

i) Effective date for all parts except those indicated in (ii)	1 st day of the month
ii) Effective date for specific provisions in specified parts	N/A
iii) Date of publication	1 st day of the month

TO: General Medical Practitioners, Pharmacy Contractors, Appliance Contractors

PREFACE

AMENDMENTS TO THE DRUG TARIFF

January 2008

1. In accordance with regulation 56(f) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005, the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and in accordance with regulation 18(e) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992, the Welsh Ministers* have amended the Drug Tariff and determinations made in respect of the amendments to the Drug Tariff shall have effect from 1 January 2008.

Before the Secretary of State and the Welsh Ministers make further determinations they will consult with such organisations as appear to be representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate and such other persons as they consider appropriate in respect of determinations which relate to persons providing pharmaceutical services, or a category of such services in accordance with section 165 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 89 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006, regulations made under those sections and under section 164 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 88 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

2. Please note that you are now being supplied each month with the Drug Tariff which incorporates all amendments to date. All entries showing a change in price are not specifically included in this preface but are indicated in the Drug Tariff by ▽ for price reduction and △ for price increase; changes to the text relating to code, product description, or the inclusion of a new product are indicated by a vertical line in the margin.
3. While every effort is made to ensure that each monthly publication of the Drug Tariff includes all amendments made by the Secretary of State and the Welsh Ministers to the price applicable to the relevant period, the need to observe printing deadlines sometimes defeats those efforts. Any omitted amendments will be effective from the date on which they came into force, even if publication of the details is unavoidably delayed.

* Functions of the National Assembly for Wales have transferred to Welsh Ministers in accordance with section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006.

PREFACE

4. ADVANCE NOTICE**4.1 ADDITIONS TO FEBRUARY 2008 DRUG TARIFF****4.1.1 ADDITIONS TO PART VIII EFFECTIVE FROM 1 FEBRUARY 2008****■ Special Container**

Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 120ml	Category C <i>Exelon</i>
Rivastigmine 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	Category C <i>Exelon</i>
Rivastigmine 9.5mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	Category C <i>Exelon</i>
Tiaprofenic acid 300mg tablets	56	Category C <i>Surgam 300</i>

4.2 DELETIONS FROM FEBRUARY 2008 DRUG TARIFF**4.2.1 DELETIONS FROM PART VIII EFFECTIVE FROM 1 FEBRUARY 2008**

Lumiracoxib 100mg tablets	30	Category C
---------------------------	----	------------

4.3 OTHER CHANGES TO FEBRUARY 2008 DRUG TARIFF**4.3.1 OTHER CHANGES TO PART VIII EFFECTIVE FROM 1 FEBRUARY 2008****◆ Calendar Pack**

Finasteride 5mg tablets	◆ 28	Category C will be:
Finasteride 5mg tablets	◆ 28	Category A

5. PART VIA - PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Contractors should note the **changes** to **Practice Payments**.

6. PART XX - REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS

Contractors should note the **changes** to requirements regarding the **requisition of controlled drugs**.

7. CHANGES TO JANUARY 2008 DRUG TARIFF**7.1 ADDITIONS TO JANUARY 2008 DRUG TARIFF****7.1.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 9 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

ATryn 1,750iu powder for solution for infusion vials

PAGE 12 -

Fostair 100micrograms/dose/6micrograms/dose inhaler

PREFACE

7.1.2 PART VIII - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

* This pack only (others already available)

PAGE 89 -

Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules	28	1389	C	Omacor
---	----	------	---	--------

PAGE 93 -

* Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets	100	536	C	Florinef
---	-----	-----	---	----------

7.1.3 PART IXA - APPLIANCES**PAGE 136 - BANDAGES**

Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988				
PremierBand			5cm	45
			7.5cm	63
			10cm	79
			15cm	118

PAGE 167 - DRESSINGS

Wound Management Dressings				
Alginate Dressing with Absorbent Backing - Sterile				
Sorbsan Silver Plus			7.5cm x 10cm	319
			10cm x 15cm	530
			10cm x 20cm	645
			15cm x 20cm	865
Sorbsan Silver Plus SA (with adhesive border)				
11.5cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 10cm + border 2cm)			518
14cm x 19cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 15cm + border 2cm)			745
14cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)			820
19cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 20cm + border 2cm)			914

PAGE 178 -

Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border Moderate to heavily exuding wounds				
Copa Island				
Square				
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + 2.5cm border)			151
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + 2.5cm border)			284
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + 2.5cm border)			536

PAGE 180 -

Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border Moderate to heavily exuding wounds				
Copa				
Square				
5cm x 5cm				70
7.5cm x 7.5cm				119
10cm x 10cm				104
12.5cm x 12.5cm				177
15cm x 15cm				255
20cm x 20cm				295
Rectangular				
8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated				89
10cm x 20cm				201
Copa Plus				
Square				
5cm x 5cm				80
7.5cm x 7.5cm				139
10cm x 10cm				144
12.5cm x 12.5cm				220
15cm x 15cm				332
20cm x 20cm				396
Rectangular				
8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated				122
10cm x 20cm				264

PREFACE

PAGE 189 - HERPES SIMPLEX DEVICE

Virulite Cold Sore Machine			1850
----------------------------	--	--	------

PAGE 191 - HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT

Reusable Pens			
HumaPen Luxura HD (Lilly)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2636

PAGE 204 - PROTECTIVES

Limb			
LIMBO Waterproof Protector - Adult 1/2 leg			
MP76		Slim build	1020
MP76S		Slim build short leg	1020

PAGE 208 - SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES

Permeable, Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 (Syn:Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)			
Hypafix		5cm x 5m	134
		10cm x 5m	225

PAGE 218 - VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM

Comfi Pression (Synergy Healthcare (UK) Ltd)	Hosiery Kit (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		1799
	Liner Kit (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large		1349

7.1.4 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES**PAGE 290 - COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Marlen USA	UltraLite Colostomy (Closed) Deep Convex Pouch			
	Opaque			
	pre-cut			
	12mm	801612	10	2451
	16mm	801616	10	2451
	19mm	801619	10	2451
	22mm	801622	10	2451
	25mm	801625	10	2451
	29mm	801629	10	2451
	32mm	801632	10	2451
	34mm	801634	10	2451
	38mm	801638	10	2451
	41mm	801641	10	2451
	44mm	801644	10	2451
	Transparent			
	pre-cut			
	12mm	861612	10	2451
	16mm	861616	10	2451
	19mm	861619	10	2451
	22mm	861622	10	2451
	25mm	861625	10	2451
	29mm	861629	10	2451
	32mm	861632	10	2451
	34mm	861634	10	2451
	38mm	861638	10	2451
	41mm	861641	10	2451
	44mm	861644	10	2451

PAGE 291 -

Oakmed Ltd	Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	BF-0320K	30	7751
	25mm	BF-0325K	30	7751
	30mm	BF-0330K	30	7751
	35mm	BF-0335K	30	7751
	40mm	BF-0340K	30	7751
	45mm	BF-0345K	30	7751

PREFACE

Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Plus Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides

Opaque				
cut-to-fit	20mm	BF-0420K	30	7853
	25mm	BF-0425K	30	7853
	30mm	BF-0430K	30	7853
	35mm	BF-0435K	30	7853
	40mm	BF-0440K	30	7853
	45mm	BF-0445K	30	7853

PAGE 332 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Marlen USA	UltraLite Ileostomy Bag			
	Transparent starter hole	561312	10	2620
	Flat pre-cut			
	12mm	561412	10	2620
	16mm	561416	10	2620
	19mm	561419	10	2620
	22mm	561422	10	2620
	25mm	561425	10	2620
	29mm	561429	10	2620
	32mm	561432	10	2620
	34mm	561434	10	2620
	38mm	561438	10	2620
	41mm	561441	10	2620
	44mm	561444	10	2620
	48mm	561448	10	2620
	50mm	561450	10	2620
	54mm	561454	10	2620
	57mm	561457	10	2620
	60mm	561460	10	2620
	63mm	561463	10	2620
	67mm	561467	10	2620
	70mm	561470	10	2620
	73mm	561473	10	2620
	76mm	561476	10	2620
	Transparent Shallow Convex			
	pre-cut			
	12mm	561512	10	2620
	16mm	561516	10	2620
	19mm	561519	10	2620
	22mm	561522	10	2620
	25mm	561525	10	2620
	29mm	561529	10	2620
	32mm	561532	10	2620
	34mm	561534	10	2620
	38mm	561538	10	2620
	41mm	561541	10	2620
	44mm	561544	10	2620
	48mm	561548	10	2620
	50mm	561550	10	2620
	54mm	561554	10	2620
	57mm	561557	10	2620
	60mm	561560	10	2620
	63mm	561563	10	2620
	67mm	561567	10	2620
	70mm	561570	10	2620
	73mm	561573	10	2620
	76mm	561576	10	2620

PREFACE

PAGE 333 -
Marlen USA

UltraLite Ileostomy Bag with Deep Convex Flange

Opaque				
pre-cut	12mm	501612	10	2620
	16mm	501616	10	2620
	19mm	501619	10	2620
	22mm	501622	10	2620
	25mm	501625	10	2620
	29mm	501629	10	2620
	32mm	501632	10	2620
	34mm	501634	10	2620
	38mm	501638	10	2620
	41mm	501641	10	2620
	44mm	501644	10	2620
Transparent				
pre-cut	12mm	561612	10	2620
	16mm	561616	10	2620
	19mm	561619	10	2620
	22mm	561622	10	2620
	25mm	561625	10	2620
	29mm	561629	10	2620
	32mm	561632	10	2620
	34mm	561634	10	2620
	38mm	561638	10	2620
	41mm	561641	10	2620
	44mm	561644	10	2620

PAGE 335 -
Oakmed Ltd

Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Pouches with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and Velcro

Opaque				
cut-to-fit	20mm	BFV-4120K	30	8947
	25mm	BFV-4125K	30	8947
	30mm	BFV-4130K	30	8947
	35mm	BFV-4135K	30	8947
	40mm	BFV-4140K	30	8947
	45mm	BFV-4145K	30	8947

PAGE 403 - UROSTOMY BAGS
Marlen USA

UltraLite Urostomy Deep Convex Pouch

Transparent				
pre-cut	12mm	761612	10	4660
	16mm	761616	10	4660
	19mm	761619	10	4660
	22mm	761622	10	4660
	25mm	761625	10	4660
	29mm	761629	10	4660
	32mm	761632	10	4660
	34mm	761634	10	4660
	38mm	761638	10	4660
	41mm	761641	10	4660
	44mm	761644	10	4660

PAGE 405 -
Oakmed Ltd

Option Bi-Form Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides with window

Opaque				
cut-to-fit	13mm	BF-1300K	20	9964
	16mm	BF-1600K	20	9964
	19mm	BF-1900K	20	9964
	22mm	BF-2200K	20	9964
	25mm	BF-2500K	20	9964
	32mm	BF-3200K	20	9964
	38mm	BF-3800K	20	9964

PREFACE

7.1.5 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PAGE 440 - LIST A**

Finax Gluten-Free Products
See: Gluten-Free Products.

PAGE 445 -

Gluten-Free Products (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).
Finax Gluten-Free Coarse Flour Mix

7.1.6 PART XVII(B) - NURSE PRESCRIBING**PAGE 511 - MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS**

Emollients as listed below:
QV Cream
QV Lotion
QV Wash

PAGE 512 -

Emollient Bath Additives as listed below:
QV Bath Oil

7.2 DELETIONS FROM JANUARY 2008 DRUG TARIFF**7.2.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 22 - PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(III)**

(c)	Alcoderm Lotion	(200ml)
(a)	Alpha Keri Bath Oil	(240ml and 480ml)
(b)	Alphosyl Lotion	(250ml)
(c)	Betadine Shampoo	(250ml)
(a)	Eurax Dermatological Bath Oil	(200ml)
(a)	Emmolate Bath Oil	(200ml)
(b)	Gelcosal Gel	(50g)
(b)	Gelcotar Gel	(50g and 500g)
(b)	Gelcotar Liquid	(150ml and 350ml)
(c)	Keri Therapeutic Lotion	(190ml and 380ml pump packs)
(a)	Imuderm Therapeutic Oil	(250ml)
(a)	Infaderm Therapeutic Oil	(250ml)
(c)	Lacticare Lotion	(150ml)

PAGE 23 -

(a)	Oilatum Emollient, Fragrance Free	(500ml)
(a)	Oilatum Junior Flare-Up Bath Treatment	(150ml)
(b)	Pragmatar Cream	(25g and 100g)
(c)	Quinoderm Lotion-Gel 5%	(30ml)
(a)	Ster-Zac Bath Concentrate	(28.5ml)

7.2.2 PART VII - DRUGS WITH COMMON PACK**PAGE 65 - LIST OF DRUGS WITH A COMMONLY USED PACK SIZE SEE PART II, CLAUSE 7D (PAGE 6)**

Dipyridamole 25mg tablets 100

PREFACE

7.2.3 PART VIII - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

- Special Container
- ★ Common Pack
- * This pack only (others already available)

PAGE 78 -

Carbaryl 0.5% alcoholic lotion	■	50 ml	228	C	Carylderm
Carbaryl 1% aqueous liquid	■	50 ml	228	C	Carylderm

PAGE 82 -

* Clomipramine 25mg capsules		100	559	M	
------------------------------	--	-----	-----	---	--

PAGE 89 -

* Dipyrindamole 25mg tablets	★	100	278	M	
* Dosulepin 25mg capsules		100	175	M	

PAGE 94 -

* Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets		56	300	C	Florinef
--	--	----	-----	---	----------

PAGE 100 -

* Ibuprofen 600mg tablets		100	490	M	
---------------------------	--	-----	-----	---	--

PAGE 106 -

Megestrol 40mg tablets		120	2835	C	Megace
------------------------	--	-----	------	---	--------

PAGE 108 -

* Metronidazole 400mg tablets		100	336	M	
-------------------------------	--	-----	-----	---	--

PAGE 113 -

Nystatin 100,000units/4g application vaginal cream	■	60 g	258	C	Nystan
--	---	------	-----	---	--------

PAGE 119 -

Piroxicam 10mg dispersible tablets		56	996	A	
------------------------------------	--	----	-----	---	--

PAGE 124 -

* Selegiline 10mg tablets		28	505	M	
* Selegiline 5mg tablets		56	499	M	

7.2.4 PART IXA - APPLIANCES**PAGE 186 - DRESSINGS**

Wound Management Dressings

Wound Drainage Pouch

ConvaTec Wound Manager

For wounds up to:

Small (7.6cm x 7.6cm)

Medium (7.6cm x 18cm)

Large (10cm x 23cm)

each

946

1577

2081

PREFACE

PAGE 203 - NASAL DEVICE

Nozovent (Anglian Pharma)	Small	500
Nasal dilator to reduce snoring	Medium	500
	Large	500

PAGE 203 - ORAL FILM FORMING AGENTS

Orabase Paste	100g	448
---------------	------	-----

7.2.5 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES* **Plastics****PAGE 234 - LEG BAGS**

ConvaTec Ltd	* 500ml Accuseal leg bag	S450	10	2137
--------------	--------------------------	------	----	------

PAGE 238 - NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

ConvaTec Ltd	Accuseal drainage bag	S500	5	860
--------------	-----------------------	------	---	-----

7.2.6 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES**PAGE 282 - COLOSTOMY BAGS**

ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem Closed Pouches with Integral filter			
	Small - opaque			
	pre-cut	50mm	S5005	30 6078

PAGE 283 -

	Medium - clear			
	pre-cut	50mm	S5010	30 6838

PAGE 321 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem Drainable Pouches with Integral Filter and InvisiClose Outlet			
	Small - Opaque			
	pre-cut	50mm	S5077	30 8508
	Esteem Drainable Pouches with Integral Filter			
	Small - clear			
	starter hole	20mm	S5040	10 2142
	pre-cut	25mm	S5042	10 2142
		30mm	S5043	10 2142
		35mm	S5046	10 2106
		40mm	S5044	10 2142
		50mm	S5045	10 2142
	Medium - opaque			
	pre-cut	35mm	S5054	10 2339
		50mm	S5052	10 2381
		60mm	S5053	10 2381
	Large - clear			
	pre-cut	25mm	S5056	10 2381
		35mm	S5069	10 2339
		40mm	S5058	10 2381
		50mm	S5059	10 2381
		60mm	S5060	10 2381
		70mm	S5061	10 2381
	Large - opaque			
	pre-cut	35mm	S5070	10 2339
		70mm	S5068	10 2381

PREFACE

PAGE 323 -

ConvaTec Ltd
 Ileodress Pouches
 Small Size
 Opaque

45mm starter hole S856 10 2509

Standard Size
 Clear

64mm precut S850 10 2538

Opaque

64mm precut S840 10 2538

Ileodress Plus
 - with modified Stomahesive wafer, perforated plastic backing and beige clip pouches
 Standard Size
 Clear

45mm pre-cut S424 10 2538

64mm pre-cut S426 10 2538

PAGE 324 -

Opaque

64mm pre-cut S417 10 2538

Small Size
 Opaque

50mm S436 10 2241

PAGE 325 -

Dansac Ltd
 Dansac InVent Symm Convex
 Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear)
 symmetrically shaped

Clear pre-cut 20mm 344-20 10 2546

PAGE 354 - PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Salts Healthcare
 Pressure Plate for Simplicity, Kombo & Solo

60mm 833060 1 226

PAGE 373 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

ConvaTec Ltd
 Combihesive Natura
 Flange Cap with Filter
 Opaque

38mm S7250 25 2577

PAGE 375 -

ConvaTec Ltd
 Combihesive Natura Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, Integral Filter and 2-sided Flocking

Standard - Opaque
 pre-cut

32mm S7431F 30 4384

38mm S7432F 30 4384

Small - Opaque
 pre-cut

70mm S7440F 30 4384

PREFACE

PAGE 377 -

ConvaTec Ltd
Esteem Synergy
Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar
pre-cut

19mm	S1142	10	3486
38mm	S1148	10	3486
45mm	S1150	10	3486

PAGE 378 -

Closed Pouch without Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)

Opaque - Standard (22.8cm) for:-

13-61mm barrier	S1057N	30	4192
-----------------	--------	----	------

Opaque - Small (19.8cm) for:-

13-61mm barrier	S1055N	30	3627
-----------------	--------	----	------

Drainable Pouch with Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)

Opaque - Standard - Right (30.4cm) for:-

13-35mm barrier	S1020F	10	1493
13-61mm barrier	S1022F	10	1493

Opaque - Small - Right (26.5cm) for:-

13-35mm barrier	S1040F	10	1493
13-48mm barrier	S1041F	10	1493

PAGE 379 -

Drainable Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)

Transparent - Standard - Right (30.4cm) for:-

13-48mm barrier	S1006F	10	1493
-----------------	--------	----	------

Transparent - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:-

13-48mm barrier	S1002F	10	1493
13-61mm barrier	S1003F	10	1493

Drainable Pouch no Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)

Opaque - Small - Right (26.5cm) for:-

13-35mm barrier	S1040N	10	1444
13-48mm barrier	S1041N	10	1444

Opaque - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:-

13-35mm barrier	S1025N	10	1444
13-48mm barrier	S1026N	10	1444
13-61mm barrier	S1027N	10	1444

ConvaTec Ltd

Urostomy pouch with Accuseal Tap (includes 2 drain tube adapters per pack) and 1-sided comfort backing (For use with Esteem Synergy Durahesive Convex skin barrier)

Small - Opaque for:-

13-48mm barrier	S1091	10	3568
-----------------	-------	----	------

PAGE 397 - UROSTOMY BAGS

ConvaTec Ltd

Esteem Urostomy pouch with Fold-Up Tap (includes 2 drain tube adaptors per pack)

Small - Opaque

pre-cut

20mm	S5121	10	4982
25mm	S5122	10	4982
35mm	S5124	10	4982

Small-Transparent

pre-cut

20mm	S5111	10	5074
------	-------	----	------

Urodress Deep Convex Urostomy Pouch

Clear Standard

38mm	S917	5	2233
------	------	---	------

PREFACE

7.2.7 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PAGE 461 - LIST A**

Vaseline Dermacare Cream

Vaseline Dermacare Lotion

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritis associated with dry skin.

7.3 OTHER CHANGES TO JANUARY 2008 DRUG TARIFF**7.3.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 22 - PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(III)**

	(c)	Ceanel Concentrate	(50ml, 150ml and 500ml)
Now Reads	(c)	Ceanel Concentrate	(150ml and 500ml)
	(a)	E45 Bath Oil	(250ml and 500ml)
Now Reads	(a)	E45 Emollient Bath Oil	(250ml and 500ml)
	(c)	E45 Lotion	(250ml and 500ml pump)
Now Reads	(c)	E45 Lotion	(200ml and 500ml pump)
	(c)	E45 Wash	(250ml)
Now Reads	(c)	E45 Emollient Wash Cream	(250ml)
	(a)	Hydromol Emollient	(150ml, 350ml, 500ml and 1 litre)
Now Reads	(a)	Hydromol Emollient	(350ml, 500ml and 1 litre)
	(c)	Oilatum Cream	(1050ml)
Now Reads	(c)	Oilatum Cream	(150g, 500ml and 1050ml)
	(c)	Oilatum Junior Cream	(1050ml)
Now Reads	(c)	Oilatum Junior Cream	(150g, 350ml and 1050ml)
	(a)	Oilatum Junior Emollient Bath Additive	(150ml, 250ml, 300ml, 500ml and 1 litre)
Now Reads	(a)	Oilatum Junior Emollient Bath Additive	(150ml, 250ml, 300ml and 500ml)
	(b)	Polytar AF Liquid	(150ml and 250ml)
Now Reads	(b)	Polytar AF Liquid	(250ml)
PAGE 23 -			
Now Reads	(b)	Polytar Emollient	(350ml and 500ml)
	(b)	Polytar Emollient	(500ml)

PREFACE

(b) Polytar Plus (Scalp Cleanser) (350ml and 500ml)

Now Reads

(b) Polytar Plus (Scalp Cleanser) (500ml)

7.3.2 PART VIC - REPEAT DISPENSING FEES**PAGE 63 - DETERMINATION OF PAYMENTS FOR ENHANCED SERVICES**

In accordance with Regulation 56(2) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005, each Primary Care Trust is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Primary Care Trust.

Now Reads

In accordance with Regulation 56(h) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005, each Primary Care Trust is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005 (as amended), by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Primary Care Trust.

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 18(1)(a) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

Now Reads

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 18(g) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

7.3.3 PART VIII - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

- ◆ Calendar Pack
- Special Container

PAGE 80 -

Chloroform and Morphine tincture 500 ml 705 A

Now Reads

Chloroform and Morphine tincture 500 ml 750 C J M Loveridge Ltd

PAGE 83 -

Coal tar solution strong 500 ml 790 A

Now Reads

Coal tar solution strong 500 ml 845 C J M Loveridge Ltd

PAGE 84 -

Copper sulphate pentahydrate powder 500 g 260 A

Now Reads

Copper sulphate pentahydrate powder 500 g 405 C J M Loveridge Ltd

PREFACE

PAGE 85 -					
Co-proxamol 32.5mg/325mg tablets		100		279	M
Now Reads					
Co-proxamol 32.5mg/325mg tablets		100		2036	C Meda Pharmaceuticals Ltd
PAGE 86 -					
Dexamethasone 0.1% / Hypromellose 0.5% eye drops	■	5 ml		149	C Maxidex
	■	10 ml		295	C Maxidex
Now Reads					
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops	■	5 ml		149	C Maxidex
	■	10 ml		295	C Maxidex
PAGE 92 -					
Fenbufen 300mg tablets	◆	84		660	M
Now Reads					
Fenbufen 300mg tablets	◆	84		600	C Lederfen CP
PAGE 96 -					
Ginger tincture strong		500 ml		813	A
Now Reads					
Ginger tincture strong		500 ml		1320	C J M Loveridge Ltd
PAGE 103 -					
Liquid paraffin / Magnesium hydroxide oral emulsion sugar free		2 litre		633	A
Now Reads					
Liquid paraffin / Magnesium hydroxide oral emulsion sugar free		2 litre		780	C J M Loveridge Ltd
PAGE 105 -					
Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension		200 ml		82	A
Now Reads					
Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension		200 ml		82	C Thornton & Ross Ltd
PAGE 107 -					
Methyl salicylate 25% liniment		500 ml		345	A
Now Reads					
Methyl salicylate 25% liniment		500 ml		330	C J M Loveridge Ltd
Methyl salicylate liquid		500 ml		530	A
Now Reads					
Methyl salicylate liquid		500 ml		690	C J M Loveridge Ltd
PAGE 125 -					
Squill oxymel		2 litre		1823	A
Now Reads					
Squill oxymel		2 litre		1945	C J M Loveridge Ltd
Sulphur sublimed powder		500 g		230	A
Now Reads					
Sulphur sublimed powder		500 g		335	C J M Loveridge Ltd

PREFACE

7.3.4 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

Non-drainable bags

PAGE 239 - NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

Flexicare Medical Ltd	#	Flexicare F2, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	00-2202C	10	214
-----------------------	---	---	----------	----	-----

Now Reads

#	Flexicare F2, 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	00-2202C	10	214
---	---	----------	----	-----

7.3.5 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PAGE 458 - LIST A**

Resource Protein (formerly Resource Protein Extra)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition suitable as a supplement for patients over 3 years, 1 to 3 units per day under appropriate medical/dietetic supervision.

Now Reads

Resource Protein

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition suitable as a supplement for patients over 3 years, 1 to 3 units per day under appropriate medical/dietetic supervision.

PREFACE

This Page is Intentionally Blank

CONTENTS

Cont

Definitions	2
Part I Requirements for the Supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents .	3
Part II Requirements Enabling Payments to be made for the supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents.....	5
Part IIIA Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors)	25
Part IIIB Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors)	27
Part IV Containers.....	29
Part V Deduction Scale (Pharmacy Contractors).....	31
Part VIA Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors)	35
Part VIB Scale of On-cost allowances (Appliance Contractors)	41
Part VIC Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors)	43
Part VID Enhanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors)	63
Part VII Drugs with Common Pack	65
Part VIII Basic Prices of Drugs.....	67
Part IX Appliances (Approved list of Appliances - Notes)	133
Part IX Appliances (List of Technical Specifications).....	134
Part IXA Appliances	135
Part IXB Incontinence Appliances	221
Part IXC Stoma Appliances	259
Part IXR Chemical Reagents.....	411
Part X Home Oxygen Therapy Service.....	413
Part XI Rescinded - Intentionally Blank.....	423
Part XII Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme (ESPS)	425
Part XIII Payments in respect of Pre-Registration Trainees	429
Part XIV Reward Scheme - Fraudulent Prescription forms	431
Part XV Borderline Substances	435
Part XVI Notes on Charges	497
Part XVIIA Dental Prescribing.....	509
Part XVIIIB(i) Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners (in Wales District Nurses and Health Visitors)	511
Part XVIIIB(ii) Nurse & Pharmacist Independent Prescribing	513
Part XVIIIC National out-of-hours formulary	515
Part XVIIIA Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services	519
Part XVIIIB Drugs to be prescribed in certain circumstances under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services	541
Part XVIIIC Criteria notified under the Transparency Directive.....	545
Part XIX Payments to Chemists Suspended by a Primary Care Trust or by Direction of the FHSAA	547
Part XX Requisitions and Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs	551
INDEX	553

DEFINITIONS

- (a) Except where the context otherwise requires, the terms to which a meaning is assigned by the Regulations or the Terms of Service have the same meaning in this Tariff.
- (b) The term contractor has the same meaning as chemist as defined in the Regulations.
- (c) A pharmacy contractor is a person with whom the Primary Care Trust (PCT) for England and Local Health Board (LHB) for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents.
- (d) An appliance contractor is a person with whom the PCT for England and LHB for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services so far as it relates to the supply of appliances included within Part IXA/B/C of this Tariff.
- (e) The term persons includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.
- (f) The term Pricing Authority means, as the case may require, the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) or the Health Solutions Wales.
- (g) The term appliances as used in this Tariff includes dressings.
- (h) The term prescription refers to an item on a prescription form or dispensed in accordance with a repeatable prescription.
- (i) The term prescription form includes, where appropriate, a repeatable prescription.
- (j) The term pharmacy means any premises where drugs are provided by a pharmacist as part of pharmaceutical services under section 126 (arrangements for pharmaceutical services) for England of the National Health Service Act 2006 and Section 80 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

In the preparation of this Tariff the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers have consulted the Pharmaceutical Services Negotiating Committee.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

CLAUSE 1 DRUGS

Any drug included in this Tariff or in the British National Formulary including the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary, Dental Practitioner's Formulary, European Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex, supplied as part of pharmaceutical services, must comply with the standard or formula specified therein unless the prescriber has indicated to the contrary. Any drug supplied which is not so included must be of a grade or quality not lower than that ordinarily used for medicinal purposes.

CLAUSE 2 APPLIANCES

The only appliances which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXA/B/C, and Part X (see Clause 4 below), of the Tariff and which comply with the specifications therein. The items within Part IXA which are **not** prescribable on Forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

CLAUSE 3 CHEMICAL REAGENTS

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff. The items within Part IXR which are **not** prescribable on forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

CLAUSE 4 DOMICILIARY OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

The requirements for the supply of domiciliary oxygen and its associated appliances together with the arrangements for reimbursement of those contractors included on the PCT's for England and LHB's for Wales lists of contractors authorised to provide this service, are set out in Part X of the Tariff.

CLAUSE 5 CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT

Contractors shall endorse prescription forms as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. Contractors shall sort and despatch forms in such a manner as the PCT for England and LHB for Wales may direct. Contractors shall despatch the forms together with the appropriate claim form not later than the fifth day of the month following that in which the supply was made.

CLAUSE 5A CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT - REPEAT DISPENSING SERVICES

- A Contractors shall endorse batch issues (rather than repeatable prescriptions) as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, a batch issue relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed shall be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed.
- B Contractors shall sort and despatch batch issues and repeatable prescriptions in such a manner as the Primary Care Trust may direct.
- (i) Contractors shall despatch batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed, together with the appropriate claim form, not later than the fifth day of the month following that in which the supply was made.
 - (ii) Contractors shall retain repeatable prescriptions until they have expired or are no longer required, and shall then despatch them (separately from the batch issues) in the month following that in which they expired or the contractor became aware that they were no longer required.
 - (iii) Contractors shall destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed, because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired.

This Page is Intentionally Blank

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

CLAUSE 6 **CALCULATION OF PAYMENTS**A Pharmacy Contractors**

Payment for services provided by pharmacy contractors in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business shall comprise:-

- (i) (a) The total of the prices of the drugs, appliances and chemical reagents so supplied calculated in accordance with the requirements of this Tariff.
LESS
* (b) An amount, based on the total of the prices at (i)(a) above, calculated from the table at Part V ("Deduction Scale").
AND
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIA
AND
- (iii) The allowance for containers and specified measuring devices as set out in Part IV.

***NOTE 1**

No deduction will be made in respect of prescriptions for items listed on page 8 to page 21 for which the contractor has not been able to obtain a discount:

****NOTE 2**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of October 1999 to March 2000.

Contractors in agreement with LHBs in Wales who have notified the LHB that they accept the revised basis of calculation of payments for the period 1 October 1999 to 31 March 2000 set out in the National Assembly's offer letters on 20 November 2000 and 3 April 2001 shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of these letters.

B Appliance Contractors

Payment for services provided by appliance contractors in respect of the supply of appliances so supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business, shall comprise:-

- (i) The total of the prices of the appliances, calculated in accordance with Part IXA/B/C
PLUS
 - (ii) An amount based on the number of prescriptions against which supply is made each month, calculated from the Table at Part VIB ("Oncost Allowance" scale) and applied to the total of the prices at (i) above.
PROVIDED THAT
 - (a) Where prescription forms are received by the Pricing Authority from two or more contractors whose names are separately entered on the pharmaceutical list for the supply of appliances only in respect of the provision of services at the same place of business, all such prescription forms shall be aggregated for the purpose of the calculation as at (ii) above and the rate so calculated shall be applied to the total of the prices calculated in accordance with (i) above in respect of the prescriptions received from each of those persons.
 - (b) A contractor's name shall not be entered on the Pharmaceutical List separately for the same place of business in respect of (1) the supply of appliances, (2) the supply of drugs and appliances, or (3) the supply of drugs, except in the case of a contractor for whom separate entries on the Pharmaceutical List relating to the same place of business were allowed prior to the first day of November 1961.
 - (c) Where a contractor's name is entered on the Pharmaceutical List in respect of the provision of services at more than one place of business, the calculation as at (ii) above shall be made separately in relation to the total of the prices calculated in accordance with (i) above in respect of prescriptions received in respect of the services provided at each place of business.
- AND
- (iii) The appropriate fees as set out in Part IIIB

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

CLAUSE 7 PAYMENTS FOR DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

- A The price on which payment is based for a quantity of a drug, appliance or chemical reagent supplied is calculated proportionately from the basic price (see Clause 8 - Basic Price).
- B Subject to the provisions of Clause 10 (Quantity to be supplied) payment will be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied.
- C Where a prescription form has been returned to the contractor for endorsement or elucidation and it is returned to the Pricing Authority unendorsed, or incompletely endorsed, or without further explanation, then the price for the drug, appliance or chemical reagent which it orders shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers.
- D If a contractor's overall supply of a product appears to justify payment being based on the cost of a larger size than that normally required pursuant to orders on prescription forms and notice has been given to that effect to the contractor, the basic price will be the price of that larger size, the prescription form being deemed to have been endorsed.

CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE

- A The basic price for those drugs, appliances and chemical reagents ordered by a name, or a synonym of that name, included in Parts VIII or IX shall be the price listed in the Drug Tariff.
- B In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers, there is no product available to contractors, at the price in Part VIII, claims for reimbursement for a product with a higher price than that listed may be accepted. Such claims shall be made by endorsement as set out in Clause 9C but only in the circumstances described in that Clause. If the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers are satisfied that the contractor was not able reasonably to obtain the product at a lower price, the basic price shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the product and pack size so used, or such other price as the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers shall determine.
The Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers will publish details of any preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. The Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers may in addition specify the products for which endorsement will be accepted.
- C The basic price for a drug which is not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the pack size to be used for a prescription for that quantity, published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier. In default of any such list price, the price shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers.

CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS

- A Contractors shall endorse prescription forms for drugs, appliances and chemical reagents listed in this Tariff as required by this Clause and when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees) and Note 2 to Part IXA/B/C (Appliances).
- B Prescriptions for drugs not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be endorsed by the contractor with the pack size from which the order was supplied and, if the order is in pharmacopoeial or 'generic' form, with the brand name or the name of the manufacturer or wholesaler from whom the supply was purchased. Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and more than one pack size is listed, contractors shall endorse the pack size from which the order was supplied. Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and only one pack size is listed, no endorsement of pack size is necessary. Where additional specific endorsement is necessary contractors shall endorse prescription forms when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees).
- C Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and, as described in Clause 8B, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers there is no product available to contractors at the appropriate price, endorsements of brand name or of manufacturer or wholesaler of the product and pack size so used may be accepted. Contractors shall not so endorse unless they have made all reasonable efforts to obtain the product at the appropriate price but have not succeeded. The endorsement shall be initialled and dated by or on behalf of the contractor, and shall be further endorsed "no cheaper stock obtainable" or "NCSO" to indicate that the contractor has taken all such responsible steps.
- D Where insufficient information is available to enable the Pricing Authority to process the prescription, the form (or a copy of the original form) shall be returned to the contractor who shall endorse the prescription form (or copy) with the information requested.
- E Where a contractor supplies a quantity at variance with that ordered, ie under the provisions set out in Clause 10 (Quantity to be Supplied), the prescription shall be endorsed with the quantity supplied. An exception to this requirement is where a drug is supplied in a Calendar Pack and the quantity ordered differs from that pack. In such cases and in the absence of an endorsement to the contrary, the contractor will be deemed to have supplied the quantity available in the nearest number of packs or sub-packs to that ordered.

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

CLAUSE 10 QUANTITY TO BE SUPPLIED

A Subject to the requirements of the Weights and Measures (Equivalents for Dealing with Drugs) Regulation, 1970, with regard to the supply in metric quantities of orders expressed in imperial quantities, payment will normally be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, except only of those preparations referred to in B and C below:

B **Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers.**

Where the quantity ordered by the prescriber does not coincide with that of an original pack and the drug or chemical reagent is:

- (i) Sterile
- (ii) Effervescent or hygroscopic, or
- (iii) (a) Liquid preparations for addition to bath water
(b) Coal Tar preparations
(c) Viscous external preparations

(iv) Packed in a castor, collapsible tube, drop-bottle, pressurised aerosol, puffer pack, roll-on-bottle, sachet, shaker, spray, squeeze pack, container with an integral means of application, or any other container from which it is not practicable to dispense the exact quantity:

the contractor shall supply in the special container or containers the quantity nearest to that ordered and endorse the prescription form with the number and size of those containers. Although payment will normally be based on the quantity nearest to that ordered, some items are available in a larger size pack or container than that normally required pursuant to orders on prescription forms. Where the amount ordered on a prescription form, or the frequency of supply, justifies supply from such larger size pack or container, payment will be based on the cost of that larger size in the absence of endorsement.

C **Manufacturers' Calendar Packs (including Oral Contraceptives)**

- (i) A manufacturer's calendar pack is a blister or strip pack showing the days of the week or month against each of the several units in the pack. Although payment is normally based on the number of packs or sub-packs nearest to the quantity ordered (see Clause 9E (Endorsement Requirements)) there may be occasions when, in the pharmacist's professional opinion, the prescriber's intention is that an exact quantity should be supplied. In such cases the contractor should supply accordingly and endorse the prescription form with the quantity supplied. Payment will then be based on the quantity shown by the endorsement.
- (ii) Payment for a Manufacturer's Calendar Pack or Original Pack will be based on the smallest pack size available when one or a number of such packs are ordered. Some original packs contain more than one monthly cycle and prescriptions ordering three or more such packs will be returned to the contractor for clarification.

* Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed on page 22 and page 23.

CLAUSE 11 BROKEN BULK

A This clause applies to drugs, incontinence and stoma appliances in Part IXB and IXC and chemical reagents other than items supplied in special containers covered by Clause 10B.

B When the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimum quantity the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is prepared to supply and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, payment will be made for the whole of the quantity purchased. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and container allowances until that remainder has been used up. Thereafter contractors must endorse prescription forms to indicate when a claim for payment is being made.

CLAUSE 12 OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES

Where, in exceptional circumstances, out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining a drug, appliance or chemical reagent other than those priced in Part VIII Category A and M, Part IXA and Part IXR of the Tariff and not required to be frequently supplied by the contractor, or where out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining oxygen from a manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier specially for supply against a prescription, payment of the amount by which such expenses on any occasion exceed 10p may be made where the contractor sends a claim giving full particulars to the Pricing Authority with the appropriate prescription form.

CLAUSE 13 DRUG PREPARATIONS REQUIRING RECONSTITUTION FROM GRANULES OR POWDER

A This clause applies to a drug preparation requiring reconstitution from granules or powder by the contractor and resulting in a liquid of limited stability.

B When the quantity reconstituted from an original pack or packs is unavoidably greater than the quantity ordered, and it has not been possible for the contractor to use the remainder for or towards supplying against another prescription (See "CLAUSE 11 BROKEN BULK" on page 7.) payment, which attracts the standard professional fee (but see also Part IIIA, 2D), will be calculated from the Basic Price of the preparation and will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Contractors who have not received discount in respect of the following products need not endorse the prescription. The prescription price reimbursement will have no discount deduction applied. However, there is an exception for specials.

For specials and other unlicensed medicines sourced from within the UK on a named-patient basis, other than those containing Controlled Drugs in schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001, where discount has not been obtained from the supplier, contractors need to endorse 'DNG' for 'discount not given' to avoid discount being removed.

If discount was obtained by the contractor no endorsement should be made.

"Specials"

Specials are unlicensed relevant medicinal products for human use which have been specially prepared to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the manufacturer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.

Items sourced from outside the UK

All specials and other unlicensed medicines sourced from outside the UK for supply on a named-patient basis should be endorsed 'DNG' if discount has not been obtained, irrespective of whether they contain Controlled Drugs.

Acetic acid 33% liquid
 Acetic acid dilute 420microlitres/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Acetic acid glacial
 Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Actinac lotion
 Additrac solution for injection 10ml ampoules
 Advagraf 0.5mg modified-release capsules
 Advagraf 1mg modified-release capsules
 Advagraf 5mg modified-release capsules
 Ainsworth special solution for injection 1ml ampoule
 Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Ametop 4% gel
 Ametop 4% gel dispensing pack
 Aminogran Food Supplement powder
 Aminogran PKU 1g tablets
 Amiodarone 300mg/10ml solution for injection Minijet pre-filled syringes
 Ammonaps 500mg tablets
 Ammonaps 940mg/g granules
 Ammonia solution strong
 Ammonium chloride powder
 Anapen Junior 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
 Andropatch 5mg/24hours patches
 Anectine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules
 Anise water concentrated
 APO-go 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules
 APO-go 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 APO-go PEN 30mg/3ml solution for injection
 APO-go PFS 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes
 Aptivus 250mg capsules
 Aquasol A 100,000units/2ml solution for injection ampoules
 Aranesp 100micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 10micrograms/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 130micrograms/0.65ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 150micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 15micrograms/0.375ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 20micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 300micrograms/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 30micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 40micrograms/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 50micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp 60micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

II

Aranesp 80micrograms/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Aranesp SureClick 100micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Aranesp SureClick 130micrograms/0.65ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Aranesp SureClick 150micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Aranesp SureClick 20micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Aranesp SureClick 300micrograms/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Aranesp SureClick 40micrograms/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Aranesp SureClick 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Aranesp SureClick 60micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Aranesp SureClick 80micrograms/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Arixtra 10mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Arixtra 2.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Arixtra 5mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Arixtra 7.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Arnica tincture
 Atimos Modulite 12micrograms/dose inhaler
 Ativan 4mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Atracurium besilate 250mg/25ml solution for injection vials
 Atracurium besilate 25mg/2.5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Atracurium besilate 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 ATryn 1,750iu powder for solution for infusion vials
 Avandamet 4mg/1000mg tablets
 Avandia 8mg tablets
 Avonex 30microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Avonex 30micrograms/0.5ml (6million units) solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Baraclude 0.5mg tablets
 Baraclude 1mg tablets
 Becodisks 400microgram
 Becodisks 400microgram with Diskhaler
 BeneFIX 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 BeneFIX 250unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 BeneFIX 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Benzocaine powder
 Benzoic acid powder
 Benzoin compound tincture
 Benzoin tincture
 Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel
 Benzyl benzoate 25% application
 Benzyl benzoate crystals
 Betaferon 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Bisacodyl 10mg/37ml rectal tube
 Bismuth subnitrate and Iodoform paste
 Bismuth subnitrate and Iodoform paste 30g sachets
 Bismuth subnitrate powder
 Bondronat 6mg/6ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials
 Botox 100unit powder for solution for injection vials
 Brochlor 0.5% eye drops
 Byetta 10micrograms/0.04ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices
 Byetta 5micrograms/0.02ml solution for injection 1.2ml pre-filled disposable devices

 Caffeine citrate powder
 Calamine and coal tar ointment
 Calcitonin (salmon) 200 units/dose nasal spray
 Calcium carbonate 250mg dispersible tablets
 Calcium folinate 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Camphor racemic powder
 Camphor water concentrated
 Cancidas 50mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Cancidas 70mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Caprilon powder
 Capsicum tincture
 Cardamom compound tincture
 Catapres TTS 1 patches
 Catapres TTS 2 patches

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Caverject 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Cerezyme 200unit powder for solution for injection vials
 Cerezyme 400unit powder for solution for injection vials
 Cetrimide powder
 Chloral hydrate crystals
 Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops
 Chloramphenicol 10% ear drops
 Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution
 Chlorocresol powder
 Chloroform liquid
 Chloroform and morphine tincture
 Chloroform spirit
 Chloroform water concentrated
 Chloromycetin Redidrops 0.5%
 Citric acid monohydrate powder
 Citronella oil liquid
 Clexane 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clexane 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clexane 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clexane 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clexane 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clexane Forte 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clexane Forte 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Clomethiazole 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Clove oil liquid
 Clozaril 100mg tablets
 Coal tar solution
 Coal tar solution strong
 Combivir 150mg/300mg tablets
 Comminuted chicken meat
 Controlled Drugs in schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001
 Copaxone 20mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Copaxone 20mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Copper sulphate pentahydrate powder
 Crystal violet powder BP 1980
 Cubicin 350mg powder for concentrate for solution for infusion vials
 Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops
 Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops
 Cystagon 150mg capsules
 Cystagon 50mg capsules
 Cytotoxic or Cytostatic items
 Daktaort cream
 DDAVP 100micrograms/ml intranasal solution
 DDAVP 4micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Decapeptyl SR 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Decapeptyl SR 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Denzapine 100mg tablets
 Desferal 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Desmopressin 100micrograms/ml intranasal solution
 Dialamine powder
 Diethylstilbestrol 5mg tablets
 Digibind 38mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
 Dithranol powder
 Doxorubicin 10mg/5ml solution for injection Cytosafe vials
 Doxorubicin 50mg/25ml solution for injection Cytosafe vials
 Duac Once Daily gel
 Duodupa intestinal gel 100ml cassette
 Dysport 500unit powder for solution for injection vials

 Easiphen liquid
 Eldoquin 4% cream
 Elemental 028 Extra liquid

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

II

Elemental 028 Extra powder
 Elemental 028 powder
 Elmiron 100mg capsules
 Emsogen powder
 Emtriva 10mg/ml oral solution
 Enbrel 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enbrel 25mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Enbrel 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enbrel 50mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Enbrel Paediatric 25mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Energivit powder
 Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Enrich liquid
 Enrich Plus liquid
 Ensure Plus Fibre liquid
 EpiPen Jr. 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors
 Epivir 150mg tablets
 Epivir 300mg tablets
 Eprex 1,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Eprex 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Eprex 2,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Eprex 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Eprex 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Eprex 40,000units/1ml solution for injection vials
 Eprex 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Eprex 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Eprex 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Ergometrine 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Esmeron 100mg/10ml solution for injection vials
 Esmeron 50mg/5ml solution for injection vials
 Estracyt 140mg capsules
 Ethanol 70% duty paid
 Ethanol 90% including duty
 Ethanol Absolute Duty Paid
 Ether solvent
 Etopophos 100mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Eucalyptus oil liquid
 Evotrox 100micrograms/5ml oral solution
 Evotrox 25micrograms/5ml oral solution
 Evotrox 50micrograms/5ml oral solution
 Exjade 125mg dispersible tablets
 Exjade 250mg dispersible tablets
 Exjade 500mg dispersible tablets
 Fabrazyme 5mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Fabrazyme 35mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Fanhdi 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Fanhdi 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Faslodex 250mg/5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Fasturtec 1.5mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Fasturtec 7.5mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Femara 2.5mg tablets
 Ferric chloride solution
 Ferrous sulphate heptahydrate powder
 Fibrogammin P 250unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Flexible collodion methylated
 Flixotide 0.5mg/2ml Nebules
 Flixotide 2mg/2ml Nebules
 Flixotide 250micrograms/dose Evohaler

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Flixotide 500microgram disks
 Flixotide 500microgram disks with Diskhaler
 Flixotide 500micrograms/dose Accuhaler
 Florinef 100microgram tablets
 Floxapen 1g powder for solution for injection vials
 Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets
 Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free
 Fluticasone 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler
 Fluticasone 500micrograms/dose/Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler
 Formaldehyde solution
 Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free
 Forsteo 20micrograms/80microlitres solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices
 Fortini liquid
 Fortini Multifibre liquid
 Fortisip Multi Fibre liquid
 Fortisip Protein Starter Pack liquid
 Fortum 1g powder for solution for injection vials
 Fortum 250mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Fortum 2g powder for solution for injection vials
 Fortum 3g powder for solution for injection vials
 Fortum 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Fortum Monovial 2g powder for solution for injection vials
 Fostair 100micrograms/dose/6micrograms/dose inhaler
 Fostimon 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Fostimon 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Fragmin 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Frebini Energy Drink
 Frebini Energy Fibre liquid
 Frebini Energy Fibre liquid neutral
 Frebini Energy liquid
 Frebini Original Fibre liquid
 Frebini Original liquid
 Fresubin 1000 Complete liquid
 Fresubin 1200 Complete liquid
 Fresubin Energy Fibre liquid
 Fresubin Energy liquid
 Fresubin HP Energy liquid
 Fresubin Original Fibre liquid
 Fresubin Original liquid
 Fungizone Intravenous 50mg powder for solution for injection vials

 Galactomin 17 powder
 Galactomin 19 powder
 Generaid Plus powder
 Genotropin 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
 Genotropin 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
 Genotropin MiniQuick 1.2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Genotropin MiniQuick 1.4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Genotropin MiniQuick 1.6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Genotropin MiniQuick 1.8mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Genotropin MiniQuick 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Genotropin MiniQuick 200microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Genotropin MiniQuick 2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Genotropin MiniQuick 400microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Genotropin MiniQuick 600microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Genotropin MiniQuick 800microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Ginger tincture strong
 Glivec 100mg capsules
 Glivec 100mg tablets
 Glivec 400mg tablets
 GlucaGen Hypokit 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection
 Gonal-f 1,050unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Gonal-f 300units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Gonal-f 450unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

II

Gonal-f 450units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Gonal-f 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection ampoules
 Gonal-f 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Gonal-f 900units/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Gonapeptyl Depot 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Granocyte-13 powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Granocyte-34 powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Guaifenesin powder
 Gutron 2.5mg tablets
 Haemate P 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Haemate P 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 HCU express oral powder 25g sachets
 HCU gel oral powder 20g sachets
 Helixate NexGen 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Helixate NexGen 250unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Helixate NexGen 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Hemabate 250micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Heminevrin 250mg/5ml syrup
 Hepsera 10mg tablets
 Humatrope 1.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Humatrope 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
 Humatrope 24mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
 Humatrope 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Humatrope 6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges
 Humira 40mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Humira 40mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Hydrocortisone powder
 Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution
 Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution
 Hydrogen peroxide 35% solution

 Ichthammol liquid
 Imigran 100mg tablets
 Imigran Radis 100mg tablets
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill pack
 ImmuCyst 81mg powder for reconstitution for instillation vials
 Immukin 100micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection vials
 Immunoglobulins
 Increlex 40mg/4ml solution for injection vials
 Industrial methylated spirit 70%
 Industrial methylated spirit 95%
 Industrial methylated spirit 99%
 Infatrini liquid
 Innohep 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 20,000units/2ml solution for injection vials
 Innohep 4,500units/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Innohep 40,000units/2ml solution for injection vials
 Insulins for Injection
 Integrilin 20mg/10ml solution for injection vials
 Integrilin 75mg/100ml solution for infusion vials
 IntronA 10million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 IntronA 18million units/1.2ml solution for injection multidose pens
 IntronA 25million units/2.5ml solution for injection multidose vials
 IntronA 30million units/1.2ml solution for injection multidose pens
 IntronA 3million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 IntronA 60million units/1.2ml solution for injection multidose pens
 Invicorp 1 solution for injection
 Invicorp 2 solution for injection
 Iodine alcoholic solution
 Iodine aqueous oral solution
 Iodine solution strong
 Iodoform powder BPC 1954

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Iodoform compound paint BPC 1954
 Ipecacuanha liquid extract
 Iscador 1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Iscador oral drops
 Iscador M solution for injection ampoules
 Isoleucine Amino Acid supplement oral powder 4g sachets
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Triclosan 0.5% topical solution
 Isopropyl alcohol liquid
 Isosource Energy Fibre liquid
 Isosource Energy liquid
 Isosource Fibre liquid
 Isosource Junior liquid
 Isosource Standard liquid
 Jevity 1.5kcal liquid
 Jevity liquid
 Jevity Plus liquid
 Kaletra 133.3mg/33.3mg capsules
 Kaletra 200mg/50mg tablets
 Kaletra 80mg/20mg/1ml oral solution
 Ketalar 1g/10ml solution for injection vials
 Ketalar 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials
 KetoCal powder
 Ketovite liquid
 Ketovite tablets
 Kindergen powder
 Kineret 100mg/0.67ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Kivexa 600mg/300mg tablets
 Kogenate Bayer 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Kogenate Bayer 250unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Kogenate Bayer 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials

 Lactic acid liquid
 Lamictal 100mg dispersible tablets
 Lamictal 100mg tablets
 Lamictal 200mg tablets
 Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free
 Lamotrigine 200mg tablets
 Lanvis 40mg tablets
 LarvE
 Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops
 Lavender oil liquid
 Lederfolin 350mg/35ml solution for injection vials
 Lemon spirit
 Letrozole 2.5mg tablets
 Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Levothyroxine sodium 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free
 Liquigen emulsion
 Locasol powder
 Lophlex LQ liquid
 Lophlex powder 27.8g sachets
 MabCampath 30mg/1ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials
 MabThera 100mg/10ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials
 MabThera 500mg/50ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials
 Macugen 300micrograms/0.09ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Magenta powder
 Magnesiocard tablets
 Malarone tablets
 Mapleflex oral powder 29g sachets
 Mastic compound paste
 MCT Peptide powder
 MCT Peptide 1+ powder
 Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension
 Melatonin 2.5mg capsules
 Melatonin 2mg capsules

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

II

Melatonin 3mg capsules
 Melatonin 5mg capsules
 Menopur 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Menthol crystals
 Merional 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Merional 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Meronem 1g powder for solution for injection vials
 Meronem 500mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Mestinon retard 180mg tablets
 Metformin 1g/Rosiglitazone 4mg tablets
 Methyl salicylate 25% liniment
 Methyl salicylate 50% ointment
 Metvix 16% cream
 Miacalcic 100units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Miacalcic 200units/dose nasal spray
 Miacalcic 400units/2ml multidose solution for injection vials
 Miacalcic 50units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Miconazole 2% / Hydrocortisone 1% cream
 Midodrine 5mg tablets
 Midon 2.5mg tablets
 Milupa PKU 2 granules
 Milupa PKU 3 granules
 Milupa Prejomin granules
 Mimpara 30mg tablets
 Mimpara 60mg tablets
 Mimpara 90mg tablets
 Minaphlex powder
 Mineralised methylated spirit
 Minims chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose
 Minims proxymetacaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose
 Minims proxymetacaine 5% / Fluorescein 0.25% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose
 Mircera 50micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Mircera 75micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Mircera 100micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Mircera 150micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Mircera 200micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Mircera 250micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Modulen IBD powder
 Monoclote-P 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Monogen powder
 Mononine 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Mononine 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 MSUD Aid 111 powder
 MSUD Analog powder
 MSUD express oral powder 25g sachets
 MSUD Maxamaid powder
 MSUD Maxamum powder
 Muse 1000microgram urethral sticks
 Muse 125microgram urethral sticks
 Muse 250microgram urethral sticks
 Muse 500microgram urethral sticks
 Mydrilate 0.5% solution
 Mydrilate 1% solution

 Nabilone 1mg capsules
 Nardil 15mg tablets
 Neocate Advance powder
 Neocate powder
 NeoRecormon 1,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 NeoRecormon 10,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 NeoRecormon 10,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 NeoRecormon 100,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 NeoRecormon 2,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 NeoRecormon 20,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 NeoRecormon 20,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

NeoRecormon 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 NeoRecormon 30,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 NeoRecormon 4,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 NeoRecormon 5,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 NeoRecormon 50,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 NeoRecormon 500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 NeoRecormon 6,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 NeoRecormon 60,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Nepro liquid
 Neulasta 6mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Neulasta SureClick 6mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 Neupogen 30million units/1ml solution for injection vials
 Neupogen 48million units/1.6ml solution for injection vials
 Neupogen Singleject 30million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Neupogen Singleject 48million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Nimbex 10mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Nimbex 20mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules
 Nimbex 5mg/2.5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Nimbex Forte 150mg/30ml solution for injection vials
 Norditropin SimpleXx 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges
 Norditropin SimpleXx 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges
 Norditropin SimpleXx 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges
 Norvir 100mg capsules
 Novasource GI Control liquid
 Novasource GI Forte liquid
 Novasource Junior liquid
 Novasource Peptide liquid
 NovoSeven 120,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 NovoSeven 240,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 NovoSeven 60,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Noxafil 40mg/ml oral suspension
 Nutrini Energy liquid
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre liquid
 Nutrini liquid
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre liquid
 Nutrini Multifibre liquid
 Nutriprem 2 liquid
 Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison Energy liquid
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison MCT liquid
 Nutrison Multi Fibre liquid
 Nutrison Protein Plus liquid
 Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre liquid
 Nutrison Soya liquid
 Nutrison Standard liquid
 NutropinAq 10mg/2ml solution for injection cartridges
 Octim 150micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Octim 15micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 OncoTICE 12.5mg powder for reconstitution for instillation vials
 One-Alpha 1micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules
 One-Alpha 2micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 One-Alpha 2micrograms/ml drops
 Optivate 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Optrex Infected Eyes 0.5% eye drops
 Orange tincture BP 2001
 Orfadin 10mg capsules
 Orfadin 2mg capsules
 Orfadin 5mg capsules
 Orgalutran 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Osmolite liquid
 Osmolite Plus liquid
 Otosporin ear drops
 Ovitrelle 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

II

OxBipp paste

Pabal 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Pabrinex Intramuscular High Potency solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules
 Paediasure liquid
 Paediasure Plus liquid
 Paediasure Plus with fibre liquid
 Paediasure with fibre liquid
 Pancrex gastro-resistant granules
 Pancrex V 125mg capsules
 Pancrex V capsules
 Pancrex V Forte gastro-resistant tablets
 Pancrex V gastro-resistant tablets
 Pancrex V oral powder
 Pancuronium bromide 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules
 Pegasys 135micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Pegasys 180micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 PegIntron 100microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 PegIntron 120microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 PegIntron 150microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 PegIntron 50microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 PegIntron 80microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Pentagastrin 500micrograms/2ml solution for injection ampoules
 Pepdite 1+ powder
 Pepdite 1+ powder banana
 Pepdite powder
 Peppermint water concentrated
 Peptamen Junior powder
 Peptamen liquid
 Peptamen liquid unflavoured
 Peptisorb liquid
 Perative liquid
 Phenelzine 15mg tablets
 Phenol crystals
 Phenol liquefied
 Phenoxyethanol BP
 Phenylephrine 10% eye drops
 Phlexy-10 bar
 Phlexy-10 500mg capsules
 Phlexy-10 drink mix
 Phlexy-10 tablets
 Phlexy-Vits powder
 PK Aid 4 powder
 PKU cooler 10 liquid
 PKU cooler 15 liquid
 PKU cooler 20 liquid
 PKU express powder
 PKU gel powder
 Podophyllum resin powder
 Potassium permanganate powder
 Pregnyl 1,500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection ampoules
 Pregnyl 5,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection ampoules
 Presinex 10micrograms/dose nasal spray
 Proctosedyl suppositories
 Pro-Epanutin 750mg/10ml solution for injection vials
 Proflavine hemisulphate powder
 Prograf 1mg capsules
 Prograf 500microgram capsules
 Prograf 5mg capsules
 Proleukin 18million unit powder for solution for injection vials
 Prostin E2 1mg vaginal gel
 Prostin E2 2mg vaginal gel
 Prostin E2 3mg vaginal tablets
 Prostin E2 5mg/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Prostin E2 750micrograms/0.75ml solution for injection ampoules

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Prostin VR 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 ProSure liquid
 Pulmozyme 2.5mg nebuliser liquid 2.5ml ampoules
 Puregon 100units/0.5ml solution for injection vials
 Puregon 150units/0.5ml solution for injection vials
 Puregon 200units/0.5ml solution for injection vials
 Puregon 50units/0.5ml solution for injection vials
 Puregon 600units/0.72ml solution for injection cartridges
 Puregon 900units/1.08ml solution for injection cartridges
 Rapamune 1mg/ml oral solution
 Raptiva 125mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Rebif 22micrograms/0.5ml (6million units) solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Rebif 44micrograms/0.5ml (12million units) solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Rebif 8.8 micrograms/0.2ml (2.4million units) solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 ReFacto 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 ReFacto 2,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 ReFacto 250unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 ReFacto 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Regranex 0.01% gel
 Remicade 100mg powder for solution for injection vials
 Renapro powder
 Renilon 7.5 liquid
 ReoPro 10mg/5ml solution for injection vials
 Replagal 1mg/1ml solution for injection vials
 Replagal 3.5mg/3.5ml solution for injection vials
 Replenate 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Replenate 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Replenine-VF 1,000unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Replenine-VF 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 ReQuip 1mg tablets
 ReQuip 2mg tablets
 ReQuip 5mg tablets
 ReQuip tablets follow on pack
 Resource Fibre 2.0 liquid
 Resource Junior complete sip feed
 Restandol 40mg capsules
 Retrovir 250mg capsules
 Reyataz 100mg capsules
 Reyataz 150mg capsules
 Reyataz 200mg capsules
 Rilutek 50mg tablets
 Riluzole 50mg tablets
 Risperdal Consta 25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Risperdal Consta 37.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Risperdal Consta 50mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Rivotril 2.5mg/1ml drops
 Roaccutane 20mg capsules
 Robinul 1mg tablets
 Robinul forte 2mg tablets
 Robinul powder
 Roferon-A 18million units/0.6ml solution for injection cartridges
 Roferon-A 18million units/1ml solution for injection vials
 Roferon-A 3million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Roferon-A 4.5million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Roferon-A 6million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Roferon-A 9million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Rogitine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Ropinirole 1mg tablets
 Ropinirole 2mg tablets
 Ropinirole 5mg tablets
 Rosiglitazone 8mg tablets

 Saizen 1.33mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Saizen 3.33mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Saizen 8mg click.easy powder and solvent for solution for injection vials

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

II

Salazopyrin 500mg suppositories
 Salicylic acid 12% collodion
 Salicylic acid powder
 Sandimmun 100mg capsules
 Sandimmun 100mg/ml oral solution
 Sandimmun 25mg capsules
 Sandimmun 50mg capsules
 Sandimmun 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Sandostatin 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Sandostatin 1mg/5ml solution for injection vials
 Sandostatin 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Sandostatin 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Sandostatin LAR 10mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Sandostatin LAR 20mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Sandostatin LAR 30mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Seretide 500 Accuhaler
 Silver nitrate powder
 Simulect 10mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Simulect 20mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 SMA High Energy milk
 Sodium bicarbonate 1.4% solution for injection 250ml bottles
 Sodium bicarbonate 4.2% solution for injection 10ml Minijet pre-filled syringes
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% solution for injection 10ml Minijet pre-filled syringes
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% solution for injection 100ml bottles
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% solution for injection 10ml ampoules
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% solution for injection 300ml bottles
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% solution for injection 500ml bottles
 Sodium salicylate powder
 Solgar CoQ-10 100mg capsules
 Somatuline Autogel 120mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Somatuline Autogel 60mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Somatuline Autogel 90mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Somatuline LA 30mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials
 Somavert 10mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Somavert 15mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Somavert 20mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Squill liquid extract
 Streptomycin 1g powder for solution for injection vials
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill
 Suplena liquid
 Surgical spirit
 Survimed OPD liquid
 Sustiva 100mg capsules
 Sustiva 200mg capsules
 Sustiva 30mg/ml oral solution
 Sustiva 600mg tablets
 Suxamethonium chloride 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules
 Synacthen 250micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Synacthen Depot 1mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules
 Synagis 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Synagis 50mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Synercid powder for solution for injection vials
 Syntocinon 10units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Syntocinon 5units/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Syntometrine 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules
 Syprol 10mg/5ml oral solution
 Tacrolimus 1mg capsules
 Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules
 Tacrolimus 5mg capsules
 Tarceva 100mg tablets
 Tarceva 150mg tablets
 Tentrini Energy liquid
 Tentrini Energy Multifibre liquid
 Tentrini liquid

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

Tentrini Multifibre liquid
 Testosterone 40mg capsules
 Testosterone 5mg/24hours patches
 Thalidomide 50mg capsules
 Thyrogen 900microgram powder for solution for injection vials
 Timodine cream
 Timolol 5mg/ml/Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops
 Tobi 300mg/5ml nebuliser solution 5ml ampoules
 Tracleer 125mg tablets
 Tracleer 62.5mg tablets
 Tracrium 250mg/25ml solution for injection vials
 Tracrium 25mg/2.5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Tracrium 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 Tractocile 37.5mg/5ml solution for injection vials
 Tractocile 6.75mg/0.9ml solution for injection vials
 Trientine dihydrochloride 300mg capsules
 Trizivir tablets
 Truvada tablets
 Turpentine oil liquid
 Tygacil 50mg powder for solution for injection vials
 TYR gel oral powder 20g sachets

Vaccines and Antisera
 Valaciclovir 500mg tablets
 Valine Amino Acid supplement oral powder 4g sachets
 Valtrex 250mg tablets
 Valtrex 500mg tablets
 Vancomycin 125mg capsules
 Vancomycin 250mg capsules
 Varidase Topical 125,000unit powder vials and diluent
 Ventolin 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules
 VFEND 40mg/ml oral suspension
 Videx 200mg chewable dispersible tablets
 Videx 25mg chewable dispersible tablets
 Videx EC 200mg capsules
 Videx EC 250mg capsules
 Videx EC 400mg capsules
 Vinblastine 10mg/10ml solution for injection vials
 Viraferon 18million units/1.2ml solution for injection multidose pens
 Viraferon 18million units/3ml solution for injection multidose vials
 ViraferonPeg 100microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 ViraferonPeg 100microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 ViraferonPeg 120microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 ViraferonPeg 120microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 ViraferonPeg 150microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 ViraferonPeg 150microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 ViraferonPeg 50microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 ViraferonPeg 50microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 ViraferonPeg 80microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices
 ViraferonPeg 80microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Viramune 200mg tablets
 Viread 245mg tablets
 Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules
 Vitlipid N Adult emulsion for injection 10ml ampoules
 Vitlipid N Infant emulsion for injection 10ml ampoules
 Wellvone 750mg/5ml oral suspension
 White liniment
 Wilzin 25mg capsules
 Wilzin 50mg capsules
 Xalacom eye drops
 Xalatan 50micrograms/ml eye drops
 Xigris 5mg powder for solution for injection vials
 XLEU Analog powder
 XLYS LOW TRY Maxamaid powder
 XLYS Maxamaid powder

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Drugs for which discount is not deducted

II

XMET Analog powder
 XMET Maxamaid powder
 XMET Maxamum powder
 XMTVI Analog powder
 XMTVI Maxamaid powder
 XMTVI Maxamum powder
 Xolair 150mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 XP Analog powder
 XP Analog LCP powder
 XP Maxamaid Concentrate powder
 XP Maxamaid powder
 XP Maxamum powder
 XPHEN TYR Analog powder
 XPHEN TYR Maxamaid powder
 XPTM Analog powder
 Xylocaine 1% with Adrenaline 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials
 Xylocaine 2% with Adrenaline 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials
 Xyloproct ointment
 Zeffix 100mg tablets
 Zenalb 20% solution for injection 50ml bottles
 Zenalb 4.5% solution for injection 100ml bottles
 Zenapax 25mg/5ml solution for injection vials
 Zerit 15mg capsules
 Zerit 20mg capsules
 Zerit 30mg capsules
 Zerit 40mg capsules
 Ziagen 20mg/ml oral solution
 Ziagen 300mg tablets
 Zofran 16mg suppositories
 Zofran 4mg tablets
 Zofran 4mg/5ml syrup
 Zofran 8mg tablets
 Zofran Flexi-amp 4mg/2ml solution for injection
 Zofran Flexi-amp 8mg/4ml solution for injection
 Zofran Melt 4mg oral lyophilisates
 Zofran Melt 8mg oral lyophilisates
 Zomacton 4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials
 Zonegran 100mg capsules
 Zonegran 50mg capsules
 Zovirax 400mg dispersible tablets
 Zovirax Shingles Treatment Pack 800mg dispersible tablets
 Zyvox 600mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(iii)

Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.

Liquid preparations for external use:

SubPara	Name	Pack(s)
(c)	Alphosyl Shampoo 2 in 1	(125ml and 250ml)
(c)	Ascabiol Emulsion	(100ml)
(a)	Aveeno Bath Oil	(250ml)
(c)	Aveeno Lotion	(400ml pump pack)
(a)	Balneum Bath Oil	(200ml, 500ml and 1000ml)
(a)	Balneum Plus Bath Oil 82.95%/15%	(500ml)
(b)	Capasal Therapeutic Shampoo	(250ml)
(c)	Ceanel Concentrate	(150ml and 500ml)
(a)	Cetraben Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	Dentinox Cradle Cap Shampoo	(125ml)
(a)	Dermalo Bath Emollient	(500ml)
(c)	Dermol 200 Shower Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	Dermol 500 Lotion	(500ml pump)
(c)	Dermol 600 Bath Emollient	(600ml)
(a)	Diprobath Emollient	(500ml)
(a)	E45 Emollient Bath Oil	(250ml and 500ml)
(c)	E45 Lotion	(200ml and 500ml pump)
(c)	E45 Shower Creme Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	E45 Emollient Wash Cream	(250ml)
(a)	Emulsiderm Emollient	(300ml and 1 litre)
(b)	Exorex Lotion	(100ml and 250ml)
(a)	Hydromol Emollient	(350ml, 500ml and 1 litre)
(c)	Meted Shampoo	(120ml)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo	(125ml and 250ml)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Shampoo for Dry Hair	(125ml and 250ml)
(a)	Oilatum Bath Formula	(150ml and 300ml)
(c)	Oilatum Cream	(150g, 500ml and 1050ml)
(a)	Oilatum Emollient	(250ml and 500ml)
(c)	Oilatum Junior Cream	(150g, 350ml and 1050ml)
(a)	Oilatum Junior Emollient Bath Additive	(150ml, 250ml, 300ml and 500ml)
(a)	Oilatum Plus Bath Additive	(500ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Intensive Shampoo	(100ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Treatment Shampoo	(50ml, 100ml and 150ml)
(a)	Pinetarsol Bath Oil	(200ml and 500ml)
(a)	Pinetarsol Solution	(200ml and 500ml)
(a)	Pinetarsol Gel	(100g)
(b)	Pentrax Shampoo	(120ml)
(b)	Polytar AF Liquid	(250ml)

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.

Liquid preparations for external use:

SubPara	Name	Pack(s)
(b)	Polytar Emollient	(500ml)
(b)	Polytar Liquid	(150ml, 250ml and 500ml)
(b)	Polytar Plus (Scalp Cleanser)	(500ml)
(b)	Psorin Ointment	(50g and 100g)
(b)	Psoriderm Bath Emulsion	(200ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Cream	(225ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Scalp Lotion Shampoo	(250ml)
(c)	Quellada-M Cream Shampoo	(40g)
(a)	Quellada-M Liquid (Aqueous)	(50ml and 200ml)
(c)	Selsun Suspension	(50ml, 100ml and 150ml)

II

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

This Page is Intentionally Blank

PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

See Part II, Clause 6A (ii) (page 5)

	*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors	IIIA
<p>* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are: ED=Extemporaneously Dispensed MF= Measured and Fitted Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE, "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS and Notes to Part VIII (page 67)</p>			
1. ALL PRESCRIPTIONS attract a Professional Fee with a value of:	90	NIL	
2. ADDITIONAL FEES:			
A. PREPARATIONS WHEN EXTEMPORANEOUSLY DISPENSED AND ENDORSED			
(a) Liquids being 'special formula preparations' e.g. mixtures, lotions, nasal drops (not including dilutions)	155	ED	
(b) Liquid preparations prepared by straightforward dilution (not including reconstitution)	85	ED	
(c) Ointments, creams, pastes being 'special formula preparations' (not including dilutions)	310	ED	
(d) Ointments, creams, pastes prepared by dilution or admixture of standard or proprietary ointments, creams and pastes	155	ED	
B. APPLIANCES			
(a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	128	MF	
(b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	197	MF	
C. Where liquid preparations extemporaneously dispensed are ordered by the prescriber to be supplied in more than one container, each extra quantity ordered	128	NIL	
D. Where a preparation which requires the addition of a vehicle/ diluent by the pharmacy contractor results in a liquid of stability of less than 14 days, and for pharmaceutical reasons necessitates supply in more than one container and the prescription form is endorsed with the number of extra quantities supplied, for each extra supply	155	Number of extra containers supplied	

PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

*Fee per
prescription p Endorsements
required by
contractors

- * Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:
ED=Extemporaneously Dispensed
MF= Measured and Fitted
Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE,
"CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS and Notes to Part VIII (page 67)

- E. Where the prescription is for a Controlled Drug in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001

Schedule 2 drug	(England only)	142 [#]	NIL
	(Wales only)	128	NIL
Schedule 3 drug		43	NIL

England only - Fee increased by 14p for December 2007 - March 2008 and will return to 128p in April 2008

- F. Expensive Prescription Fee

A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.

Note - Expensive Prescription Fee is not included in calculation of ESPS payments

SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

See Part II, Clause 6B(iii) (page 5)

			Fee per prescription p
IIIB			
1.	APPLIANCES		
	ELASTIC HOSIERY (Compression Hosiery)		
	Anklets, Kneecaps, Leggings		13
	Below-knee, Above-knee and Thigh Stockings		18
	TRUSSES		
	Spring	Single	50
		Double	78
	Elastic Band	Single	23
		Double	30
	Repairs		5
2.	OTHER APPLIANCES		2

SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

This Page is Intentionally Blank

CONTAINERS

See Part II Clause 6A (iii)

1. A Pharmacy Contractor shall supply in a **suitable container** any drug which he is required to supply under Part II of Schedule 2 to the Regulations.

Capsules, tablets, pills, pulvules etc shall be supplied in airtight containers of glass, aluminium or rigid plastics; card containers may be used only for foil/strip packed tablets etc.
For ointments, creams, pastes, card containers shall not be used

Eye, ear and nasal drops shall be supplied in dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate.

2. **Payment for containers** is at the average rate of **3.24p** per prescription for every prescription (except an oxygen prescription) supplied by contractors whether or not a container is supplied.

This payment includes provision for supply of a **5ml plastic measuring spoon** which shall comply with BS 3221:Part 6:1987 and shall be made with every oral liquid medicine except where the manufacturer's pack includes one. However, when the prescribed dose is not 5ml or whole multiples of 5ml, and the pack does not already contain a suitable measuring device, a 5ml plastics oral syringe measure, wrapped together with a bottle adaptor and instruction leaflet, shall be supplied. This shall comply with BS 3221: Part 7: 1995, or an equivalent European Standard.

In very exceptional circumstances, or where specifically requested by the prescriber dilution may still take place. The prescription should be endorsed accordingly.

3. Payment for containers is payable to pharmacy contractors only.

IV

CONTAINERS

This Page is Intentionally Blank

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

**(Revised with effect from 1st September 2006)
See Part II Clause 6A(i) (b) (page 5)**

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
1	125	5.63	5626	5750	6.42	11251	11375	7.20
126	250	5.65	5751	5875	6.43	11376	11500	7.22
251	375	5.66	5876	6000	6.45	11501	11625	7.24
376	500	5.68	6001	6125	6.47	11626	11750	7.26
501	625	5.70	6126	6250	6.49	11751	11875	7.27
626	750	5.72	6251	6375	6.50	11876	12000	7.29
751	875	5.73	6376	6500	6.52	12001	12125	7.31
876	1000	5.75	6501	6625	6.54	12126	12250	7.33
1001	1125	5.77	6626	6750	6.56	12251	12375	7.34
1126	1250	5.79	6751	6875	6.57	12376	12500	7.36
1251	1375	5.80	6876	7000	6.59	12501	12625	7.38
1376	1500	5.82	7001	7125	6.61	12626	12750	7.40
1501	1625	5.84	7126	7250	6.63	12751	12875	7.41
1626	1750	5.86	7251	7375	6.64	12876	13000	7.43
1751	1875	5.87	7376	7500	6.66	13001	13125	7.45
1876	2000	5.89	7501	7625	6.68	13126	13250	7.47
2001	2125	5.91	7626	7750	6.70	13251	13375	7.48
2126	2250	5.93	7751	7875	6.71	13376	13500	7.50
2251	2375	5.94	7876	8000	6.73	13501	13625	7.52
2376	2500	5.96	8001	8125	6.75	13626	13750	7.54
2501	2625	5.98	8126	8250	6.77	13751	13875	7.55
2626	2750	6.00	8251	8375	6.78	13876	14000	7.57
2751	2875	6.01	8376	8500	6.80	14001	14125	7.59
2876	3000	6.03	8501	8625	6.82	14126	14250	7.61
3001	3125	6.05	8626	8750	6.84	14251	14375	7.62
3126	3250	6.07	8751	8875	6.85	14376	14500	7.64
3251	3375	6.08	8876	9000	6.87	14501	14625	7.66
3376	3500	6.10	9001	9125	6.89	14626	14750	7.68
3501	3625	6.12	9126	9250	6.91	14751	14875	7.69
3626	3750	6.14	9251	9375	6.92	14876	15000	7.71
3751	3875	6.15	9376	9500	6.94	15001	15125	7.73
3876	4000	6.17	9501	9625	6.96	15126	15250	7.75
4001	4125	6.19	9626	9750	6.98	15251	15375	7.76
4126	4250	6.21	9751	9875	6.99	15376	15500	7.78
4251	4375	6.22	9876	10000	7.01	15501	15625	7.80
4376	4500	6.24	10001	10125	7.03	15626	15750	7.82
4501	4625	6.26	10126	10250	7.05	15751	15875	7.83
4626	4750	6.28	10251	10375	7.06	15876	16000	7.85
4751	4875	6.29	10376	10500	7.08	16001	16125	7.87
4876	5000	6.31	10501	10625	7.10	16126	16250	7.89
5001	5125	6.33	10626	10750	7.12	16251	16375	7.90
5126	5250	6.35	10751	10875	7.13	16376	16500	7.92
5251	5375	6.36	10876	11000	7.15	16501	16625	7.94
5376	5500	6.38	11001	11125	7.17	16626	16750	7.96
5501	5625	6.40	11126	11250	7.19	16751	16875	7.97

V

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
16876	17000	7.99	23001	23125	8.85	40501	41000	9.61
17001	17125	8.01	23126	23375	8.88	41001	41750	9.62
17126	17250	8.03	23376	23625	8.92	41751	42250	9.63
17251	17375	8.04	23626	24000	8.97	42251	43000	9.64
17376	17500	8.06	24001	24250	9.01	43001	43750	9.65
17501	17625	8.08	24251	24625	9.06	43751	44250	9.66
17626	17750	8.10	24626	24875	9.09	44251	45000	9.67
17751	17875	8.11	24876	25250	9.15	45001	45500	9.68
17876	18000	8.13	25251	25500	9.18	45501	46250	9.69
18001	18125	8.15	25501	25875	9.23	46251	46750	9.70
18126	18250	8.17	25876	26125	9.27	46751	47500	9.71
18251	18375	8.18	26126	26375	9.30	47501	48250	9.72
18376	18500	8.20	26376	26750	9.36	48251	48750	9.73
18501	18625	8.22	26751	27000	9.39	48751	49500	9.74
18626	18750	8.24	27001	27375	9.40	49501	50000	9.75
18751	18875	8.25	27376	27625	9.41	50001	50750	9.76
18876	19000	8.27	27626	28000	9.41	50751	51250	9.77
19001	19125	8.29	28001	28250	9.41	51251	52000	9.78
19126	19250	8.31	28251	28625	9.42	52001	52750	9.79
19251	19375	8.32	28626	28875	9.42	52751	53250	9.80
19376	19500	8.34	28876	29250	9.43	53251	54000	9.81
19501	19625	8.36	29251	29500	9.43	54001	54500	9.81
19626	19750	8.38	29501	29875	9.44	54501	55250	9.83
19751	19875	8.39	29876	30125	9.44	55251	55750	9.83
19876	20000	8.41	30126	30500	9.45	55751	56500	9.85
20001	20125	8.43	30501	30750	9.45	56501	57250	9.86
20126	20250	8.45	30751	31125	9.46	57251	57750	9.86
20251	20375	8.46	31126	31375	9.46	57751	58500	9.88
20376	20500	8.48	31376	31750	9.47	58501	59000	9.88
20501	20625	8.50	31751	32000	9.47	59001	59750	9.89
20626	20750	8.52	32001	32375	9.48	59751	60250	9.90
20751	20875	8.53	32376	32625	9.48	60251	61000	9.91
20876	21000	8.55	32626	32875	9.49	61001	61750	9.93
21001	21125	8.57	32876	33250	9.49	61751	62250	9.93
21126	21250	8.59	33251	33500	9.49	62251	63000	9.94
21251	21375	8.60	33501	33875	9.50	63001	63500	9.95
21376	21500	8.62	33876	34125	9.50	63501	64250	9.96
21501	21625	8.64	34126	34500	9.51	64251	64750	9.97
21626	21750	8.66	34501	34750	9.51	64751	65500	9.98
21751	21875	8.67	34751	35125	9.52	65501	66250	9.99
21876	22000	8.69	35126	35375	9.52	66251	66750	10.00
22001	22125	8.71	35376	36000	9.53	66751	67500	10.01
22126	22250	8.73	36001	36500	9.54	67501	68000	10.02
22251	22375	8.74	36501	37250	9.55	68001	68750	10.03
22376	22500	8.76	37251	37750	9.56	68751	69250	10.04
22501	22625	8.78	37751	38500	9.57	69251	70000	10.05
22626	22750	8.80	38501	39250	9.58	70001	70750	10.06
22751	22875	8.81	39251	39750	9.59	70751	71250	10.07
22876	23000	8.83	39751	40500	9.60	71251	72000	10.08

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
72001	72500	10.09	101501	102000	10.54	127001	127500	10.93
72501	73250	10.10	102001	102750	10.55	127501	128000	10.93
73251	73750	10.11	102751	103250	10.56	128001	128500	10.94
73751	74500	10.12	103251	103750	10.57	128501	129000	10.95
74501	75250	10.13	103751	104250	10.57	129001	129500	10.96
75251	75750	10.14	104251	104750	10.58	129501	130000	10.97
75751	76500	10.15	104751	105250	10.59	130001	130500	10.97
76501	77000	10.16	105251	105750	10.60	130501	131000	10.98
77001	77750	10.17	105751	106250	10.60	131001	131500	10.99
77751	78250	10.18	106251	106750	10.61	131501	132000	11.00
78251	79000	10.19	106751	107250	10.62	132001	132500	11.00
79001	79750	10.20	107251	107750	10.63	132501	133000	11.01
79751	80250	10.21	107751	108250	10.63	133001	133500	11.02
80251	81000	10.22	108251	108750	10.64	133501	134000	11.03
81001	81500	10.23	108751	109250	10.65	134001	134750	11.04
81501	82250	10.24	109251	109750	10.66	134751	135250	11.05
82251	82750	10.25	109751	110500	10.67	135251	135750	11.05
82751	83500	10.26	110501	111000	10.68	135751	136250	11.06
83501	84250	10.27	111001	111500	10.68	136251	136750	11.07
84251	84750	10.28	111501	112000	10.69	136751	137250	11.08
84751	85500	10.29	112001	112500	10.70	137251	137750	11.08
85501	86000	10.29	112501	113000	10.71	137751	138250	11.09
86001	86750	10.31	113001	113500	10.71	138251	138750	11.10
86751	87250	10.31	113501	114000	10.72	138751	139250	11.11
87251	88000	10.33	114001	114500	10.73	139251	139750	11.11
88001	88750	10.34	114501	115000	10.74	139751	140250	11.12
88751	89250	10.34	115001	115500	10.74	140251	140750	11.13
89251	90000	10.36	115501	116000	10.75	140751	141250	11.14
90001	90500	10.36	116001	116500	10.76	141251	141750	11.14
90501	91250	10.37	116501	117000	10.77	141751	142500	11.16
91251	91750	10.38	117001	117500	10.77	142501	143000	11.16
91751	92500	10.39	117501	118000	10.78	143001	143500	11.17
92501	93250	10.41	118001	118750	10.79	143501	144000	11.18
93251	93750	10.41	118751	119250	10.80	144001	144500	11.19
93751	94500	10.42	119251	119750	10.81	144501	145000	11.19
94501	95000	10.43	119751	120250	10.82	145001	145500	11.20
95001	95500	10.44	120251	120750	10.82	145501	146000	11.21
95501	96000	10.45	120751	121250	10.83	146001	146500	11.22
96001	96500	10.45	121251	121750	10.84	146501	147000	11.22
96501	97000	10.46	121751	122250	10.85	147001	147500	11.23
97001	97500	10.47	122251	122750	10.85	147501	148000	11.24
97501	98000	10.48	122751	123250	10.86	148001	149000	11.25
98001	98500	10.49	123251	123750	10.87	149001	150000	11.27
98501	99000	10.49	123751	124250	10.88	150001	160000	11.42
99001	99500	10.50	124251	124750	10.89	160001	& above	11.50
99501	100000	10.51	124751	125250	10.89			
100001	100500	10.52	125251	125750	10.90			
100501	101000	10.52	125751	126500	10.91			
101001	101500	10.53	126501	127000	10.92			

v

DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

This Page is Intentionally Blank

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**1. Establishment Payments**

- 1.1 Pharmacy contractors who dispense the stated number of prescription items or more in any month will receive an Establishment Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 1.2 Pharmacy contractors who dispense 2,060 prescription items or more in any month from 1 April 2007 to 30 September 2007 and 2,120 prescription items or more in any month from 1 October 2007 to 31 March 2008 will receive an Establishment Payment as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month for 1 April 2007 to 30 September 2007	Number of items per month for 1 October 2007 to 31 March 2008	Establishment Payment for 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008
2,060 - 2,319	2,120 - 2,389	£23,278
2,320 - 2,574	2,390 - 2,649	£24,190
2,575+	2,650+	£25,100

VIA

- 1.3 The Establishment Payment will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12th of the payment, on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.
- 1.4 Where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on an annual basis, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to their PCT for England and LHB for Wales. This should take account of any Protected Professional Allowance Payment made, such that pharmacy contractors do not receive both an Establishment Payment and a Protected Professional Allowance Payment for the same month. They should submit, by the following 30 November, copies of FP/WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.

2. Practice Payments

- 2.1 All pharmacy contractors will receive a Practice Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 2.2 Practice Payments from 1 October 2007 to 31 December 2007, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Disability Discrimination Act 1995 (DDA), are set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 October 2007 to 31 December 2007	Contribution in Practice Payment for DDA for 1 October 2007 to 31 December 2007
Up to 1,099	£150	£150
1,100 - 1,599	£638	£300
1,600 - 2,119	£900	£375
2,120+	25.2p per item	6.6p per item

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

2.3 Practice Payments from 1 January 2008 to 30 September 2008 are set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment for 1 January 2008 to 30 September 2008	Contribution in Practice Payment for DDA for 1 January 2008 to 30 September 2008
Up to 1,099	£450	£450
1,100 - 1,599	£2,625	£900
1,600 - 2,119	£3,675	£1,125
2,120+	34.5p per item	6.6p per item

2.4 Practice Payments will be paid monthly, calculated, subject to 2.5 to 2.7 below, as 1/3rd of the payment for 1 October 2007 to 31 December 2007 and 1/9th of the payment for 1 January 2008 to 30 September 2008, on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.

2.5 From 1 October 2005, in order to receive the full Practice Payment pharmacy contractors must have, and must have declared to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate claim form for the relevant month minimum dispensing staff levels as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Minimum dispensing staff level (Hours per week)*
2,000 - 3,499	40 hours
3,500 - 4,999	56 hours
5,000 - 6,499	75 hours
6,500 - 7,999	94 hours
8,000 - 9,499	112 hours
9,500 - 10,999	131 hours
11,000**	150 hours

* Dispensing staff include: a pharmacist; a non-practising pharmacist working as a dispenser; a pre-registration trainee (only half of the pre-registration trainees hours should be counted for this purpose) or an assistant trained to undertake the functions being performed. Where a staff member has multiple roles, only the number of hours spent supporting the dispensing process may be counted in the staffing declaration.

In determining the dispensing staff level to declare on the appropriate claim form the number of hours should be rounded as follows:

0.5 or less round down to the nearest whole number of hours

Above 0.5 round up to the nearest whole number of hours.

**Pharmacy Contractors will be required to employ a staff member for an extra 19 hours per week for each additional 1,500 items the pharmacy contractor dispensed per month above 11,000 items.

2.6 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has declared to the Pricing Authority dispensing staff levels lower than those set out in the table in 2.5 above, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the level that would be paid if the pharmacy only dispensed the number of items at the lowest level in the band that corresponds in the above table to its declared dispensing staff levels. (Example: A pharmacy contractor dispensing 7,000 prescription items a month who employs dispensing staff for only 75 hours per week, including a pharmacist, would receive the Practice Payment for 5,000 prescriptions items per month, ie from 1 January 2008 to 30 September 2008 5,000 x 34.5p = £1,725).

2.7 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has not declared dispensing staff levels to the Pricing Authority, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the minimum level (ie from 1 January 2008 to 30 September 2008 1/9th of £450).

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 2.8 Subject to 2.8.1 and 2.8.2, where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period 1 October 2007 to 30 September 2008 are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on an annual basis, ie the total of the relevant payments set out in the tables in 2.2 and 2.3, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to their PCT for England and LHB for Wales. They should submit, by 31 May 2009, copies of FP/WP34 statements for the relevant period (October to September) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.
- 2.8.1 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because minimum dispensing staff levels were not met, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable.
- 2.8.2 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because a pharmacy contractor did not declare dispensing staff levels, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable, unless the pharmacy contractor can satisfy their PCT for England and LHB for Wales that their dispensing staff levels were sufficient in respect of the table in 2.5 for the relevant month.
3. **Protected Professional Allowance Payments**
- 3.1 From 1 April 2005, where in any month a pharmacy:
- 3.1.1 is providing as a minimum Schedule 1 (Terms of Service) of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 (subject to transitional arrangements in respect of their terms of service Part 6 Regulation 74) and the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services)(Amendment)(Wales) Regulations 2005;
- 3.1.2 received, at any time during the year ending 31 March 2005, the "Payment for Additional Professional Services" as set out in the Drug Tariff Part VIA at that time; and
- 3.1.3 from 1 April 2005 to 30 September 2006 dispenses at least 1,100, but less than 2,000 prescription items from 1 October 2006 to 30 September 2007 dispenses at least 1,100, but less than 2,060 prescription items and from 1 October 2007 to 31 March 2008 dispenses at least 1,100, but less than 2,120 prescription items;
- the pharmacy contractor will, subject to 3.2 below, be entitled to be paid a Protected Professional Allowance calculated in accordance with paragraph 3.3
- 3.2 Such pharmacy contractors will only be entitled to continue to receive this payment until 31 March 2008 or such time as the pharmacy ceases to provide services, whichever is the earlier.
- 3.3 The basis of calculation for the Protected Professional Allowance payment is as follows:
- Pharmacy contractors who have had passed for payment by the Pricing Authority between 1,100 and 1,600 prescriptions in the relevant month will receive a payment of £775 (at 1,100 prescriptions) rising to £1,500 (at 1,600 or more prescriptions).
4. **Repeat Dispensing**
- 4.1 All pharmacy contractors will receive a repeat dispensing annual payment of £1,500 from 1 April 2005. The payment will be paid monthly calculated as 1/12th of the annual payment (£125 per month).
- 4.2 Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training. Appropriate training for these purposes includes successful completion of the Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education's (CPPE) open learning programme 'From pathfinder to practice'. For pharmacists in Wales, suitable training would be 'Repeat Dispensing', a programme available from the Welsh Centre for Postgraduate Pharmaceutical Education.
5. **Transitional Payment**
- 5.1 All pharmacy contractors will receive Transitional Payments from 1 April 2005. Transitional Payments will be paid monthly on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.

VIA

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

5.2 Transitional Payments from 1 July 2007 are set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Payment
1 - 500	£7.40
501 - 1,000	£14.80
1,001 - 1,500	£22.20
Rising in bands of 500	Increased by £7.40 each band

6. Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances

- 6.1 The Electronic Prescription Service will be deployed in phases with two releases (Release 1 and Release 2) of ETP Compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at www.cfn.nhs.uk.
- 6.2 In order to be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service pharmacy contractors will need to have
- an ETP compliant pharmacy system accredited as such by NHS Connecting for Health (either Release 1 or Release 2)
 - appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service (details of connectivity arrangements for community pharmacies will be made available by NHS Connecting for Health)
 - staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with smart cards and PIN numbers by their PCT's Registration Authority.
- 6.3 All pharmacy contractors will be paid two allowances of £1,300 (ie a total of £2,600 with one payment of £1,300 in December 2005 **and** one in February 2006). These allowances are linked to a pharmacy deploying Release 1 of the Electronic Prescription Service. If the pharmacy has not deployed Release 1 of the service (by a date as yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given), the PCT will be able to reclaim these allowances from the pharmacy contractor through a deduction via the monthly schedule of payments.
- 6.4 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the pharmacy deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Prescription Service. If the pharmacy has not deployed Release 2 of the service (by a date as yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given), the PCT will be able to reclaim this allowance from the pharmacy contractor through a deduction via the monthly schedule of payments.
- 6.5 When the Pharmacy Contractor is able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service if an appropriate prescription is presented or requested, the pharmacy can claim £200/month from the PCT. This will need to be done via form PPAETP1 (available at www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk) (Gateway reference PPA-05-007). If at a later date the pharmacy contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Prescription Service, they must inform the PCT in writing immediately so that payment of this ongoing allowance is stopped.

7. Electronic Transfer of Prescriptions (Wales)**Community Pharmacy IM & T Programme****IM&T Allowances for Community Pharmacy Contractors (Wales)**

- 7.1 This guidance replaces the Welsh 'IM & T Allowances for Community Pharmacy Contractors' statement, issued in December 2006 and published in the Drug Tariff, part VIA.
- 7.2 There are parallel strategic developments within England and Wales in relation to the technical architecture that underpins the 'NHS Care Records Service' (England) and the 'Individual Health Record' (Wales). At present, some components of the Pharmacy IM & T solutions accredited for England may not be applicable to Wales and may have to be modified or disabled until such time that Wales, via its national IM & T Programme Board, has determined appropriate and comparable solutions.

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- 7.3 The delivery of the IM & T component of the Pharmacy contract will be a pragmatic, phased approach ensuring alignment to the overall strategic direction for Wales and is described below:
- Phase 1 - 'IT Infrastructure', (hardware, software and secure network connectivity)
 - Phase 2 -
 - Release 1 - 2D Barcoded Prescription forms
 - Release 2 - Transmission of Pharmacy claims
- 7.4 The following updated guidance is intended to advise on how previously advised IT allowances should be used by Community Pharmacy Contractors and also provide an indication of when future payments can be expected.
- Phase 1 - £2,600 allowances (previously allocated 2005/06)**
- 7.5 All existing Pharmacy Contractors received two allowances of £1,300 in 2005/06 (i.e. a total of £2,600, with one payment of £1,300 in December 2005 and one in February 2006).
- 7.6 These allowances are linked to investment in IT infrastructure, to support the Programme's key objectives associated with Phase 1.
- 7.7 Specifically, Phase 1 funding must be targeted to ensure any investment in IT is "fit for purpose" and **capable** of running the latest version of the Pharmacy Contractors' PMR system, as well as supporting secure/managed connectivity, enabling access to the NHS Wales network, including its web-based applications, such as web eMail and HOWIS (Health of Wales Information Services) resources.
- 7.8 Community Pharmacy Contractors are therefore advised that any investment in IT facilities must be provided or approved by their Pharmacy System Supplier who will ensure that the IT facilities and services are appropriately configured to support the latest version of their respective Patient Medication Records (PMRs), together with the security requirements for secure access to the NHS Wales network.
- 7.9 As a minimum, all Community Pharmacy Contractors are required to initiate discussions with their respective Pharmacy System Supplier to arrange for an 'approved' connectivity package described below.
- 7.10 A choice of two 'approved' methods of connectivity have been identified, namely:
- An indirect 'managed' broadband connection with a broadband 'Aggregator' - approved for connecting to dawn2 via N3 by NHS Wales and to N3 by Connecting for Health - preferably arranged through your Pharmacy System Supplier.

[recommended for 'independents' and small chains]

In this option, the Pharmacy System Supplier may have a 'package' of services available to its clients, which could also include managed service support and maintenance, as well as providing connectivity access to an Aggregator.
 - A direct connection to N3, using an accredited 3rd party Gateway.

[recommended for 'multiples' and corporates]

This option is more suitable for the larger chains and corporate retailers ('multiples'), who may already have a direct connection to N3 for its English outlets. In the same way as above, their direct connections to N3 can then 'route' their Welsh branches onto the NHS Wales network.
- 7.11 In both cases, only Welsh Community Pharmacy Contractors will be able to access the NHS Wales network and its associated resources.
- 7.12 Failure to place an order for an 'approved' connectivity package by 31st March 2007 will mean that the LHB will seek to reclaim these allowances.
- 7.13 In the event of any 'exceptions' to this deadline, these will be managed by the Business Services Centre (BSC) in conjunction with the respective LHB and the contractor.
- 7.14 Community Pharmacy Contractors should be mindful of future developments relating to Phase 2 of the Programme, when making investment in IT infrastructure.

VIA

PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Phase 1 - £200 per month recurring funding

- 7.15 The trigger for £200 per month payment by the LHB to a Community Pharmacy Contractor will be on receipt of confirmation that an 'approved' connection has been installed, live and active.
- 7.16 To complete the reimbursement process, a Contractor will also be required to complete and submit an ETP1 Claim Form, together with a copy of their Service Contract * for their connectivity.
- 7.17 ETP1 Claim Forms and a guidance letter have now been sent to all Contractors and can be viewed on the CPW website.
- 7.18 If at a later date the Community Pharmacy Contractor cancels their connectivity or breaches the Acceptable Use Policy (AUP) for access to the NHS Wales network, recurring payments for connectivity will be withdrawn.

Phase 2 - £1,000 allowance (2007/08)

- 7.19 Subject to successful testing and evaluation, Phase 2 is expected to be delivered through 2 Releases. In Release 1, 2D Barcoded prescription forms will be provisionally implemented across Community Pharmacy in Wales. Release 2 will provide a mechanism for electronically transmitting pharmacy claims to the payment authority in Wales. It is anticipated that testing of Phase 2 will commence during 2007/8.
- 7.20 A further one-off allowance of £1,000 will be paid to Community Pharmacy Contractors during 2007/08 to support the implementation requirements of Phase 2, Releases 1 and 2.
- 7.21 Further details on Release 1 and 2 developments and requirements will be provided to key stakeholders, specifically Community Pharmacies and their respective Pharmacy System Suppliers, in due course.
- 7.22 This funding was included in the LHBs' 2006-07 Pharmacy Contract allocation. LHBs should therefore ensure that they are able to re-provide for the Phase 2 payment in 2007-08.
- 7.23 If at a later date the Community Pharmacy Contractor fails to implement Phase 2 their LHB will be entitled to reclaim this additional allowance.

Further Information

- 7.24 These allowances and guidelines will be published in Part VIA of the Drug Tariff.
- 7.25 Further supplementary guidance on procedures to support the implementation of Phases 1 and 2 developments will be provided, as appropriate.

* For Pharmacy Chains ('multiples') with their **own N3-approved connection**, please note that the *ETP1 Claim Form* should be completed and submitted through your Head Office, as the requirements for meeting connectivity requirements for Wales will have been approved separately.

SCALE OF ON-COST ALLOWANCES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

See Part II Clause 6B(ii) (page 5)

Number of prescriptions dispensed during month		On-cost %	Number of prescriptions dispensed during month		On-cost %
From	To		From	To	
1	505	25.0	1036	1048	20.3
506	515	24.9	1049	1062	20.2
516	526	24.8	1063	1076	20.1
527	537	24.7	1077	1090	20.0
538	549	24.6	1091	1105	19.9
550	561	24.5	1106	1120	19.8
562	574	24.4	1121	1136	19.7
575	588	24.3	1137	1152	19.6
589	602	24.2	1153	1169	19.5
603	617	24.1	1170	1186	19.4
618	632	24.0	1187	1203	19.3
633	649	23.9	1204	1221	19.2
650	666	23.8	1222	1240	19.1
667	684	23.7	1241	1259	19.0
685	704	23.6	1260	1279	18.9
705	724	23.5	1280	1300	18.8
725	746	23.4	1301	1321	18.7
747	756	23.3	1322	1342	18.6
757	762	23.2	1343	1365	18.5
763	770	23.1	1366	1388	18.4
771	777	23.0	1389	1413	18.3
778	785	22.9	1414	1438	18.2
786	792	22.8	1439	1463	18.1
793	800	22.7	1464	1490	18.0
801	808	22.6	1491	1518	17.9
809	816	22.5	1519	1547	17.8
817	824	22.4	1548	1577	17.7
825	833	22.3	1578	1608	17.6
834	841	22.2	1609	1641	17.5
842	850	22.1	1642	1675	17.4
851	859	22.0	1676	1710	17.3
860	868	21.9	1711	1747	17.2
869	878	21.8	1748	1785	17.1
879	887	21.7	1786	1825	17.0
888	897	21.6	1826	1867	16.9
898	907	21.5	1868	1911	16.8
908	918	21.4	1912	1957	16.7
919	928	21.3	1958	2006	16.6
929	939	21.2	2007	2056	16.5
940	950	21.1	2057	2110	16.4
951	961	21.0	2111	2166	16.3
962	973	20.9	2167	2226	16.2
974	984	20.8	2227	2288	16.1
985	996	20.7	2289	2355	16.0
997	1009	20.6	2356	2425	15.9
1010	1022	20.5	2426	2500	15.8
1023	1035	20.4			

VIB

SCALE OF ON-COST ALLOWANCES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)

This Page is Intentionally Blank

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**MEDICINES USE REVIEW AND PRESCRIPTION INTERVENTION SERVICE**

1. The Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service forms part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework. A fee per Medicines Use Review (MUR) is payable with effect from 1 April 2005 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements for this service. These are set out below in the principal Directions to PCTs (as amended by the Amendment Directions of 8 March 2006) in England and the principal Directions to LHBs (as amended by the Amendment Directions of 16 December 2006) in Wales.
2. From 1 October 2007 a fee of £27 per Medicines Use Review (MUR) is payable.
3. In England and Wales payment will be made up to a maximum of 400 MURs per pharmacy for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any year, with the exception of pharmacies who have not made arrangements before 1 October, in which case payment will be made to a maximum of 200 MURs per pharmacy (see Amendment Directions dated 15 September 2006 (England) and 16 December 2006 (Wales) below).
4. Contractors will be paid monthly, via the Pricing Authority or appropriate body, on the basis of the number of MURs declared by the pharmacy to the Pricing Authority or appropriate body on the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

VIC

D I R E C T I O N S**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 1977****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005**

The Secretary of State for Health, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by sections 17, 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(1), and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, hereby gives the following Directions:

Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005 and shall come into force on 1st April 2005.

(1) 1977 c.49. Section 17 of the 1977 Act is as substituted by the Health Act 1999 (c.8) ("the 1999 Act"), section 12(1), and thereafter amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) ("the 2001 Act"), Schedule 5, paragraph 5(3), and the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17) ("the 2002 Act"), Schedule 1, paragraph 7. Section 41A of the 1977 Act was inserted into the 1977 Act by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c. 46) ("the 1997 Act"), section 27(1); and has been amended by the 2001 Act, section 43(1) and the 2002 Act, Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 14. Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act by the 1997 Act, section 28(1) and has been amended by the 2002 Act, Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 15. Section 126(4) of the 1977 Act was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2). As regards Wales, the functions of the Secretary of State under the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by virtue of article 2 of, and Schedule 1 to, the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999 (S.I. 1999/672), as amended by section 66(5) of the 1999 Act and as read with section 40(1) of the 2002 Act.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

(2) These Directions are given to Primary Care Trusts in England and apply in relation to England only.

Interpretation**2. In these Directions—**

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 1977;

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the POM Order;

“drug misuser” means a person who is misusing drugs by self-injection;

“drugs” includes medicines;

“Drug Tariff” means the Drug Tariff published under regulation 56 (standards of, and payments for, drugs and appliances) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV (borderline substances) of the Drug Tariff;

“GMS contract essential services” has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) Regulations 2004(2);

“health care professional” means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) (the Council for the Regulation of Health Care Professionals) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(3);

“independent prescriber” means a doctor or dentist who is a party to a clinical management plan with a supplementary prescriber;

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance certificate awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that he has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for pharmacists providing MUR services approved by the Secretary of State(4);

“out of hours period” means, in relation to a pharmacy, the days and times at which the pharmacy is not obliged to remain open by virtue of paragraph 22(1) (pharmacy opening hours: general) of Schedule 1 (terms of service of pharmacists) to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“patient’s care record” means the patient records kept by the person or body who is providing the patient with GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;

“pharmaceutical essential services” has the same meaning as that given to essential services in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmaceutical list” means a list referred to in regulation 4(1)(a) (preparation of lists) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005(5);

“pharmacist” means, except where the context otherwise requires—

(a) a registered pharmacist; or

(b) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968,

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Primary Care Trust (including a pharmacist who is suspended from such a list), but does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

(2) S.I. 2004/291. There are no relevant amendments.

(3) 2002 c.17.

(4) This document “Competency Framework for the Assessment of Pharmacists Providing the Medicines Use Review (MUR) and Prescription Intervention Service” dated 23rd December 2004 is published by the Department of Health on its website www.dh.gov.uk/mpi.

(5) S.I. 2005/641.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

“the POM Order” means the Prescription Only Medicines (Human Use) Order 1997(6); and “supplementary prescriber” has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service

3.—(1) Each Primary Care Trust shall make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) for persons within or outside its area with any pharmacist on its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3), (4) and (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 13(3) or 14 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve his knowledge and use of drugs by in particular—

- (a) establishing the patient’s actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;
- (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient’s compliance with instructions given to him by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
- (d) improving the clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.

(3) The first condition is—

- (a) if the pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, that he has an MUR certificate;
- (b) if the pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, but he intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to provide MUR services, that that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (c) if the pharmacist is not a natural person, that any registered pharmacist that it intends to employ or engage to provide MUR services has an MUR certificate,

and the pharmacist has supplied a copy of such certificates to the Primary Care Trust prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.

(4) The second condition is that the pharmacy meets the following requirements, namely that it has a consultation area which—

- (a) must be a clearly designated area for confidential consultations which is distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy; and
- (b) must be an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing MUR services can sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to the pharmacy or by any other person, including pharmacy staff.

(5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the pharmacist is satisfactorily complying with his obligation under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and has an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(6) The Primary Care Trust shall ensure that the arrangements made pursuant to paragraph (1) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist who has an MUR certificate may perform MUR services;
- (b) MUR services that are provided in a pharmacy may only be provided from a consultation area that meets the requirements set out in paragraph (4) unless the pharmacy is closed to other members of the public in which case the consultation may take place in another part of the pharmacy provided the condition in paragraph (4)(b) is met;

(6) S.I. 1997/1830; relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2000/1917 and 2003/2915.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- (c) MUR services may be provided outside the pharmacy or exceptionally by telephone only where the Primary Care Trust consents;
 - (d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations may be carried out in each pharmacy (or outside it in accordance with subparagraph (c)) in any one period of twelve months under the arrangements;
 - (e) an MUR service consultation shall not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from the pharmacy for a period of at least three consecutive months;
 - (f) a patient may not have more than one MUR service consultation in any one period of twelve months unless in the reasonable opinion of the registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period;
 - (g) where the Primary Care Trust has notified pharmacists in its area of the categories of patients who would benefit from the provision of MUR services, the pharmacist shall have regard to the notification in determining who to offer an MUR service consultation to;
 - (h) the pharmacist shall ensure that a written record of each MUR service consultation held with a patient is prepared by the registered pharmacist carrying out the consultation on a form approved for this purpose by the Secretary of State(7);
 - (i) the pharmacist shall be required to provide a copy of the record prepared pursuant to subparagraph (h) to the patient and to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;
 - (j) the pharmacist shall keep a copy of the record prepared pursuant to subparagraph (h) for such period as the Primary Care Trust may reasonably require; and
 - (k) the arrangements shall be terminated where after 1st October 2005 the pharmacist is not satisfactorily complying with his obligation under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and to have an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (7) The record referred to in paragraph (6)(h) may be in the form of an electronic record and may be sent or stored electronically.

Enhanced services

4.—(1) Each Primary Care Trust is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services to persons within or outside its area with pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Primary Care Trust—

- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend the adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
- (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
 - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
 - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
 - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
 - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Medicines Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with

(7) A copy of the form is published by the Department of Health on its website at www.dh.gov.uk/mpi.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- specified conditions, and where appropriate to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to supply gluten free foods to patients;
 - (e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to deliver drugs and appliances to patients at their home;
 - (f) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relating to—
 - (i) drugs which they are using,
 - (ii) their health, and
 - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,
 and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
 - (g) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to—
 - (i) conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient, including on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
 - (ii) advise and support a patient regarding his use of drugs including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to his use of drugs, and
 - (iii) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
 - (h) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to—
 - (i) assess the knowledge of, compliance with and use of, drugs by vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
 - (ii) offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs with a view to improving the patient's knowledge of, compliance with and use of, such drugs;
 - (i) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to provide advice and support to eligible patients complaining of a minor ailment, and where appropriate to supply drugs to them for the treatment of the minor ailment;
 - (j) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to—
 - (i) provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
 - (ii) receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
 - (iii) offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate referral to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;
 - (k) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
 - (l) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
 - (m) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to supply a prescription only medicine to a patient under a Patient Group Direction;
 - (n) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,


 VIC

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
 - (iii) repeat prescribing;
 - (o) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
 - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
 - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
 - (p) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to—
 - (i) identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
 - (ii) offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
 - (iii) carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
 - (iv) offer advice following a test and referral to another health care professional where appropriate;
 - (q) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to—
 - (i) advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
 - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
 - (r) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines in the pharmacy; and
 - (s) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist who is a supplementary prescriber to implement with an independent prescriber a clinical management plan for a patient with that patient's agreement.
- (2) The Primary Care Trust shall ensure that the arrangements for the services referred to in paragraph (1) make provision for those services to be provided—
- (a) only by appropriately trained and qualified persons;
 - (b) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards;
 - (c) from premises that are suitable for the purpose; and
 - (d) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Revocation

5. The Directions to Health Authorities concerning arrangements for providing additional pharmaceutical services which came into force on 1st April 1999 are hereby revoked.

Transitional provisions

6.—(1) Any arrangements pursuant to the Directions referred to in direction 5 shall continue in effect for a period of twelve months beginning with the date of the coming into force of these Directions unless—

- (a) the pharmacist notifies the Primary Care Trust in writing that the arrangements should terminate before the end of this period, in which case the arrangements shall terminate on—
 - (i) the date specified by the pharmacist in his notice,
 - (ii) the date agreed with the Primary Care Trust, or
 - (iii) if no date is specified or agreed, on the last day of the calendar month following the giving of the notice;

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- (b) the Primary Care Trust requests the pharmacist to enter into arrangements for a Care Home Service or Out of Hours Services pursuant to direction 4 and the pharmacist refuses such a request, in which case the arrangements shall terminate on the last day of the third calendar month following the date of the Primary Care Trust's request; or
 - (c) the arrangements would otherwise come to an end before this date, for example, because the pharmacist ceases to be included in the Primary Care Trust's pharmaceutical list.
- (2) Direction 3(5) shall not apply to any arrangement entered into before 1st October 2005.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health

Jeannette Howe
31 March 2005

Department of Health
A member of the Senior Civil Service

VIC

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 1977****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Amendment Directions 2006**

The Secretary of State for Health gives the following directions in exercise of the powers conferred upon her by sections 17, 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(1).

Citation, commencement and application

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Amendment Directions 2006 and shall come into force on 1st October 2006.

(2) These Directions are given to Primary Care Trusts in England and apply in relation to England only.

Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 3 (advanced services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service)—

(a) in paragraph (6)(d)(3), for “250” substitute “400”; and

(b) after paragraph (6), insert the following sub-paragraph(4)—

“(6A) Paragraph (6)(d) shall apply as if for “400” there were substituted “200” as regards the first financial year of any arrangements made pursuant to paragraph (1), if the arrangements made pursuant to paragraph (1) only took effect on or after 1st October of that financial year, but for these purposes, arrangements with a pharmacist to provide MUR services at an acceptable location to which paragraph (4)(a) applies are to be treated as taking effect once the pharmacist has—

(1) 1977 c.49. Section 17 is as substituted by the Health Act 1999 (c.8) (“the 1999 Act”), section 12(1), and thereafter amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) (“the 2001 Act”), Schedule 5, paragraph 5(3), and the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17) (“the 2002 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 7. Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 Act by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c. 46) (“the 1997 Act”), section 27(1); and has been amended by the 2001 Act, section 43(1), and the 2002 Act, Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 14. Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act by the 1997 Act, section 28(1), and has been amended by the 2002 Act, Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 15. Section 126(4) of the 1977 Act was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2). As regards Wales, the functions of the Secretary of State under the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by virtue of article 2 of, and Schedule 1 to, the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999 (S.I. 1999/672), as amended by section 66(5) of the 1999 Act and as read with section 40(1) of the 2002 Act.

(2) Signed on 31st March 2005 and available on www.dh.gov.uk. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2005, signed on 6th December and available on www.dh.gov.uk, and by the National Health Service (Miscellaneous Amendments Relating to Prescribing, Pharmaceutical Services and Local Pharmaceutical Services etc.) (England) Directions 2006, signed on 8th March 2006 and available on www.dh.gov.uk.

(3) Sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph (6) was substituted by the National Health Service (Miscellaneous Amendments Relating to Prescribing, Pharmaceutical Services and Local Pharmaceutical Services etc.) (England) Directions 2006, direction 3(3)(b).

(4) The paragraph (6A) that was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2005 was revoked by the National Health Service (Miscellaneous Amendments Relating to Prescribing, Pharmaceutical Services and Local Pharmaceutical Services etc.) (England) Directions 2006.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005

3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005^(a) are amended in accordance with this direction.

(2) In direction 2 (interpretation)—

(a) insert the following definition at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““financial year” means the period of twelve months ending on 31st March in any year;”;

”; and

(b) insert the following definition at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““pharmacist independent prescriber” has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;

(3) In direction 3 (advanced services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service)—

(a) for paragraph (4) substitute the following paragraphs—

“(4) Subject to paragraph (4A), the second condition is that the MUR services are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, an “acceptable location” means—

(a) an area for confidential consultations within the pharmacist’s pharmacy, which is—

(i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,

(ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy, and

(iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that paragraphs (i) and (ii) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy is closed to other members of the public;

(b) an area for confidential consultations which is not at the pharmacist’s pharmacy but which—

(i) is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations—

(ii) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and

(iii) is an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person,

and the Primary Care Trust has approved the premises where the area is situated as being premises at which MUR services may be provided (and that approval has not been withdrawn); or

(c) premises to which neither sub-paragraph (a) or (b) applies, but which are —

(i) premises as regards which the pharmacist has obtained the approval of the Primary Care Trust to provide MUR services to a particular patient on a particular occasion, or

(ii) premises or a category of premises as regards which the pharmacist has obtained the approval of the Primary Care Trust (which has not been withdrawn) to provide MUR services to a particular category of patients, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as the Primary Care Trust may have specified (which the Primary Care Trust may vary without withdrawing its approval).

VIC

^(a) Signed on 31st March 2005 and available on www.dh.gov.uk. These Directions were amended by the NHS Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2005, signed on 6th December and available on www.dh.gov.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

(4A) A pharmacist may provide MUR services other than at an acceptable location, if he does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion;
 - (b) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer); and
 - (c) having obtained the approval of the Primary Care Trust to do so on that occasion.”;
- (b) for sub-paragraphs (b) to (d) of paragraph (6) substitute the following sub-paragraphs—
- “(b) MUR services are only provided—
 - (i) at an acceptable location, except in the circumstances set out in paragraph (4A), and
 - (ii) at a location for which the PCT’s approval is required by virtue of paragraph (4)(b) or (c) for the location to be considered acceptable, if the necessary approval has been given by the PCT and has not been withdrawn;
 - (c) where MUR services are provided other than at an acceptable location, they are only provided by telephone, and with its approval, to a particular patient on a particular occasion;
 - (d) no more than 250 MUR services consultations may be carried out under the arrangements with a pharmacist to provide those services, whether at an acceptable location or in the circumstances set out in paragraph (4A), in any financial year;”;
- (c) in sub-paragraph (e) of paragraph (6), after “an MUR service consultation” insert “which is not triggered by concerns over patient concordance”; and
- (d) omit paragraph (6A)(a).

(4) In direction 4 (enhanced services)—

- (a) after paragraph (1), insert the following paragraph—

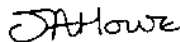
“(1A) Each Primary Care Trust is authorised to arrange for the provision of an Independent Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide a framework within which pharmacist independent prescribers may act as such under arrangements to provide an additional pharmaceutical service between the Primary Care Trust and a person included in the Primary Care Trust’s pharmaceutical list or in a pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Primary Care Trust.”; and
- (b) in paragraph (2), for “paragraph (1)” substitute “paragraphs (1) and (1A)”.

[...]

Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2005

7. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2005(b) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



8 March 2006

J.A. Howe
A member of the Senior Civil Service
Department of Health

(a) Inserted by the NHS Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2005, signed on 6th December and available on www.dh.gov.uk.
(b) Signed on 6th December 2005 and available at www.dh.gov.uk.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 1977****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Amendment Directions 2006**

The Secretary of State for Health gives the following directions in exercise of the powers conferred upon her by sections 17, 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(1).

VIC**Citation, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Amendment Directions 2006 and shall come into force on 1st October 2006.

(2) These Directions are given to Primary Care Trusts in England and apply in relation to England only.

Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 3 (advanced services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service)—

- (a) in paragraph (6)(d)(3), for “250” substitute “400”; and
- (b) after paragraph (6), insert the following sub-paragraph(4)—

“(6A) Paragraph (6)(d) shall apply as if for “400” there were substituted “200” as regards the first financial year of any arrangements made pursuant to paragraph (1), if the arrangements made pursuant to paragraph (1) only took effect on or after 1st October of that financial year, but for these purposes, arrangements with a pharmacist to provide MUR services at an acceptable location to which paragraph (4)(a) applies are to be treated as taking effect once the pharmacist has—

- (1) 1977 c.49. Section 17 is as substituted by the Health Act 1999 (c.8) (“the 1999 Act”), section 12(1), and thereafter amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) (“the 2001 Act”), Schedule 5, paragraph 5(3), and the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17) (“the 2002 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 7. Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 Act by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c.46) (“the 1997 Act”), section 27(1); and has been amended by the 2001 Act, section 43(1), and the 2002 Act, Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 14. Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act by the 1997 Act, section 28(1), and has been amended by the 2002 Act, Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 15. Section 126(4) of the 1977 Act was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2). As regards Wales, the functions of the Secretary of State under the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by virtue of article 2 of, and Schedule 1 to, the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999 (S.I. 1999/672), as amended by section 66(5) of the 1999 Act and as read with section 40(1) of the 2002 Act.
- (2) Signed on 31st March 2005 and available on www.dh.gov.uk. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2005, signed on 6th December and available on www.dh.gov.uk, and by the National Health Service (Miscellaneous Amendments Relating to Prescribing, Pharmaceutical Services and Local Pharmaceutical Services etc.) (England) Directions 2006, signed on 8th March 2006 and available on www.dh.gov.uk.
- (3) Sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph (6) was substituted by the National Health Service (Miscellaneous Amendments Relating to Prescribing, Pharmaceutical Services and Local Pharmaceutical Services etc.) (England) Directions 2006, direction 3(3)(b).
- (4) The paragraph (6A) that was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2005 was revoked by the National Health Service (Miscellaneous Amendments Relating to Prescribing, Pharmaceutical Services and Local Pharmaceutical Services etc.) (England) Directions 2006.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- (a) declared in writing to the Primary Care Trust, in terms, that he has an acceptable location that meets the requirements of paragraph (4)(a); and
- (b) supplied the Primary Care Trust with a copy of the MUR certificate that he has to supply in order to meet the first condition."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health

Jeannette Howe

15th September 2006

Department of Health

A member of the Senior Civil Service

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES

D I R E C T I O N S

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, WALES
The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005
VIC

The National Assembly for Wales in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16BB(4), 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(1) hereby gives the following Directions:

Title, commencement and application

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 and will come into force on 5 May 2005.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

2. In these Directions—

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 1977;

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the POM Order;

“drug misuser” means a person who is misusing drugs by self-injection;

“drugs” includes medicines;

“Drug Tariff” means the Drug Tariff published under regulation 18 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV (borderline substances) of the Drug Tariff;

(1) 1977 c.49 (“the 1977 Act”); section 16BB(4) was inserted by the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17)(“the 2002 Act”), section 6(1). Date in force 10.10.02; see SI 2002/2532 and was amended by section 184 of and paragraphs 7 and 10 of Schedule 11 to the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards Act 2003 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”).

Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c.46) (“the 1997 Act”), section 27(1); and has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) (“the 2001 Act”), section 43(1)(b) and the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 14.

Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act by the 1997 Act, section 28(1) and has been amended by the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part 1, paragraphs 1 and 15.

Section 126(4) was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2); and by the 2001 Act, section 67(1) and Schedule 5, Part 1, paragraphs 5(1) and 13(b), by the 2002 Act, section 6(3)(c) and by the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”), section 184 and Schedule 11, paragraphs 7 and 38.

The functions of the Secretary of State under sections 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999, SI 1999/672, article 2 and Schedule 1, as amended by the 1999 Act, section 66(5), the 2001 Act, section 68(1), the 2002 Act, section 40(1) and by the 2003 Act, section 197(1).

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

“GMS contract essential services” has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Wales) Regulations 2004(1);

“health care professional” means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) (the Council for the Regulation of Health Care Professionals) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(2);

“independent prescriber” means a doctor or dentist who is a party to a clinical management plan with a supplementary prescriber;

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for chemists providing MUR services approved by the National Assembly for Wales;(3)

“out of hours period” means, in relation to a pharmacy, the days and times at which the pharmacy is not obliged to remain open by virtue of paragraph 21(1) (pharmacy opening hours: general) of Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“patient’s care record” means the patient records kept by the person or body who is providing the patient with GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;

“pharmaceutical essential services” has the same meaning as that given to essential services in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(4);

“chemist” means, except where the context otherwise required—

- (a) a registered pharmacist; or
- (b) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(5),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a chemist who is suspended from such a list), but does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“the POM Order” means the Prescription Only Medicines (Human Use) Order 1997(6); and

“supplementary prescriber” has the meaning given to it in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service

3.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) for persons within or outside its area with any pharmacist on its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3), (4) and (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements.

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve his or her knowledge and use of drugs by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the patient’s actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;

(1) SI 2004/478 (W.48) to which there are no relevant amendments.

(2) 2002 c.17

(3) A copy of the document “Competency Framework for the Assessment of Pharmacists Providing the Medicines Use Review (MUR) and prescription intervention service” dated 19th April 2005 is available on the NHS Wales website – www.wales.nhs.uk

(4) SI 1992/662; for relevant amendments see SI 2005/1013 (W.67)

(5) 1968 c.67

(6) SI 1997/1839; relevant amending instruments are SI 2000/1917 and 2003/2915.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to him or her by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
 - (d) improving the clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.
- (3) The first condition is—
- (a) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, that he or she has an MUR certificate;
 - (b) if the chemist is a registered pharmacist, but he or she intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to provide MUR services, that that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate;
 - (c) if the chemist is not a natural person, that any registered pharmacist that it intends to employ or engage to provide MUR services has an MUR certificate,
- and the chemist has supplied a copy of the relevant certificates to the Local Health Board prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.
- (4) The second condition is that the pharmacy meets the following requirements, namely that it has a consultation area which—
- (a) must be a clearly designated area for confidential consultations which is distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy; and
 - (b) must be an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing MUR services can sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to the pharmacy or by any other person, including pharmacy staff.
- (5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with his or her obligation under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and has a system of clinical governance that is acceptable.
- (6) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements made pursuant to paragraph (1) provide—
- (a) only a registered pharmacist who has an MUR certificate may perform MUR services;
 - (b) MUR services that are provided in a pharmacy may only be provided from a consultation area that meets the requirements set out in paragraph (4) unless the pharmacy is closed to other members of the public in which case the consultation may take place in another part of the pharmacy provided that the condition in paragraph (4)(b) is met;
 - (c) MUR services may be provided outside the pharmacy or exceptionally by telephone only where the Local Health Board consents;
 - (d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations may be carried out in each pharmacy (or outside it in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)) in any one period of twelve months under the arrangements;
 - (e) an MUR service consultation must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from the pharmacy for a period of at least three consecutive months;
 - (f) a patient may not have more than one MUR service consultation in any one period of twelve months unless in the reasonable opinion of the registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period;
 - (g) where the Local Health Board has notified chemists in its area of the categories of patients who would benefit from the provision of MUR services, the chemist must have regard to the notification in determining to whom to offer a MUR service consultation;



ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- (h) the chemist must ensure that a written record of each MUR service consultation held with a patient is prepared by the registered pharmacist carrying out the consultation on a form approved by the National Assembly for Wales⁽¹⁾;
- (i) the chemist must provide a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) to the patient and to a person with whom the patient is registered for the provision of GMS contract essential services or their equivalent;
- (j) the chemist must keep a copy of the record prepared pursuant to sub-paragraph (h) for such period as the Local Health Board may reasonable require; and
- (k) the arrangements will be terminated where after 1 October 2005 the chemist is not satisfactorily complying with his or her obligation under Schedule 2 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations to provide pharmaceutical essential services and to have an acceptable system of clinical governance.

Enhanced services

4.—(1) Each Local Health Board is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services to persons within or outside its area with chemists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Local Health Board—

- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend an adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
- (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
 - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
 - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
 - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
 - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (e) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to deliver drugs and appliances to patients at their home;
- (f) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relation to—
 - (i) drugs which they are using,
 - (ii) their health, and
 - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
- (g) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
 - (i) conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,

(1) Details for obtaining copies of this form will be made available shortly.

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- (ii) advise and support a patient regarding the use of his or her drugs including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to his or her use of drugs, and
- (iii) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (h) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
 - (i) assess the knowledge of, compliance with and use of, drugs by vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
 - (ii) offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs with a view to improving the patient's knowledge of, compliance with and use of, such drugs;
- (i) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to eligible patients complaining of a minor ailment, and where appropriate, to supply drugs to them for the treatment of the minor ailment;
- (j) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
 - (i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
 - (ii) receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
 - (iii) offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate referral to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;
- (k) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
- (l) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
- (m) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supply a prescription only medicine to a patient under a Patient Group Direction;
- (n) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
 - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
 - (iii) repeat prescribing;
- (o) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
 - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
 - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
 - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
 - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (p) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—
 - (i) identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
 - (ii) offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
 - (iii) carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
 - (iv) offer advice following a test and referral to another health care professional where appropriate;
- (q) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to—



ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

- (i) advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
 - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
 - (r) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines in the pharmacy; and
 - (s) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist who is a supplementary prescriber to implement with an independent prescriber a clinical management plan for a patient with that patient's agreement.
- (2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements for the services referred to in paragraph (1) make provision for those services to be provided—
- (a) only by appropriately trained and qualified persons
 - (b) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards;
 - (c) from premises that are suitable for the purpose; and
 - (d) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

Signed by authority of the National Assembly for Wales

D. Ellis-Thomas

04-05-2005

Presiding Officer of the National Assembly

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES

SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, WALES
The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Amendment Directions 2006
VIC

Made December 2006

Coming into force 11th December 2006

The National Assembly for Wales, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16BB(4), 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the National Health Service Act 1977(1) hereby gives the following directions.

Title, commencement, application and interpretation

1.—(1) The title of these directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Amendment Directions 2006.

(2) These Directions come into force on 11th December 2006

(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards and apply in relation to Wales.

(4) In these Directions “the Principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Service (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005.

(1) 1977 c.49 (“the 1977 Act”); section 16BB(4) was inserted by the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (c.17)(“the 2002 Act”) section 6(1). Date in force 10.10.02; see S.I. 2002/2532 and was amended by section 184 of and paragraphs 7 and 10 of Schedule 11 to the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards Act 2003 9 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”).

Section 41A was inserted into the 1977 Act by the National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997 (c.46) (“the 1997 Act”), section 27(1); and has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2001 (c.15) (“the 2001 Act”), section 43(1)(b) and the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part I, paragraphs 1 and 14.

Section 41B was inserted into the 1977 Act, section 28(1) and has been amended by the 2002 Act, section 2(5) and Schedule 2, Part I paragraphs 1 and 15.

Section 126(4) was amended by the National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990 (c.19), section 65(2); and by the 2001 Act, section 67(1) and Schedule 5, Part 1, paragraphs 5(1) and 13(b), by the 2002 Act, section 6(3)(c) and by the Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003 (c.43) (“the 2003 Act”), section 184 and Schedule 11, paragraphs 7 and 38.

The functions of the Secretary of State under sections 41A, 41B and 126(4) of the 1977 Act were transferred to the National Assembly for Wales by the National Assembly for Wales (Transfer of Functions) Order 1999, S.I. 1999/672, article 2 and Schedule 1, as amended by the 1999 Act, section 66(5), the 2001 Act, section 68(1), the 2002 Act, section 40(1) and by the 2003 Act, section 197(1).

ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Amendment of the Direction 3 of the Principal Directions

2.—(1) Direction 3 of the Principal Directions (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service) is amended as follows.

(2) In subparagraph (6)(d)—

- (i) insert the words “subject to subparagraph (6)(dd)” at the beginning;
- (ii) delete the figure “200” and replace it with the figure “400”.

(3) After subparagraph (6)(d), insert the following subparagraph

“(dd) where arrangements made under paragraph (1) between an LHB and a pharmacist only take effect after 1st October of the financial year in question then the maximum number of MUR services consultations that can be carried out in that year is 200;”.

(4) Delete subparagraph (6)(e).

Signed Dr Brian Gibbons

Dated 11th December 2006

Minister for Health and Social Services

ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

Directions have been issued to PCTs in England and LHBs in Wales authorising them to make arrangements for enhanced services. The directions are reproduced in Part VIC.

For enhanced services, PCTs and LHBs are the determining authority for the payment arrangements. PCTs and LHBs can commission enhanced services from pharmacies within neighbouring PCTs or LHBs. Determinations to allow for this on an England/Wales basis are detailed below.

Determination of payments for enhanced services

In accordance with Regulation 56(h) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005, each Primary Care Trust is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2005 (as amended), by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Primary Care Trust.

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 18(g) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

VID

ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)

This Page is Intentionally Blank

DRUGS WITH COMMON PACK

LIST OF DRUGS WITH A COMMONLY USED PACK SIZE
See Part II, Clause 7D (page 6)

If a drug specified in this list is supplied but the relative prescription form is not endorsed payment will be calculated on the basis of the price for the pack size listed

Drug	Common Pack
Anusol suppositories	24
Azathioprine 50mg tablets	100
Benadryl Allergy Relief 8mg capsules	24
Brufen 400mg tablets	250
Capoten 25mg tablets	56
Ceporex 250mg capsules	100
Ceporex 500mg capsules	100
Ceporex 250mg tablets	100
Ceporex 500mg tablets	100
Deltacortril Enteric 2.5mg tablets	100
Deltacortril Enteric 5mg tablets	100
Dexamethasone 2mg tablets	500
Dexomon 75mg SR tablets	56
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets	84
Diclovol 75mg SR tablets	28
Elantan 10 tablets	84
Elantan 20 tablets	84
Galpseud 60mg tablets	100
Gaviscon, Liquid aniseed	600 ml
Gaviscon, Liquid peppermint	600 ml
Imodium 2mg capsules	250
Keflex 250mg capsules	100
Keflex 500mg capsules	100
Keflex 250mg tablets	100
Keflex 500mg tablets	100
Kolanticon gel	500 ml
Lasix 40mg tablets	28
Natrilix 2.5mg tablets	60
Nicef 250mg capsules	100
Nicef 500mg capsules	100
Nicorette Microtab 2mg sublingual tablets	105
Nicotinell Classic, Fruit, Liquorice, Mint 2mg gum	96
Nicotinell Classic, Fruit, Liquorice, Mint 4mg gum	96
Nicotinell 1mg lozenges	96
Nicotinell 2mg lozenges	96
Nicotinell TTS 30 patches	21
NiQuitin CQ 21mg patches	14

VII

DRUGS WITH COMMON PACK

Drug	Common Pack
NiQuitin CQ Clear 21mg patches	14
NovoNorm 500microgram tablets	90
NovoNorm 1mg tablets	90
Praxilene capsules	500
Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets	30
Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	30
Proflavine 0.1% cream	500 ml
Provera 100mg tablets	100
Stugeron 15mg tablets	100
Sudafed, Non-Drowsy 60mg tablets	100
Trandate 100mg tablets	250
Trandate 200mg tablets	250
Velosef 250mg capsules	100
Velosef 500mg capsules	100

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**BASIC PRICE OF DRUGS
COVERED BY PART II CLAUSE 8A**

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part II Clause 6A for the dispensing of that drug

1. All drugs listed in this Part have a pack size and price which has been determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales.
2. Categories A, B, C, E and M of the drugs (appearing in Col.4) are as under:
 - 2.1 Category A - Drugs which are readily available. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack size is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed if necessary. The prices listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff are indicative of the prices determined by the Secretary of State for Health. The Secretary of State determines the prices for Category A drugs to be the weighted average of the prices listed by the following four manufacturers and suppliers; AAH, Unichem, Teva UK and Actavis on or before the 8th of the month being reimbursed. In the weighted formula, AAH and Unichem prices have a weighting of 2, the prices from the other suppliers have a weighting of one.
 - 2.2 Category B - Drugs whose usage has declined over time. The prices listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff are indicative of the prices determined by the Secretary of State for Health. The Secretary of State determines the prices for Category B drugs to be the prices listed by the following manufacturers, or as the case may be suppliers - Unichem, AAH, UCB Pharma, Thornton & Ross on or before the 8th of the month being reimbursed. The price lists are considered in the order listed and the first price list with a price listed for the product is the price list used for that product. No endorsement is required other than a claim for Broken Bulk if necessary.
 - 2.3 Category C - Drugs which are not readily available as a generic, where the price is based on a particular proprietary product, manufacturer or as the case may be supplier. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed if necessary. Where the price of the product is based upon a non-proprietary product the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff is indicative of the price determined and in this case the Secretary of State determines the price to be the price listed by the manufacturer or as the case may be supplier on or before the 8th of the month being reimbursed.
 - 2.4 Category E - Extemporaneously prepared items are made up of two or more products listed elsewhere in Part VIII. The Secretary of State determines the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff by totalling the price of the two or more products present in the extemporaneously prepared item. Where one or more of the products in the extemporaneously prepared item is a non-proprietary product, the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff will be indicative of the price determined by the Secretary of State for Health. In this case the Secretary of State determines the price as being the total of the two or more products present in the extemporaneously prepared item, using for non proprietary products the price listed by the manufacturer or as the case may be supplier on or before the 8th of the month being reimbursed.

No endorsement is required, as products in Category E automatically attract the relevant extemporaneous dispensing additional fee listed under Part IIIA 2A (page 25). Broken Bulk is not allowed, but may be paid on the ingredients.
 - 2.5 Category M - Drugs which are readily available. The Secretary of State determines the price based on information submitted by manufacturers. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack size is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed if necessary.
3. Recommended International Non-proprietary Names

With effect from 1 December 2003 drugs will be listed in this Part by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), with the exception of Adrenaline and Noradrenaline (which will be listed by their BAN). Where such products are ordered by the former BAN, reimbursement will be made whether the manufacturer of those products is using the former BAN or the rINN to name them. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers as a former BAN or as a rINN.

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

-
4. NHS dictionary of medicines and devices (NHS dm+d)
 The drugs listed in this Part will reflect the naming convention used in the NHS dictionary of medicines and devices. Where such products are ordered by another naming convention, reimbursement will be made using the Part VIII dm+d naming convention. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers using the NHS dm+d naming convention or as other naming conventions. Products are displayed as Name, strength, modification (when present), presentation and 'freeness' (when present e.g. sugar free, gluten free).
 E.g. Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free.
 A salt will only be displayed if more than one clinically significant salt exists in that presentation.
 E.g. Calcium carbonate and Calcium gluconate.
 Please note that the NHS dm+d uses the Pharmeuropa List of Standard Terms 2002 e.g. gastro-resistant is used to describe enteric coated.
5. Symbols
 The following symbols are used in Part VIII
- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| ◆ | Calendar Pack |
| ■ | Special Container |
| ● | Item requiring reconstitution |
| ★ | Common pack |
| § | Selected List Scheme (SLS) |
6. Methylated Spirit
 Industrial Methylated Spirit should be supplied or used and payment will be calculated accordingly, where:
- 6.1 "Methylated Spirit", "Spirit", "Spt. Vini. Meth.", "SVM", "IMS", is ordered alone or as an ingredient of a preparation for external use, or
- 6.2 A liniment, lotion, etc., in the preparation of which Methylated Spirit is permitted, is ordered and the prescriber has not indicated to the contrary.
7. Rectified Spirit
- 7.1 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed alone or as an ingredient in a medicament for external application, payment will be made for supply of Industrial Methylated Spirit unless the prescriber has indicated that no alternative may be used.
- 7.2 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed as an ingredient of a medicine for internal use, the price of the duty paid to Customs and Excise will be allowed, unless the contractor endorses the prescription form "rebate claimed".
8. Purified Water (Exclusive of ordinary potable water)
 Payment for Purified Water will be made:
- 8.1 where it is ordered;
- 8.2 where the water is included in any preparation intended for application to the eye;
- 8.3 where, in the opinion of the pharmacist the use of ordinary potable water in a particular preparation would result in an undesirable change in the medicament prescribed and he endorses the prescription form accordingly;
- 8.4 where the PCT for England and LHB for Wales, after consultation with the Local Medical Committee and Local Pharmaceutical Committee, has decided with the approval of the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales that the water ordinarily available is unsuitable for dispensing purposes, and has notified the contractor accordingly.
- When Purified Water is used instead of potable water, it should be freshly boiled and cooled.
9. A "Bulk" prescription is an order for two or more patients, bearing the name of a school or institution in which at least 20 persons normally reside, for the treatment of at least 10 of whom a particular doctor is responsible. Such a prescription must be an order for a drug which is prescribable under the NHS and which is not designated a "Prescription Only Medicine" (POM) under Section 58(1) of the Medicines Act 1968, or for a prescribable dressing which does not contain a product which is designated POM.
-

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Acacia spray dried powder	250 g	990	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Acamprosate 333mg gastro-resistant tablets	168	2892	C	<i>Campral EC</i>
Acarbose 100mg tablets	90	1251	C	<i>Glucobay 100</i>
Acarbose 50mg tablets	90	660	C	<i>Glucobay 50</i>
Acebutolol 100mg capsules	84	1497	A	
Acebutolol 200mg capsules	56	1918	A	
Acebutolol 400mg tablets	28	1862	A	
Aceclofenac 100mg tablets	60	948	A	
Acemetacin 60mg capsules	90	2820	C	<i>Emflex</i>
Acenocoumarol 1mg tablets	100	462	C	<i>Sinthrome</i>
Acetazolamide 250mg modified-release capsules	30	1388	C	<i>Diamox SR</i>
Acetazolamide 250mg tablets	112	1268	A	
Acetic acid 2% ear spray	■ 5 ml	380	C	<i>EarCalm</i>
Acetic acid 33% liquid	500 ml	230	C	<i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Acetone liquid	500 ml	279	▽ A	
Acetylcysteine 5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	463	C	<i>Ilube</i>
Aciclovir 200mg dispersible tablets	25	247	△ M	
Aciclovir 200mg tablets	25	401	A	
Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	125 ml	2982	A	
Aciclovir 3% eye ointment	■ 4.5 g	992	C	<i>Zovirax</i>
Aciclovir 400mg dispersible tablets	◆ 56	844	△ M	
Aciclovir 400mg tablets	56	731	A	
Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	3323	A	
Aciclovir 5% cream	■ 2 g	98	▽ M	
	■ 10 g	162	△ M	
Aciclovir 800mg dispersible tablets	35	954	△ M	
Aciclovir 800mg tablets	35	921	A	
Acipimox 250mg capsules	90	4633	C	<i>Olbetam</i>
Adapalene 0.1% cream	■ 45 g	1140	C	<i>Differin</i>
Adapalene 0.1% gel	■ 45 g	1140	C	<i>Differin</i>
Adrenaline acid tartrate 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	494	A	
Adrenaline acid tartrate 500micrograms/0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	495	△ A	
Alclometasone 0.05% cream	■ 50 g	268	C	<i>Modrasone</i>
Alclometasone 0.05% ointment	■ 50 g	268	C	<i>Modrasone</i>
Alendronic acid 10mg tablets	◆ 28	830	▽ M	
Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol 70microgram tablets	■ 4	2280	C	<i>Fosavance</i>
Alendronic acid 70mg tablets	■ 4	412	△ M	
Alfacalcidol 1microgram capsules	■ 30	2146	△ M	

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Alfacalcidol 250nanogram capsules ■	30	738	△ M
Alfacalcidol 500nanogram capsules ■	30	1456	△ M
Alfuzosin 10mg modified-release tablets	30	1328	C <i>Xatral XL</i>
Alfuzosin 2.5mg tablets	60	2120	C <i>Xatral</i>
Alimemazine 10mg tablets	28	389	C <i>Vallergan</i>
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	686	C <i>Vallergan Forte Syrup</i>
Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	444	C <i>Vallergan Syrup</i>
Allopurinol 100mg tablets	28	46	△ M
Allopurinol 300mg tablets	28	85	△ M
Almond oil liquid	500 ml	614	A
Almotriptan 12.5mg tablets	3	907	C <i>Almogran</i>
	6	1814	C <i>Almogran</i>
	9	2720	C <i>Almogran</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials ■	1	924	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials ■	1	1194	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials ■	1	2158	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 5microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials ■	1	773	C <i>Caverject</i>
Alum powder	500 g	230	C <i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Aluminium hydroxide 475mg capsules	120	375	C <i>Alu-Cap</i>
Alverine 120mg capsules	60	1380	C <i>Spasmonal Forte</i>
Alverine 60mg capsules	100	1195	C <i>Spasmonal</i>
Amantadine 100mg capsules	56	1688	C <i>Symmetrel</i>
Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free ■	150 ml	555	C <i>Symmetrel Syrup</i>
Amiloride 2.5mg / Cyclopenthiazine 250microgram tablets ◆	28	270	C <i>Navispare</i>
Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets ◆	28	263	C <i>Burinex A</i>
Amiloride 5mg tablets	28	36	△ M
Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	717	A
Amiodarone 100mg tablets ◆	28	120	△ M
Amiodarone 200mg tablets ◆	28	131	△ M
Amisulpride 100mg tablets	60	3577	A
Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free ■	60 ml	3069	C <i>Solian</i>
Amisulpride 200mg tablets	60	5938	A
Amisulpride 400mg tablets	60	11837	A
Amisulpride 50mg tablets	60	3537	△ M
Amitriptyline 10mg tablets	28	67	▽ M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Amitriptyline 25mg / Perphenazine 2mg tablets	100	2549	C	<i>Triptafen</i>
Amitriptyline 25mg tablets	28	67	▽ M	
Amitriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1240	A	
Amitriptyline 50mg tablets	28	95	△ M	
Amitriptyline 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1350	A	
Amlodipine 10mg tablets	◆ 28	133	△ M	
Amlodipine 5mg tablets	◆ 28	128	▽ M	
Ammonia and Ipecacuanha mixture	500 ml	184	A	
Ammonia solution aromatic	500 ml	665	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Ammonium bicarbonate powder	500 g	300	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Ammonium chloride mixture sugar free	200 ml	52	E	
Ammonium chloride powder	500 g	425	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Amobarbital 50mg / Secobarbital sodium 50mg capsules	100	1940	C	<i>Tuinal Pulvule</i>
Amorolfine 0.25% cream	■ 20 g	483	C	<i>Loceryl</i>
Amorolfine 5% paint	■ 5 ml	1871	C	<i>Loceryl Lacquer</i>
Amoxicillin 125mg/1.25ml oral suspension paediatric	● 20 ml	338	C	<i>Amoxil</i>
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	95	△ M	
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	131	△ M	
Amoxicillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials	10	1164	C	<i>Amoxil</i>
Amoxicillin 250mg capsules	21	87	△ M	
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	119	△ M	
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	148	△ M	
Amoxicillin 3g oral powder sachets sugar free	2	580	△ M	
Amoxicillin 500mg capsules	21	139	△ M	
Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	100	855	▽ M	
Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	582	C	<i>Amoxil</i>
Amphotericin 10mg lozenges sugar free	60	367	C	<i>Fungilin</i>
Ampicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	338	△ M	
Ampicillin 250mg capsules	28	388	△ M	
Ampicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	661	△ M	
Ampicillin 500mg capsules	28	1968	△ M	
Anastrozole 1mg tablets	◆ 28	6856	C	<i>Arimidex</i>
Anise oil liquid	100 ml	675	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Anise water concentrated	100 ml	978	△ A	
Antazoline 0.5% / Xylometazoline 0.05% eye drops	■ 10 ml	235	C	<i>Otrivine-Antistin</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Apraclonidine 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	1145	C <i>Iopidine</i>
Aqueous cream	500 g	151	△ M
Arachis oil 130ml enema	■ 130 ml	96	C <i>Fletchers</i>
Arachis oil liquid	200 ml	205	△ A
Aripiprazole 10mg tablets	28	10163	C <i>Abilify</i>
Aripiprazole 15mg tablets	28	10163	C <i>Abilify</i>
Aripiprazole 30mg tablets	28	20326	C <i>Abilify</i>
Aripiprazole 5mg tablets	28	10163	C <i>Abilify</i>
Ascorbic acid 100mg tablets	28	126	A
	100	90	A
Ascorbic acid 200mg tablets	28	127	▽ A
	100	112	A
Ascorbic acid 500mg tablets	28	306	△ M
Ascorbic acid 50mg tablets	28	121	A
Ascorbic acid powder	100 g	405	A
Aspirin 300mg dispersible tablets	100	316	△ M
Aspirin 300mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	460	▽ A
Aspirin 300mg tablets	32	31	A
Aspirin 75mg dispersible tablets	28	28	▽ M
	100	58	△ M
Aspirin 75mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	51	M
	56	84	▽ M
Aspirin 75mg tablets	28	87	C <i>Angettes 75</i>
Aspirin 900mg / Metoclopramide 10mg oral powder sachets sugar free	6	700	C <i>Migramax</i>
	20	2333	C <i>Migramax</i>
Aspirin powder	250 g	645	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Atenolol 100mg tablets	◆ 28	29	M
Atenolol 25mg tablets	◆ 28	26	M
Atenolol 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	855	C <i>Tenormin Syrup</i>
Atenolol 50mg tablets	◆ 28	29	M
Atomoxetine 10mg capsules	28	6006	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 18mg capsules	28	6006	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 25mg capsules	28	6006	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 40mg capsules	28	6006	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atomoxetine 60mg capsules	28	6006	C <i>Strattera</i>
Atorvastatin 10mg tablets	◆ 28	1803	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atorvastatin 20mg tablets	◆ 28	2464	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atorvastatin 40mg tablets	◆ 28	2821	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atorvastatin 80mg tablets	◆ 28	2821	C <i>Lipitor</i>
Atropine 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	101	A
Atropine 1% eye ointment	■ 3 g	297	A
Atropine 600microgram tablets	28	1142	△ A
Atropine 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	534	A
Auranofin 3mg tablets	60	2520	C <i>Ridaura</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Azathioprine 25mg tablets	28	814	△ M
	100	1531	△ M
Azathioprine 50mg tablets	56	934	▽ M
	★ 100	1549	△ M
Azelaic acid 20% cream	■ 30 g	374	C <i>Skinoren</i>
Azelastine 140micrograms/ actuation nasal spray	■ 22 ml	1109	C <i>Rhinolast</i>
Azithromycin 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 15 ml	508	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 22.5 ml	762	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 30 ml	1380	C <i>Zithromax</i>
Azithromycin 250mg capsules	4	895	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	6	1343	C <i>Zithromax</i>
Azithromycin 250mg tablets	4	855	△ A
Azithromycin 500mg tablets	3	956	△ A
Baclofen 10mg tablets	84	182	△ M
Baclofen 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	895	A
Balsalazide 750mg capsules	130	3900	C <i>Colazide</i>
Bambuterol 10mg tablets	28	1205	C <i>Bambec</i>
Bambuterol 20mg tablets	28	1314	C <i>Bambec</i>
Beclometasone 100microgram inhalation powder capsules	120	1599	C <i>Beclometasone 100 Cyclocaps</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose breath actuated inhaler	■ 200 dose	1030	C <i>Beclazone 100 Easi- Breathe</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1721	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/ dose inhaler	■ 200 dose	1142	△ M
Beclometasone 200microgram inhalation powder capsules	120	2500	C <i>Beclometasone 200 Cyclocaps</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/ dose inhaler	■ 200 dose	1725	C <i>Beclazone 200</i>
Beclometasone 250micrograms/ dose breath actuated inhaler	■ 200 dose	2025	C <i>Beclazone 250 Easi- Breathe</i>
Beclometasone 250micrograms/ dose inhaler	■ 200 dose	2580	△ M
Beclometasone 400microgram inhalation powder capsules	120	3225	C <i>Beclometasone 400 Cyclocaps</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler	■ 200 dose	434	C <i>Beclazone 50 Easi- Breathe</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	787	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler	■ 200 dose	618	△ M

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 180 dose	536	C <i>Beconase Hayfever</i>
	■ 200 dose	435	△ M
Beeswax white solid	500 g	880	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Beeswax yellow solid	500 g	1295	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg / Potassium chloride 630mg (potassium 8.4mmol) modified-release tablets	100	899	C <i>Neo-Naclex-K</i>
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets	28	38	▽ M
Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets	28	62	▽ M
Benperidol 250microgram tablets	112	10400	C <i>Anquil</i>
Benzoic acid compound ointment	500 g	340	A
Benzoin compound tincture	500 ml	550	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Benzoin tincture	500 ml	595	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 10% gel	■ 40 g	213	C <i>Panoxyl Aquagel 10</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel	■ 40 g	176	C <i>Panoxyl Aquagel 2.5</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 4% cream	■ 40 g	330	C <i>Brevoxyl</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■ 25 g	995	C <i>Duac</i>
	■ 50 g	1990	C <i>Duac</i>
Benzylamine 0.15% mouthwash sugar free	■ 300 ml	401	C <i>Diffiam</i>
Benzylamine 0.15% oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 30 ml	317	C <i>Diffiam</i>
Benzylamine 3% cream	■ 35 g	263	C <i>Diffiam</i>
	■ 100 g	684	C <i>Diffiam</i>
Benzyl benzoate 25% application	500 ml	250	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Benzyl benzoate crystals	500 g	510	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Benzylpenicillin 1.2g powder for solution for injection vials	25	2300	C <i>Crystapen</i>
Benzylpenicillin 600mg powder for solution for injection vials	25	1150	C <i>Crystapen</i>
Betahistine 16mg tablets	◆ 84	326	▽ M
Betahistine 8mg tablets	84	358	▽ M
	120	234	△ M
Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops	■ 10 ml	232	C <i>Betnesol</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% eye ointment	■ 3 g	141	C <i>Betnesol</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% foam	■ 100 g	975	C <i>Bettamousse</i>
Betamethasone 500microgram soluble tablets sugar free	100	517	C <i>Betnesol</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Calcipotriol 0.005% ointment	■ 60 g	3500	C <i>Dovobet</i>
	■ 120 g	6500	C <i>Dovobet</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream	■ 30 g	224	C <i>Diprosone</i>
	■ 100 g	636	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	224	C <i>Diprosone</i>
	■ 100 g	636	C <i>Diprosone</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp lotion	■ 30 ml	283	C <i>Diprosone</i>
	■ 100 ml	810	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% cream	■ 100 g	334	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	■ 100 g	334	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	146	A
	■ 100 g	405	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% lotion	■ 100 ml	486	C <i>Betnovate</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	168	A
	■ 100 g	405	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% scalp application	■ 100 ml	392	C <i>Betacap</i>
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops	■ 5 ml	280	C <i>Betoptic Susp</i>
Betaxolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	200	C <i>Betoptic Ophthalmic Solution</i>
Bezafibrate 200mg tablets	100	1074	△ M
Bezafibrate 400mg modified-release tablets	30	809	C <i>Bezalip-Mono</i>
Bicalutamide 150mg tablets	◆ 28	24000	C <i>Casodex</i>
Bicalutamide 50mg tablets	◆ 28	12800	C <i>Casodex</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1146	C <i>Lumigan</i>
Bisacodyl 10mg suppositories	12	77	A
Bisacodyl 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	1000	2820	△ M
Bisacodyl 5mg suppositories	5	94	C <i>Dulcolax</i>
Bismuth subcarbonate powder	250 g	1650	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Bisoprolol 1.25mg tablets	◆ 28	856	C
Bisoprolol 10mg tablets	28	179	△ M
Bisoprolol 2.5mg tablets	◆ 28	490	C <i>Cardicor</i>
Bisoprolol 3.75mg tablets	◆ 28	590	C <i>Cardicor</i>
Bisoprolol 5mg tablets	28	239	△ M
Bisoprolol 7.5mg tablets	◆ 28	590	C <i>Cardicor</i>
Black currant syrup	500 ml	835	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Boric acid powder	500 g	330	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Brimonidine 0.2% eye drops	■ 5 ml	685	C <i>Alphagan</i>
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	690	C <i>Azopt</i>
Bromocriptine 10mg capsules	100	6950	C <i>Parlodel</i>
Bromocriptine 1mg tablets	100	990	C <i>Parlodel</i>
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets	30	1340	△ M
Bromocriptine 5mg capsules	100	3757	C <i>Parlodel</i>
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	3300	C <i>Symbicort 100/6</i>
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	1850	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 100</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 200 dose	551	△ A
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	3800	C <i>Symbicort 200/6</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 100 dose	1850	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 200</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose inhaler	■ 200 dose	2090	C <i>Pulmicort</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	7670	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	■ 100	9900	C <i>Entocort CR</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose / Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3800	C <i>Symbicort 400/12</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 50 dose	1850	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 400</i>
Budesonide 50micrograms/dose inhaler	■ 200 dose	733	C <i>Pulmicort LS</i>
Budesonide 64micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	449	C <i>Rhinocort Aqua 64</i>
Bumetanide 1mg tablets	◆ 28	97	△ M
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1522	A
Bumetanide 5mg tablets	◆ 28	246	▽ M
Buprenorphine 10micrograms/hour patches	4	3332	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	50	533	C <i>Temgesic</i>
Buprenorphine 20micrograms/hour patches	4	6068	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	7	672	C <i>Subutex</i>
Buprenorphine 35micrograms/hour patches	4	1854	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	7	160	C <i>Subutex</i>
Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/hour patches	4	1066	C <i>Temgesic</i>
Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/hour patches	4	2782	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 5micrograms/hour patches	2	916	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 70micrograms/hour patches	4	3708	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg sublingual tablets sugar free	7	2016	C <i>Subutex</i>
Bupropion 150mg modified-release tablets	60	3985	C <i>Zyban</i>
Buspirone 10mg tablets	30	3781	△ M
Buspirone 5mg tablets	30	3184	△ M
Butobarbital 100mg tablets	56	1065	C <i>Soneryl</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cabergoline 1mg tablets	■ 20	5310	▽ A
Cabergoline 2mg tablets	■ 20	6389	▽ A
Cabergoline 4mg tablets	■ 16	6742	▽ A
Cabergoline 500microgram tablets	■ 8	2936	▽ A
Cade oil liquid	100 ml	660	C <i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Caffeine 100mg / Ergotamine 1mg tablets	30	502	C <i>Cafergot</i>
Calamine lotion	2 litre	677	A
Calamine powder	500 g	360	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g cream	■ 60 g	1202	C <i>Dovonex</i>
	■ 120 g	2404	C <i>Dovonex</i>
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g ointment	■ 120 g	2609	△ A
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution	■ 60 ml	1304	C <i>Dovonex</i>
Calcitonin (salmon) 200units/dose nasal spray	■ 14 dose	2099	C <i>Miacalcic</i>
Calcitriol 3micrograms/g ointment	■ 100 g	1634	C <i>Silkis</i>
Calcium acetate 1g tablets	180	1979	C <i>Phosex</i>
Calcium and Ergocalciferol tablets	28	170	△ M
Calcium carbonate 1.25g / Colecalciferol 200unit chewable tablets	100	1502	C <i>Calcichew D3</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.25g / Colecalciferol 400unit chewable tablets	60	450	C <i>Calcichew D3 Forte</i>
	100	750	C <i>Calcichew D3 Forte</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.25g / Colecalciferol 440unit effervescent granules sachets	30	431	C <i>Cacit D3</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets sugar free	100	933	C <i>Calcichew</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.5g / Colecalciferol 400unit chewable tablets	56	406	C <i>Adcal-D3</i>
	112	799	C <i>Adcal-D3</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free	100	725	C <i>Adcal</i>
Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets sugar free	60	1316	C <i>Calcichew Forte</i>
Calcium carbonate powder	500 g	260	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Calcium gluconate 1g effervescent tablets	■ 28	477	A
Calcium lactate 300mg tablets	84	344	△ M
Calcium phosphate 3.1g / Colecalciferol 800unit oral powder sachets	30	432	C <i>Calfovit D3</i>
Camphor racemic powder	100 g	400	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Camphor water concentrated	100 ml	285	C <i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Candesartan 16mg tablets	◆ 28	1272	C <i>Amias</i>
Candesartan 2mg tablets	◆ 7	299	C <i>Amias</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Candesartan 32mg tablets	◆ 28	1613	C <i>Amias</i>
Candesartan 4mg tablets	◆ 7	324	C <i>Amias</i>
	◆ 28	815	C <i>Amias</i>
Candesartan 8mg tablets	◆ 28	989	C <i>Amias</i>
Capsaicin 0.025% cream	■ 45 g	1504	C <i>Zacin</i>
Capsaicin 0.075% cream	■ 45 g	1215	C <i>Axsain</i>
Capsicum tincture	500 ml	469	△ A
Captopril 12.5mg tablets	56	68	▽ M
Captopril 25mg tablets	◆ 56	99	△ M
Captopril 50mg tablets	◆ 56	132	▽ M
Carbamazepine 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	56	372	C <i>Tegretol Chewtab</i>
Carbamazepine 100mg tablets	28	368	△ M
	84	243	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	720	C <i>Tegretol Liquid</i>
Carbamazepine 200mg chewable tablets sugar free	56	692	C <i>Tegretol Chewtab</i>
Carbamazepine 200mg modified-release tablets	56	552	C <i>Tegretol Retard</i>
Carbamazepine 200mg tablets	28	313	△ M
	84	450	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg modified-release tablets	56	1086	C <i>Tegretol Retard</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg tablets	56	590	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbimazole 20mg tablets	100	1912	C <i>Neo-Mercazole 20</i>
Carbimazole 5mg tablets	100	515	C <i>Neo-Mercazole 5</i>
Carbocisteine 125mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	457	C <i>Mucodyne Syrup</i>
Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	584	C <i>Mucodyne Syrup</i>
Carbocisteine 375mg capsules	120	1668	C <i>Mucodyne</i>
Carbomer 980 0.2% eye drops	■ 10 g	280	C <i>Gel/Tears Ophthalmic Gel</i>
Carmellose 1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	575	C <i>Celluvisc</i>
Carteolol 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	460	C <i>Teoptic</i>
Carteolol 2% eye drops	■ 5 ml	540	C <i>Teoptic</i>
Carvedilol 12.5mg tablets	◆ 28	152	▽ M
Carvedilol 25mg tablets	◆ 28	229	△ M
Carvedilol 3.125mg tablets	◆ 28	576	▽ A
Carvedilol 6.25mg tablets	◆ 28	609	▽ A
Castor oil liquid	500 ml	525	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	833	A
Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	720	△ M
Cefaclor 250mg capsules	21	887	△ M
Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	881	△ M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets	14	693	C <i>Distaclor MR</i>
Cefaclor 500mg capsules	50	4231	▽ M
Cefadroxil 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 60 ml	163	C <i>Baxan</i>
Cefadroxil 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 60 ml	324	C <i>Baxan</i>
Cefadroxil 500mg capsules	20	525	C <i>Baxan</i>
Cefadroxil 500mg/5ml oral suspension	● 60 ml	485	C <i>Baxan</i>
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	212	▽ M
Cefalexin 250mg capsules	28	233	△ M
	100	658	△ M
Cefalexin 250mg tablets	28	281	△ M
	100	693	△ M
Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	275	△ M
Cefalexin 500mg capsules	21	315	△ M
	100	1328	△ M
Cefalexin 500mg tablets	21	372	△ M
	100	1150	△ M
Cefalexin 500mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	557	C <i>Ceporex Syrup</i>
Cefixime 100mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 50 ml	1053	C <i>Suprax</i>
	■ 100 ml	1891	C <i>Suprax</i>
Cefixime 200mg tablets	7	1323	C <i>Suprax</i>
Cefotaxime 1g powder for solution for injection vials	10	4308	C <i>Claforan</i>
Cefotaxime 2g powder for solution for injection vials	10	8573	C <i>Claforan</i>
Cefotaxime 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	2143	C <i>Claforan</i>
Cefpodoxime 100mg tablets	10	1018	C <i>Orelox</i>
Cefradine 250mg capsules	20	562	△ M
	100	2489	△ M
Cefradine 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	392	C <i>Velosef Syrup</i>
Cefradine 500mg capsules	20	1140	△ M
	100	5092	△ M
Ceftriaxone 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1017	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Ceftriaxone 250mg powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	255	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	2036	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Cefuroxime 125mg tablets	14	484	C <i>Zinnat</i>
Cefuroxime 250mg tablets	14	903	▽ A
Celecoxib 100mg capsules	60	2155	C <i>Celebrex</i>
Celecoxib 200mg capsules	30	2155	C <i>Celebrex</i>
Celiprolol 200mg tablets	◆ 28	877	△ M
Celiprolol 400mg tablets	◆ 28	5797	△ M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Cetirizine 10mg tablets	30	50	△ M	
Cetirizine 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	320	△ M	
Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)	500 g	255	A	
Chalk powder	1 kg	300	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Chloral hydrate crystals	100 g	550	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	164	△ M	
Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment	■ 4 g	163	△ M	
Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops	■ 10 ml	157	A	
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg capsules	100	1034	△ A	
	500	1674	△ M	
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg tablets	100	899	△ M	
Chlordiazepoxide 5mg capsules	100	349	▽ A	
	500	1632	△ M	
Chlordiazepoxide 5mg tablets	100	327	△ M	
Chlorhexidine 0.2% oral spray sugar free	■ 60 ml	410	C	<i>Corsodyl</i>
Chlorhexidine 1% dental gel sugar free	■ 50 g	121	C	<i>Corsodyl</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.2% mouthwash	300 ml	206	A	
Chloroform and Morphine tincture	500 ml	750	△ C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Chloroform spirit	500 ml	248	C	<i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Chloroquine phosphate 250mg tablets	20	122	C	<i>Avloclor</i>
Chlorphenamine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	810	A	
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	228	C	<i>Piriton Syrup</i>
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	222	△ A	
Chlorphenamine 4mg tablets	28	73	△ M	
Chlorpromazine 100mg tablets	28	455	△ M	
Chlorpromazine 25mg tablets	28	410	△ M	
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	135	A	
Chlorpromazine 50mg tablets	28	419	△ M	
Chlortalidone 50mg tablets	28	164	C	<i>Hygroton</i>
Choline salicylate 8.7% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	179	C	<i>Bonjela</i>
Ciclesonide 160micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 60 dose	1680	C	<i>Alvesco 160</i>
	■ 120 dose	3360	C	<i>Alvesco 160</i>
Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2856	C	<i>Alvesco 80</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg capsules	30	5789	C	<i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	9471	C	<i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 25mg capsules	30	1386	C	<i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 50mg capsules	30	3068	C	<i>Neoral</i>
Cilazapril 1mg tablets	◆ 28	601	C	<i>Vasace</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cilazapril 2.5mg tablets	◆ 28	764	C Vasace
Cilazapril 500microgram tablets	◆ 28	365	C Vasace
Cilazapril 5mg tablets	◆ 28	1328	C Vasace
Cilostazol 100mg tablets	56	3531	C Pletal
Cimetidine 200mg tablets	60	131	△ M
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution	600 ml	2849	C Tagamet Syrup
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1424	A
Cimetidine 400mg tablets	60	155	△ M
Cimetidine 800mg tablets	◆ 30	196	△ M
Cinchocaine 1mg / Prednisolone hexonate 1.3mg suppositories	12	141	C Scheriproct
Cinnarizine 15mg tablets	84	1300	△ M
Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets	28	1766	C Modalim
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	494	C Ciloxan
Ciprofloxacin 100mg tablets	6	122	▽ M
Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablets	10	79	▽ M
	20	88	△ M
Ciprofloxacin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	1650	C Ciproxin
Ciprofloxacin 500mg tablets	10	82	▽ M
	20	102	△ M
Ciprofloxacin 750mg tablets	10	188	△ M
Citalopram 10mg tablets	◆ 28	102	▽ M
Citalopram 20mg tablets	◆ 28	127	▽ M
Citalopram 40mg tablets	◆ 28	201	△ M
Citalopram 40mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 15 ml	2016	C Cipramil
Citric acid monohydrate powder	500 g	290	C Thornton & Ross Ltd
Clarithromycin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	558	A
	● 100 ml	1100	A
Clarithromycin 250mg tablets	◆ 14	367	▽ M
Clarithromycin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	1116	A
Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets	◆ 7	672	C Klaricid XL
	◆ 14	1323	C Klaricid XL
Clarithromycin 500mg tablets	◆ 14	741	△ M
	◆ 20	1714	C Klaricid 500
Clemastine 1mg tablets	60	235	C Tavegil
Clindamycin 1% alcoholic solution	■ 30 ml	434	C Dalacin T Topical
Clindamycin 1% aqueous lotion	■ 30 ml	508	C Dalacin T Topical
	■ 50 ml	847	C Dalacin T Topical
Clindamycin 1% gel	■ 30 g	866	C Zindaclin
Clindamycin 150mg capsules	24	4092	△ M
Clindamycin 2% vaginal cream	■ 40 g	1086	C Dalacin
Clindamycin 75mg capsules	24	745	C Dalacin C
Clioquinol 1% / Flumetasone 0.02% ear drops	■ 7.5 ml	147	C Locorten Vioform

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Clioquinol 3% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	176	C <i>Betnovate-C</i>
Clioquinol 3% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	176	C <i>Betnovate-C</i>
Clioquinol 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■ 30 g	146	C <i>Vioform-Hydrocortisone</i>
Clioquinol 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 30 g	146	C <i>Vioform-Hydrocortisone</i>
§ Clobazam 10mg tablets	30	974	C <i>Frisium</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% cream	■ 30 g	286	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■ 100 g	839	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	286	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■ 100 g	839	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% scalp application	■ 30 ml	326	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■ 100 ml	1106	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% cream	■ 30 g	197	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■ 100 g	577	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	197	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■ 100 g	577	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clomethiazole 192mg capsules	60	478	C <i>Heminevrin</i>
Clomethiazole 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	400	C <i>Heminevrin Syrup</i>
Clomifene 50mg tablets	30	1108	▽ A
Clomipramine 10mg capsules	◆ 28	216	△ M
Clomipramine 25mg capsules	◆ 28	254	△ M
Clomipramine 50mg capsules	◆ 28	454	△ M
Clomipramine 75mg modified-release tablets	28	883	C <i>Anafranil SR</i>
Clonazepam 2mg tablets	100	523	C <i>Rivotril</i>
Clonazepam 500microgram tablets	100	392	C <i>Rivotril</i>
Clonidine 100microgram tablets	100	560	C <i>Catapres</i>
Clonidine 25microgram tablets	112	1549	△ M
Clonidine 300microgram tablets	100	1304	C <i>Catapres</i>
Clopidogrel 75mg tablets	30	3783	C <i>Plavix</i>
Cloral betaine 707mg tablets	30	790	C <i>Welldorm</i>
Clotrimazole 1% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.064% cream	■ 30 g	634	C <i>Lotriderm</i>
Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 20 g	278	▽ M
	■ 50 g	380	A
Clotrimazole 1% powder	■ 30 g	152	C <i>Canesten Dermatological</i>
Clotrimazole 1% solution	■ 20 ml	243	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 10% vaginal cream	■ 5 g	562	C <i>Canesten Internal</i>
Clotrimazole 100mg pessaries	■ 6	363	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 20 g	399	C <i>Canesten Thrush</i>
Clotrimazole 200mg pessaries	■ 3	363	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 500mg pessaries	■ 1	380	△ M
Clotrimazole 500mg pessary and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	521	C <i>Canesten Combi</i>
Clove oil liquid	50 ml	220	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Coal tar prepared 1% lotion	■ 100 ml	811	C Exorex
	■ 250 ml	1624	C Exorex
Coal tar solution	500 ml	675	△ A
Coal tar solution strong	500 ml	845	△ C J M Loveridge Ltd
Co-amilofruse 10mg/80mg tablets	◆ 28	800	▽ A
Co-amilofruse 2.5mg/20mg tablets	◆ 28	106	M
	◆ 56	164	△ M
Co-amilofruse 5mg/40mg tablets	◆ 28	119	△ M
	◆ 56	171	▽ M
Co-amilozide 2.5mg/25mg tablets	◆ 28	209	▽ A
Co-amilozide 5mg/50mg tablets	28	96	△ M
Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	450	△ M
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg dispersible tablets sugar free	21	1022	C Augmentin Dispersible
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg tablets	21	425	△ M
	100	1453	△ M
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	539	△ M
Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 35 ml	438	C Augmentin Duo 400/57
	● 70 ml	615	C Augmentin Duo 400/57
Co-amoxiclav 500mg/125mg tablets	21	1010	△ M
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg capsules	100	620	C Madopar
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg dispersible tablets sugar free	100	737	C Madopar
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg capsules	100	864	C Madopar
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	100	1306	C Madopar
Co-beneldopa 50mg/200mg capsules	100	1473	C Madopar
Cocaine hydrochloride powder	5 g	9475	A
Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets	100	1647	△ M
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg tablets	90	654	C Sinemet 62.5
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg tablets	100	2561	△ M
Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets	100	3476	△ M
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg tablets	100	825	C Codipar
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg capsules	100	732	▽ M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg effervescent tablets	100	1409	△ M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg tablets	100	496	△ M
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg capsules	32	262	C Paracodol
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets	100	712	△ M
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg tablets	30	91	△ M
	32	102	△ M
	100	185	△ M

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Co-codaprin 8mg/400mg dispersible tablets	100	2665	△ M	
Coconut oil	500 g	283	C	<i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Co-cyprindiol 2000microgram/35microgram tablets	◆ 63	777	▽ M	
Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg capsules	60	1286	A	
Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	1127	A	
Co-danthramer 37.5mg/500mg capsules	60	1555	A	
Co-danthramer 75mg/1000mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	3013	A	
Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg capsules	63	1361	A	
Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	875	C	<i>Normax</i>
Codeine 15mg tablets	28	94	△ M	
	30	91	A	
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus	200 ml	119	C	<i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus sugar free	2 litre	669	A	
Codeine 25mg/5ml oral solution	500 ml	449	A	
Codeine 30mg tablets	28	103	△ M	
Codeine 3mg/5ml linctus paediatric sugar free	2 litre	352	C	<i>Galcodine</i>
Codeine 60mg tablets	28	223	△ M	
	30	246	A	
Codeine phosphate powder	25 g	3910	C	<i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg tablets	30	90	△ M	
	100	208	△ M	
Co-fluampicil 125mg/125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	499	C	<i>Magnapen Syrup</i>
Co-fluampicil 250mg/250mg capsules	28	1142	△ M	
	100	2926	△ M	
Co-flumactone 25mg/25mg tablets	100	2023	C	<i>Aldactide 25</i>
Co-flumactone 50mg/50mg tablets	100	3823	C	<i>Aldactide 50</i>
Colchicine 500microgram tablets	100	2444	△ A	
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets	50	1142	C	<i>Questran</i>
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets sugar free	50	1718	▽ A	
Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets	◆ 84	1319	C	<i>Premarin</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets	◆ 84	972	C	<i>Premarin</i>
Co-phenotrope 2.5mg/0.025mg tablets	100	895	C	<i>Lomotil</i>
Copper sulphate pentahydrate powder	500 g	405	△ C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Co-prenozide 160mg/0.25mg modified-release tablets	◆ 28	1066	C	<i>Trasidrex</i>
Co-proxamol 32.5mg/325mg tablets	100	2036	△ C	<i>Meda Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Cortisone 25mg tablets	56	1092	A	
Co-simalcite 125mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	196	C	<i>Altacite Plus</i>
Co-tenidone 100mg/25mg tablets	◆ 28	119	△ M	
Co-tenidone 50mg/12.5mg tablets	◆ 28	92	△ M	
Co-triamterzide 50mg/25mg tablets	◆ 30	95	C	<i>Dyazide</i>
Co-trimoxazole 160mg/800mg tablets	100	2346	C	<i>Seprin Forte</i>
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg tablets	28	1658	△ M	
Crotamiton 10% cream	■ 30 g	227	C	<i>Eurax</i>
	■ 100 g	395	C	<i>Eurax</i>
Crotamiton 10% lotion	100 ml	299	C	<i>Eurax</i>
Cyanocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	833	C	<i>Cytamen</i>
§ Cyanocobalamin 50microgram tablets	50	407	C	<i>Cytacon</i>
Cyclizine 30mg / Dipipanone 10mg tablets	50	870	C	<i>Diconal</i>
Cyclizine 50mg tablets	100	741	C	<i>Valoid</i>
Cyclizine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	271	C	<i>Valoid</i>
Cyclopenthiiazide 500microgram tablets	28	127	C	<i>Navidrex</i>
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	97	C	<i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	119	C	<i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets	100	1058	A	
Cyproheptadine 4mg tablets	30	86	C	<i>Periactin</i>
Cyproterone 100mg tablets	84	7753	▽ A	
Cyproterone 50mg tablets	168	7768	C	<i>Cyprostat</i>
Danazol 100mg capsules	◆ 28	1966	△ M	
	60	1704	C	<i>Danol</i>
Danazol 200mg capsules	56	7095	△ M	
Dantrolene 100mg capsules	100	4307	C	<i>Dantrium</i>
Dantrolene 25mg capsules	100	1232	C	<i>Dantrium</i>
Dapsone 100mg tablets	28	2936	△ M	
Dapsone 50mg tablets	28	1996	△ M	
Demeclocycline 150mg capsules	28	694	C	<i>Ledermycin</i>
Desloratadine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	704	C	<i>Neoclarityn</i>
Desloratadine 5mg tablets	30	704	C	<i>Neoclarityn</i>
Desmopressin 100micrograms/ml intranasal solution	■ 2.5 ml	972	C	<i>DDAVP Nasal Solution</i>
Desmopressin 10micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 60 dose	2271	▽ A	

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Desogestrel 75microgram tablets	◆ 84	885	C	<i>Cerazette</i>
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	149	C	<i>Maxidex</i>
	■ 10 ml	295	C	<i>Maxidex</i>
Dexamethasone 2mg tablets	50	1066	A	
	100	2434	A	
	★ 500	4325	A	
Dexamethasone 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4230	C	<i>Dexsol</i>
Dexamethasone 500microgram tablets	100	352	A	
Dexamfetamine 5mg tablets	28	300	C	<i>Dexedrine</i>
Dexibuprofen 300mg tablets	60	947	C	<i>Seractil</i>
Dexibuprofen 400mg tablets	60	997	C	<i>Seractil</i>
Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets	20	367	C	<i>Keral</i>
	50	918	C	<i>Keral</i>
Diamorphine 100mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	4281	△ A	
Diamorphine 10mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1640	△ A	
Diamorphine 10mg tablets	100	1230	A	
Diamorphine 30mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1756	△ A	
Diamorphine 500mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	18874	△ A	
Diamorphine 5mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1156	△ A	
Diamorphine hydrochloride powder	2 g	2180	A	
Diazepam 10mg tablets	28	77	△ M	
Diazepam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	401	A	
Diazepam 2mg tablets	28	58	△ M	
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	675	C	<i>Sandoz Diazepam Syrup</i>
Diazepam 2mg/ml rectal solution 2.5ml tube	5	636	A	
Diazepam 4mg/ml rectal solution 2.5ml tube	5	823	△ M	
Diazepam 5mg tablets	28	67	△ M	
Diclofenac 1% gel	■ 100 g	700	C	<i>Voltarol Emulgel</i>
Diclofenac 100mg suppositories	10	304	A	
Diclofenac 12.5mg suppositories	10	71	C	<i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 16mg/ml topical solution	■ 60 ml	1600	C	<i>Pennsaid</i>
Diclofenac 25mg suppositories	10	126	C	<i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 50mg dispersible tablets sugar free	21	619	C	<i>Voltarol Dispersible</i>
Diclofenac 50mg suppositories	10	207	C	<i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 75mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	826	C	<i>Voltarol I/M</i>
Diclofenac potassium 25mg tablets	28	404	C	<i>Voltarol Rapid</i>
Diclofenac potassium 50mg tablets	28	773	C	<i>Voltarol Rapid</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	827	C <i>Diclomax Retard</i>
Diclofenac sodium 25mg gastro-resistant tablets	84	120	M
Diclofenac sodium 3% gel	■ 25 g	1665	C <i>Solaraze</i>
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1331	C <i>Arthrotec 50</i>
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets	★ 84	179	▽ M
	100	485	▽ A
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1759	C <i>Arthrotec 75</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	56	800	C <i>Motifene 75mg</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release capsules	◆ 56	1150	C <i>Diclomax SR</i>
Dicycloverine 10mg tablets	100	504	C <i>Merbentyl</i>
Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution	120 ml	184	C <i>Merbentyl Syrup</i>
Dicycloverine 20mg tablets	84	847	C <i>Merbentyl 20</i>
Diethylamine salicylate 10% cream	■ 50 g	121	C <i>Algesal</i>
Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets	28	3721	▽ A
Diethylstilbestrol 5mg tablets	28	22368	△ M
Diflucortolone 0.1% oily cream	■ 30 g	256	C <i>Nerisone Oily</i>
Diflucortolone 0.3% oily cream	■ 15 g	209	C <i>Nerisone Forte</i>
Digitoxin 100microgram tablets	28	411	A
Digoxin 125microgram tablets	28	160	△ M
Digoxin 250microgram tablets	28	147	△ M
Digoxin 50micrograms/ml oral solution	■ 60 ml	535	C <i>Lanoxin PG Elixir</i>
Digoxin 62.5microgram tablets	28	202	△ M
Dihydrocodeine 10mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	320	A
Dihydrocodeine 120mg modified-release tablets	56	1157	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets	28	267	△ M
	30	167	△ M
	100	341	△ M
Dihydrocodeine 40mg tablets	100	1151	C <i>DF 118 Forte</i>
Dihydrocodeine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2294	A
Dihydrocodeine 60mg modified-release tablets	56	550	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Dihydrocodeine 90mg modified-release tablets	56	866	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Diltiazem 200mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	666	C <i>Tildiem LA 200</i>
Diltiazem 60mg modified-release capsules	56	640	C <i>Dilzem SR 60</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Diltiazem 60mg modified-release tablets	84	334	△ M
	100	502	△ M
Dimeticone 22% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.1% cream	■ 100 g	74	C <i>Conotrane</i>
	500 g	351	C <i>Conotrane</i>
Dimeticone 4% lotion	■ 50 ml	298	C <i>Hedrin</i>
	■ 150 ml	683	C <i>Hedrin</i>
Dipivefrine 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	381	C <i>Propine</i>
	■ 10 ml	477	C <i>Propine</i>
Dipyridamole 100mg tablets	84	483	△ M
Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release capsules	■ 60	838	C <i>Persantin Retard</i>
Dipyridamole 25mg tablets	84	492	△ M
Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	3549	△ A
Disodium etidronate 200mg tablets	60	3729	A
Disopyramide 100mg capsules	84	4032	▽ M
Disopyramide 150mg capsules	84	4817	△ M
Disopyramide 250mg modified-release tablets	56	2885	C <i>Rythmodan Retard</i>
Disulfiram 200mg tablets	50	2628	C <i>Antabuse</i>
Docusate 100mg capsules	30	240	C <i>Diocetyl</i>
	100	800	C <i>Diocetyl</i>
Docusate 12.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	163	C <i>Docusol</i>
Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	248	C <i>Docusol</i>
Docusate sodium 0.5% ear drops	■ 10 ml	126	C <i>Waxsol</i>
Domperidone 10mg tablets	30	139	△ M
	100	360	△ M
Domperidone 30mg suppositories	10	318	C <i>Motilium</i>
Domperidone 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	216	C <i>Motilium</i>
Donepezil 10mg tablets	◆ 28	8906	C <i>Aricept</i>
Donepezil 5mg tablets	◆ 28	6354	C <i>Aricept</i>
Dornase alfa 1mg/ml nebuliser liquid 2.5ml ampoules	30	52700	C <i>Pulmozyme</i>
Dorzolamide 2% / Timolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	1005	C <i>Cosopt</i>
Dorzolamide 2% eye drops	■ 5 ml	633	C <i>Trusopt Ophthalmic Solution</i>
Dosulepin 25mg capsules	28	93	△ M
Dosulepin 75mg tablets	◆ 28	201	▽ M
Doxazosin 1mg tablets	◆ 28	48	△ M
Doxazosin 2mg tablets	◆ 28	64	△ M
Doxazosin 4mg modified-release tablets	◆ 28	633	C
Doxazosin 4mg tablets	◆ 28	151	△ M
Doxazosin 8mg modified-release tablets	◆ 28	1267	C <i>Cardura XL</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Doxepin 25mg capsules	28	377	C	<i>Sinepin</i>
Doxepin 50mg capsules	28	571	C	<i>Sinepin</i>
Doxycycline 100mg capsules	8	97	△ M	
	50	530	△ M	
Doxycycline 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	8	491	C	<i>Vibramycin-D</i>
Doxycycline 20mg tablets	56	1650	C	<i>Periostat</i>
Doxycycline 50mg capsules	◆	268	△ M	
Duloxetine 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	2240	C	<i>Cymbalta</i>
Duloxetine 60mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	2772	C	<i>Cymbalta</i>
Dutasteride 500microgram capsules	30	2481	C	<i>Avodart</i>
Dydrogesterone 10mg tablets	60	404	C	<i>Duphaston</i>
VIII				
Econazole 1% / Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■	30 g	209	C <i>Econacort</i>
Eflornithine 11.5% cream	■	30 g	2604	C <i>Vaniqa</i>
Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules		28	1389	C <i>Omacor</i>
Eletriptan 20mg tablets		6	2250	C <i>Relpax</i>
Eletriptan 40mg tablets		6	2250	C <i>Relpax</i>
Emedastine 0.05% eye drops	■	5 ml	769	C <i>Emadine</i>
Emulsifying ointment		500 g	248	△ M
Emulsifying wax		500 g	510	A
Enalapril 10mg tablets	◆	28	59	△ M
Enalapril 2.5mg tablets	◆	28	41	△ M
Enalapril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets		28	1281	▽ A
Enalapril 20mg tablets	◆	28	69	△ M
Enalapril 5mg tablets	◆	28	48	△ M
Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10	6687	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10	9770	C <i>Clexane Forte</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10	11101	C <i>Clexane Forte</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10	3152	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10	4200	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes		10	4750	C <i>Clexane</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	5399	C	<i>Clexane</i>
Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	1800	C	<i>Comtess</i>
	100	6000	C	<i>Comtess</i>
Ephedrine 0.5% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	125	A	
Ephedrine 1% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	131	A	
Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg tablets	28	410	△ A	
Ephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	28	586	△ A	
Epinastine 500micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	990	C	<i>Relestat</i>
Eplerenone 25mg tablets	28	4272	C	<i>Inspra</i>
Eplerenone 50mg tablets	28	4272	C	<i>Inspra</i>
Eprosartan 300mg tablets	◆ 28	1163	C	<i>Teveten</i>
Eprosartan 400mg tablets	◆ 56	1577	C	<i>Teveten</i>
Eprosartan 600mg tablets	◆ 28	1431	C	<i>Teveten</i>
Erdosteine 300mg capsules	20	500	C	<i>Erdotin</i>
Ergocalciferol 1.25mg tablets	100	3034	△ A	
Ergocalciferol 250microgram tablets	100	2199	A	
Ergocalciferol 300,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	7260	△ A	
Ergocalciferol 600,000units/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	8483	A	
Erythromycin 2% / Isotretinoin 0.05% gel	■ 30 g	778	C	<i>Isotrexin</i>
Erythromycin 2% solution	■ 50 ml	800	C	<i>Stiemycin</i>
Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	595	C	<i>Erymax</i>
	30	661	△ M	
Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	332	△ M	
	500	2721	△ M	
Erythromycin 4% / Tretinoin 0.025% solution	■ 25 ml	705	C	<i>Aknemycin Plus</i>
Erythromycin 4% gel	■ 30 g	497	C	<i>Eryacne 4</i>
Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion	■ 30 ml	771	C	<i>Zineryt</i>
	90 ml	2224	C	<i>Zineryt</i>
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	170	△ M	
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	192	△ M	
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	278	△ M	
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	283	△ M	
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg tablets	◆ 28	1078	C	<i>Erythroped A</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	531	△ M
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	547	△ M
Erythromycin stearate 250mg tablets	100	1820	C <i>Erythrocin</i>
Erythromycin stearate 500mg tablets	100	3640	C <i>Erythrocin 500</i>
Escitalopram 10mg tablets	28	1491	C <i>Ciprallex</i>
Escitalopram 20mg tablets	28	2520	C <i>Ciprallex</i>
Escitalopram 5mg tablets	28	897	C <i>Ciprallex</i>
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro- resistant tablets	28	1850	C <i>Nexium</i>
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro- resistant tablets	◆ 28	2519	C <i>Nexium</i>
Estradiol 1mg gel sachets	28	608	C <i>Sandrena</i>
	91	1826	C <i>Sandrena</i>
Estradiol 25mg implant	■ 1	1295	A
Estradiol 25microgram vaginal tablets	15	880	C <i>Vagifem</i>
Estradiol 500microgram gel sachets	28	528	C <i>Sandrena</i>
Estradiol 50mg implant	■ 1	2108	A
Estriol 500microgram pessaries	15	492	C <i>Ortho-Gynest</i>
Estropipate 1.5mg tablets	28	377	C <i>Harmogen</i>
Etamsylate 500mg tablets	100	878	C <i>Dicylene</i>
Ethambutol 100mg tablets	56	1152	▽ A
Ethambutol 400mg tablets	56	4277	▽ A
Ethanol 90% including duty	100 ml	697	A
Ethanolamine oleate 5% solution for injection 2ml ampoules	10	3193	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Ethanolamine oleate 5% solution for injection 5ml ampoules	10	2279	▽ A
Ether solvent	500 ml	880	A
Ethinylestradiol 10microgram tablets	21	1494	A
Ethinylestradiol 1mg tablets	28	3318	A
Ethinylestradiol 50microgram tablets	21	1782	A
Ethosuximide 250mg capsules	56	3823	A
Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	448	C <i>Zarontin</i>
Etodolac 300mg capsules	60	814	C <i>Eccoxolac</i>
Etodolac 600mg modified-release tablets	30	1550	C
Etoricoxib 120mg tablets	7	603	C <i>Arcoxia</i>
	28	2411	C <i>Arcoxia</i>
Etoricoxib 60mg tablets	28	2296	C <i>Arcoxia</i>
Etoricoxib 90mg tablets	28	2296	C <i>Arcoxia</i>
Eucalyptus oil liquid	500 ml	990	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Exemestane 25mg tablets	30	8880	C <i>Aromasin</i>
Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	2631	C <i>Ezetrol</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Famciclovir 125mg tablets	10	3712	C	<i>Famvir</i>
Famciclovir 250mg tablets	15	11135	C	<i>Famvir</i>
	21	15587	C	<i>Famvir</i>
	56	41567	C	<i>Famvir</i>
Famciclovir 500mg tablets	14	20786	C	<i>Famvir</i>
	30	44528	C	<i>Famvir</i>
	56	83146	C	<i>Famvir</i>
Famciclovir 750mg tablets	◆	7	14879	C <i>Famvir</i>
Famotidine 20mg tablets	28	671	△ M	
Famotidine 40mg tablets	28	853	△ M	
Felbinac 3% gel	■	30 g	226	C <i>Traxam Pain Relief Gel</i>
	■	100 g	730	C <i>Traxam</i>
Felbinac 3.17% foam	■	100 g	700	C <i>Traxam</i>
Felodipine 10mg modified-release tablets	◆	28	601	C <i>Plendil</i>
Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release tablets	◆	28	670	C
Felodipine 5mg modified release / Ramipril 5mg tablets		28	3226	C <i>Triapin</i>
Felodipine 5mg modified-release tablets	◆	28	447	C <i>Plendil</i>
Fenbufen 300mg capsules	◆	84	2071	C <i>Lederfen CP</i>
Fenbufen 300mg tablets	◆	84	600	▽ C <i>Lederfen CP</i>
Fenbufen 450mg tablets	◆	56	2188	△ M
Fenofibrate micronised 160mg tablets	◆	28	1475	C <i>Supralip 160</i>
Fenofibrate micronised 200mg capsules	◆	28	1423	C <i>Lipantil Micro 200</i>
Fenofibrate micronised 267mg capsules	◆	28	2175	C <i>Lipantil Micro 267</i>
Fenofibrate micronised 67mg capsules		90	2330	C <i>Lipantil Micro 67</i>
Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour patches		5	8646	C
Fentanyl 12 micrograms/hour patches		5	1885	C
Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour patches		5	2694	C
Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour patches		5	5032	C
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour patches		5	7015	C
Ferric chloride solution	500 ml	440	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	311	C	<i>Fersamal Syrup</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	486	C	<i>Galfer Syrup</i>
Ferrous fumarate 210mg tablets	100	144	C	<i>Fersamal</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ferrous fumarate 305mg / Folic acid 350microgram capsules	100	200	C Galfer F.A.
Ferrous fumarate 305mg capsules	100	180	C Galfer
Ferrous fumarate 322mg tablets	◆ 28	79	C Fersaday
Ferrous gluconate 300mg tablets	1000	3655	A
Ferrous sulphate 200mg tablets	◆ 28	206	▽ M
Ferrous sulphate 325mg / Folic acid 350microgram modified-release tablets	30	132	C Ferrograd Folic
Ferrous sulphate 325mg modified-release tablets	30	118	C Ferrograd
Fexofenadine 120mg tablets	30	623	C Telfast 120
Fexofenadine 180mg tablets	30	789	C Telfast 180
Fexofenadine 30mg tablets	60	568	C Telfast 30
Finasteride 5mg tablets	◆ 28	1394	C
Flavoxate 200mg tablets	90	1187	C Urispas 200
Flecainide 100mg tablets	60	2528	△ M
Flecainide 50mg tablets	60	1751	△ M
Flexible collodion methylated	500 ml	1100	A
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	396	△ M
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	325	C Floxapen Syrup
Flucloxacillin 250mg capsules	28	301	△ M
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	718	▽ A
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	648	C Floxapen Syrup
Flucloxacillin 500mg capsules	28	608	△ M
Fluconazole 150mg capsules	■ 1	47	△ M
Fluconazole 150mg capsules and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	746	C Canesten Oral & Cream Duo
Fluconazole 200mg capsules	◆ 7	276	△ M
Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	6642	C Diflucan
Fluconazole 50mg capsules	◆ 7	52	△ M
Fluconazole 50mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	1661	C Diflucan
Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets	100	536	C Florinef
Flunisolide 25micrograms/actuation nasal spray	■ 24 ml	505	C Syntaris
Fluocinolone 0.0025% cream	■ 50 g	325	C Synalar 1 in 10 Dilution
Fluocinolone 0.00625% cream	■ 50 g	343	C Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution
Fluocinolone 0.00625% ointment	■ 50 g	343	C Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution
Fluocinolone 0.025% cream	■ 30 g	293	C Synalar
	■ 100 g	834	C Synalar
Fluocinolone 0.025% gel	■ 30 g	434	C Synalar
	■ 60 g	782	C Synalar
Fluocinolone 0.025% ointment	■ 30 g	293	C Synalar
	■ 100 g	834	C Synalar

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluocinonide 0.05% cream	■ 25 g	257	C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
	■ 100 g	868	C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment	■ 25 g	228	C <i>Metosyn</i>
	■ 100 g	856	C <i>Metosyn</i>
Fluorouracil 5% cream	■ 20 g	1737	C <i>Efudix</i>
Fluoxetine 20mg capsules	30	68	▽ M
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution	■ 70 ml	1334	△ M
Fluoxetine 60mg capsules	30	5214	▽ A
Flupentixol 1mg tablets	60	486	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Flupentixol 3mg tablets	100	1392	C <i>Depixol</i>
Flupentixol 500microgram tablets	60	288	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Fluphenazine 1mg tablets	100	530	C <i>Moditen</i>
Fluphenazine decanoate 100mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	4395	A
Fluphenazine decanoate 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2346	C <i>Modecate</i>
Flurbiprofen 100mg tablets	100	4909	△ M
Flurbiprofen 200mg modified- release capsules	30	784	C <i>Froben SR</i>
Flurbiprofen 50mg tablets	100	2394	△ M
Flurbiprofen 8.75mg lozenges	16	208	C <i>Strefen</i>
Flutamide 250mg tablets	◆ 84	2419	△ M
Fluticasone 0.005% ointment	■ 15 g	241	C <i>Cutivate</i>
	■ 50 g	711	C <i>Cutivate</i>
Fluticasone 0.05% cream	■ 15 g	241	C <i>Cutivate</i>
	■ 50 g	711	C <i>Cutivate</i>
Fluticasone 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3119	C <i>Seretide 100 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	893	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3665	C <i>Seretide 125 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2126	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	6229	C <i>Seretide 250 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3665	C <i>Seretide 250 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2126	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3614	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 500micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	4092	C <i>Seretide 500 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3614	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1814	C Seretide 50 Evohaler
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	638	C Flixotide Accuhaler
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	544	C Flixotide Evohaler
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 150 dose	1169	C Flixonase
Fluvastatin 20mg capsules	◆ 28	1526	C Lescol
Fluvastatin 40mg capsules	◆ 28	1526	C Lescol
Fluvastatin 80mg modified-release tablets	28	1920	C Lescol XL
Fluvoxamine 100mg tablets	30	1421	△ M
Fluvoxamine 50mg tablets	60	915	△ M
Folic acid 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	916	C Lexpec Syrup
Folic acid 400microgram tablets	90	224	C Preconceive
Folic acid 5mg tablets	28	41	△ M
Formaldehyde solution	2 litre	593	A
Formoterol 12microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	500 ml	350	C J M Loveridge Ltd
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2923	C Foradil
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C Oxis Turbohaler 12
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 100 dose	3128	C Atimos Modulite
Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C Oxis Turbohaler 6
Fosinopril 10mg tablets	◆ 28	308	△ M
Fosinopril 20mg tablets	◆ 28	389	▽ M
Frovatriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	1667	C Migard
Furosemide 20mg tablets	28	21	△ M
Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	245	△ M
Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1207	A
Furosemide 40mg tablets	◆ 28	23	M
Furosemide 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1558	A
Furosemide 500mg tablets	28	551	△ M
Furosemide 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1684	A
Fusidic acid 1% modified-release eye drops	■ 5 g	209	C Fucithalmic Viscous Drops
Fusidic acid 2% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	562	C Fucibet
Fusidic acid 2% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% cream	■ 60 g	1123	C Fucibet
Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 30 g	530	C Fucidin H
Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 60 g	1060	C Fucidin H
Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 15 g	200	C Fucidin
Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 30 g	379	C Fucidin

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Gabapentin 100mg capsules	100	1649	▽ M
Gabapentin 300mg capsules	100	3038	▽ M
Gabapentin 400mg capsules	100	2642	▽ M
Gabapentin 600mg tablets	100	10600	A
Gabapentin 800mg tablets	100	21354	△ M
Galantamine 12mg tablets	◆ 56	8400	C <i>Reminyl</i>
Galantamine 16mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	6832	C <i>Reminyl XL</i>
Galantamine 24mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	8400	C <i>Reminyl XL</i>
Galantamine 8mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	5460	C <i>Reminyl XL</i>
Galantamine 8mg tablets	◆ 56	6832	C <i>Reminyl</i>
Gemfibrozil 300mg capsules	112	4670	△ M
Gemfibrozil 600mg tablets	30	2243	△ M
	◆ 56	4904	△ M
Gentamicin 0.3% ear/eye drops	■ 10 ml	178	C <i>Genticin</i>
Gentian compound infusion concentrated	500 ml	1525	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Ginger syrup	500 ml	156	△ E
Ginger tincture strong	500 ml	1320	△ C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Glibenclamide 2.5mg tablets	◆ 28	30	△ M
Glibenclamide 5mg tablets	◆ 28	34	M
Gliclazide 30mg modified-release tablets	28	308	C <i>Diamicron</i>
	56	616	C <i>Diamicron</i>
Gliclazide 80mg tablets	28	68	△ M
	60	153	△ M
Glimepiride 1mg tablets	30	293	▽ A
Glimepiride 2mg tablets	30	460	▽ A
Glimepiride 3mg tablets	30	710	▽ A
Glimepiride 4mg tablets	30	907	▽ A
Glipizide 2.5mg tablets	28	148	C <i>Minodiab 2.5</i>
Glipizide 5mg tablets	28	126	C <i>Minodiab 5</i>
	56	433	△ M
Glucose 50% solution for injection 50ml vials	■ 1	441	A
Glucose liquid BPC1963	140 g	56	A
Glutaraldehyde 10% solution	■ 10 ml	217	C <i>Glutarol</i>
Glycerol 1g suppositories	12	96	A
Glycerol 2g suppositories	12	95	A
Glycerol 4g suppositories	12	144	△ M
Glycerol liquid	100 ml	72	A
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.4% rectal ointment	■ 30 g	3280	C <i>Rectogesic</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 2% ointment	■ 60 g	955	C <i>Percutol</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Glyceryl trinitrate 2mg modified-release buccal tablets sugar free	100	1270	C	<i>Suscard Buccal</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 300microgram sublingual tablets	■ 100	271	C	<i>GTN</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 3mg modified-release buccal tablets sugar free	100	1833	C	<i>Suscard Buccal</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose sublingual spray	■ 180 dose	263	C	<i>Nitromin</i>
	■ 200 dose	313	C	<i>Coro-Nitro</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 500microgram sublingual tablets	■ 100	709	△ M	
Glyceryl trinitrate 5mg modified-release buccal tablets sugar free	100	2496	C	<i>Suscard Buccal</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 600microgram sublingual tablets	■ 100	2135	△ M	
Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	26748	C	<i>Zoladex LA</i>
Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	8414	C	<i>Zoladex</i>
Griseofulvin 125mg tablets	100	3380	A	
Griseofulvin 500mg tablets	100	8760	A	
Halibut-liver oil 4000unit capsules	100	93	C	<i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Haloperidol 1.5mg tablets	28	284	△ M	
Haloperidol 10mg tablets	28	905	△ M	
Haloperidol 20mg tablets	28	1262	△ M	
Haloperidol 500microgram capsules	30	98	C	<i>Serenace</i>
Haloperidol 5mg tablets	28	771	△ M	
	100	765	C	<i>Haldol</i>
Haloperidol 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	152	C	<i>Haldol</i>
Hamamelis water	500 ml	195	C	<i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Heparinoid 0.3% cream	■ 50 g	399	C	<i>Hirudoid</i>
Heparinoid 0.3% gel	■ 50 g	399	C	<i>Hirudoid</i>
Hexetidine 0.1% mouthwash sugar free	100 ml	131	C	<i>Oraldene</i>
	200 ml	202	C	<i>Oraldene</i>
Homatropine 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	214	A	
Homatropine 2% eye drops	■ 10 ml	226	A	
Hydralazine 25mg tablets	56	1006	△ M	
Hydralazine 50mg tablets	56	1720	△ M	
Hydrochloric acid dilute liquid	500 ml	295	C	<i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg / Quinapril 10mg tablets	◆ 28	1175	C	<i>Accuretic</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.1% cream	■ 15 g	283	C	<i>Dermacort</i>
	■ 30 g	250	C	<i>Dioderm</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream	■ 15 g	415	△ M
	■ 30 g	61	C <i>Efcortelan</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■ 15 g	512	△ M
	■ 30 g	61	C <i>Efcortelan</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■ 15 g	305	△ M
	■ 30 g	554	△ M
	■ 50 g	2014	△ M
Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 15 g	353	△ M
	■ 30 g	596	△ M
	■ 50 g	2952	△ M
Hydrocortisone 10mg tablets	30	70	C <i>Hydrocortone</i>
Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream	■ 15 g	3316	△ M
Hydrocortisone 2.5% eye ointment	■ 3 g	244	A
Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment	■ 15 g	3093	△ M
	■ 30 g	170	C <i>Efcortelan</i>
Hydrocortisone 2.5mg oromucosal tablets sugar free	20	254	C <i>Corlan Pellets</i>
Hydrocortisone 20mg tablets	30	107	C <i>Hydrocortone</i>
Hydrocortisone acetate 1% / Gentamicin 0.3% ear drops	■ 10 ml	369	C <i>Gentisone HC</i>
Hydrocortisone acetate 25mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules	10	5727	C <i>Hydrocortistab</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	229	C <i>Locoid</i>
	■ 100 g	705	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	229	C <i>Locoid</i>
	■ 100 g	705	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% scalp lotion	■ 100 ml	976	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone powder	5 g	1455	A
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	116	C <i>Solu - Cortef</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 1% cream	■ 10 g	482	C <i>Crystacide</i>
	■ 25 g	807	C <i>Crystacide</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 1.5% ear drops	10 ml	1	E
Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution	2 litre	395	△ A
Hydrotalcite 500mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	196	C <i>Peckforton Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Hydrous ointment	500 g	211	A
Hydrous wool fat	500 g	625	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Hydroxocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1231	A
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg capsules	100	1111	C <i>Hydrea</i>
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg tablets	60	546	C <i>Plaquenil</i>
Hydroxyzine 10mg tablets	84	182	C <i>Atarax</i>
Hydroxyzine 10mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	178	C <i>Ucerax</i>
Hydroxyzine 25mg tablets	28	122	C <i>Atarax</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg tablets	56	259	C	<i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	203	C	<i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2674	▽ A	
Hypromellose 0.3% eye drops	■ 10 ml	152	△ M	
Hypromellose 0.5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	85	C	<i>Isopto Plain</i>
Hypromellose 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	99	C	<i>Isopto Alkaline</i>
Ibandronic acid 150mg tablets	■ 1	2145	C	<i>Bonviva</i>
	3	6435	C	<i>Bonviva</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	888	C	<i>Brufen Syrup</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	159	△ M	
	150 ml	232	C	<i>Cuprofen for Children</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	84	178	▽ M	
Ibuprofen 400mg tablets	84	221	▽ M	
Ibuprofen 5% cream	■ 30 g	268	C	<i>Proflex Pain Relief Cream</i>
	■ 100 g	621	C	<i>Proflex</i>
Ibuprofen 5% gel	■ 30 g	210	C	<i>Fenbid</i>
	■ 50 g	246	A	
	■ 100 g	531	A	
Ibuprofen 600mg effervescent granules sachets	20	680	C	<i>Brufen</i>
Ibuprofen 600mg tablets	84	413	△ M	
Ibuprofen 800mg modified-release tablets	◆ 56	674	C	<i>Brufen Retard</i>
Ichthammol glycerin liquid	500 ml	698	A	
Ichthammol liquid	100 g	405	A	
Imidapril 10mg tablets	28	766	C	<i>Tanatril</i>
Imidapril 20mg tablets	28	920	C	<i>Tanatril</i>
Imidapril 5mg tablets	28	678	C	<i>Tanatril</i>
Imipramine 10mg tablets	28	109	△ M	
Imipramine 25mg tablets	28	92	△ M	
Imiquimod 5% cream 250mg sachet	12	5132	C	<i>Aldara</i>
Indapamide 1.5mg modified-release tablets	30	450	C	<i>Natrilix SR</i>
Indapamide 2.5mg tablets	28	166	△ M	
	56	283	△ M	
Indometacin 100mg suppositories	10	1163	▽ A	
Indometacin 25mg capsules	28	136	△ M	
Indometacin 50mg capsules	28	254	△ M	
Indoramin 20mg tablets	60	2453	▽ M	
Indoramin 25mg tablets	84	900	C	<i>Baratol</i>
Industrial methylated spirit 95%	500 ml	200	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Inositol nicotinate 500mg tablets	100	3076	C <i>Hexopal</i>
Inositol nicotinate 750mg tablets	◆ 112	5103	C <i>Hexopal Forte</i>
Iodine aqueous oral solution	100 ml	195	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
	500 ml	595	A
Iodine crystals	100 g	935	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Ipecacuanha tincture	500 ml	935	△ A
Ipratropium bromide 20micrograms/ dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	421	C <i>Atrovent</i>
Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/ dose nasal spray	■ 15 ml	455	C <i>Rinatec Aqueous</i>
Irbesartan 150mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	◆ 28	1257	C <i>CoAprovel</i>
Irbesartan 150mg tablets	◆ 28	1257	C <i>Aprovel</i>
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	◆ 28	1691	C <i>CoAprovel</i>
Irbesartan 300mg tablets	◆ 28	1691	C <i>Aprovel</i>
Irbesartan 75mg tablets	◆ 28	1029	C <i>Aprovel</i>
Isoniazid 100mg tablets	28	829	A
Isoniazid 50mg tablets	56	834	A
Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% gel	■ 100 g	277	C <i>Doublebase</i>
	■ 500 g	609	C <i>Doublebase</i>
Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablets	56	1077	△ M
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg tablets	56	1377	△ M
Isosorbide mononitrate 10mg tablets	56	61	△ M
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg tablets	56	67	▽ M
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	659	C <i>Elantan LA 25</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg tablets	56	141	△ M
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	1054	C <i>Elantan LA 50</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release tablets	◆ 28	675	C <i>Isotard 50 XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	903	C <i>Monomax SR 60</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release tablets	◆ 28	1114	C
Isotretinoin 0.05% gel	■ 30 g	618	C <i>Isotrex</i>
Ispaghula husk 3.4g oral powder sachets gluten free sugar free	30	254	C <i>Regulan</i>
Ispaghula husk 3.5g / Mebeverine 135mg effervescent granules sachets sugar free	10	250	C <i>Fybogel Mebeverine</i>
Ispaghula husk 3.5g effervescent granules sachets gluten free sugar free	30	212	C <i>Fybogel</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category		
Ispaghula husk 3.5g granules sachets gluten free	10	123	C	<i>Fibrelied Orange</i>	
	30	207	C	<i>Fibrelied Orange</i>	
Ispaghula husk 3.5g granules sachets gluten free sugar free	10	123	C	<i>Fibrelied</i>	
	30	207	C	<i>Fibrelied</i>	
Ispaghula husk 90% granules sugar free	200 g	267	C	<i>Isogel</i>	
Isradipine 2.5mg tablets	56	1654	C	<i>Prescal</i>	
Itraconazole 100mg capsules	4	390	C	<i>Sporanox</i>	
	15	2130	△ M		
	60	5849	C	<i>Sporanox</i>	
Ivabradine 5mg tablets	◆	3900	C	<i>Procoralan</i>	
Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets	◆	3900	C	<i>Procoralan</i>	
VIII					
Kaolin and Morphine mixture	200 ml	42	C	<i>UniChem Ltd</i>	
Kaolin light powder	1 kg	475	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>	
Kaolin mixture	200 ml	54	A		
Kaolin mixture paediatric	100 ml	48	C	<i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>	
Kaolin poultices	200 g	237	A		
	■	500 g	400	C	<i>KL Pharmaceutical Ltd</i>
Ketoconazole 2% cream	■	30 g	354	C	<i>Nizoral</i>
Ketoconazole 2% shampoo	■	120 ml	474	△ M	
Ketoconazole 200mg tablets	30	1459	C	<i>Nizoral</i>	
Ketoprofen 100mg capsules	56	1195	▽ M		
Ketoprofen 2.5% gel	■	30 g	242	▽ A	
	■	50 g	306	C	<i>Powergel</i>
	■	100 g	346	△ M	
Ketoprofen 50mg capsules	28	932	△ M		
	112	1607	C	<i>Orudis</i>	
Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops	■	5 ml	500	C	<i>Acular</i>
Ketotifen 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1273	C	<i>Zaditen Elixir</i>	
Labetalol 100mg tablets	56	1059	△ M		
Labetalol 200mg tablets	56	1752	△ M		
Labetalol 400mg tablets	56	2648	△ M		
Labetalol 50mg tablets	◆	379	C	<i>Trandate</i>	
Lacidipine 2mg tablets	◆	951	C	<i>Motens</i>	
Lacidipine 4mg tablets	◆	1423	C	<i>Motens</i>	
Lactic acid liquid	250 ml	450	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>	
Lactose powder	500 g	330	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>	
Lactulose 3.1-3.7g/5ml oral solution	300 ml	262	△ M		
	500 ml	284	△ M		

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	1896	▽ M
Lamotrigine 100mg tablets	56	617	△ M
Lamotrigine 200mg tablets	◆ 56	1453	△ M
Lamotrigine 25mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	671	△ M
Lamotrigine 25mg tablets	21	765	C <i>Lamictal</i>
	42	1530	C <i>Lamictal</i>
	56	330	△ M
Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	871	C <i>Lamictal Dispersible</i>
Lamotrigine 50mg tablets	56	453	△ M
Lamotrigine 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free	28	438	△ M
Lansoprazole 15mg gastro-resistant capsules	◆ 28	255	△ M
Lansoprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets	◆ 28	597	C <i>Zoton FasTab</i>
Lansoprazole 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	◆ 28	505	△ M
Lansoprazole 30mg orodispersible tablets	◆ 14	547	C <i>Zoton FasTab</i>
	◆ 28	1100	C <i>Zoton FasTab</i>
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	1314	C <i>Xalatan</i>
Leflunomide 10mg tablets	■ 30	5113	C <i>Arava</i>
Leflunomide 20mg tablets	■ 30	5113	C <i>Arava</i>
Lemon spirit	100 ml	613	△ A
Lercanidipine 10mg tablets	◆ 28	580	C <i>Zanidip</i>
Lercanidipine 20mg tablets	◆ 28	1100	C <i>Zanidip</i>
Letrozole 2.5mg tablets	◆ 14	4158	C <i>Femara</i>
	◆ 28	8316	C <i>Femara</i>
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 300 ml	7100	C <i>Keppra</i>
Levetiracetam 1g tablets	60	10110	C <i>Keppra</i>
Levetiracetam 250mg tablets	60	2970	C <i>Keppra</i>
Levetiracetam 500mg tablets	60	5230	C <i>Keppra</i>
Levetiracetam 750mg tablets	60	8910	C <i>Keppra</i>
Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	269	△ M
Levocetirizine 500micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	600	C <i>Xyzal</i>
Levocetirizine 5mg tablets	30	520	C <i>Xyzal</i>
Levofloxacin 250mg tablets	5	723	C <i>Tavanic</i>
	10	1445	C <i>Tavanic</i>
Levofloxacin 500mg tablets	5	1293	C <i>Tavanic</i>
	10	2585	C <i>Tavanic</i>
Levomepromazine 25mg tablets	84	2026	C <i>Nozinan</i>
Levomepromazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2013	C <i>Nozinan</i>
Levonorgestrel 1.5mg tablets	■ 1	511	C <i>Levonelle 1500</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram tablets	28	67	△ M
	1000	1225	△ M
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	5275	C <i>Evtrox</i>
Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram tablets	28	145	△ M
	500	842	△ M
Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	4275	C <i>Evtrox</i>
Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram tablets	28	68	△ M
	1000	1029	▽ M
Levothyroxine sodium 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	4490	C <i>Evtrox</i>
Lidocaine 100mg/10ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	345	A
Lidocaine 100mg/5ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	256	A
Lidocaine 2% / Chlorhexidine 0.25% gel 11ml pre-filled syringes	10	1576	C <i>Instillagel</i>
Lidocaine 2% / Chlorhexidine 0.25% gel 6ml pre-filled syringes	10	1405	C <i>Instillagel</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	618	A
Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	206	A
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	607	A
Lidocaine 40mg/2ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	274	▽ A
Lidocaine 5% ointment	■ 15 g	88	A
Lidocaine 50mg/5ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	227	A
Linseed oil liquid	500 ml	215	C <i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Liquid paraffin / Magnesium hydroxide oral emulsion sugar free	2 litre	780	△ C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
	150 ml	100	A
Liquid paraffin 50% / White soft paraffin 50% ointment	500 g	495	C <i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Liquid paraffin light liquid	500 ml	295	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Liquid paraffin liquid	2 litre	454	A
Liquid paraffin oral emulsion	500 ml	360	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Liquorice liquid extract	500 ml	532	△ A
Lisinopril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	◆ 28	806	▽ A

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lisinopril 10mg tablets	◆ 28	78	△ M
Lisinopril 2.5mg tablets	◆ 28	45	△ M
Lisinopril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	◆ 28	341	▽ M
Lisinopril 20mg tablets	◆ 28	132	▽ M
Lisinopril 5mg tablets	◆ 28	73	△ M
Lithium carbonate 200mg modified- release tablets	100	239	C <i>Priadel 200</i>
Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets	100	322	C <i>Camcolit 250</i>
Lithium carbonate 450mg modified- release tablets	60	288	C <i>Liskonum</i>
Lodoxamide 0.1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	548	C <i>Alomide Ophthalmic Solution</i>
Lofepamine 70mg tablets	◆ 56	4444	△ M
Loperamide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	98	C <i>Imodium Syrup</i>
Loperamide 2mg capsules	30	60	△ M
Loperamide 2mg tablets	30	215	C <i>Norimode</i>
Loprazolam 1mg tablets	28	900	C <i>Winthrop Pharmaceuticals UK Ltd</i>
Loratadine 10mg tablets	30	101	▽ M
Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	517	A
Lorazepam 1mg tablets	28	1098	△ M
Lorazepam 2.5mg tablets	28	2051	△ M
Lormetazepam 1mg tablets	30	9204	△ M
Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets	30	7425	△ M
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	◆ 28	1618	C <i>Cozaar-Comp</i>
Losartan 100mg tablets	◆ 28	1618	C <i>Cozaar</i>
Losartan 25mg tablets	◆ 28	1618	C <i>Cozaar</i>
Losartan 50mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	◆ 28	1280	C <i>Cozaar-Comp</i>
Losartan 50mg tablets	◆ 28	1280	C <i>Cozaar</i>
Lumiracoxib 100mg tablets	30	1724	C <i>Prexige</i>
Lymecycline 408mg capsules	◆ 28	716	C <i>Tetralysal 300</i>
	◆ 56	1426	C <i>Tetralysal 300</i>
Macrogol compound 13.8g oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	20	463	C <i>Movicol</i>
	30	695	C <i>Movicol</i>
Magnesium carbonate light powder	500 g	540	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Magnesium hydroxide oral suspension	500 ml	215	A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Magnesium sulphate 50% solution for injection 2ml ampoules	10	3507	△ A
Magnesium sulphate dried powder	1 kg	605	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Magnesium sulphate paste	25 g	64	A
	50 g	78	A
Magnesium sulphate powder	500 g	95	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension	200 ml	82	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Magnesium trisilicate powder	500 g	695	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Malathion 0.5% alcoholic lotion	■ 50 ml	222	C <i>Prioderm</i>
	■ 200 ml	570	C <i>Prioderm</i>
Malathion 0.5% aqueous liquid	■ 50 ml	227	C <i>Derbac-M</i>
	■ 200 ml	570	C <i>Derbac-M</i>
Malathion 1% cream shampoo	■ 40 g	277	C <i>Prioderm</i>
Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	6	142	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebendazole 100mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 30 ml	165	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebeverine 135mg tablets	100	1021	△ M
Mecysteine 100mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	1765	C <i>Visclair</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 100mg tablets	100	4994	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 10mg tablets	10	247	C <i>Provera</i>
	90	2216	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	601	C <i>Depo-Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg / Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets	◆ 84	2149	C <i>Indivina</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets	30	184	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 200mg tablets	30	2965	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets	30	5867	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 5mg / Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets	◆ 84	2149	C <i>Indivina</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 5mg / Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets	◆ 84	2149	C <i>Indivina</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	10	123	C <i>Provera</i>
Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules	100	659	△ M
Mefenamic acid 500mg tablets	28	318	△ M
	100	1045	△ M
Megestrol 160mg tablets	30	2072	C <i>Megace</i>
Meloxicam 15mg suppositories	12	558	C <i>Mobic</i>
Meloxicam 15mg tablets	30	513	▽ A
Meloxicam 7.5mg suppositories	12	372	C <i>Mobic</i>
Meloxicam 7.5mg tablets	30	385	▽ A
Memantine 10mg tablets	28	3450	C <i>Ebixa</i>
	56	6901	C <i>Ebixa</i>
	112	13801	C <i>Ebixa</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Menadiol 10mg tablets	100	4825	A
Menthol 0.5% in aqueous cream	500 g	1530	C
Menthol 1% in aqueous cream	500 g	1530	C
Menthol 2% in aqueous cream	500 g	1530	C
Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation	100 ml	73	A
Menthol crystals	5 g	73	C
			<i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Meptazinol 200mg tablets	112	2211	C
			<i>Meptid</i>
Mesalazine 1g suppositories	28	4155	C
			<i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets	90	3122	C
			<i>Asacol</i>
	120	4162	C
			<i>Asacol</i>
Metformin 1g / Rosiglitazone 2mg tablets	56	2771	C
			<i>Avandamet</i>
Metformin 1g / Rosiglitazone 4mg tablets	56	5245	C
			<i>Avandamet</i>
Metformin 500mg / Rosiglitazone 2mg tablets	112	5245	C
			<i>Avandamet</i>
Metformin 500mg tablets	28	34	M
	84	149	▽ M
Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	5990	C
			<i>Metsol</i>
Metformin 850mg / Pioglitazone 15mg tablets	56	3156	C
			<i>Competect</i>
Metformin 850mg tablets	56	103	△ M
	300	827	△ M
Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	890	A
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution	30 ml	44	A
	50 ml	73	A
	100 ml	135	C
			<i>Physeptone Mixture</i>
	500 ml	935	A
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	30 ml	44	A
	50 ml	73	A
	100 ml	145	A
	500 ml	915	▽ A
Methadone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1519	A
Methadone 2mg/5ml linctus	500 ml	543	A
Methadone 35mg/3.5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1867	A
Methadone 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2020	A
Methadone 5mg tablets	50	297	C
			<i>Physeptone</i>
Methadone hydrochloride powder	2 g	959	A
Methenamine hippurate 1g tablets	60	658	C
			<i>Hiprex</i>
Methocarbamol 750mg tablets	100	1265	C
			<i>Robaxin 750</i>
Methotrexate 10mg tablets	100	5507	A
Methotrexate 2.5mg tablets	28	327	A
	100	1402	▽ A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methyl salicylate 25% liniment	500 ml	330	▽ C
Methyl salicylate 50% ointment	500 g	510	A
Methyl salicylate liquid	500 ml	690	△ C
Methylcellulose 500mg tablets	112	269	C
Methylcellulose powder	500 g	2460	C
Methyldopa 125mg tablets	56	1135	△ M
Methyldopa 250mg tablets	56	767	△ M
Methyldopa 500mg tablets	56	1199	△ M
Methylphenidate 10mg modified-release capsules	30	2500	C
Methylphenidate 10mg tablets	30	581	▽ A
Methylphenidate 18mg modified-release tablets	30	2970	C
Methylphenidate 20mg modified-release capsules	30	3000	C
Methylphenidate 20mg tablets	30	998	C
Methylphenidate 27mg modified-release tablets	30	3506	C
Methylphenidate 30mg modified-release capsules	30	3500	C
Methylphenidate 36mg modified-release tablets	30	4043	C
Methylphenidate 5mg tablets	30	278	C
Metoclopramide 10mg tablets	28	44	△ M
Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	260	A
Metoclopramide 15mg modified-release capsules	56	701	C
Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 15 ml	151	C
	200 ml	383	C
Metolazone 5mg tablets	100	1894	C
Metoprolol 100mg tablets	28	207	△ M
	◆ 56	268	△ M
	100	1508	△ M
Metoprolol 50mg tablets	28	111	M
	◆ 56	167	△ M
	100	670	△ M
Metronidazole 0.75% cream	■ 30 g	1000	C
	■ 40 g	1528	C
Metronidazole 0.8% gel	■ 15 g	459	C
	■ 30 g	810	C
	■ 60 g	1430	C
Metronidazole 200mg tablets	21	91	▽ M
Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	820	A
Metronidazole 400mg tablets	21	89	M
Metronidazole 500mg tablets	21	2313	▽ M
Mianserin 10mg tablets	28	830	△ M
Mianserin 30mg tablets	28	1355	△ M
Miconazole 1.2g vaginal capsules	■ 1	312	C

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Miconazole 100mg pessaries	14	312	C <i>Gyno-Daktarin</i>
Miconazole 2% / Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■ 15 g	273	C <i>Daktacort</i> <i>Hydrocortisone</i>
Miconazole 2% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 30 g	190	C <i>Daktacort</i>
Miconazole 2% cream	■ 30 g	209	C <i>Daktacort</i>
Miconazole 20mg/g oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	193	C <i>Daktarin</i>
	■ 80 g	245	C <i>Daktarin</i>
Minocycline 100mg capsules	◆ 28	465	C <i>Daktarin</i>
Minocycline 100mg modified-release capsules	◆ 56	1309	C <i>Aknemin</i>
Minocycline 100mg tablets	28	2114	C
Minocycline 50mg capsules	◆ 56	1336	△ M
Minocycline 50mg tablets	28	1527	C <i>Aknemin 50</i>
Minoxidil 10mg tablets	60	644	△ M
Minoxidil 2.5mg tablets	60	3068	C <i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 5mg tablets	60	888	C <i>Loniten</i>
Mirtazapine 15mg orodispersible tablets	30	1583	C <i>Loniten</i>
Mirtazapine 15mg tablets	28	1746	△ A
Mirtazapine 30mg orodispersible tablets	30	1824	▽ A
Mirtazapine 30mg tablets	◆ 28	1746	△ A
Mirtazapine 45mg orodispersible tablets	30	1048	△ M
Mirtazapine 45mg tablets	28	1746	△ A
Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1548	△ A
Mizolastine 10mg modified-release tablets	30	1003	C <i>Cytotec</i>
Moclobemide 150mg tablets	30	577	C <i>Mizollen</i>
Moclobemide 300mg tablets	30	328	△ M
Modafinil 100mg tablets	30	558	△ M
Modafinil 200mg tablets	30	5580	C <i>Provigil</i>
Mometasone 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	11160	C <i>Provigil</i>
	■ 100 g	454	C <i>Elocon</i>
Mometasone 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	1307	C <i>Elocon</i>
	■ 100 g	454	C <i>Elocon</i>
Mometasone 0.1% scalp lotion	■ 30 ml	1307	C <i>Elocon</i>
Mometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	454	C <i>Elocon</i>
	■ 60 dose	1600	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Mometasone 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2400	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
	■ 60 dose	2220	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Mometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 140 dose	3675	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Montelukast 10mg tablets	◆ 28	783	C <i>Nasonex</i>
Montelukast 4mg chewable tablets sugar free	◆ 28	2697	C <i>Singulair</i>
	◆ 28	2569	C <i>Singulair</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Montelukast 4mg granules sachets sugar free	28	2569	C <i>Singulair</i>
Montelukast 5mg chewable tablets sugar free	◆ 28	2569	C <i>Singulair</i>
Morphine 100mg modified-release tablets	60	4066	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	408	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release tablets	60	548	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg tablets	56	561	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 15mg modified-release tablets	60	961	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release capsules	60	6035	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release tablets	60	8134	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 20mg tablets	56	1121	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release capsules	60	977	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release tablets	60	1317	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 50mg tablets	56	2802	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 5mg modified-release tablets	60	329	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release capsules	60	1906	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release tablets	60	2569	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine hydrochloride powder	2 g	1359	A
Morphine sulphate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose vials sugar free	20	2480	C <i>Oramorph</i>
Morphine sulphate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	362	A
Morphine sulphate 10mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose vials sugar free	20	265	C <i>Oramorph</i>
Morphine sulphate 15mg suppositories	12	714	A
Morphine sulphate 15mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	420	A
Morphine sulphate 30mg suppositories	12	1038	A
Morphine sulphate 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	545	A
Morphine sulphate 30mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose vials sugar free	20	744	C <i>Oramorph</i>
Morphine sulphate powder	2 g	1120	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
	5 g	2800	A
Mouthwash solution tablets	■ 100	1187	△ M

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Moxifloxacin 400mg tablets	5	1195	C	<i>Avelox</i>
Moxisylyte 40mg tablets	112	7998	C	<i>Opilon</i>
Moxonidine 200microgram tablets	28	731	△ M	
Moxonidine 300microgram tablets	28	810	A	
Moxonidine 400microgram tablets	28	840	△ M	
Mupirocin 2% cream	■ 15 g	438	C	<i>Bactroban</i>
Mupirocin 2% nasal ointment	■ 3 g	580	C	<i>Bactroban Nasal</i>
Mupirocin 2% ointment	■ 15 g	438	C	<i>Bactroban</i>
Nabumetone 500mg tablets	56	1136	△ M	
Nabumetone 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	2890	C	<i>Relifex</i>
Naftidrofuryl 100mg capsules	◆ 84	785	△ M	
	100	1023	C	<i>Praxilene</i>
	500	4975	C	<i>Praxilene</i>
Naltrexone 50mg tablets	◆ 28	2372	C	<i>Nalorex</i>
Naproxen 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	533	△ M	
Naproxen 250mg tablets	28	88	▽ M	
Naproxen 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	871	▽ M	
Naproxen 500mg tablets	28	159	△ M	
	100	262	△ M	
Naproxen sodium 275mg tablets	60	754	C	<i>Synflex</i>
Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	2455	C	<i>Naramig</i>
Nateglinide 120mg tablets	84	2588	C	<i>Starlix</i>
Nateglinide 180mg tablets	84	2588	C	<i>Starlix</i>
Nateglinide 60mg tablets	84	2271	C	<i>Starlix</i>
Nebivolol 5mg tablets	◆ 28	923	C	<i>Nebilet</i>
Nedocromil 2% eye drops	■ 5 ml	512	C	<i>Rapitil</i>
Nefopam 30mg tablets	90	1118	C	<i>Acupan</i>
Neomycin 0.5% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	176	C	<i>Betnovate-N</i>
	■ 100 g	488	C	<i>Betnovate-N</i>
Neomycin 0.5% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	176	C	<i>Betnovate-N</i>
	■ 100 g	488	C	<i>Betnovate-N</i>
Neomycin 0.5% / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.1% cream	■ 15 g	158	C	<i>Naseptin</i>
Nicardipine 20mg capsules	56	733	▽ M	
Nicardipine 30mg capsules	56	896	△ M	
Nicardipine 30mg modified-release capsules	56	1021	C	<i>Cardene SR</i>
Nicardipine 45mg modified-release capsules	56	1486	C	<i>Cardene SR</i>
Nicorandil 10mg tablets	60	818	C	<i>Ikorel</i>
	(6x■10)			
Nicorandil 20mg tablets	60	1554	C	<i>Ikorel</i>
	(6x■10)			

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nicotine 10mg inhalation cartridges with device	■ 6	399	C <i>Nicorette Inhalator</i>
	■ 42	1281	C <i>Nicorette Inhalator</i>
Nicotine 10mg/16hours patches	7	907	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 15mg/16hours patches	7	907	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 21mg/24hours patches	7	997	C
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	36	512	C <i>Niquitin</i>
	72	997	C <i>Niquitin</i>
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	30	325	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	96	826	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	105	889	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	210	1482	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	105	1112	C <i>Nicorette Microtabs</i>
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	36	512	C <i>Niquitin</i>
	72	997	C <i>Niquitin</i>
Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	30	399	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	96	1026	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	105	1083	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	210	1824	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 500micrograms/actuation nasal spray	■ 10 ml	1226	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 5mg/16hours patches	7	907	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	96	912	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	36	495	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	96	1060	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nifedipine 10mg capsules	84	505	▽ M
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	470	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules	60	652	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 5mg capsules	84	448	△ M
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release tablets	◆ 28	969	C
Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	150 ml	530	C <i>Somnite</i>
Nitrazepam 5mg tablets	28	81	△ M
Nitrofurantoin 100mg capsules	30	576	C <i>Macrochantin</i>
Nitrofurantoin 100mg modified-release capsules	14	489	C <i>Macrobid</i>
Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets	28	428	A
	100	493	△ M
Nitrofurantoin 50mg capsules	30	305	C <i>Macrochantin</i>
Nitrofurantoin 50mg tablets	28	184	A
	100	884	△ M
Nizatidine 150mg capsules	30	545	▽ M
Nizatidine 300mg capsules	30	602	△ M

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Norethisterone 5mg tablets	30	375	△ M
Norfloracin 400mg tablets	6	279	△ M
	14	422	△ M
Nortriptyline 10mg tablets	100	1206	C <i>Allegron</i>
Nortriptyline 25mg tablets	100	2402	C <i>Allegron</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	■ 30 g	203	C <i>Nystan</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/g ointment	■ 30 g	163	C <i>Nystan</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/ml oral suspension	■ 30 ml	191	C <i>Nystan</i>
Nystatin 500,000unit tablets	56	437	C <i>Nystan</i>
Ofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	217	C <i>Exocin</i>
Ofloxacin 200mg tablets	10	564	▽ M
	20	1566	C <i>Tarivid</i>
Ofloxacin 400mg tablets	5	634	△ M
	10	718	▽ M
	50	7799	C <i>Tarivid 400</i>
Olanzapine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	7945	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 10mg tablets	28	7945	C <i>Zyprexa</i>
Olanzapine 15mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	11918	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 15mg tablets	28	11918	C <i>Zyprexa</i>
Olanzapine 2.5mg tablets	28	3329	C <i>Zyprexa</i>
Olanzapine 20mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	15890	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 20mg tablets	28	15890	C <i>Zyprexa</i>
Olanzapine 5mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	4878	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 5mg tablets	28	4878	C <i>Zyprexa</i>
Olanzapine 7.5mg tablets	56	14634	C <i>Zyprexa</i>
Oleic acid liquid	500 ml	475	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Olive oil liquid	2 litre	1450	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 10mg tablets	28	1095	C <i>Olmotec</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1295	C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1295	C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg tablets	28	1295	C <i>Olmotec</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg tablets	28	1750	C <i>Olmotec</i>
Olopatadine 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	411	C <i>Opatanol</i>
Olsalazine 250mg capsules	112	2057	C <i>Dipentum</i>
Olsalazine 500mg tablets	60	2204	C <i>Dipentum</i>
Omeprazole 10mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	◆ 28	1934	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	196	△ M
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	867	△ M
Omeprazole 20mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	◆ 28	2922	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	202	▽ M
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	975	▽ M
Omeprazole 40mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	◆ 7	1461	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	7	219	△ M
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	7	920	△ M
Ondansetron 4mg tablets	30	9304	▽ A
Ondansetron 8mg tablets	10	6205	▽ A
Orange syrup	500 ml	650	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Orange tincture BP 2001	100 ml	680	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Orciprenaline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	226	C <i>Alupent Syrup</i>
Orlistat 120mg capsules	84	3358	C <i>Xenical</i>
Orphenadrine 50mg tablets	100	5563	△ M
Oxazepam 10mg tablets	28	516	△ M
Oxazepam 15mg tablets	28	559	△ M
Oxcarbazepine 150mg tablets	50	1000	C <i>Trileptal</i>
Oxcarbazepine 300mg tablets	50	2000	C <i>Trileptal</i>
Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets	50	4000	C <i>Trileptal</i>
Oxerutins 250mg capsules	120	1305	C <i>Paroven</i>
Oxprenolol 20mg tablets	56	186	C <i>Trasicor</i>
Oxprenolol 40mg tablets	56	373	C <i>Trasicor</i>
Oxprenolol 80mg tablets	56	620	C <i>Trasicor</i>
Oxybutynin 2.5mg tablets	56	724	△ M
Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	574	C <i>Ditropan</i>
Oxybutynin 3.9mg/24hours patches	8	2720	C <i>Kentera</i>
Oxybutynin 3mg tablets	56	915	C <i>Cystrin</i>
Oxybutynin 5mg tablets	56	1089	△ M
	84	296	△ M
Oxycodone 10mg capsules	56	2414	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	800	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	4925	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 20mg capsules	56	4827	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1600	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 5mg capsules	56	1207	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	1026	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxytetracycline 250mg tablets	28	57	△ M

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pantoprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	1231	C Protium
Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	2140	C Protium
Paracetamol 120mg suppositories	10	925	A
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral solution paediatric	500 ml	194	A
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free	2 litre	596	A
	500 ml	160	C A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric	500 ml	194	C Paldesic
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric sugar free	1 litre	389	C A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd
	150 ml	65	C Medinol
	200 ml	86	C Medinol
Paracetamol 125mg suppositories	10	1150	C Alvedon
Paracetamol 240mg suppositories	10	950	A
Paracetamol 250mg suppositories	10	2300	C Alvedon
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	366	A
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	113	A
Paracetamol 325mg / Tramadol 37.5mg tablets	60	1007	C Tramacet
Paracetamol 500mg / Dihydrocodeine 20mg tablets	56	562	C Remedeine
	112	1123	C Remedeine
Paracetamol 500mg / Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets	56	694	C Remedeine Forte
Paracetamol 500mg / Metoclopramide 5mg tablets	42	803	C Paramax
Paracetamol 500mg capsules	32	65	▽ M
Paracetamol 500mg soluble tablets	60	451	▽ M
Paracetamol 500mg suppositories	10	990	A
Paracetamol 500mg tablets	16	17	A
	32	52	△ M
	100	190	▽ M
Paracetamol 60mg suppositories	10	996	C Alvedon
Paraffin hard MP 43-46°C solid	500 g	350	C J M Loveridge Ltd
Paraffin hard solid	500 g	350	A
Paroxetine 10mg tablets	28	1232	C Seroxat
Paroxetine 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	949	C Seroxat Liquid
Paroxetine 20mg tablets	30	478	△ M
Paroxetine 30mg tablets	30	740	▽ M

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Penciclovir 1% cream	■ 2 g	420	C Vectavir Cold Sore Cream
Penicillamine 125mg tablets	56	1391	△ M
Penicillamine 250mg tablets	56	2173	△ M
Pentazocine 25mg tablets	28	934	△ A
Pentazocine 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1671	C Winthrop Pharmaceuticals UK Ltd
Pentazocine 50mg capsules	28	1074	△ A
Pentazocine 60mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3214	C Winthrop Pharmaceuticals UK Ltd
Pentoxifylline 400mg modified-release tablets	90	2048	C
Peppermint emulsion concentrated	250 ml	395	C J M Loveridge Ltd
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant capsules	84	704	C Mintec
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	20	275	C Colpermin
	100	1205	C Colpermin
Peppermint oil liquid	100 ml	720	△ A
Peppermint water concentrated	100 ml	473	A
Pergolide 1mg tablets	100	3567	△ M
Pergolide 250microgram tablets	100	1333	△ M
Pergolide 50microgram tablets	100	2406	△ M
Pericyazine 10mg tablets	84	2495	C Neulactil
Pericyazine 2.5mg tablets	84	923	C Neulactil
Perindopril 2mg tablets	30	1090	▽ A
Perindopril 4mg / Indapamide 1.25mg tablets	30	1449	C Coversyl Plus
Perindopril 4mg tablets	30	1090	▽ A
Perindopril 8mg tablets	30	1090	▽ A
Permethrin 1% scalp application	■ 59 ml	238	C Lyclear Creme Rinse
	■ 118 ml	432	C Lyclear Creme Rinse
Permethrin 5% cream	■ 30 g	552	A
Perphenazine 2mg tablets	100	2238	C Fentazin
Perphenazine 4mg tablets	100	2634	C Fentazin
Pethidine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	556	A
Pethidine 50mg tablets	50	492	A
Pethidine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	526	A
Phenelzine 15mg tablets	100	1995	C Nardil
Phenindione 10mg tablets	100	1450	A
Phenindione 25mg tablets	100	1657	A
Phenindione 50mg tablets	100	2114	A
Phenobarbital 15mg tablets	28	82	△ A
Phenobarbital 15mg/5ml elixir	500 ml	386	A
Phenobarbital 30mg tablets	28	60	A
Phenobarbital 60mg tablets	28	70	▽ A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Phenol crystals	25 g	430	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Phenol liquefied	200 ml	2766	△ E	
Phenothrin 0.2% lotion	■ 50 ml	222	C	<i>Full Marks</i>
	■ 200 ml	570	C	<i>Full Marks</i>
Phenothrin 0.5% liquid	■ 50 ml	222	C	<i>Full Marks</i>
	■ 200 ml	570	C	<i>Full Marks</i>
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	129	A	
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	190	▽ A	
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg tablets	28	338	△ M	
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	152	A	
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	255	A	
Phenylephrine 10% eye drops	■ 10 ml	338	A	
Phenytoin 30mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	427	C	<i>Epanutin</i>
Phenytoin sodium 100mg capsules	84	283	C	<i>Epanutin</i>
Phenytoin sodium 100mg tablets	28	4000	▽ M	
Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules	28	66	C	<i>Epanutin</i>
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules	28	283	C	<i>Epanutin</i>
Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules	28	67	C	<i>Epanutin</i>
Pholcodine 10mg/5ml linctus strong sugar free	2 litre	712	A	
Pholcodine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	2 litre	352	C	<i>Galenphol Paediatric</i>
	■ 90 ml	111	C	<i>Galenphol Paediatric</i>
Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus	200 ml	59	C	<i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus sugar free	2 litre	485	A	
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube	■ 128 ml	57	C	<i>Fletchers</i>
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube	■ 128 ml	41	C	<i>Fletchers</i>
Phytomenadione 10mg tablets	10	165	C	<i>Konakion</i>
Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	401	C	<i>Konakion MM</i>
Pilocarpine 5mg tablets	84	5143	C	<i>Salagen</i>
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 0.5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	139	A	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	271	△ M	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops	■ 10 ml	259	△ M	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 3% eye drops	■ 10 ml	179	△ A	
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops	■ 10 ml	346	△ M	

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pimecrolimus 1% cream	■ 30 g	1969	C <i>Elidel</i>
	■ 60 g	3741	C <i>Elidel</i>
	■ 100 g	5907	C <i>Elidel</i>
Pimozide 4mg tablets	100	2852	C <i>Orap</i>
Pindolol 10mg / Clopamide 5mg tablets	◆ 28	670	C <i>Viskaldix</i>
Pioglitazone 15mg tablets	◆ 28	2414	C <i>Actos</i>
Pioglitazone 30mg tablets	◆ 28	3354	C <i>Actos</i>
Pioglitazone 45mg tablets	◆ 28	3696	C <i>Actos</i>
Piperazine 4g / Senna 15.3mg oral powder sachets sugar free	■ 2	147	C <i>Pripsen</i>
Piroxicam 0.5% gel	■ 60 g	208	▽ M
	■ 112 g	296	△ M
Piroxicam 10mg capsules	56	306	△ M
Piroxicam 20mg capsules	28	292	△ M
Piroxicam 20mg dispersible tablets	28	2627	△ M
Piroxicam 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	983	C <i>Feldene Melt</i>
Pizotifen 1.5mg tablets	◆ 28	408	△ M
Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	451	C <i>Sanomigran</i>
Pizotifen 500microgram tablets	28	127	△ M
	60	257	C <i>Sanomigran</i>
Podophyllin paint	10 ml	85	E
Podophyllotoxin 0.15% cream	■ 5 g	1546	C <i>Warticon</i>
Podophyllum resin powder	25 g	825	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium (potassium 6.5mmol) effervescent tablets BPC 1968	■ 56	3783	△ M
Potassium bromide powder	500 g	695	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium chlorate powder	500 g	1015	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium chloride (potassium 6.7mmol) effervescent tablets sugar free	■ 50	271	C <i>Kloref</i>
Potassium chloride 600mg (potassium 8mmol) modified-release tablets	100	268	C <i>Slow K</i>
Potassium chloride 600mg / Potassium bicarbonate 400mg effervescent tablets	100 (5x■20)	765	C <i>Sando-K</i>
Potassium chloride powder	500 g	370	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium citrate mixture	200 ml	88	A
Potassium citrate powder	500 g	425	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium iodide powder	500 g	2665	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium nitrate powder	500 g	830	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Potassium permanganate 0.1% solution	100 ml	1	E
Potassium permanganate 400mg solution tablets	30	848	C <i>Permitabs</i>
Potassium permanganate powder	500 g	385	A
Povidone K25 eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	20	340	C <i>Oculotect</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Povidone-Iodine 1.14% dry powder spray	■ 50 ml	239	C Savlon Dry
Pramipexole 180microgram tablets	30	1910	C Mirapexin
Pramipexole 700microgram tablets	100	6367	C Mirapexin
	30	7640	C Mirapexin
Pramipexole 88microgram tablets	100	25469	C Mirapexin
	30	955	C Mirapexin
Pravastatin 10mg tablets	28	315	▽ M
Pravastatin 20mg tablets	28	482	▽ M
Pravastatin 40mg tablets	28	712	▽ M
Prazosin 1mg tablets	60	346	C Hypovase
Prazosin 500microgram tablets	60	269	C Hypovase
Prednisolone 1mg tablets	28	38	△ M
Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets	★ 30	390	△ M
Prednisolone 20mg/100ml enema standard tube	100	202	C Deltacortril
	7	750	C Predsol
Prednisolone 25mg tablets	56	1451	A
Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	★ 30	388	△ M
Prednisolone 5mg soluble tablets	100	220	C Deltacortril
	30	427	△ A
Prednisolone 5mg tablets	28	62	△ M
Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	152	C Pred Forte
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% ear/eye drops	■ 10 ml	305	C Pred Forte
	■ 10 ml	200	C Predsol Ear / Eye Drops
Pregabalin 100mg capsules	84	9660	C Lyrica
Pregabalin 150mg capsules	56	6440	C Lyrica
Pregabalin 200mg capsules	84	9660	C Lyrica
Pregabalin 25mg capsules	56	6440	C Lyrica
Pregabalin 300mg capsules	56	6440	C Lyrica
Pregabalin 50mg capsules	84	9660	C Lyrica
Pregabalin 75mg capsules	56	6440	C Lyrica
Primidone 250mg tablets	100	1260	C Mysoline
Prochlorperazine 12.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	544	C Stemetil
Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets	50	575	C Buccastem
Prochlorperazine 5mg tablets	28	187	△ M
	84	476	△ M
Prochlorperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	348	C Stemetil Syrup
Procyclidine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	422	C Arpicolin Syrup
Procyclidine 5mg tablets	28	284	△ M
Procyclidine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	754	C Arpicolin Syrup
Proflavine 0.1% cream	100 ml	95	C J M Loveridge Ltd
	★ 500 ml	315	△ A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Proflavine 0.1% solution	100 ml	14	E	
Proflavine hemisulphate powder	25 g	1900	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Progesterone 200mg pessaries	15	746	C	<i>Cyclogest</i>
Progesterone 400mg pessaries	15	1080	C	<i>Cyclogest</i>
Proguanil 100mg tablets	◆ 98	743	C	<i>Paludrine</i>
Promazine 25mg tablets	100	613	▽ A	
Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	370	A	
Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	380	A	
Promethazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	193	C	<i>Phenergan Elixir</i>
Promethazine hydrochloride 10mg tablets	56	205	C	<i>Phenergan</i>
Promethazine hydrochloride 25mg tablets	56	306	C	<i>Phenergan</i>
Promethazine teoclate 25mg tablets	28	313	C	<i>Avomine</i>
Propafenone 150mg tablets	90	737	C	<i>Arythmol</i>
Propafenone 300mg tablets	60	934	C	<i>Arythmol</i>
Propantheline bromide 15mg tablets	112	1532	C	<i>Pro-Banthine</i>
Propiverine 15mg tablets	56	2445	C	<i>Detrunorm</i>
Propranolol 10mg tablets	28	58	▽ M	
Propranolol 160mg tablets	56	426	△ M	
Propranolol 40mg tablets	28	65	▽ M	
Propranolol 80mg tablets	56	202	▽ M	
Propylene glycol liquid	500 ml	355	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets	56	3290	A	
	100	5605	▽ A	
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml / Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	344	C	<i>Galpseud Plus Linctus</i>
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	2 litre	1375	C	<i>Galpseud</i>
Pseudoephedrine 60mg tablets	100	528	C	<i>Sudafed</i>
Purified talc powder	500 g	390	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Purified water	5 litre	344	A	
Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg tablets	■ 200	4812	△ C	<i>Mestinon</i>
Pyridoxine 50mg tablets	28	65	△ A	
Quetiapine 100mg tablets	60	11310	C	<i>Seroquel</i>
Quetiapine 150mg tablets	60	11310	C	<i>Seroquel</i>
Quetiapine 200mg tablets	60	11310	C	<i>Seroquel</i>
Quetiapine 25mg tablets	60	3383	C	<i>Seroquel</i>
Quetiapine 300mg tablets	60	17000	C	<i>Seroquel</i>
Quinapril 10mg tablets	◆ 28	181	△ M	
Quinapril 20mg tablets	◆ 28	251	△ M	
Quinapril 40mg tablets	◆ 28	326	△ M	
Quinapril 5mg tablets	◆ 28	110	▽ M	
Quinine bisulphate 300mg tablets	28	171	△ M	
	500	2599	△ M	

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Quinine sulphate 200mg tablets	28	191	▽ M	
Quinine sulphate 300mg tablets	◆ 28	192	△ M	
	500	1956	A	
Rabeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	◆ 28	1156	C	<i>Pariet</i>
Rabeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	◆ 28	2116	C	<i>Pariet</i>
Raloxifene 60mg tablets	◆ 28	1706	C	<i>Evista</i>
	◆ 84	5959	C	<i>Evista</i>
Ramipril 1.25mg capsules	28	65	△ M	
Ramipril 1.25mg tablets	◆ 28	182	▽ M	
Ramipril 10mg capsules	28	146	△ M	
Ramipril 10mg tablets	◆ 28	354	△ M	
Ramipril 2.5mg capsules	28	86	△ M	
Ramipril 2.5mg tablets	◆ 28	198	▽ M	
Ramipril 5mg capsules	28	111	△ M	
Ramipril 5mg tablets	◆ 28	281	▽ M	
Ranitidine 150mg effervescent tablets	60 (4x■15)	1911	△ M	
Ranitidine 150mg tablets	◆ 60	105	△ M	
Ranitidine 300mg effervescent tablets	30 (2x■15)	1894	△ M	
Ranitidine 300mg tablets	◆ 30	170	▽ M	
Ranitidine 75mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	2145	▽ A	
Rasagiline 1mg tablets	28	7072	C	<i>Azilect</i>
Raspberry syrup	500 ml	535	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Reboxetine 4mg tablets	60	1891	C	<i>Edronax</i>
Repaglinide 1mg tablets	30	392	C	<i>Prandin</i>
	90	1176	C	<i>Prandin</i>
Repaglinide 2mg tablets	90	1176	C	<i>Prandin</i>
Repaglinide 500microgram tablets	30	392	C	<i>Prandin</i>
	90	1176	C	<i>Prandin</i>
Rifampicin 150mg capsules	100	3795	▽ M	
Rifampicin 300mg capsules	100	9601	▽ M	
Riluzole 50mg tablets	56	24239	C	<i>Rilutek</i>
Rimexolone 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	595	C	<i>Vexol</i>
Rimonabant 20mg tablets	28	4400	C	<i>Acomplia</i>
Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets	◆ 28	15281	C	<i>Actonel</i>
Risedronate sodium 35mg tablets	■ 4	2030	C	<i>Actonel Once Weekly</i>
Risedronate sodium 5mg tablets	◆ 28	1910	C	<i>Actonel</i>
Risperidone 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1839	C	<i>Risperdal Quicklet</i>
Risperidone 1mg tablets	20	1161	C	<i>Risperdal</i>
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	5612	C	<i>Risperdal</i>
Risperidone 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	3466	C	<i>Risperdal Quicklet</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Risperidone 2mg tablets	60	6869	C <i>Risperdal</i>
Risperidone 3mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	5034	C <i>Risperdal Quicklet</i>
Risperidone 3mg tablets	60	10101	C <i>Risperdal</i>
Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	6484	C <i>Risperdal Quicklet</i>
Risperidone 4mg tablets	60	13334	C <i>Risperdal</i>
Risperidone 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1143	C <i>Risperdal Quicklet</i>
Risperidone 500microgram tablets	20	706	C <i>Risperdal</i>
Risperidone 6mg tablets	28	9428	C <i>Risperdal</i>
Rivastigmine 1.5mg capsules	◆ 28	3912	C <i>Exelon</i>
Rivastigmine 3mg capsules	◆ 28	3912	C <i>Exelon</i>
Rivastigmine 4.5mg capsules	◆ 28	3912	C <i>Exelon</i>
Rivastigmine 6mg capsules	◆ 28	3912	C <i>Exelon</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	■ 3	1337	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg tablets	■ 6	2674	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg tablets	3	1337	C <i>Maxalt</i>
Rizatriptan 5mg tablets	6	2674	C <i>Maxalt</i>
Ropinirole 1mg tablets	84	4726	C <i>Requip</i>
Ropinirole 250microgram tablets	12	394	C <i>Adartrel</i>
Ropinirole 2mg tablets	84	9453	C <i>Requip</i>
Ropinirole 500microgram tablets	28	1575	C <i>Adartrel</i>
Ropinirole 5mg tablets	84	16327	C <i>Requip</i>
Rosiglitazone 4mg tablets	28	2474	C <i>Avandia</i>
Rosiglitazone 8mg tablets	56	4948	C <i>Avandia</i>
Rosiglitazone 8mg tablets	28	5078	C <i>Avandia</i>
Rosuvastatin 10mg tablets	◆ 28	1803	C <i>Crestor</i>
Rosuvastatin 20mg tablets	◆ 28	2602	C <i>Crestor</i>
Rosuvastatin 40mg tablets	◆ 28	2969	C <i>Crestor</i>
Rosuvastatin 5mg tablets	◆ 28	1803	C <i>Crestor</i>
Rotigotine 2mg/24hours patches	28	7724	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 4mg/24hours patches	28	8828	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 6mg/24hours patches	28	11034	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 8mg/24hours patches	28	14279	C <i>Neupro</i>
Saccharin sodium powder	25 g	425	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose / Ipratropium 20micrograms/dose inhaler	■ 200 dose	677	C <i>Combivent</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	288	A
Salbutamol 1mg/ml nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose vials	20	199	C <i>Salamol</i>
Salbutamol 200microgram inhalation powder capsules	120	899	C <i>Salbutamol 200 Cyclocaps</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Salbutamol 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	512	C <i>Ventolin Accuhaler</i>
Salbutamol 2mg tablets	■ 100 dose	505	C <i>Pulvinal Salbutamol</i>
Salbutamol 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	28	1119	△ M
Salbutamol 2mg/ml nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose vials	150 ml	95	▽ M
Salbutamol 2mg/ml nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose vials	20	398	C <i>Salamol</i>
Salbutamol 400microgram inhalation powder capsules	120	1299	C <i>Salbutamol 400 Cyclocaps</i>
Salbutamol 4mg modified-release tablets	◆ 56	981	C <i>Volmax</i>
Salbutamol 4mg tablets	28	1237	△ M
Salbutamol 8mg modified-release tablets	◆ 56	1177	C <i>Volmax</i>
Salbutamol 95micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	588	C <i>Asmasal Clickhaler</i>
Salicylic acid 11% / Lactic acid 4% gel	■ 5 g	223	C <i>Cuplex</i>
Salicylic acid 12% / Lactic acid 4% gel	■ 8 g	312	C <i>Salatac</i>
Salicylic acid 2% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp application	■ 100 ml	1050	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
Salicylic acid 2% lotion	500 ml	218	E
Salicylic acid 2% ointment	450 g	345	A
Salicylic acid 2% solution	■ 177 ml	403	C <i>Acnusal</i>
Salicylic acid 26% solution	■ 10 ml	339	C <i>Occlusal</i>
Salicylic acid 3% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	330	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
Salicylic acid 3% / Sulphur 3% ointment	■ 100 g	950	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
Salicylic acid powder	500 g	230	E
Salicylic acid powder	500 g	717	△ A
Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2926	C <i>Serevent Evohaler</i>
Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2926	C <i>Serevent Accuhaler</i>
Selegiline 10mg tablets	30	1183	△ M
Selegiline 5mg tablets	60	719	△ M
Senna 15mg/5ml granules	100 g	310	C <i>Senokot</i>
Senna 7.5mg tablets	60	171	△ M
Senna 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500	738	C <i>Senokot</i>
Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules	500 ml	269	C <i>Senokot Pharmacy</i>
Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules	■ 400 g	745	C <i>Manevac</i>
Sertraline 100mg tablets	◆ 28	208	▽ M
Sertraline 50mg tablets	◆ 28	141	△ M
Sevelamer 800mg tablets	180	12276	C <i>Renagel</i>
Sibutramine 10mg capsules	◆ 28	3690	C <i>Reductil</i>
Sibutramine 15mg capsules	◆ 28	4365	C <i>Reductil</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
§ Sildenafil 100mg tablets	4	2350	C	<i>Viagra</i>
§	8	4699	C	<i>Viagra</i>
§ Sildenafil 25mg tablets	4	1659	C	<i>Viagra</i>
§	8	3319	C	<i>Viagra</i>
§ Sildenafil 50mg tablets	4	2127	C	<i>Viagra</i>
§	8	4254	C	<i>Viagra</i>
Silver nitrate 95% caustic pencils	■ 1	194	C	<i>Avoca Wart Treatment Set</i>
Simeticone 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 50 ml	214	C	<i>Infacol</i>
Simple eye ointment	■ 4 g	292	△ A	
Simple linctus	2 litre	331	▽ A	
Simple linctus paediatric	200 ml	69	C	<i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Simple linctus sugar free	2 litre	333	▽ A	
	200 ml	64	A	
Simvastatin 10mg tablets	◆ 28	36	△ M	
Simvastatin 20mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	3342	C	<i>Inegy</i>
Simvastatin 20mg tablets	◆ 28	55	△ M	
Simvastatin 40mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	3898	C	<i>Inegy</i>
Simvastatin 40mg tablets	◆ 28	139	△ M	
Simvastatin 80mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	4121	C	<i>Inegy</i>
Simvastatin 80mg tablets	◆ 28	495	△ M	
Sirolimus 1mg tablets	30	9000	C	<i>Rapamune</i>
Sirolimus 2mg tablets	30	18000	C	<i>Rapamune</i>
Sitagliptin 100mg tablets	28	3326	C	<i>Januvia</i>
Soap liniment methylated	500 ml	241	A	
Soap spirit methylated	500 ml	205	A	
Sodium bicarbonate 500mg capsules	56	1665	▽ M	
Sodium bicarbonate powder	2 kg	260	C	<i>UniChem Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% eye drops	■ 10 ml	237	A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution	100 ml	7	E	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	461	A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 20ml ampoules	10	1036	A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 2ml ampoules	10	244	A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml ampoules	10	2009	C	<i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials	■ 1	236	A	
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 5ml ampoules	10	326	A	
Sodium chloride powder	500 g	255	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sodium citrate powder	500 g	440	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sodium clodronate 400mg capsules	120	16197	C	
Sodium clodronate 520mg tablets	60	16199	C	<i>Loron 520</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Sodium clodronate 800mg tablets	60	16962	C	<i>Bonefos</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg capsules	100	6217	C	<i>Nalcrom</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops	■ 10 ml	319	C	<i>Opticrom Allergy</i>
	■ 13.5 ml	204	△ M	
Sodium cromoglicate 2% nasal spray	■ 15 ml	985	C	<i>Vividrin</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 4% nasal spray	■ 22 ml	1776	C	<i>Rynacrom</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate powder	500 g	625	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sodium feredetate 190mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	446	C	<i>Sytron Elixir</i>
Sodium fluoride 0.37% oral drops sugar free	■ 60 ml	238	C	<i>En-De-Kay Fluodrops</i>
Sodium fluoride 1.1mg chewable tablets sugar free	200	241	△ C	<i>Fluor-A-Day</i>
Sodium fluoride 1.1mg tablets	200	238	C	<i>En-De-Kay Fluotabs 3-6 years</i>
Sodium fluoride 2.2mg chewable tablets sugar free	200	241	△ C	<i>Fluor-A-Day</i>
Sodium fluoride 2.2mg tablets	200	238	C	<i>En-De-Kay Fluotabs 6+ years</i>
Sodium fusidate 2% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% ointment	■ 30 g	326	C	<i>Fucidin-H</i>
	■ 60 g	653	C	<i>Fucidin-H</i>
Sodium fusidate 2% ointment	■ 15 g	223	C	<i>Fucidin</i>
	■ 30 g	379	C	<i>Fucidin</i>
Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets	10	602	C	<i>Fucidin</i>
	100	5722	C	<i>Fucidin</i>
Sodium metabisulphite powder	500 g	430	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sodium picosulfate 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	185	C	<i>Laxoberal Liquid</i>
	300 ml	440	C	<i>Laxoberal Liquid</i>
Sodium salicylate powder	250 g	470	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sodium valproate 100mg tablets	100	467	C	<i>Epilim</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	903	△ M	
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	778	C	<i>Epilim Syrup</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	911	△ M	
Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	2046	△ M	
Solifenacin 10mg tablets	30	3591	C	<i>Vesicare</i>
Solifenacin 5mg tablets	30	2762	C	<i>Vesicare</i>
Sotalol 160mg tablets	◆ 28	264	△ M	
Sotalol 200mg tablets	28	250	C	<i>Beta-Cardone</i>
Sotalol 40mg tablets	56	134	C	<i>Beta-Cardone</i>
	100	239	C	<i>Beta-Cardone</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sotalol 80mg tablets	56	199	C <i>Beta-Cardone</i>
	100	354	C <i>Beta-Cardone</i>
Spiroinolactone 100mg tablets	28	522	△ M
Spiroinolactone 25mg tablets	28	216	△ M
Spiroinolactone 50mg tablets	28	358	△ M
	30	378	▽ A
Squill oxymel	2 litre	1945	△ C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Stearic acid crystals	500 g	705	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules 7g sachets gluten free	60	556	C <i>Normacol Plus</i>
Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules gluten free	500 g	660	C <i>Normacol Plus</i>
Sterculia 62% granules 7g sachets gluten free	60	519	C <i>Normacol</i>
Sterculia 62% granules gluten free	500 g	618	C <i>Normacol</i>
Strontium ranelate 2g granules sachets sugar free	28	2560	C <i>Protelos</i>
Sucralfate 1g tablets	50	481	C <i>Antepsin</i>
Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	481	C <i>Antepsin</i>
Sucrose	1 kg	78	C
Sulfadiazine silver 1% cream	■ 50 g	385	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■ 250 g	1032	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■ 500 g	1827	C <i>Flamazine</i>
Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	1884	C <i>Salazopyrin</i>
Sulfasalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	6628	△ M
	112	3075	△ M
Sulfasalazine 500mg tablets	112	1686	△ M
Sulfinpyrazone 100mg tablets	84	566	C <i>Anturan</i>
Sulfinpyrazone 200mg tablets	84	1125	C <i>Anturan</i>
Sulindac 100mg tablets	56	1751	△ M
Sulindac 200mg tablets	56	3548	△ M
Sulphur precipitated powder	500 g	350	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sulphur sublimed powder	500 g	335	△ C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sulphuric acid dilute liquid	500 ml	625	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Sulpiride 200mg tablets	30	758	△ M
	56	646	△ M
Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2538	C <i>Sulpor</i>
Sulpiride 400mg tablets	30	1139	A
	100	3629	C <i>Dolmatil</i>
Sumatriptan 100mg tablets	6	1806	▽ A
Sumatriptan 100mg/ml nasal spray 0.1ml unit dose	2 (2x■1)	1228	C <i>Imigran</i>
Sumatriptan 200mg/ml nasal spray 0.1ml unit dose	2 (2x■1)	1228	C <i>Imigran</i>
	6 (6x■1)	3683	C <i>Imigran</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sumatriptan 50mg tablets	6	1159	▽ A
	12	2516	▽ A
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 2	4419	C <i>Imigran Subject</i>
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill	■ 2	4205	C <i>Imigran Subject</i>
Surgical spirit	2 litre	396	A
Syrup	2 litre	380	A
Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g ointment	■ 30 g	1340	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
	■ 60 g	2314	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
	■ 100 g	3086	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
Tacrolimus 0.03% ointment	■ 30 g	1944	C <i>Protopic</i>
	■ 60 g	3694	C <i>Protopic</i>
Tacrolimus 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	2160	C <i>Protopic</i>
	■ 60 g	4104	C <i>Protopic</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg capsules	50 (5x■10)	8522	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules	50 (5x■10)	6569	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 5mg capsules	50 (5x■10)	31484	C <i>Prograf</i>
§ Tadalafil 10mg tablets	4	2499	C <i>Cialis</i>
§ Tadalafil 20mg tablets	4	2499	C <i>Cialis</i>
§	8	4997	C <i>Cialis</i>
Tamoxifen 10mg tablets	30	151	△ M
Tamoxifen 20mg tablets	30	167	△ M
Tamoxifen 40mg tablets	30	771	△ M
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release capsules	30	655	▽ A
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets	30	1755	C <i>Flomaxtra XL</i>
Tartaric acid powder	500 g	865	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Telmisartan 20mg tablets	◆ 28	925	C <i>Micardis</i>
Telmisartan 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	◆ 28	1134	C <i>MicardisPlus</i>
Telmisartan 40mg tablets	◆ 28	1134	C <i>Micardis</i>
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	◆ 28	1418	C <i>MicardisPlus</i>
Telmisartan 80mg tablets	◆ 28	1418	C <i>Micardis</i>
Temazepam 10mg tablets	28	306	△ M
	500	1227	△ A
Temazepam 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1046	▽ A
Temazepam 20mg tablets	28	141	A
	250	1057	△ A
Tenoxicam 20mg tablets	28	1276	▽ A

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Terazosin 10mg tablets	28	1126	▽ M
Terazosin 2mg tablets	28	297	▽ M
Terazosin 5mg tablets	28	458	△ M
Terbinafine 1% cream	■ 15 g	486	A
	■ 30 g	876	A
Terbinafine 1% spray	■ 15 ml	313	C <i>Lamisil AT</i>
Terbinafine 250mg tablets	14	408	▽ M
	◆ 28	381	△ M
Terbutaline 1.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	260	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 100 dose	692	C <i>Bricanyl Turbohaler</i>
Terbutaline 5mg tablets	100	409	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Testosterone 2.5mg/24hours patches	60	4910	C <i>Andropatch</i>
Testosterone 300micrograms/24hours patches	8	2800	C <i>Intrinsa</i>
Testosterone 40mg capsules	28	830	C <i>Restandol</i>
	56	1660	C <i>Restandol</i>
Testosterone 50mg gel sachets	30	3300	C <i>Testogel</i>
Testosterone 5mg/24hours patches	30	4910	C <i>Andropatch</i>
Tetrabenazine 25mg tablets	112	10000	C <i>Xenazine</i>
Tetracycline 250mg tablets	28	1016	△ M
Theophylline 125mg modified-release capsules	56	348	C <i>Slo-Phyllin</i>
Theophylline 175mg modified-release tablets	60	319	C <i>Nuelin SA</i>
Theophylline 250mg modified-release capsules	56	434	C <i>Slo-Phyllin</i>
Theophylline 250mg modified-release tablets	60	446	C <i>Nuelin SA-250</i>
Theophylline 400mg modified-release tablets	56	565	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>
Theophylline 60mg modified-release capsules	56	276	C <i>Slo-Phyllin</i>
Thiamine 100mg tablets	100	616	A
Thiamine 50mg tablets	100	395	A
Thymol glycerin compound mouthwash	200 ml	59	C <i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Tibolone 2.5mg tablets	◆ 28	1077	C <i>Livial</i>
Timolol 0.1% gel eye drops	■ 5 ml	285	C <i>Nyogel</i>
Timolol 0.25% eye drops	■ 5 ml	227	▽ M
Timolol 0.25% eye gel	■ 2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	195	▽ M
Timolol 0.5% eye gel	■ 2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 10mg tablets	30	208	C <i>Betim</i>
Timolol 5mg/ml / Brimonidine 2mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1000	C <i>Combigan</i>
Timolol 5mg/ml / Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	1507	C <i>Xalacom</i>
Tinidazole 500mg tablets	20	1380	C <i>Fasigyn</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tioconazole 28.3% nail solution	■ 12 ml	2738	C <i>Trosyl</i>
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules	30 (6x■5)	3440	C <i>Spiriva</i>
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3762	C <i>Spiriva</i>
Tizanidine 2mg tablets	120	3076	▽ M
Tizanidine 4mg tablets	120	4248	▽ M
Tobramycin 0.3% / Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	565	C <i>Tobradex</i>
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets	28	173	△ M
Tolfenamic acid 200mg tablets	10	1500	C <i>Clotam Rapid</i>
Tolterodine 1mg tablets	56	2903	C <i>Detrusitol</i>
Tolterodine 2mg tablets	56	3056	C <i>Detrusitol</i>
Tolterodine 4mg modified-release capsules	28	2903	C <i>Detrusitol XL</i>
Topiramate 100mg tablets	60	5531	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 15mg capsules	60	1570	C <i>Topamax Sprinkle</i>
Topiramate 200mg tablets	60	10280	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 25mg capsules	60	2355	C <i>Topamax Sprinkle</i>
Topiramate 25mg tablets	60	1908	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 50mg capsules	60	3557	C <i>Topamax Sprinkle</i>
Topiramate 50mg tablets	60	3212	C <i>Topamax</i>
Torasemide 10mg tablets	28	801	▽ A
Torasemide 2.5mg tablets	◆ 28	378	C <i>Torem 2.5</i>
Torasemide 5mg tablets	28	551	A
Tragacanth powder	500 g	5225	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Tramadol 50mg capsules	30	127	△ M
	100	330	△ M
Tramadol 50mg soluble tablets sugar free	20	395	C <i>Zydol</i>
	100	1727	C <i>Zydol</i>
Trandolapril 1mg capsules	◆ 28	686	C <i>Gopten</i>
Trandolapril 2mg capsules	◆ 28	686	C <i>Gopten</i>
Trandolapril 4mg capsules	◆ 28	1164	C <i>Gopten</i>
Trandolapril 500microgram capsules	◆ 14	140	C <i>Gopten</i>
Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets	60	723	△ M
Tranlycypromine 10mg tablets	28	1999	A
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	1050	C <i>Travatan</i>
Trazodone 100mg capsules	56	1924	△ M
Trazodone 150mg tablets	◆ 28	1433	△ M
Trazodone 50mg capsules	84	1796	▽ M
Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	1114	C <i>Molipaxin</i>
Tretinoin 0.01% gel	■ 60 g	561	C <i>Retin-A</i>
Tretinoin 0.025% cream	■ 60 g	561	C <i>Retin-A</i>
Tretinoin 0.025% gel	■ 60 g	561	C <i>Retin-A</i>
Triamcinolone 55micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	739	C <i>Nasacort</i>

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	196	C <i>Kenalog</i>
Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials	5	791	C <i>Kenalog</i>
Triamcinolone acetonide 80mg/2ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	340	C <i>Kenalog</i>
Triamterene 50mg / Furosemide 40mg tablets	◆ 56	454	C <i>Frusene</i>
	100	810	C <i>Frusene</i>
Triamterene 50mg capsules	30	1735	C <i>Dytac</i>
Triclofos 500mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	2823	A
Trifluoperazine 1mg tablets	100	610	△ M
Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	295	C <i>Stelazine</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets	100	532	△ M
	112	489	C <i>Stelazine</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	880	A
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets	84	1026	△ M
	100	677	△ M
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets	100	767	△ M
Trimethoprim 100mg tablets	28	45	△ M
Trimethoprim 200mg tablets	14	33	▽ M
Trimethoprim 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	161	A
Trimipramine 10mg tablets	84	1069	C <i>Surmontil</i>
Trimipramine 25mg tablets	84	1444	A
Trimipramine 50mg capsules	28	799	A
Trospium chloride 20mg tablets	60	2600	C <i>Regurin</i>
Turpentine oil liquid	500 ml	475	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Urea 10% / Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■ 30 g	198	C <i>Alphaderm</i>
	■ 100 g	586	C <i>Alphaderm</i>
Urea 10% / Lactic acid 5% cream	■ 100 g	736	C <i>Calmurid</i>
	■ 500 g	2837	C <i>Calmurid</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 150mg tablets	60	1851	A
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules	60	3511	A
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	2850	C <i>Ursofalk</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets	60	2650	C <i>Urdox</i>
Valaciclovir 250mg tablets	60	13087	C <i>Valtrex</i>
Valaciclovir 500mg tablets	10	2186	C <i>Valtrex</i>
	42	9161	C <i>Valtrex</i>

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Valproic acid 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	90	1217	C Depakote
Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	90	2429	C Depakote
Valsartan 160mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets	28	2166	C Exforge
Valsartan 160mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	2166	C Exforge
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	2166	C Co-Diovan
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	2166	C Co-Diovan
Valsartan 160mg capsules	◆ 28	2166	C Diovan
Valsartan 40mg capsules	◆ 7	411	C Diovan
Valsartan 80mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	1644	C Exforge
Valsartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1644	C Co-Diovan
Valsartan 80mg capsules	◆ 28	1644	C Diovan
§ Vardenafil 10mg tablets	4	2224	C Levitra
§	8	4447	C Levitra
§ Vardenafil 20mg tablets	4	2350	C Levitra
§	8	4699	C Levitra
§ Vardenafil 5mg tablets	4	1659	C Levitra
§	8	3319	C Levitra
Varenicline 1mg tablets	28	2730	C Champix
Varenicline 500microgram tablets	56	5460	C Champix
Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	3903	C Efexor XL
Venlafaxine 37.5mg tablets	◆ 56	2341	C Efexor
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	2341	C Efexor XL
Venlafaxine 75mg tablets	◆ 56	3903	C Efexor
Verapamil 120mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	751	C Univer
Verapamil 120mg modified-release tablets	◆ 28	818	C Half - Securon SR
Verapamil 120mg tablets	28	154	△ M
Verapamil 160mg tablets	56	1737	△ M
Verapamil 180mg modified-release capsules	◆ 56	1815	C Univer
Verapamil 240mg modified-release capsules	◆ 28	1224	C Univer
Verapamil 240mg modified-release tablets	◆ 28	589	C Securon SR
Verapamil 40mg tablets	84	171	△ M
Verapamil 80mg tablets	84	208	△ M
Vigabatrin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free	50	1708	C Sabril

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Vigabatrin 500mg tablets	100	3084	C	<i>Sabril</i>
Vitamin B compound strong tablets	28	190	△ M	
Vitamins A and D capsules	84	263	A	
Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules	10	1959	C	<i>Pabrinex</i>
Vitamins B and C high potency intravenous solution for injection 5ml and 5ml ampoules	10	1959	C	<i>Pabrinex</i>
Vitamins capsules	1000	1131	A	
Warfarin 1mg tablets	28	46	△ M	
Warfarin 3mg tablets	28	53	△ M	
Warfarin 500microgram tablets	28	70	▽ A	
Warfarin 5mg tablets	28	70	△ M	
Water for injection 100ml vials	■ 1	226	A	
Water for injection 10ml ampoules	10	330	A	
Water for injection 1ml ampoules	10	177	A	
Water for injection 20ml ampoules	10	924	C	<i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Water for injection 2ml ampoules	10	184	A	
Water for injection 5ml ampoules	10	300	A	
White liniment	2 litre	556	A	
	500 ml	300	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
White soft paraffin solid	500 g	332	△ M	
Wild cherry syrup	2 litre	1856	C	<i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Wool alcohols ointment	450 g	395	C	<i>Thornton & Ross Ltd</i>
Wool fat solid	500 g	875	C	<i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Xipamide 20mg tablets	◆ 140	1946	C	<i>Diurexan</i>
Xylometazoline 0.05% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	159	C	<i>Otrivine</i>
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	191	C	<i>Otrivine</i>
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray	■ 10 ml	191	C	<i>Otrivine</i>
Yellow soft paraffin solid	500 g	174	A	
Zafirlukast 20mg tablets	◆ 56	2826	C	<i>Accolate</i>
Zaleplon 10mg capsules	14	376	C	<i>Sonata</i>
Zaleplon 5mg capsules	14	312	C	<i>Sonata</i>
Zinc and Castor oil ointment	500 g	286	A	

VIII

BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Zinc and Salicylic acid paste	500 g	340	A
Zinc compound paste	500 g	306	A
Zinc ointment	500 g	430	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Zinc oxide 12.5% / Dimeticone 1.04% spray	■ 115 g	354	C <i>Sprilon</i>
Zinc oxide powder	500 g	520	C <i>J M Loveridge Ltd</i>
Zinc sulphate 0.25% eye drops	■ 10 ml	315	A
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	2400	C <i>Zomig Rapimelt</i>
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	2400	C <i>Zomig</i>
	12	4800	C <i>Zomig</i>
Zolmitriptan 50mg/ml nasal spray 0.1ml unit dose	6 (6x■1)	4050	C <i>Zomig</i>
Zolmitriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	2616	C <i>Zomig Rapimelt</i>
Zolpidem 10mg tablets	28	249	▽ M
Zolpidem 5mg tablets	28	189	△ M
Zopiclone 3.75mg tablets	28	191	M
Zopiclone 7.5mg tablets	28	172	▽ M
Zuclopendixol 10mg tablets	■ 100	806	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopendixol 25mg tablets	■ 100	1612	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopendixol 2mg tablets	■ 100	299	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopendixol acetate 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	4663	C <i>Clopixol Acuphase</i>
Zuclopendixol acetate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2420	C <i>Clopixol Acuphase</i>
Zuclopendixol decanoate 200mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3151	C <i>Clopixol</i>
Zuclopendixol decanoate 500mg/ 1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3718	C <i>Clopixol-Conc</i>

APPLIANCES (APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES - NOTES)

APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES
See Part II, Clause 8A (page 6)

The price listed in respect of an appliance specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part II, Clause 6 in respect of the dispensing of appliances.

NOTES

1. **Definition** - The appliances that may be supplied against orders on Forms FP10 are listed below and must conform with the specifications shown. See Part 1, Clause 2 (page 3). These specifications include published official standards ie BP, BPC or relevant British, European or International Standards or the Drug Tariff Technical Specification. It should be emphasized that any appliance must conform with the entry in this part of the Tariff as well as the official standard or technical specification quoted therein. Other dressings and appliances which may be necessary will normally be provided through the Hospital Services.
2. **Sealed Packets** - These are those which are "tamper-evident" - sealed with an easily detachable device that prevents removal of the contents without the seal being broken. Additionally in the case of sterile products: once a sealed package has been opened it should not be possible to re-seal it easily. Where an appliance, other than a bandage, required by the Tariff to be supplied in a sealed packet is ordered of a quantity or weight not listed in the Tariff, the quantity ordered should be made up as nearly as possible with the smallest numbers of sealed packets available for the purpose. Where the quantity ordered is less than the smallest quantity/weight, supply the smallest pack. The quantity of material in each packet supplied should be recorded on the prescription form.
3. **Quality Systems** - Non CE marked sterile products shall be manufactured in accordance with the requirements and guidance given in the Department of Health "Quality Systems for Sterile Medical Devices and Surgical Products - Good Manufacturing Practice" (HMSO, ISBN0-11-321341-7), which is the basis of the DH Manufacturer Registration Scheme (MRS) for such products.

Details of this scheme may be obtained from the MRS Registration Officer, Medicines and Health products Regulatory Agency, Hannibal House, Elephant & Castle, London SE1 6TQ.

Manufacturers who have received approval to CE mark their sterile products have demonstrated that these meet the essential requirements of the Medical Devices Regulations 2002, which incorporate quality system requirements.
4. **Weights** - All weights specified in the Tariff in respect of appliances are exclusive of wrappings and packing material.
5. **Invoice price** - This is the price chargeable for the appliance to the contractor by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier.
6. **Technical Specifications** - Numbered Technical Specifications for the items in Part IXA/B/C were published separately in 1981 in loose leaf volume and a revised list was published in 1983. The Specifications will not be reprinted annually but individual specifications will be introduced, amended and reprinted, or withdrawn, as necessary. A list of Technical Specifications is given on page 134. CE marked Devices have shown that they meet the essential requirements of the Medical Devices Regulations 2002 and there is no further need for them to demonstrate compliance with other specifications, such as those referred to above.
7. **Nurse Prescribing** - See Part XVIIIB for details of Nurse Prescribing.

APPLIANCES (LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)

LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

These specifications are available from:

**NHS Business Services Authority,
Prescription Pricing Division
Bridge House
152 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 6SN**

	Spec No.	Date of last revision
Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality	1	1981
Bandages		
High Compression (Extensible)	52	5/1992
Contraceptive Devices		
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)	8	1981
Dressings		
Povidone Iodine Fabric	43	1988
Sterile Dressing Pack	10	1981
Sterile Dressing Pack with NW Pads	35	1/1991
Elastic Hosiery		
Graduated Compression	40	1988
Suspender Belt	13	1981
Gauze Tissues		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue	14	1983
Hypodermic Equipment		
Non-Sterile		
Hypodermic Needles (Luer Fitting)	15	1981
Hypodermic Syringes (Luer Fitting)	16	12/1990
Latex Foam Adhesive	19	1981
Pessaries	20	1981
Protectives		
EMA Film Gloves, Disposable	21	1981
Stockinette		
Elasticated Surgical Tubular, Foam Padded	25	1983
Swabs		
Non-Woven Fabric	28	3/1993
Non-Woven Fabric, Filmmated	29	1981
Trusses		
Spring	31a	1981
Elastic Band	31b	1981

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
ABSORBENT COTTONS		
Absorbent Cotton BP 1988	25g	each 68
Where no quantity is stated on the prescription the 25g pack is to be supplied.	100g	154
	500g	520
Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality	100g	107
Specification 1	500g	338
To be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM		
<i>Peristeen System</i>	29121	7000
(System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps)		
<i>Peristeen Accessory Unit</i>	29122	12200
(Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)		
<i>Peristeen Rectal Catheters</i>	29123	Pack of 10 7800
<i>Peristeen Straps</i>	29124	Per Pair 500
<i>Peristeen Tubes</i>	29125	Pack of 2 700
APPLICATORS - VAGINAL		
Type 1. (Ortho)		75
N.B Type 2. (Durex)		75
1. Where an Ortho pack ordered by the prescriber does not include an applicator, and the contractor considers that one is required, an Ortho Vaginal Applicator should be supplied and the prescription form endorsed accordingly.		
2. Where Duragel Spermicide Jelly is ordered by the prescriber without an applicator and the contractor considers that one is required, a Durex Vaginal Applicator should be supplied and the prescription form endorsed accordingly.		
3. For details of prescription charges payable, See Part XVI, Sub paragraph 12.14.8.		
ARM SLINGS		
Web, Adjustable		181
ATOMIZERS, HAND OPERATED		
Nebulizers		
(a) Inhalers.		
(i) Type specified by the prescriber:		
<i>Brovon Midget Inhaler</i>		596
<i>Rybar Standard Inhaler No. 1 (without mask)</i>		929
<i>Rybar Standard Inhaler No. 2 (without mask)</i>		929
Other inhalers conforming to this specification may be supplied if specifically ordered and endorsed providing the *invoice price does not exceed		
(ii) Type not specified by the prescriber		
The invoice price must not exceed		
Spare Parts for above		
* For invoice price see Note 5 (page 133)		
(b) Devices for use with Pressurised Aerosols.		
Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices		
Able Spacer		420
Able Spacer with either small (infant), medium (child) or large (adult) mask		686
Aerochamber Plus		443
Aerochamber Plus with adult, child or infant face mask		740
NebuChamber with child mask		856
+ Nebuhaler		428
Nebuhaler with paediatric mask		428
Optichamber		428
Pocket Chamber		418
Pocket Chamber with neonatal, child, teenager or adult mask		975
Volumatic		275
Volumatic paediatric with mask		275
+ to be deleted 1 March 2008		

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
AUTO INFLATION DEVICE (for the treatment of Glue Ear)		each
<i>Otovent</i>		424
BANDAGES		
1. The term "bandage" used in a prescription form without qualification is to be interpreted to mean an Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 5cm x 5m. All bandages supplied are to be of the lengths and widths specified in the Tariff. Where a bandage longer than those specified in the Tariff is ordered, the number of bandages which will, in total, provide the length nearest to that ordered should be supplied. Where a bandage in a width other than those specified is ordered, the next wider specified width should be supplied.		
2. All bandages to be supplied completely wrapped as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Elastic Adhesive Bandages and Plaster of Paris Bandages to be supplied sealed in containers as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Except where otherwise stated all bandages possessing elasticity to be not less than 4.5m in length when fully stretched.		
Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)		
<i>Hospiform</i>	6cm x 4m (stretched)	12
	8cm x 4m	15
	10cm x 4m	17
	12cm x 4m	21
Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988		
Type A		
<i>Crinx</i> see Easifix <i>Crinx</i>		
<i>Easifix Crinx</i> (formerly <i>Crinx</i>)		
	5cm x 3.5m	63
	7.5cm x 3.5m	77
	10cm x 3.5m	96
	15cm x 3.5m	130
Cotton Crêpe Bandage		
<i>Hospicrepe 229</i>		
	5cm	41
	7.5cm	57
	10cm	74
	15cm	108
<i>Hospicrepe 239</i>		
	5cm	44
	7.5cm	62
	10cm	80
	15cm	117
Cotton Crêpe Bandage BP 1988		
	7.5cm	275
	10cm	354
Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage		
<i>Neosport</i>		
	5cm	54
	7.5cm	73
	10cm	91
	15cm	112
<i>Setocrepe</i>		
	*10cm	110
<i>Soffcrepe</i>		
	5cm	64
	7.5cm	91
	10cm	116
	15cm	167
Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988		
<i>Hospicrepe 233</i>		
	5cm	52
	7.5cm	72
	10cm	96
	15cm	136
<i>PremierBand</i>		
	5cm	45
	7.5cm	63
	10cm	79
	15cm	118
Crêpe Bandage BP 1988		
	5cm	88
	7.5cm	123
	10cm	161
	15cm	233

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		
Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993		
(Syn: Zinc Oxide Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	5cm	324
Where no size is stated by the prescribed 7.5cm size should be supplied.	7.5cm	469
	10cm	624
Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted		
BS compression type 2, for light support		
<i>CliniLite</i>	5cm	44
	7.5cm	61
	10cm	80
	15cm	116
<i>K-Lite</i>	5cm x 4.5m	50
4.5m stretched	7cm x 4.5m	69
	*10cm x 4.5m	91
	15cm x 4.5m	132
<i>K-Lite Long</i>		
5.25m stretched	*10cm x 5.25m	104
<i>Knit-Firm</i>	5cm	36
	7cm	51
	10cm	66
	15 cm	96
BS compression type 3a, for light compression		
<i>CliniPlus</i>	10cm x 8.7m	180
<i>Eiset</i>		
6m stretched	*10cm x 6m	239
	15cm x 6m	259
8m stretched	*10cm x 8m	306
<i>Eiset S</i>		
12m stretched	15cm x 12m	513
<i>K-Plus</i>		
8.7m stretched	*10cm x 8.7m	204
<i>K-Plus Long</i>		
10.25m stretched	*10cm x 10.25m	236
<i>L3</i>		
8.6m Stretched	10cm x 8.6m	200
HIGH COMPRESSION BANDAGES (Extensible)		
Specification No. 52		
P.E.C. High Compression Bandage		
Syns: Polyamide, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage;		
"PECCHÉ" Bandage		
<i>Setopress</i>	7.5cm x 3.5m unstretched	251
	10cm x 3.5m unstretched	325
V.E.C. High Compression Bandage		
Syns: Polyamide, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage;		
"VECCHÉ" Bandage		
<i>Tensopress</i>	7.5cm x 3m unstretched	253
	10cm x 3m unstretched	325
HIGH COMPRESSION BANDAGE (Extensible)		
<i>Adva-Co</i>	10cm x 3.5m unstretched	182
<i>SurePress</i>	10cm x 3m unstretched	326

IXA

* see also Multi Layer Compression Bandaging

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
BANDAGES		
Multi-layer Compression Bandaging		
3M Health Care Ltd		
<i>Coban</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	one size	808
<i>Coban Self-Adherent Bandage</i>	10cm x 6m (stretched)	276
BSN medical Ltd		
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> - listed on page 141	10cm x 4.5m	67
ConvaTec Limited		
<i>SurePress Absorbent Padding</i> - listed on page 141	10cm x 3m	55
Molnlycke (formerly SSL International Plc)		
<i>System 4</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	777
<i>System 4</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Setoprime</i> (wound contact layer - listed on page 162)	9.5cm x 9.5cm	26
<i>Softexe</i> (layer #1 - listed on page 141)	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	58
<i>Setocrepe</i> (layer #2 - listed on page 136)	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	110
<i>Eiset</i> (layer #3 - listed on page 137)	10cm x 6m (stretched)	239
	10cm x 8m (stretched)	306
<i>Coban Self-Adherent Bandage</i> (layer #4 - 3M Health Care Ltd)	10cm x 6m (stretched)	276
Robinson Healthcare		
<i>(Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages)</i>		
<i>Ultra Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm	641
	18-25cm	567
<i>Ultra Four RC</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	414
<i>Ultra Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i> (layer #1 - listed on page 141)	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	39
<i>Ultra Lite</i> (layer #2)	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	85
<i>Ultra Plus</i> (layer #3)	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	189
<i>Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6.3m (stretched)	259
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd		
<i>Profore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm	913
	18-25cm	851
	25-30cm	707
	above 30cm	1058
<i>Profore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	491
<i>Profore</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Profore Wound Contact Layer</i>	14cm x 20cm	29
<i>Profore #1</i> - listed on page 141	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	63
<i>Profore #2</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	121
<i>Profore #3</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	353
<i>Profore #4</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	292
<i>Profore +</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	330

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
BANDAGES		
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd		
<i>Profore Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	909
<i>Profore Lite Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	534
<i>Profore Latex Free</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Profore #1 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	68
<i>Profore #2 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	128
<i>Profore #3 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	383
<i>Profore #4 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	317
<i>Profore + Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	353
<i>ProGuide</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-22cm (Red) 22-28cm (Yellow) 28-32cm (Green)	881 930 977
<i>ProGuide</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>ProGuide Wound Contact Layer</i>	10cm x 10cm	196
<i>ProGuide #1</i>	10cm x 4m	146
<i>ProGuide #2</i>	(Red) 10cm x 3m (unstretched)	526
	(Yellow) 10cm x 3m (unstretched)	574
	(Green) 10cm x 3m (unstretched)	622
Urigo Ltd		
<i>K-Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	638
<i>K-Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Paratex</i> (wound contact layer - listed on page 162)	9.5cm x 9.5cm	24
<i>K-Soft</i> (layer #1 - listed on page 141)	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	41
<i>K-Lite</i> (layer #2 - listed on page 137)	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	91
<i>K-Plus</i> (layer #3 - listed on page 137)	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	204
<i>Ko-Flex</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6m (stretched)	276
Please note the following components are only available individually and not as part of a kit:		
<i>K-Soft Long</i> (layer #1 - listed on page 141)	10cm x 4.5m (unstretched)	51
<i>K-Lite Long</i> (layer #2 - listed on page 137)	10cm x 5.25m (stretched)	104
<i>K-Plus Long</i> (layer #3 - listed on page 137)	10cm x 10.25m (stretched)	236
<i>Ko-Flex Long</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 7m (stretched)	316
<i>K Two</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	0 1	637 755
<i>K Two</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>K Press</i>	10cm x 6.5m 10cm x 7.5m	271 316
<i>K Tech</i>	10cm x 5m 10cm x 6m	366 439
Vernon-Carus Ltd		
<i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i> - listed on page 141	5cm x 2.75m 7.5cm x 2.75m 10cm x 2.75m 15cm x 2.75m	28 34 42 54
Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 (Syn: White open-wove bandage)	2.5cm x 5m 5cm x 5m 7.5cm x 5m 10cm x 5m	30 50 70 92

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BANDAGES		
Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988		
<i>Gypsona</i>	7.5cm x 2.7m	159
	10cm x 2.7m	210
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988		
(Nylon & Viscose Stretch Bandage)		
Length 4m stretched		
Size	Basic Price (p) each	
	Acti-Wrap (Cohesive/ Latex Free)	Easifix
		Kontour
		Slinky
		Stayform
5cm	-	33
6cm	42	-
7.5cm	-	40
8cm	61	-
10cm	72	47
15cm	-	80
28	-	66
39	-	95
29	-	68
Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988		
K-Band		
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	5cm	18
	7cm	23
	10cm	25
	15cm	45
Knit-Band		
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	5cm	10
	7cm	15
	10cm	17
	15cm	30
Knit Fix		
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	5cm	12
	7cm	17
	10cm	17
	15cm	33
Short Stretch Compression Bandage		
Indications: Venous leg ulcers and lymphoedema		
Actiban		
	8cm x 5m	302
	10cm x 5m	324
	12cm x 5m	395
Actico (Cohesive)		
	4cm x 6m	215
	6cm x 6m	252
	8cm x 6m	290
	10cm x 6m	301
	12cm x 6m	383
Comprilan		
	6cm x 5m	252
	8cm x 5m	296
	10cm x 5m	318
	12cm x 5m	387
Rosidal K		
	4cm x 5m	170
	6cm x 5m	237
	8cm x 5m	283
	10cm x 5m	309
	10cm x 10m	538
	12cm x 5m	375
Silkolan		
	8cm x 5m	300
	10cm x 5m	339

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
BANDAGES		
Sub-compression Wadding Bandage		
<i>Advasoft</i> 3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	37
<i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i> 2.75m unstretched	*5cm x 2.75m *7.5cm x 2.75m *10cm x 2.75m *15cm x 2.75m	28 34 42 54
<i>Flexi-Ban</i> 3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	45
<i>K-Soft</i> 3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	41
<i>K-Soft Long</i> 4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	51
<i>Ortho-Band Plus</i> 3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	37
<i>Profore #1</i> (100% Natural Fleece) 3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	63
<i>Softexe</i> 3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	58
<i>SurePress Absorbent Padding</i>	*10cm x 3m	55
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i> 3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	39
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> 4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	67
Suspensory Bandage, Cotton		
<i>Note: type supplied to be endorsed.</i>		
Type 1 Cotton net bag with draw tapes and webbing waistband	Small Medium Large Ex-large	152 152 152 161
Type 2 Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband	Small Medium Large Ex-large	168 173 179 187
Type 3 Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband with insertion of elastic centre-front	Small Medium Large Ex-large	181 181 181 188
Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980	Sides - 90cm Base - 127cm	110
Zinc Paste Bandages		
<u>Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993</u> <i>Viscopaste PB7 (10%)</i>	7.5cm x 6m	328
<u>Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993</u> <i>Ichthopaste (6/2%)</i>	7.5cm x 6m	331
* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging		

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
BREAST RELIEVER		each
Plasticised PVC polymer bulb with glass or polycarbonate receiver	60ml approx.	436
BREAST SHIELDS		per pair
Plastic circular - (Not to be confused with Nipple Shields)		410
CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES		pack of 5
Bard Comfasure Catheter Retainer Strap	Small	1386
	Adult	1386
	Abdominal	1442
P. Grip Catheter Retaining Strap		each
CS.01 1 x leg strap (38mm x 600mm)		245
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)		
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)		
CS.02 1 x abdominal strap (38mm x 900mm)		260
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)		
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)		
CS.TABS		219
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)		
10 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)		
StatLock Foley Catheter securement device		pack of 5
For use with all silicone Foley catheters	FOL 0102DT	1200
For use with latex based catheters	FOL 0103DT	1200
CATHETER MAINTENANCE SOLUTIONS		
OptiFlo G	(CSG50)	50ml 340
3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)	(CSG100)	100ml 340
OptiFlo R	(CSR50)	50ml 340
6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)	(CSR100)	100ml 340
OptiFlo S	(CSS50)	50ml 320
0.9% Saline	(CSS100)	100ml 320
Uriflex G	(GR076)	100ml 329
3.23% Citric Acid		
Uriflex R	(GR086)	100ml 329
6% Citric Acid		
Uriflex S	(GR066)	100ml 329
NaCl 0.9%		
Uriflex SP	(GR027)	50ml 329
NaCl 0.9%	(GR026)	100ml 329
Uriflex W	(GR056)	100ml 329
Sterile Water		
Uro-Tainer NaCl 0.9%	(FB99849)	50ml 317
	(FB99833)	100ml 317
Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R	(9746625)	2 x 30ml 434
6.0% Citric Acid		
Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G	(9746609)	2 x 30ml 434
3.23% Citric Acid		

APPLIANCES

CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL

1. Catheter sizes are designated by the Charrière (Ch) gauge system - even numbers only. (The equivalent metric sizes for Charrière gauges 6-30 are 2.0mm-10.0mm, rising in 0.66mm). Where size is not stated by the prescriber, size 14 or 16 should be supplied.
2. If a balloon size is not stated by the prescriber when ordering a Foley catheter, a 10ml balloon catheter should be supplied - a 5ml balloon in the case of a paediatric catheter.
3. Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber, the basic price of each listed catheter supplied must not exceed:

Nélaton (Male)	41
Nélaton (Female)	38
Nélaton (Paediatric)	38
Foley (Male)	210
Foley (Female)	210
Foley (Paediatric)	418
4. 5-units of plastic catheters, for example, represents on average one month's supply for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.
5. *For names and addresses of suppliers see pages 257-258*
6. *The rate of use of single use Nélaton catheters is approximately between 6 and 45 times greater than reusable Nélaton catheters for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.*

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 143)		
(A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)		pack of 5
Bard Reliacath PTFE Coated Latex		
(DO159C)	14	779 (=156 each)
Bard Reliacath Plastic (Male)	(D5030) 12-18	718 (=144 each)
(Female)	(D5031) 12-18	718 (=144 each)
(Paediatric)	(D5032) 8-10	718 (=144 each)
Coloplast Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)		
Mentor Self-Cath		pack of 30
(Male)	(408-416) 8-16	3233 (=108 each)
(Female)	(208-214) 8-14	3233 (=108 each)
(Paediatric)	(305-310) 5-10	3233 (=108 each)
(Male Coude Taper Tip)	(612-614) 12-14	4500 (=150 each)
(Male Coude Olive Tip)	(810-816) 10-16	4500 (=150 each)
PVC		pack of 5
(Male)	(WS 850/8-14) 8-14	843 (=169 each)
(Female)	(WS 854/8-14) 8-14	813 (=163 each)
(Male)	(T1010-T1018) 10-18	567 (=113 each)
(Female)	(T2012-T2018) 12-18	603 (=121 each)
(Paediatric)	(T3006-T3010) 6-10	603 (=121 each)

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(A)(1) Nelaton Catheter (ordinary cylindrical Catheter)			
Hunter Urology Ltd			
pack of 30			
SafetyCat non-coated ISC			
(Male)	(SCM08-SCM18)	8-18	4542 (≅151 each)
(Female)	(SCF08-SCF18)	8-18	4542 (≅151 each)
(Paediatric)	(SCP06-SCP10)	6-10	4542 (≅151 each)
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd			
Pennine			
pack of 10			
(Male)	(NC-1212/FP-1216/FP)	12-16	412 (≅ 41 each)
(Female)	(FC-1410/FP-1414/FP)	10-14	376 (≅ 38 each)
(Paediatric)	(NC-1206/FP/25-1210/ FP/25)	6-10	376 (≅ 38 each)
Pennine Pre-Lube catheter with integral PVC capsule containing lubragel			
(Male)	(NC1608/FP-NC1616/ FP)	8-16	985 (≅ 99 each)
(Male)	(NC1608/BG/FP- NC1616/BG/FP) (including 1 litre integral bag)	8-16	1140 (≅ 114 each)
(Female)	(FC1608/FP-FC1616/ FP)	8-16	984 (≅98 each)
Teleflex Medical			
pack of 5			
Rusch PVC Riplex Jaques			
(Male)	(DT6115-5)	8-18	727 (≅145 each)
(Female)	(DT6114-5)	8-18	663 (≅133 each)
Rusch PVC Riplex Extra Long (76cm)			
(Male/Female)	(DT6116)	8-18	737 (≅147 each)
Rusch Soft Rubber Jaques			
	(DT5143-1/5)	8-18	pack of 1 150 pack of 5 632 (≅126 each)

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)			
Unomedical Ltd			pack of 5
(Male)	(ZT01007182- ZT01013182)	10-16	547 (≅109 each)
(Male Paediatric)	(ZT01004182)	8	547 (≅109 each)
(Female)	ZT02015182- ZT02017182)	10-14	547 (≅109 each)
(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
pack of 25			
Astra Tech LoFric Plus (non PVC)			
(Male)	(903800-905400)	8-24	3274 (≅131 each)
(Female)	(943800-944800)	8-18	3274 (≅131 each)
(Female 15cm)	(983800-984800)	8-18	3274 (≅131 each)
(Paediatric)	(923600-924000)	6-10	3274 (≅131 each)
(Paediatric 30cm)	(993600-994000)	6-10	3274 (≅131 each)
Astra Tech LoFric			
(Male)	(900800-902400)	8-24	3274 (≅131 each)
(Female)	(940800-941800)	8-18	3274 (≅131 each)
(Female 15cm)	(980800-981400)	8-14	3274 (≅131 each)
(Paediatric)	(920600)	6	3274 (≅131 each)
	(990600-991000)	6-10	3274 (≅131 each)
(Tiemann Tip)	(961000-962000)	10-20	3274 (≅131 each)
● Astra Tech LoFric H ₂ O with integral water sachet			
(Male)	(9900800-9901600)	8-16	3649 (≅146 each)
(Female)	(9940800-9941600)	8-16	3649 (≅146 each)
(Paediatric)	(9920600-9921000)	6-10	3649 (≅146 each)
Astra Tech LoFric Insti-Cath			
(Male)	(800800-801400)	8-14	3441 (≅138 each)
(Female)	(810800-811400)	8-14	3441 (≅138 each)
(Paediatric)	(812800-813000)	8-10	3441 (≅138 each)
(Tiemann)	(821000-821400)	10-14	3441 (≅138 each)

IXA

●Please refer to manufacturer for availability

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 1 - page 143)		
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			pack of 30
Astra Tech LoFric Primo with integrated water pocket			
(Male)	(9600800)	8	4374
	(9601000-9601800)	10-18	(≡146 each) 4374
(Female 15cm)	(9680800-9681400)	8-14	(≡146 each) 4374
(Female 20cm)	(9640800-9641800)	8-18	(≡146 each) 4374
(Paediatric)	(9620600)	6	(≡146 each) 4374
	(9620800-9621000)	8-10	(≡146 each) 4374
(Tiemann Tip)	(9661000-9661800)	10-18	(≡146 each) 4374
Bard Interglide Coated Intermittent Catheter			pack of 25
(Male)	(D6030)	8-18	3390
(Female)	(D6031)	8-18	(≡136 each) 3390
(Paediatric)	(D6032)	8-10	(≡136 each) 3390
B.Braun Medical Actreen Glyc Cath			pack of 30
(Male)	(225208E-225218E)	8-18	4230
(Female)	(225306E-225316E)	6-16	(≡141 each) 4230
(Male Tiemann)	(225108E-225118E)	8-18	(≡141 each) 4230
B.Braun Medical Actreen Glyc Luer Lock			pack of 10
(Male)	(227208E-227216E)	8-16	1380
(Female)	(227308E-227316E)	8-16	(≡138 each) 1380
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann)	(227408E-227416E)	8-16	(≡138 each) 1380
Coloplast Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)			pack of 25
Self-Cath HydroGel	(9410-9416)	10-16	3450
Self-Cath plus			(≡138 each)
(Male)	(USCC8M-USCC16M)	8-16	3461
(Female)	(USCC8F-USCC16F)	8-16	(≡138 each) 3461
Speedicath (Pre-Hydrated Polyurethane)			pack of 30
(Male)	(28408)	8	4230
	(28410-28414)	10-14	(≡141 each) 4230
	(28416-28418)	16-18	(≡141 each) 4230

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			pack of 30
(Female)	(28506)	6	4230 (=141 each)
	(28508)	8	4230 (=141 each)
	(28510-28514)	10-14	4230 (=141 each)
	(28516)	16	4230 (=141 each)
(Paediatric)	(28706)	6	4230 (=141 each)
	(28708-28710)	8-10	4230 (=141 each)
(Speedicath 30cm)	(28606)	6	4230 (=141 each)
	(28608-28612)	8-12	4230 (=141 each)
(Tiemann)	(28490-28494)	10-14	4230 (=141 each)
Speedicath Compact (Female)	(28578-28584)	8-14	4374 (=146 each)
Conveen EasiCath (Male Nélaton)	(5348-5362)	8-22	pack of 25 2940 (=118 each)
(Female)	(5368-5376)	8-16	2940 (=118 each)
(Paediatric)	(5006-5010)	6-10	2940 (=118 each)
(Easicath 30cm)	(5086-5092)	6-12	2888 (=116 each)
(Tiemann Tip)	(5380-5388)	10-18	2940 (=118 each)
EMS Medical Ltd Intex Drainage Catheter (Female)	(13002-13004)	10-14	pack of 100 11000 (=110 each)
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd Cubcath (formerly Hunter Urology Ltd Antibac AV) (Male)	(AVM08-AVM18)	8-18	pack of 30 3810 (=127 each)
(Female)	(AVF08-AVF18)	8-18	3810 (=127 each)
(Paediatric)	(AVP06-AVP10)	6-10	3810 (=127 each)
GTA (UK) Ltd Idrocath (Male)	(50010)	8-24	pack of 20 1980 (=99 each)
(Female)	(50011)	8-18	1980 (=99 each)
(Paediatric)	(50012)	6-10	1980 (=99 each)
(Child)	(50013)	8-10	1980 (=99 each)
(Tiemann)	(50014)	10-20	1980 (=99 each)

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
		(See Note 1 - page 143)	pack of 25
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
Hollister Advance Hydro Soft Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter with integral sterile water			
(Male 40cm)	(82108-82188)	10-18	3398 (=136 each)
(Female 15cm)	(82103-82143)	10-14	3398 (=136 each)
(Paediatric 25cm)	(82085-82105)	8-10	3398 (=136 each)
Hollister Advance Intermittent catheters with protective tip			
(Male)	(92084-92184)	8-18	3408 (=136 each)
(Female)	(92062-92142)	6-14	3408 (=136 each)
Hollister InstantCath			
(Male)	(9670-9673)	10-16	3166 (=127 each)
(Female)	(9674-9676)	10-14	3166 (=127 each)
(Paediatric)	(9677-9678)	6-8	3166 (=127 each)
Hunter Urology Ltd Antibac AV see Great Bear Healthcare Ltd Cubcath			
Hunter Urology Ltd AntiBac			pack of 30
(Male)	(ABM08-ABM18)	8-18	4132 (=138 each)
(Female)	(ABF08-ABF18)	8-18	4132 (=138 each)
(Paediatric)	(ABP06-ABP10)	6-10	4132 (=138 each)
Manfred Sauer iQ Cath			
(Male)	(IQ2014.12-IQ2014.16)	12-16	4350 (=145 each)
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath+			
(Male)	(IQ2104.12-IQ2104.16)	12-16	4374 (=146 each)
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd			
Peak Medical UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter			pack of 25
(Male)	(US4008-US4018)	8-18	3200 (=128 each)
(Female)	(US1808-US1818)	8-18	3200 (=128 each)
(Paediatric)	(US3006-US3010)	6-10	3200 (=128 each)
Rochester Medical Silicone Personal Catheter			pack of 30
(Male)	(63310-63318)	10-18	3388 (=113 each)
(Female)	(61310-61318)	10-18	3388 (=113 each)
(Paediatric)	(62308-62310)	8-10	3388 (=113 each)
Rochester Medical Silicone Hydrophilic Personal Catheter with integral water pack			
(Male)	(63610-63618)	10-18	4029 (=134 each)
(Paediatric)	(62608-62610)	8-10	4029 (=134 each)
HydroSil discreet			
(Female)	(61610-61618)	10-18	4029 (=134 each)

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 1 - page 143)		pack of 30
(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use			
Shiloh Healthcare Conticath Blueelite Coated (Male)	CCNM8-CCNM18	8-18	3206 (=107 each)
(Female)	CCNF8-CCNF16	8-16	3206 (=107 each)
(Paediatric)	CCNP6-CCNP10	6-10	3206 (=107 each)
Teleflex Medical			
Rusch Flocath Hydro Gel (Female)	(851121)	8-16	3480 (=116 each)
(Female Olive Tip)	(851122)	8-16	3900 (=130 each)
(Paediatric)	(851131)	6-10	3480 (=116 each)
(Paediatric Olive Tip)	(851132)	8-10	3900 (=130 each)
(Male)	(851141)	8-20	3480 (=116 each)
(Male Olive Tip)	(851142)	8-18	3900 (=130 each)
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851143)	10-18	3480 (=116 each)
Rusch Flocath quick, with integral 0.9% sterile saline solution (Female)	(851221)	8-14	3600 (=120 each)
		16-20	3600 (=120 each)
(Male)	(851241)	8-18	3600 (=120 each)
		20	3600 (=120 each)
Tyco Healthcare			
VaQua (Male)	(VAQ08M-VAQ18M)	8-18	3180 (=106 each)
(Female)	(VAQ08F-VAQ18F)	8-18	3180 (=106 each)
(Paediatric)	(VAQ08P-VAQ10P)	8-10	3180 (=106 each)
(A)(iii) Dilatation Catheter without drainage eyes			
Not indicated for bladder emptying			
Astra Tech LoFric Dila-Cath (891600/800)		16-18	3274 (=131 each)
GTA(UK) Ltd Idrocath Dilatation (50316-18)		16-18	3000 (=120 each)
Hunter Urology Ltd AntiBac D (ABD16-ABD18)		16-18	pack of 30 3791 (=126 each)
Peak Medical UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter (Male) (USD4012-USD4018)		12-18	pack of 25 3200 (=128 each)
Peak Medical UltraSmooth Meatal Dilator (USMD08-18)		8-18	3200 (=128 each)

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
		(See Note 1 - page 143)	
(A)(iv) Nelaton Catheter with Urine Drainage Bag			pack of 20
Astra Tech			
LoFric Cath-Kit			
(Male)	(910800-911800)	8-18	3222 (≅161 each)
(Female)	(950800-951800)	8-18	3222 (≅161 each)
(Paediatric)	(930600-931000)	6-10	3222 (≅161 each)
(Tiemann)	(971000-971800)	10-18	3222 (≅161 each)
B.Braun Medical Actreen Glyc Set			
(Male)	(226208E-226218E)	8-18	5707 (≅190 each)
(Female)	(226306E-226316E)	6-16	5707 (≅190 each)
(Male Tiemann)	(226108E-226116E)	8-16	5707 (≅190 each)
(A)(v) Nelaton Catheter with Water Container and Urine Drainage Bag			pack of 20
Astra Tech			
LoFric Hydro-Kit II			
(Male)	(9830800-9831800)	8-18	3613 (≅181 each)
(Female)	(9850800-9851800)	8-18	3613 (≅181 each)
(Paediatric)	(9840600-9841000)	6-10	3613 (≅181 each)
(Tiemann)	(9871000-9871800)	10-18	3613 (≅181 each)
GTA(UK) Ltd			
Idrocath Kit			
(Male)	(50110)	8-24	3300 (≅165 each)
(Female)	(50111)	8-18	3300 (≅165 each)
(Paediatric)	(50112)	6-10	3300 (≅165 each)
(Child)	(50113)	8-10	3300 (≅165 each)
(Tiemann)	(50114)	10-18	3300 (≅165 each)
(B) Scott Catheter (short curved tubular catheter for women and girls)			pack of 5
Coloplast Ltd (Formerly Mentor Medical Ltd)			
Polythene	(WS852/8-14)	8-14	1321 (≅264 each)
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd			

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 143)	(See Note 1 - page 143)	
(C)(i)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nélaton catheter with balloon) For Short/Medium Term Use - Adult			pack of 1
<i>Note: Average period of use is 1 to 3 weeks</i>			
Bard PTFE Coated Latex			
(Male)	(D1265LV)	10	12-26 261
	(D1266LV)	30	16-26 261
(Female)	(D0169LV)	10	12-22 390
# Bard PTFE Aquamatic Coated Latex	(D1265AL)	10	12-22 298
# Pre-filled with sterile water			
Teleflex Medical			
Rüsch PTFE AquaFlate. PTFE Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			
(Male)	(DP310112 - DP310124)	10	12-24 210
(Female)	(DP210112 - DP210124)	10	12-24 210
Universal Hospital Supplies Ltd			
Silicone Elastomer			
(Male)	(UN51161210-UN51162610)	10	12-26 280
(C)(i)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nélaton catheter with balloon) For Short/Medium Term Use - Paediatric			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 1 to 3 weeks</i>			
Bard			
PTFE Coated Latex			
	(D0165PV)	5	8-10 721
Coloplast Ltd (formerly Mentor Medical Ltd)			
Folatex Silicone Coated Latex			
	(AP1408-AP1410)	5	8-10 418
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd			

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 143)	(See Note 1 - page 143)	
(C)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult			pack of 1
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Bard Bardex I.C. with silver alloy coating and a pre-filled syringe of sterile water			
(Standard)	(D236512S-D236522S)	10	12-22 941
(Female)	(D236912S-D236916S)	10	12-16 941
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated			
(Male)	(D2265)	10	12-26 806
	(D2266)	30	12-26 816
(Female)	(D2269)	10	12-22 816
# Bard Biocath Aquamatic Hydrogel Coated			
(Male)	(D2264)	10	12-22 829
(Female)	(D2268)	10	12-22 833
Bard Lubri-Sil Aquafil Hydrogel Coated Silicone with pre-filled syringe of sterile water			
(Male)	(D1758)	10	12-22 926
(Female)	(D1761)	10	12-16 926
Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone			
(Male)	(D1768)	30	16-22 911
Bard Silicone Elastomer Coated Latex			
(Male)	(D1657)	10	12-22 886
	(D1667)	30	16-22 886
(Female)	(D1647)	30	16-22 886
# Bard Silicone Elastomer Coated Latex			
(Male)	(D1657AL)	10	12-22 957
(Female)	(D1637AL)	10	12-22 957
Bard All Silicone			
(Male/Standard)	(D1658)	10	12-22 914
(Male/Standard)	(D1668)	30	16-22 914
(Female)	(D1661)	10	12-16 877
Bard Silastic Silicone Coated			
(336)		10	12-24 836
(334)		30	16-28 889
# Pre-filled with sterile water			
Coloplast Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)			
All Silicone			
(Male)	(367312-367314)	10	12-14 898
	(367516-367520)	10	16-20 898
	(367216-367218)	20	16-18 898
	(367220)	30	20 898
(Female)	(366312-366314)	10	12-14 889
	(366516-366518)	10	16-18 889
	(366220)	30	20 889
Folysil X-tra silicone 100% silicone with pre-filled syringe			
(Male)	(AA8112-AA8120)	10	12-20 597
(Female)	(AA8512-AA8518)	10	12-18 597
Folysil All Silicone Catheter			
(Male) (open ended)	(AA74)	10	12-18 597
(Male)	(AA71)	10	12-24 597
(Female)	(AA75)	10	12-16 597

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 143)	(See Note 1 - page 143)	
(C)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			pack of 1
L.IN.C Medical			
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon			
(Male)	(08501205)	5	12 550
	(08501405)	5	14 550
	(08501610)	10	16 550
	(08501810)	10	18 550
(Female)	(085012051)	5	12 550
	(085014051)	5	14 550
	(085016101)	10	16 550
2 Way Foley All Silicone			
(Male)	(08501430)	30	14 550
	(08501630)	30	16 550
	(08501830)	30	18 550
	(08502030)	30	20 550
	(08502230)	30	22 550
	(08502430)	30	24 550
	(08502630)	30	26 550
Medasil (Surgical) Ltd All Silicone			
(Male)	(84M)	10	12-26 462
	(85M)	30	16-26 462
(Female)	(86F)	10	12-26 462
	(87F)	30	16-26 462
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd			
Peak Medical All Silicone 2 way			
	(SFC12210D-SFC26210D)	5-10	12-26 525
	(SFC12215D-SFC26215D)	5-15	12-26 525
	(SFC14230D-SFC26230D)	30	14-26 525
Rochester Medical All Silicone 2-way			
(Male)	(14212-14224)	10	12-24 865
	(24216-24226)	30	16-26 865
Teleflex Medical			
Rüsch Brillant AquaFlate All-Silicone with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			
(Male)	(DA310112 - DA310124)	10	12-24 595
(Female)	(DA210112 - DA210124)	10	12-24 595
Rüsch Brillant SilFlate All-Silicone with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			
(Male)	(DG310112 - DG310124)	10	12-24 699
(Female)	(DG210112 - DG210124)	10	12-24 699
Rüsch Sympacath AquaFlate Hydrogel Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation.			
(Male)	(DH310112 - DH310124)	10	12-24 595
(Female)	(DH210112 - DH310124)	10	12-24 595

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
		(See Note 2 - page 143)	(See Note 1 - page 143)	
(C)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult				pack of 1
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>				
Tyco Healthcare				
Argyle All Silicone				
(Male)	(8887-705120-705203)	5-10	12-20	699
	(8887-805128-805227)	10	12-22	583
	(8887-830167)	20	16	583
	(8887-830183-830266)	30	18-26	583
(Female)	(8887-715129-715186)	5-10	12-18	699
	(8887-815127-815184)	10	12-18	583
Dover Silver				
(Male)	(605122IC-605247IC)	10	12-24	898
Ultramer				
(Male)	(1612-1M/1618-1M)	5	12-18	625
(Female)	(1712-1F/1716-1F)	5	12-16	625
(Male)	(1416-1M/1418-1M)	30	16-18	625
Universal Hospital Supplies Ltd				
All Silicone				
(Male)	(UN41151205-UN41152005)	10	12-20	420
Lubricious				
(Male)	(UN51181210-UN51182610)	10	12-26	515
Unomedical Ltd				
2 Way Foley All Silicone				
(Male)	(MMS41151205-MMS41152605)	10	12-26	510
(Male)	(MMS41151630-MMS41152630)	30	16-26	510
2 Way Silicone Elastomer Coated Latex				
(Male)	(MMS51161210-MMS51162610)	10	12-26	490
(Male)	(MMS51161230-MMS51162630)	30	12-26	490
(Female)	(MMS54161210-MMS54162410)	10	12-24	490

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml) (See Note 2 - page 143)	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 143)	Basic Price p
(C)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Paediatric			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			pack of 1
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated (D2263)	5	8-10	816
Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone (D1758)	5	8-10	911
Coloplast Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd			
All Silicone (367308-367310)	5	8-10	897
Folsil X-tra silicone 100% silicone with pre-filled syringe (Paediatric) (AP8106-AP8110)	1.5	6-10	597
Folsil All Silicone Catheter (AA7106, AA7108, AA7110)	1.5-3	6-10	650
L.I.N.C Medical			
2 Way Foley All Silicone			
(08580803)	3	8	795
(08581003)	3	10	795
(08500601)	5	6	795
(08500803)	5	8	795
(08501003)	5	10	795
Medasil (Surgical) Ltd All Silicone (83P)	5	8-10	462
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd			
Peak Medical All Silicone 2 way (SFC08203D-SFC10203D)	3	8-10	525
Tyco Healthcare			
Argyle All Silicone			
(8887-703083-703109)	3-5	8-10	699
(8887-803081-803107)	5	8-10	629
(D) Intermittent Catheter with finger grip and lid			pack of 30
Engineers & Doctors Ltd Emteva 46F12-30-UK		12	3900 (≅130 each)
(E) Intermittent Catheter with introducer tip and urine bag			pack of 25
Hollister Advance Plus			
(Nélaton) (94064-94184)		6-18	6593 (≅264 each)
(Tiemann Tip) (95124-95164)		12-16	6593 (≅264 each)
Hollister InstantCath Protect			
(Nélaton) (9690-9696)		6-18	6720 (≅269 each)
(Tiemann Tip) (9697-9699)		12-16	6720 (≅269 each)

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 143)	(See Note 1 - page 143)	
(F) Intermittent Catheter with lubricant, insertion aid and urine bag			
Coloplast Ltd			pack of 20
Speedicath Complete (Female)	(28430-28434)	10-14	4400 (=220 each)
(Male)	(28460-28464)	10-14	4400 (=220 each)
Teleflex Medical			pack of 30
Rusch Flocath Intro Gel (Female)	(851621)	8-16	6600 (=220 each)
(Female Olive Tip)	(851622)	8-16	7320 (=244 each)
(Paediatric)	(851631)	8-10	6600 (=220 each)
(Paediatric Olive Tip)	(851632)	8-10	7320 (=244 each)
(Male)	(851641)	8-18	6600 (=220 each)
(Male Olive Tip)	(851642)	8-18	7320 (=244 each)
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851643)	10-18	6600 (=220 each)
(G) Silver Female Reusable Catheter For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation			
S G & P Payne			pack of 1
Incontinaid Silver Female Catheter	(1315-1318)	8-14	3978
(H) Stainless Steel Catheter For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation			
Malvern Medical Developments Ltd			pack of 6
Biscath System	Comprises of 6 stainless steel catheters with case, brushes, scraper and hard and soft carrying case.		
(Female)	(BISC001)	8	24875
	(BISC002)	10	24875
	(BISC003)	12	24875
	(BISC004)	14	24875
(I) Urinary Suprapubic Catheters			
L.IN.C Medical			pack of 1
2 Way All Silicone Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon & central opening			
(Paediatric)	(08471003)	3	1095
(Short)	(08471205)	5	1095
	(08471405)	5	1095
	(08471610)	10	1095
	(08471810)	10	1095
	(08472010)	10	1095
	(08472210)	10	1095
	(08472410)	10	1095
(Long)	(08451205)	5	1095
	(08451405)	5	1095
	(08451610)	10	1095
	(08451810)	10	1095
	(08452010)	10	1095
	(08452210)	10	1095
	(08452410)	10	1095
2 Way All Silicone Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, central opening and shaped tip			
	(084612051)	5	1095
	(084614051)	5	1095
	(084616101)	10	1095
	(084618101)	10	1095
	(084620101)	10	1095

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
CELLULOSE WADDING BP 1988		each
<i>Cellosene</i>	500g	220
CERVICAL COLLAR, SOFT FOAM		
<i>Clini Cervical Collar</i>		
Small (44cm)	OA8009	240
Medium (48cm)	OA8016	240
Large (53cm)	OA8023	240
<i>Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar</i>		
Small	23562000	250
Medium	23562100	250
Large	23562200	250
CHIROPODY APPLIANCES		
Adhesive Felt	10.5cm x 8.3cm x 5mm thick	92
Zinc oxide or acrylic adhesive, spread on semi-compressed surgical	10cm x 22.5cm x 5mm thick	187
Animal Wool BP 1988	25g	88
(Syn: Animal Wool for Chiropody) (Long Strand Lamb's Wool for Chiropody)		
Bunion Rings		box
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt (in box of 4 pieces)		90
Corn Rings	5 mm thick	90
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt in a box of 9 pieces		
Metatarsal Arch Supports		pair
(Price of a single article is half that of a pair)		685
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES		each
Fertility (Ovulation) Thermometer		189
A mercury-in-glass thermometer, conforming to BS691-1987 and BS 6834 - 1991. To be supplied in a re-usable screw capped plastics protective case.		
<i>NB: TEMPERATURE CHARTS (Form FP 1004) and advice on their use are given by the prescribing doctor; they are also available from pharmacists.</i>		
Intrauterine Contraceptive Device		
<i>Flexi-T 300</i>		929
<i>Flexi-T+380</i>		1006
<i>GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant</i>		2612
<i>Load 375</i>		800
<i>Mini TT380 Slimline</i>		1170
† <i>Multiload CU 250</i>		713
<i>Multiload CU 375</i>		924
<i>Multi-Safe 375</i>		863

†to be deleted 1 April 2008

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES		
		each
<i>Neo-Safe T380</i>		1282
<i>Nova-T 380</i>		1350
<i>T-Safe 380A</i> see T-Safe 380A QL		
<i>T-Safe 380A QL</i> (formerly T-Safe 380A)		1009
<i>TT380 Slimline</i>		1170
<i>UT380 Short</i>		1053
<i>UT380 Standard</i>		1053
The type of device and the size (where more than one is listed above) must be specified by the prescriber.		
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)		
1. Rubber		
Specification 8		
Type A (<i>Dumas Vault Cap</i>) Translucent rubber pessary (plus postage 65p)	Numbers 1 - 5	685
Type B (<i>Prentif Cavity Rim Cervical Cap</i>) Opaque rubber pessary (plus postage 65p)	22, 25, 28, 31mm	810
Type C (<i>Vimule Cap</i>) Translucent rubber pessary (plus postage 65p)	Numbers 1 - 3	685
The size of the pessary and the type must be specified by the prescriber.		
2. Silicone		
CE Marked		
<i>FemCap</i> Soft Silicone Cap	22, 26, 30mm	1529
Vaginal Contraceptive Diaphragm		
1. Complies with British Standard 4028:1989		
<i>Reflexions Flat Spring Diaphragm</i>	55-95mm (rising in 5 mm)	600
Type B (BS 4028, Type 1) Diaphragm with a coil spring.	60-100 mm (rising in 5 mm)	659
Type C (BS 4028, Type 3) Diaphragm with an arcing spring (flat and coiled steel combination spring).	60-95 mm (rising in 5 mm)	749
The size of the diaphragm, and the type must be specified by the prescriber.		
2. CE Marked		
<i>Milex Silicone Diaphragm</i> Omniflex - Coil Spring (Type B)	60-90mm (rising in 5mm)	835
Arcing - Arcing Spring (Type C)	60-90mm (rising in 5mm)	835
DOUCHES		
With Rectal and Vaginal fittings		
Plastic Douche - Rigid plastics container, with 2m approx. flexible plastics tubing, a tap and vulcanite or rigid plastics rectal pipe and plastics vaginal pipe.	1 litre approx	625
Spare Plastics Tubing	2m approx.	101
Where type not specified by the prescriber, plastics tubing to be supplied		

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
Note for all dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.		
Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing		
CE		
Indications: Primary or secondary dressing for medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>Eclipse</i>	15cm x 15cm	97
	20cm x 30cm	214
	60cm x 40cm	815
<i>Eclipse Adherent</i>	10cm x 10cm	299
	10cm x 20cm	375
	15cm x 15cm	499
	20cm x 30cm	999
<i>Exu-Dry</i>	10cm x 15cm	101
	15cm x 23cm	207
	23cm x 38cm	480
<i>Mesorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	57
	10cm x 15cm	74
	10cm x 20cm	91
	15cm x 20cm	129
	20cm x 25cm	204
	20cm x 30cm	231
<i>Telfa Max</i>	15cm x 22.8cm	196
	22.8cm x 38cm	453
	38cm x 45.7cm	550
	38cm x 60.9cm	800
<i>Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile)</i>	10cm x 10cm	6
	10cm x 20cm	8
	20cm x 20cm	13
	20cm x 40cm	25
<i>Zetuvit E (Sterile)</i>	10cm x 10cm	19
	10cm x 20cm	22
	20cm x 20cm	35
	20cm x 40cm	98
Packed in outer container not exceeding 10 units.		
Absorbent Dressing Pads, Sterile		
<i>Drisorb Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 20cm	17
<i>Xupad Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 20cm	17
	20cm x 20cm	28
	20cm x 40cm	40
Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border		
<i>Cosmopor E</i>		
5 x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.7cm x 4cm + border 1.15 - 1.6cm)	7
6 x 10cm	(wound contact pad 2.7cm x 6.5cm + border 1.65 - 1.75cm)	13
8 x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.0cm)	16
6 x 15cm	(wound contact pad 2.7cm x 11cm + border 1.65cm - 2.0cm)	18
8 x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 11cm + border 2.0cm)	25
8 x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm)	33
10 x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	40
10 x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	50
10 x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	69

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
<i>Medipore + Pads</i>		
5 x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1 - 2 cm)	7
10 x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	15
10 x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	23
10 x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	36
10 x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	44
10 x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.4cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	61
<i>Medisafe</i>		
6 x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
8 x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	13
8 x 12cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 8cm + border 2cm)	23
9 x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	29
9 x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	34
9 x 25cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 19cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	36
<i>Mepore</i>		
7 x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	10
10 x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	20
11 x 15cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	33
9 x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	40
9 x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	55
9 x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	64
9 x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	69
<i>Primapore</i>		
6 x 8.3cm	(wound contact pad 3.4cm x 5.7cm + border 1.3cm)	16
8 x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	17
8 x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	30
10 x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	39
10 x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 18cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	45
10 x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 23cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	56
10 x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.1cm x 28cm + border 2.45-3.5cm)	87
<i>Softpore</i>		
6 x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
10 x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 6cm + border 2-2.5cm)	13
10 x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10 x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10 x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	40
10 x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	49
10 x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	58
<i>Sterifix (with two adhesive strips)</i>		
5 x 7cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.0cm)	18
7 x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 1.0cm)	29
10 x 14cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 14cm + border 1.0cm)	52
<i>Telfa AMD Island</i>		
10 x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 8cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	57
10 x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	83
10 x 25.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5cm)	94
10 x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25-2.5 cm)	117
<i>Telfa Island (Non adherent dressing pad)</i>		
5 x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.3cm x 4.8cm + border 0.85-2.6cm)	8
10 x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 8.5cm + border 2.0-2.5cm)	26
10 x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	34
10 x 25.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5-2.75cm)	43
10 x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	60

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing		each
<i>Askina Pad</i>	5cm x 5cm	13
	10cm x 10cm	20
	10cm x 20cm	40
<i>Interpose</i>	5cm x 5cm	9
	10cm x 10cm	15
	10cm x 20cm	32
<i>Melolin</i>	5cm x 5cm	15
	10cm x 10cm	25
	20cm x 10cm	48
<i>Release</i>	5cm x 5cm	14
	10cm x 10cm	23
	20cm x 10cm	43
<i>Skintact</i>	5cm x 5cm	10
	10cm x 10cm	17
	20cm x 10cm	34
<i>Solvaline N</i>	5cm x 5cm	9
	10cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 20cm	32
<i>Telfa (Non adherent dressing pad)</i>	7.5cm x 5cm	12
	10cm x 7.5cm	15
	15cm x 7.5cm	17
	20cm x 7.5cm	28
<i>Telfa AMD</i>	7.5cm x 10cm	17
	7.5cm x 20cm	27
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied.		
Where the brand is not specified by the prescriber, for the sizes listed below, the Basic Price must not exceed:		
	5cm x 5cm	9
	10cm x 10cm	15
	20cm x 10cm	32
Gauze Dressings (Impregnated)		per pack
Activon Tulle		
(Impregnated with manuka honey)		
Sterile one-piece pack containing a single piece of impregnated gauze	5cm x 5cm	178
	10cm x 10cm	301
<i>Note: The exact number of pieces (ie packs) ordered by the prescriber are to be dispensed.</i>		
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied.</i>		
Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP (Syn: Chlorhexidine Tulle Gras)	5cm x 5cm	26
	10cm x 10cm	55
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied.</i>		
Cutisorb Sorbact Dressing Pad (Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)	7cm x 9cm	326
	10cm x 10cm	510
	10cm x 20cm	795

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
		each
Cutisorb Sorbact Swab	4cm x 6cm	153
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)	7cm x 9cm	255
Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile (Syn: Tulle Gras)		
Light Loading - 90-130g/m ²		
<i>Paranet</i>	10cm x 10cm	25
Normal Loading - 175-220g/m ²		
<i>Jelonet</i>	10cm x 10cm	37
<i>Neotulle</i>	10cm x 10cm	29
<i>Paragauze</i>	10cm x 10cm	28
Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides		
<i>Atrauman</i>	5cm x 5cm	24
	7.5cm x 10cm	25
	10cm x 20cm	56
	20 x 30cm	154
Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 (Sterile Knitted Viscose Dressing)		
<i>N-A Dressing</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	34
	19cm x 9.5cm	64
<i>N-A Ultra</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	32
	19cm x 9.5cm	61
<i>Paratex</i>	* 9.5cm x 9.5cm	24
<i>Setoprime</i>	* 9.5cm x 9.5cm	26
<i>Tricotex</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	31
* See also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging		
Multiple Pack Dressing No. 1		384
Carton containing:		
Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 (interleaved)	25g	
Absorbent Cotton Gauze. Type 13 Light BP, sterile	90 cm x 1 m	
Open-Wove Bandages BP 1988 (banded)	3 x 5 cm x 5 m	
Perforated Film Absorbent Dressing BP - See Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing (P.F.A. Dressing).		
Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile		
Specification 43		
<i>Inadine</i>	5cm x 5cm	31
	9.5cm x 9.5cm	46
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.</i>		
Standard Dressings		
No. 16 Eye Pad with Bandage BPC, sterile		61

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		each
STERILE DRESSING PACKS <i>The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs		
Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10		48
Sterile Pack containing:		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue Pad	8.5cm x 20cm	
Gauze Swabs 12 ply	4 x 10 x 10cm	
Absorbent Cotton Balls, large	4 x 0.9g approx	
Absorbent Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	
Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35		47
Sterile Pack containing:		
Non-woven Fabric Covered Dressing Pad	10cm x 20cm	
Non-woven Fabric Swabs	4 x 10cm x 10cm	
4 Absorbent Cotton Wool Balls		
Absorbent Paper Towel	50cm x 45cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	
Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs		
Dress-it see Dressit		
<i>Dressit (formerly Dress-it)</i>		60
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Vitrex Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
1 Large Apron		
1 Disposable Bag	26cm x 46cm	
1 Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
4 Softswabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Absorbent Pad	10cm x 20cm	
1 Sterile field	50cm x 50cm	
Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack		52
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Powder Free Nitrile AF gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Sterile Laminate Sheet	50cm x 45cm	
7 Non Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag		
1 Apron		
Polyfield Soft Vinyl Patient Pack		52
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Powder Free sterile soft vinyl gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Polythene Sheet	50cm x 45cm	
7 Non Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag		
1 Apron		
Propax SDP		45
Sterile Pack Containing:		
1 Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
1 Disposable bag	35cm x 47cm	
4 Gauze Swabs 12 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Dressing Pad	10cm x 20cm	
1 Sterile Field	50cm x 50cm	

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing		
(Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
ActivHeal see ActivHeal Film		
ActivHeal Film (formerly ActivHeal)		
	6cm x 7cm	31
	10cm x 12.7cm	73
	15cm x 17.8cm	178
<i>Askina Derm</i>	6cm x 7cm	35
	10cm x 12cm	102
	10cm x 20cm	194
	15cm x 20cm	235
	20cm x 30cm	420
<i>Bioclusive Blisterfilm</i>	10.2cm x 12.7cm	148
	5cm x 8cm	40
	9cm x 10cm	70
	10cm x 13cm	90
	14cm x 15cm	123
<i>Central Gard</i> (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)	16cm x 7cm central line	92
	16cm x 8.8cm central line	101
<i>C-View</i>	6cm x 7cm	38
	10cm x 12cm	106
	12cm x 12cm	122
	15cm x 20cm	242
<i>Hydrofilm</i>	6cm x 9cm	50
	10cm x 15cm	132
	12cm x 25cm	237
<i>IV3000</i> (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)	5cm x 6cm 1-Hand	38
	6cm x 7cm Non-winged peripheral	50
	7cm x 9cm Ported peripheral	66
	9cm x 12cm PICC line	132
	10cm x 12cm Central line	126
<i>Mepore Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	42
	10cm x 12cm	112
	10cm x 25cm	219
	15cm x 20cm	278
<i>Mepore IV</i>	5cm x 5.5cm	28
	8cm x 9cm	36
	10cm x 11cm	95
<i>Niko Fix IV</i> (Ported and non ported peripheral)	7cm x 8.5cm	38
<i>OpSite Flexifix</i> (non sterile)	5cm x 1m	352
	10cm x 1m	593
<i>OpSite Flexigrid</i>	6cm x 7cm	36
	12cm x 12cm	101
	15cm x 20cm	257
<i>Pharmapore-PU.-I.V</i>	6cm x 7cm ported cannula	8
	7cm x 9cm one hand application	17
	8.5cm x 7cm for cannula	7
<i>Polyskin II</i>	4cm x 4cm	35
	5cm x 7cm	38
	10cm x 12cm	99
	10cm x 20cm	196
	15cm x 20cm	226
	20cm x 25cm	395
<i>ProtectFilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	11
	10cm x 12cm	20
	15cm x 20cm	40

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
<i>Suprasorb F</i>	5cm x 7cm	30
	10cm x 12cm	72
	15cm x 20cm	225
<i>Tegaderm</i>	6cm x 7cm	38
	12cm x 12cm	123
	15cm x 20cm	234
<i>Tegaderm IV with securing tapes (Intravenous/Sub-cutaneous Therapy)</i>		
	7cm x 8.5cm peripheral line	57
	8.5cm x 10.5cm central line	111
	10cm x 15.5cm PICC line	160
<i>Vacuskin</i>	6cm x 7cm	40
	10cm x 12cm	106
	10cm x 25cm	206
	15cm x 20cm	219
Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad (Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
<i>Aldress</i>	10cm x 10cm	86
	15cm x 15cm	188
	15cm x 20cm	233
<i>Mepore Ultra</i>	6cm x 7cm	28
	9cm x 10cm	60
	9cm x 15cm	90
	9cm x 20cm	136
	9cm x 25cm	151
	9cm x 30cm	249
<i>OpSite Plus</i>		
	5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	28
	8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.7cm x 7.3cm + border 2.4cm - 1.1cm)	79
	10cm x 12cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)	108
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	182
	10 cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5.7cm x 30cm + border 2.15cm - 2.5cm)	301
<i>Pharmapore-PU</i>	8.5cm x 15.5cm	20
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	58
<i>PremierPore VP</i>	5cm x 7cm	13
	6cm x 7cm	21
	10cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	24
	10cm x 20cm	36
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	57
	10cm x 35cm	69
<i>Tegaderm +Pad</i>		
	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)	24
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6cm + border 2.25cm - 2cm)	61
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	90
	9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	132
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	148
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	250

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Note for all wound management dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing		
<i>Askina Carbosorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	272
	10cm x 20cm	525
<i>CarboFlex</i>	10cm x 10cm	290
	8cm x 15cm (Oval)	348
	15cm x 20cm	659
<i>Lyofom C</i>	10cm x 10cm	279
	15cm x 20cm	635
<i>Sorbsan Plus Carbon</i>	7.5cm x 10cm	237
	10cm x 15cm	460
	10cm x 20cm	551
	15cm x 20cm	634
Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing		
<i>Carbopad VC</i>	10cm x 10cm	159
	10cm x 20cm	215
<i>CliniSorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	229
	15cm x 25cm	368
Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver		
<i>Actisorb Silver 220</i>	6.5cm x 9.5cm	158
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	248
	10.5cm x 19cm	451
Alginate Dressing - Sterile		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal</i> see <i>ActivHeal Alginate</i>		
<i>ActivHeal Alginate</i> (formerly <i>ActivHeal</i>)	5cm x 5cm	57
	10cm x 10cm	111
	10cm x 20cm	273
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	150
	10cm x 10cm	375
	10cm x 20cm	690
<i>Algisite M</i>	5cm x 5cm	83
	10cm x 10cm	172
	15cm x 20cm	462
<i>Algivon</i>	5cm x 5cm	209
	10cm x 10cm	353
<i>Algosteril</i>	5cm x 5cm	83
	10cm x 10cm	188
	10cm x 20cm	319
<i>Curasorb</i>	5cm x 5cm	69
	10cm x 10cm	146
	10cm x 14cm	236
	10cm x 20cm	287
	15cm x 25cm	505
	30cm x 61cm	2650
<i>Curasorb Plus</i>	10cm x 10cm	200
<i>Curasorb Zn</i>	5cm x 5cm	78
	10cm x 10cm	165
	10cm x 20cm	324

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Kaltostat</i>	5cm x 5cm	86
	7.5cm x 12cm	187
	10cm x 20cm	370
	15cm x 25cm	636
<i>Melgisorb</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	171
	10cm x 20cm	321
<i>Sorbalgon</i>	5cm x 5cm	73
	10cm x 10cm	152
Sorbsan see Sorbsan Flat <i>Sorbsan Flat</i> (formerly Sorbsan)	5cm x 5cm	77
	10cm x 10cm	161
	10cm x 20cm	302
<i>Sorbsan Silver Flat</i>	5cm x 5cm	150
	10cm x 10cm	380
	10cm x 20cm	694
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	5cm x 5cm	56
	10cm x 10cm	110
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	76
	10cm x 10cm	161
<i>Trionic</i>	5cm x 10cm	119
	10cm x 15cm	268
	10cm x 20cm	332
Alginate Dressing with Absorbent Backing - Sterile		
<i>Sorbsan Plus</i>	7.5cm x 10cm	163
	10cm x 15cm	288
	10cm x 20cm	367
	15cm x 20cm	510
<i>Sorbsan Plus SA</i> (with adhesive border)		
11.5cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 7.5cm + border 2cm)	284
14cm x 19cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 15cm + border 2cm)	414
14cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	500
19cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	628
<i>Sorbsan Silver Plus</i>	7.5cm x 10cm	319
	10cm x 15cm	530
	10cm x 20cm	645
	15cm x 20cm	865
<i>Sorbsan Silver Plus SA</i> (with adhesive border)		
11.5cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 10cm + border 2cm)	518
14cm x 19cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 15cm + border 2cm)	745
14cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	820
19cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	914
Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>SeaSorb Soft</i>	5cm x 5cm	88
	10cm x 10cm	209
	15cm x 15cm	397
<i>Urgosorb Pad</i>	5cm x 5cm	79
	10cm x 10cm	190
	10cm x 20cm	348
<i>Urgosorb Silver</i>	5cm x 5cm	139
	10cm x 10cm	332
	10cm x 20cm	626

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing		
Indications: Low to heavily exuding wounds.		
Precautions: Avoid any arterial bleeds or very vascular wounds eg fungating wounds		
<i>Advadraw</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	56
	10cm x 10cm	87
	10cm x 15cm	117
	15cm x 20cm	154
<i>Advadraw Spiral</i>	0.5cm x 40cm	81
<i>Cerdak Aerocloth</i>	5cm x 5cm	137
	5cm x 10cm	194
<i>Cerdak Aerofilm</i>	5cm x 5cm	151
	5cm x 10cm	207
<i>Cerdak Basic</i>	5cm x 5cm	70
	10cm x 10cm	156
	10cm x 15cm	208
<i>Sumar Lite</i>	10cm x 10cm	159
	10cm x 15cm	212
<i>Sumar Max</i>	10cm x 10cm	161
	10cm x 15cm	215
<i>Vacutex</i>	5cm x 5cm	94
	10cm x 10cm	166
	10cm x 15cm	223
	10cm x 20cm	268
	15cm x 20cm	314
	20cm x 20cm	428
Cavity Dressing		
Indications: Medium/heavily exuding cavity wounds		
<i>Acticoat Absorbent</i>	2cm x 30cm	1162
ActivHeal see ActivHeal Alginate Rope		
<i>ActivHeal Alginate Rope</i> (formerly ActivHeal)	2cm x 30cm	205
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope</i>	2cm x 42cm	175
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	30cm/2g	518
<i>Algisite M-Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	312
<i>Algosteril Rope</i>	30cm/2g	340
<i>Allevyn Cavity</i>	circular	5cm diameter
	tubular	10cm diameter
		9cm x 2.5cm
		12cm x 4cm
		379
		903
		367
		647
<i>Allevyn Plus Cavity</i>	5cm x 6cm	170
	10cm x 10cm	284
	15cm x 20cm	567
<i>Aquacel Ribbon</i>	2cm x 45cm	254
<i>Aquacel Ag Ribbon</i>	2cm x 45cm	426

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Askina Foam Cavity</i>	2.4cm x 40cm	230
<i>Cerdak Cavity</i>	10cm x 10cm 10cm x 15cm	210 263
<i>Contreet Foam Filler</i>	5cm x 8cm	365
<i>Curasorb Rope</i>	30cm 61cm 91cm	278 488 525
<i>Cutisorb Sorbact Tupfer</i>	3cm/5 pieces	306
<i>Kaltostat</i>	2g	347
<i>Melgisorb Cavity</i>	2.2cm x 32cm	323
<i>PermaFoam Cavity</i>	10cm x 10cm	180
<i>SeaSorb Soft Filler</i>	44cm	247
<i>Sorbalgon T</i>	30cm/2g	311
<i>Sorbsan Packing</i>	2g	335
<i>Sorbsan Ribbon (with probe)</i>	40cm	195
<i>Sorbsan Silver Packing (with probe)</i>	30cm/2g	555
<i>Sorbsan Silver Ribbon (with probe)</i>	40cm/1g	397
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	30cm/2g	204
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	2cm x 30cm	268
<i>Tielle Packing</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	204
<i>Trionic Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	360
<i>Urgosorb Rope</i>	30cm	253
<i>Urgosorb Silver Rope</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	334
Collagen Dressing		
<i>Catrix</i>	1g sachet	380
Conforming Foam Cavity Wound Dressing		
<i>Cavi-Care</i>	20g	1777
Honey Based Topical Application		
<i>Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey</i>	25g	199
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey</i>	20g	396
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel</i>	10g 20g	269 402
<i>Mesitran Ointment</i>	15g 50g	341 936
<i>Mesitran Ointment S</i>	15g	339

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border		
Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds.		
Precautions: Not suitable for infected wounds. Heavy exudate leads to too frequent changes of dressing.		
Dressing should seal round the borders of a wound.		
Sterile one-piece pack:		
<i>Comfeel Plus Contour Dressing</i>		
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas, such as elbows and heels.		
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 8cm + irregular border)	200
9cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 11cm + irregular border)	347
<i>Comfeel Plus Pressure Relieving Dressing</i>		
Circular		
7cm diameter	(wound contact pad 7cm diameter + irregular border)	312
10cm diameter	(wound contact pad 10cm diameter + irregular border)	418
15cm diameter	(wound contact pad 15cm diameter + irregular border)	629
<i>Granuflex Bordered</i>		
Square		
6cm x 6cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	159
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	300
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	577
Triangular		
10cm x 13cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 13cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	354
15cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 18cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	551
<i>Hydrocoll Border (Bevelled Edge)</i>		
Square		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75cm)	90
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 4.5cm + border 1.5cm)	148
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.75cm x 7.75cm + border 1.25cm)	215
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.5cm)	405
Concave		
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas such as elbows and heels.		
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 9.3cm x 4.7cm + irregular border)	190
Sacral (previously measured as 15cm x 18cm)		
12cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 11cm + irregular border)	322
<i>Suprasorb H</i>		
Square		
14cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm)	223
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
Oval		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	224
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	419
Sacral		
17.1cm x 16.1cm	(wound contact pad 13.9cm x 12.3cm + irregular border)	468
<i>Ultec Pro</i>		
Square		
10.5cm x 10.5cm	(wound contact pad 6.4cm x 6.4cm + 2.05cm border)	139
14cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 10.5cm x 10.5cm + 1.75cm border)	224
21cm x 21cm	(wound contact pad 15.2cm x 15.2cm + 2.9cm border)	449
Sacral		
15cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12.5cm + irregular border)	317
19.5cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 17.5cm + irregular border)	488

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border		
ActivHeal see ActivHeal Hydrocolloid		
<i>ActivHeal Hydrocolloid (formerly ActivHeal)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	152
	15cm x 15cm	331
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 18cm	384
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	75
<i>ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	149
	15cm x 15cm	281
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 18cm	324
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	94
<i>Comfeel Plus Ulcer Dressing (Bevelled Edge)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	221
	15cm x 15cm	473
	20cm x 20cm	681
<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 6cm	87
<u>Triangular</u>	18cm x 20cm	514
<i>DuoDERM Signal</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	193
	14cm x 14cm	338
	20cm x 20cm	672
<u>Heel</u>	18.5cm x 19.5cm	473
<u>Sacral</u>	22.5cm x 20cm	553
<u>Oval</u>	11cm x 19cm	293
<i>Flexigran</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	219
<i>Granuflex (modified)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	251
	15cm x 15cm	477
	20cm x 20cm	718
<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	517
<i>Hydrocoll Basic</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	219
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	150
	15cm x 15cm	306
	20cm x 20cm	612
<u>Heel/Elbow</u>	8cm x 12cm	306
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 18cm	428
<i>Suprasorb H</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	151
	15cm x 15cm	330
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	229
	15cm x 15cm	442
<i>Ultec Pro</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	219
	15cm x 15cm	427
	20cm x 20cm	643

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing, Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile With Adhesive Border		
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Oval</u>		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	149
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	279
Without Adhesive Border		
<i>Askina Biofilm Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	10cm x 10cm	102
	15cm x 15cm	231
	20cm x 20cm	302
<i>Comfeel Plus Transparent Dressing</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	10cm x 10cm	115
	15cm x 15cm	300
	20cm x 20cm	307
<u>Rectangular</u>		
	5cm x 7 cm	60
	5cm x 15cm	143
	5cm x 25cm	232
	9cm x 14cm	219
	9cm x 25cm	311
	15cm x 20cm	305
	17cm x 17cm	337
<i>DuoDERM Extra Thin</i>		
<u>Rectangular</u>		
	5cm x 10cm	69 △
	9cm x 15cm	160
	9cm x 25cm	256
	9cm x 35cm	358
<u>Square</u>		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	72
	10cm x 10cm	119
	15cm x 15cm	256
<i>Flexigran Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	10cm x 10cm	108
<i>Hydrocoll Thin Film</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	103
	15cm x 15cm	232
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
	10cm x 10cm	102
<i>Suprasorb H</i>		
<u>Rectangular</u>		
	5cm x 10cm	65
<u>Square</u>		
	10cm x 10cm	99
	15cm x 15cm	226
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	10cm x 10cm	150

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Chronic and acute exudating wounds With Adhesive Border		
<i>Alione</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	290
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	399
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	504
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	752
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	524
<i>CombiDERM</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	150
14cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 3.5cm)	208
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	400
<u>Triangular</u>		
15cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 11cm + border 3cm)	359
20cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 15cm + border 4cm)	482
<i>Versiva</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
9cm x 9 cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2cm)	239
14cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm)	447
19cm x 19cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2cm)	694
<u>Rectangular</u>		
19cm x 24cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	839
<u>Sacral</u>		
19cm x 17.7cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + irregular border)	592 Δ
21cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 15cm + irregular border)	839
<u>Heel</u>		
19.5cm x 18.5cm	(wound contact pad 11.5cm x 15.5cm + irregular border)	713
<u>Oval</u>		
11cm x 19cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 15cm + border 2cm)	416
With Non-Adhesive Border		
<i>Alione</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	290
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	399
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	504
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	752
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	524
<i>CombiDERM-N</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 5.5cm + border 1cm)	117
14cm x 14cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 1.5cm)	209
<u>Rectangular</u>		
15cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 23cm + border 1cm)	426
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Silver Impregnated - Sterile		
<i>Silvercel</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
	5cm x 5cm	161
	11cm x 11cm	398
<u>Rectangular</u>		
	2.5cm x 30.5cm	428
	10cm x 20cm	738

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Sterile		
With Adhesive Border		
<i>Versiva XC</i>	<u>Square</u>	
	10cm x 10cm	230
	14cm x 14cm	310
	19cm x 19cm	495
	22cm x 22cm	550
	<u>Heel</u>	18.5cm x 20.5cm
	<u>Sacral</u>	21cm x 25cm
		590
Without Adhesive Border		
<i>Versiva XC</i>	<u>Square</u>	
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	11cm x 11cm	225
	15cm x 15cm	415
	20cm x 20cm	620
Hydrocolloid Dressing - Silver Impregnated - Sterile		
Without Adhesive Border		
<i>Contreet Hydrocolloid</i>	<u>Square</u>	
	10cm x 10cm	659
	15cm x 15cm	1317
Hydrocolloid Paste		
<i>Comfeel Paste</i>	50g	620
Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile		
Indications: Dry "sloughy" or necrotic wounds; lightly exudating wounds; granulating wounds.		
Precautions: Not suitable for infected or heavily-exudating wounds. Care should be taken to choose the appropriate secondary dressing.		
ActivHeal see ActivHeal Hydrogel		
<i>ActivHeal Hydrogel</i> (formerly ActivHeal)	15g	136
<i>AquaForm Hydrogel</i>	8g	154
	15g	187
<i>Askina Gel</i>	15g	189
<i>Citrugel</i>	15g	135
<i>Flexigran Gel</i>	15g	190
<i>Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel</i>	15g	209
<i>IntraSite Gel</i>	8g	162
	15g	218
	25g	323
<i>Iodoflex Paste</i>	5g	366
	10g	731
	17g	1158
<i>Iodosorb Ointment</i>	10g tube	404
	20g tube	808
<i>Iodosorb Powder</i>	3g sachet	173
<i>Nu-Gel</i>	15g	201
<i>Prontosan Wound Gel</i>	30ml	597 △
<i>Purilon Gel</i>	8g	158
	15g	206
<i>Suprasorb G</i>	6g	110
	20g	180

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS			
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS			
Hydrogel Sheet			
With Adhesive Border			
<i>Curagel Island</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	7.5cm x 10cm	247
	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	358
<i>Hydrosorb Comfort</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	320
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4.5cm x 6.5cm	166
		7.5cm x 10cm	220
<i>Mesitran Border</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5.8cm x 5.8cm + border 2.1cm)		256
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)		453
<u>Sacral</u>			
15cm x 13cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 8cm + border 2.5cm)		433
Without Adhesive Border			
<i>ActiFormCool</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	238
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6.5cm	162
		10cm x 15cm	342
<i>Aquaflor</i>	<u>Discs</u>	7.5cm	250
		12cm	516
<i>Coolie</i>	<u>Disc</u>	7cm Diameter	196
<i>Curagel</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	174
	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	271
<i>Gel FX</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	160
		15cm x 15cm	320
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	220
<i>Geliperm</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	227
<i>Hydrosorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	200
		20cm x 20cm	600
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	140
<i>IntraSite Conformable</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (7.5g)	162
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (15g)	219
		10cm x 40cm (30g)	392
<i>Mesitran</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	246
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 17.5cm	443
		15cm x 20cm	512
<i>Mesitran Mesh</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	237
<i>Novogel</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	301
		30cm x 30cm (0.15cm thickness)	1203
		30cm x 30cm (0.30cm thickness)	1274
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	191
		15cm x 20cm	574
		20cm x 40cm	1094
	<u>Circular</u>	7.5cm Diameter	273
<i>Suprasorb G</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	173
	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	222
		20cm x 20cm	671
<i>Vacunet</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	193
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	286

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
each		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Polyurethane Foam Dressing BP - Sterile		
Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds.		
Precautions: Not recommended for dry superficial wounds. Dressings should be secured at the edge by adhesive tape. Dressing should not be covered by occlusive tape or film. Secondary absorbent dressing is not required.		
<i>Lyof foam</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	100
	10cm x 10cm	114
	17.5cm x 10cm	185
	20cm x 15cm	249
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border		
Light to medium exudating wounds		
<i>Lyof foam Extra Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
9cm x 9cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2cm)	125
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	234
22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 3.5cm)	461
<u>Sacral</u>		
15cm x 13cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 8cm + border 2.5cm)	192
22cm x 26cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 19cm + border 3.5cm)	356
<i>Suprasorb P</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 1.75cm)	116
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.3cm x 6.3cm + border 1.85cm)	125
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10.3cm x 10.3cm + border 2.35cm)	224
<i>Tielle</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
11cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)	229
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	374
18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 2cm)	476
<u>Rectangular</u>		
7cm x 9cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm)	123
15cm x 20cm	wound contact pad 11cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	468
<i>Tielle Sacrum</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 10cm + border 3 - 5cm)	346

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
each		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border		
Light to medium exudating wounds		
<i>Allevyn Lite</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 101
		10cm x 10cm 184
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 316
		15cm x 20cm 394
<i>Allevyn Thin</i> (adhesive)	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm 194
		15cm x 15cm 320
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6cm 96
		15cm x 20cm 388
<i>Flexipore</i> (adhesive)	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm 173
		20cm x 20cm 506
	<u>Rectangular</u>	6cm x 7cm 93
		10cm x 30cm 360
		15cm x 20cm 370
<i>Lyofom Extra</i> (non adhesive)	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm 199
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 17.5cm 336
		15cm x 20cm 435
<i>Suprasorb M</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm 172
		20cm x 20cm 505
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 303
<i>Suprasorb P</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 90
		7.5cm x 7.5cm 96
		10cm x 10cm 113
		15cm x 15cm 301
+ Tielle Borderless	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm 265
		15cm x 15cm 428
<i>Transorbent</i> (adhesive)	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm 185
		15cm x 15cm 340
		20cm x 20cm 544
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm 98
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border		
Lightly to non-exuding wounds		
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm) 48
<i>Tielle Lite</i>	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm) 220
	<u>Rectangular</u>	7cm x 9cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm) 116
		8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 11cm + border 2cm) 270
		8cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 16cm + border 2cm) 286

+to be deleted 1 March 2008

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border		
Moderate to heavily exuding wounds		
ActivHeal see ActivHeal Foam Island		
<i>ActivHeal Foam Island (formerly ActivHeal)</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	157
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm)	150
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	192
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 13.5cm x 13.5cm + border 3cm)	434
<i>Allevyn Adhesive (Adhesive faced pad)</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	137
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	200
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	245
17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	483
22.5cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 20cm x 20cm + border 1.25cm)	704
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12.5cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	381
<u>Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing</u>		
17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	362
22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	522
<i>Allevyn Plus Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	302
17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	582
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12.5cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	534
<u>Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing</u>		
17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	440
22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	636
<i>Biatain Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(circular wound contact pad 6cm diameter + irregular border)	159
12cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2cm)	234
18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)	468
<u>Sacral</u>		
23cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)	400
<u>Heel Dressing</u>		
19cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	467
<u>Contour</u>		
17cm diameter	(wound contact pad 8cm diameter + irregular border)	450
<u>Rectangular</u>		
18cm x 28cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 4cm)	692
<u>Circular</u>		
	see under 'Square' with circular pad	
<i>Comfifoam</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 1.75cm)	113
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	165
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm)	203
17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 2.5cm)	401
<i>Copa Island</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + 2.5cm border)	151
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + 2.5cm border)	284
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + 2.5cm border)	536

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>PermaFoam</i>		
<i>Concave</i>		
	16.5cm x 18cm (wound contact pad 10.5cm x 12cm + border 3cm)	360
<u>Sacral</u>	18cm x 18cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 9.5cm + border 3-4.25cm)	296
	22cm x 22cm (wound contact pad 14.5cm x 12.5cm + border 3.75-4.75cm)	340
<i>PermaFoam Comfort</i>		
<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 2.25cm)	100
	11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2.5cm)	190
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	310
	20cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	450
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5-3cm)	300
<i>PolyMem</i>		
<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 9cm x 9cm + border 3cm)	272
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 13cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 8cm + border 2.5cm)	202
<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + irregular border)	107
	8.8cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + irregular border)	190
	16.5cm x 20.9cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 14.6cm + irregular border)	625
<u>Sacral</u>	18.4cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 11.4cm x 12cm + border 3.5-4cm)	420
<i>Tegaderm Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>	14cm x 14cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm)	337
<u>Oval</u>	10cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	228
	14cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	405
	19cm x 22.2cm (wound contact pad 14cm x 17.1cm + border 2.5cm)	664
<u>Circular (Heel)</u>	14cm x 14cm (wound contact pad 7.6cm x 7.6cm + border 3.2cm)	406
<i>Tielle Plus</i>		
<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)	253
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	413
<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	518
<u>Sacrum</u>	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 7.2cm x 10cm + border 2.5-5.3cm)	301
<i>Tielle Plus Heel Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing</i>		
<u>Heel Dressing</u>	20cm x 26.5cm (wound contact pad 14.5cm x 14.5cm + irregular border)	428
<i>Trufoam</i>		
<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 7cm x 7cm + border 2cm)	212
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	355
<u>Rectangular</u>	7cm x 9cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 2cm)	111
	15cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	445
V.A.C. (Vacuum Assisted Closure) Therapy (The following items are to be used as part of the V.A.C. Therapy system)		
V.A.C. <i>GranuFoam dressing kit</i>		
	Small	2141
	Medium	2549
	Large	2957
V.A.C. <i>Freedom Canister with Gel</i>		
For use with the V.A.C. Freedom		
		2651

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border		
Moderate to heavily exuding wounds		
ActivHeal see ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam		
<i>ActivHeal Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	72
<i>Foam (formerly ActivHeal)</i>		
	5cm x 5cm	109
	10cm x 10cm	378
	20cm x 20cm	226
	10cm x 17.8cm	108
<i>Advazorb Plus</i>	<u>Square</u>	210
	10cm x 10cm	375
	15cm x 15cm	70
	20cm x 20cm	232
	5cm x 7.5cm	393
<i>Allevyn Compression</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	113
	<u>Square</u>	441
	10cm x 10cm	116
	15cm x 15cm	229
	5cm x 6cm	614
	15cm x 20cm	368
<i>Allevyn Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	459
	5cm x 5cm	206
	10cm x 10cm	543
	20cm x 20cm	325
	10cm x 20cm	440
<i>Askina Foam</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	440
	<u>Heel (Cup Shaped)</u>	472
	<u>Square</u>	300
	10.5cm x 13.5cm	472
	10cm x 10cm	472
	20cm x 20cm	300
	10cm x 20cm	472
<i>Askina Heel</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	472
<i>Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Heel</u>	300
	<u>Square</u>	472
	<u>Rectangular</u>	300
	10cm x 12cm	472
<i>Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold</i>	<u>Square</u>	472
	<u>Rectangular</u>	300
	10cm x 12cm	472
	10cm x 22.5cm	111
<i>Biatain Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Circular</u>	156
	5cm diameter	216
	8cm diameter	397
	10cm x 10cm	590
	15cm x 15cm	356
	20cm x 20cm	234
<i>Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	389
	<u>Square</u>	356
	10cm x 20cm	96
<i>Comfifoam</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	190
	<u>Square</u>	509
	5cm x 5cm	305
	10cm x 10cm	70
<i>Copa</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	119
	<u>Square</u>	104
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	177
	10cm x 10cm	255
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	295
	15cm x 15cm	89
	20cm x 20cm	201
	8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated	80
<i>Copa Plus</i>	<u>Square</u>	139
	5cm x 5cm	144
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	220
	10cm x 10cm	332
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	396
	15cm x 15cm	122
	20cm x 20cm	264
	<u>Rectangular</u>	
	8.5cm x 7.5cm fenestrated	
	10cm x 20cm	

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
		each
<i>Kerraboot</i>	<u>Boot Shaped</u>	Extra Small (Clear) 1427 Extra Small (White) 1427 Small (Clear) 1455 Small (White) 1455 Large (Clear) 1455 Large (White) 1455 Extra Large (Clear) 1427 Extra Large (White) 1427
<i>PermaFoam</i>	<u>Circular</u> <u>Square</u>	6cm diameter 98 8cm x 8cm (fenestrated) 112 10cm x 10cm 190 15cm x 15cm 360 20cm x 20cm 550
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> <u>Square</u>	10cm x 20cm 325 8cm x 8cm 147 10cm x 10cm 229 13cm x 13cm 382
<i>PolyMem Max</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> <u>Roll</u> <u>Square</u>	17cm x 19cm 564 10cm x 61cm 1215 11cm x 11cm 275
<i>Tegaderm Foam</i>	<u>Square</u> <u>Rectangular</u>	8.8cm x 8.8cm (Fenestrated) 213 10cm x 10cm 209 20cm x 20cm 565 10cm x 20cm 354 10cm x 60cm 1196
+ Tielle Plus Borderless	<u>Square</u> <u>Rectangular</u>	11cm x 11cm 304 15cm x 20cm 551
<i>Tielle Xtra</i>	<u>Square</u> <u>Rectangular</u>	11cm x 11cm 220 15cm x 15cm 330 15cm x 20cm 540
<i>Trufoam NA</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 106 10cm x 10cm 201 15cm x 15cm 370
Packed in outer container not exceeding 10 units.		
Polyurethane Matrix Dressing		
Indications: Light to medium exudating wounds		
Without Adhesive Border		
<i>Cutinova Hydro</i>	<u>Square</u> <u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 10cm 229 5cm x 6cm 114 15cm x 20cm 484
Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile		
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 73 10cm x 10cm 174 15cm x 15cm 328
<i>Aquacel</i>	<u>Square</u> <u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 5cm 105 10cm x 10cm 249 15cm x 15cm 469 4cm x 10cm 135 4cm x 20cm 200 4cm x 30cm 299
<i>Aquacel Ag</i>	<u>Square</u> <u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 5cm 178 10cm x 10cm 423 15cm x 15cm 797 4cm x 10cm 260 4cm x 20cm 339 4cm x 30cm 507 20cm x 30cm 1978
<i>Cadesorb</i>	10g tube (approximate coverage 60cm ²) 20g tube (approximate coverage 120cm ²)	486 829

IXA

+to be deleted 1 March 2008

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Epi-Max see Tegaderm Matrix		
<i>Flaminal</i>	15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm ²)	713
<i>Flaminal Hydro</i>	15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm ²)	713
<i>Oxzyzme</i>	<u>Square</u> 10cm x 10cm	1000
<i>Promogran</i>	28cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	499
	123cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1502
<i>Promogran Prisma</i>	28cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	607
	123cm ² (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1728
Sorbion Sachet S	7.5cm x 7.5cm	174
	10cm x 10cm	220
	20cm x 20cm	685
	12cm x 5cm	185
	20cm x 10cm	365
	30cm x 10cm	525
	30cm x 20cm	985
<i>Suprasorb C</i>	4cm x 6cm	255
	6cm x 8cm	390
	8cm x 12cm	765
<i>Tegaderm Matrix</i> (formerly Epi-Max)	5cm x 6cm	475
	8cm x 10cm	975
Silicone Gel Sheet		
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.		
<i>Advasil</i>	<u>Square</u> 10cm x 10cm	520
<i>Advasil Conform</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 15cm	917
<i>Cica-Care</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> 6cm x 12cm	1316
	15cm x 12cm	2565
<i>Dermatix Clear</i> (formerly Oleeva Clear)	<u>Square</u> 13cm x 13cm	1517
	<u>Rectangular</u> 4cm x 13cm	661
	13cm x 25cm	2741
	20cm x 30cm	4992
<i>Dermatix Fabric</i> (formerly Oleeva Fabric)	<u>Square</u> 13cm x 13cm	1517
	<u>Rectangular</u> 4cm x 13cm	661
	13cm x 25cm	2741
	20cm x 30cm	4992
<i>Mepiform</i>	<u>Rectangular</u> 5cm x 7cm	314
	+ 5cm x 7.5cm	336
	9cm x 18cm	1228
	+ 10cm x 18cm	1364
	+ 4cm x 30cm	960
	4cm x 31cm	992
Oleeva Clear see Dermatix Clear		
Oleeva Fabric see Dermatix Fabric		
<i>Silgel</i>	<u>Square</u> 10cm x 10cm	1350
	20cm x 20cm	4000
	40cm x 40cm	14400
	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 5cm	750
	15cm x 10cm	1950
	30cm x 5cm	1950
	10cm x 30cm	3150
	<u>Shaped</u> 5cm Diameter	400
	5.5cm Diameter	400
	25cm x 15cm	2112
	46cm x 8.5cm	3946

+to be deleted 1 March 2008

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Silicone Topical Cream & Gel		
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.		
<i>Dermatix</i>	15g tube	1938 △
	60g tube	5814 △
<i>Dermatix Spray</i>	100ml spray	4845
<i>Kelo-cote gel</i>	15g tube	1788
	60g tube	5100
<i>Kelo-cote spray</i>	100ml spray	5100
<i>Silgel STC-SE (gel)</i>	20ml tube	1900
Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile		
<i>Acticoat</i>	<u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm	315
	10cm x 10cm	770
	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 20cm	1204
	20cm x 40cm	4119
<i>Acticoat Absorbent</i>	<u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm	481
	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 12.5cm	1155
<i>Acticoat 7</i>	<u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm	548
	15cm x 15cm	2934
	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 12.5cm	1632
<i>Acticoat Moisture Control</i>	<u>Square</u> 5cm x 5cm	645
	10cm x 10cm	1509
	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 20cm	2940
Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings		
With Adhesive Border		
<i>Allevyn Ag Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	315
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	496
	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	652
	17.5cm x 17.5cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	1254
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	979
	22cm x 22cm (wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	1312
<i>Avance A</i>		
<u>Square</u>	9cm x 9cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2cm)	226
	12cm x 12cm (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2cm)	375
	15cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	460
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 13cm (wound contact pad 10cm x 8cm + border 2.5cm)	338
<i>Contreet Foam</i>		
<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm (wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)	838
	18cm x 18cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)	1681
<u>Heel</u>	19cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	1658
<u>Sacral</u>	23cm x 23cm (wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)	1762
Without Adhesive Border		
<i>Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	294
	10cm x 10cm	554
	15cm x 15cm	1050
	20cm x 20cm	1538
<i>Avance</i>	<u>Square</u> 10cm x 10cm	270
	<u>Rectangular</u> 10cm x 17.5cm	429
	15cm x 20cm	593

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
<i>Contreet Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	each
	10cm x 10cm	732
	15cm x 15cm	1470
	20cm x 20cm	2074
	<u>Rectangular</u>	1346
	10cm x 20cm	
	<u>Circular</u>	307
	5cm diameter	
<i>PolyMem Silver</i>	<u>Square</u>	820
	10.8cm x 10.8cm	
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing		
CE		
<i>Physiotulle</i>	10cm x 10cm	205
	15cm x 20cm	625
<i>Tegaderm Contact</i>	7.5cm x 10cm	213
	7.5cm x 20cm	417
	20cm x 25cm	1016
<i>Urgotul</i>	10cm x 40cm	969
	11cm x 11cm	292
	16cm x 21cm	826
<i>UrgotulDuo</i>	5cm x 10cm	224
	10cm x 12cm	347
	15cm x 20cm	805
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver		
<i>Atrauman Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	46
	10cm x 10cm	112
	10cm x 20cm	219
<i>Physiotulle Ag</i>	10cm x 10cm	206
<i>UrgotulDuo Silver</i>	5cm x 7cm	190
	11cm x 11cm	377
	15cm x 20cm	910
<i>Urgotul Silver</i>	10cm x 12cm	325
	15cm x 20cm	885
<i>Urgotul SSD</i>	11cm x 11cm	289
	16cm x 21cm	819
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile		
CE		
<i>UrgoCell</i> (adhesive)	13cm x 13cm	435
	15cm x 20cm	882
	(non-adhesive)	435
	10cm x 12cm	
	15cm x 20cm	882
Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Silver		
<i>UrgoCell Silver</i>	6cm x 6cm	408
	10cm x 10cm	561
	15cm x 20cm	1009

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile		
CE		
Indications: Non-exuding to heavily exuding wounds. Should be covered with a simple absorbent secondary dressing.		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
<i>Mepilex Transfer</i>	7.5cm x 8.5cm	206
	10cm x 12cm	324
	15cm x 20cm	970
	20cm x 50cm	2478
<i>Mepitel</i>	5cm x 7cm	149
	8cm x 10cm	299
	12cm x 15cm	605
	+ 20cm x 30cm	1558
	20cm x 32cm	1661
<i>Silon-TSR</i>	13cm x 13cm	352
	13cm x 25cm	547
	28cm x 30cm	737
Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile		
CE		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
<i>Mepilex</i>	10cm x 10cm	241
	10cm x 20cm	398
	15cm x 15cm	449
	20cm x 20cm	664
<i>Mepilex Ag</i>	10cm x 10cm	569
	10cm x 20cm	938
	15cm x 15cm	1056
	20cm x 20cm	1565
<i>Mepilex Heel</i>	13cm x 20cm	505
<i>Mepilex Lite</i>	6cm x 8.5cm	166
	10cm x 10cm	198
	15cm x 15cm	385
	20cm x 50cm	2428
<i>Mepilex Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	140
	10cm x 10cm	254
	10cm x 20cm	340
	10cm x 30cm	511
	15cm x 15cm	415
	15cm x 20cm	521
<i>Mepilex Border Lite</i>	4cm x 5cm	87
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	130
	5cm x 12.5cm	189
	10cm x 10cm	238
	15cm x 15cm	387
<i>Mepilex Border Sacrum</i>	18cm x 18cm	447
	23cm x 23cm	729

IXA

+to be deleted 1 March 2008

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
DRESSINGS		
WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS		
Wound Drainage Pouch		
CE		
Indications: Suitable for wounds with a low volume of exudate		
<i>Biotrol Draina S Fistula</i> for wound drainage and fistula management		pack of 30
Mini (Cut to 20mm) 150ml Capacity (H0856OE)		7035
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>		
cut-to-fit:		
10mm - 30mm Small (OM-S)		6569
10mm - 50mm Medium (OM-M)		7278
10mm - 50mm Large (OM-L)		7623
Indications: Suitable for wounds with a high volume of exudate		
<i>ADI Medical Dermasure</i>		each
For wounds up to:		
Small (9cm x 16cm) 7OS3010		1529
Medium (15cm x 27cm) 7OS3020		2039
<i>Biotrol Draina S Fistula</i> for wound drainage and fistula management		pack of 20
Medium (Cut to 50mm) 350ml Capacity (H28555E)		7014
Large (Cut to 88mm) 500ml Capacity (H28556E)		8626
<i>Eakin Wound Pouches</i>		
Fold and Tuck closure for wounds up to:		pack of 10
Small (45 x 30mm) 839250		4500
Medium (110 x 75mm) 839251		6500
Large (175 x 110mm) 839252		8500
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		pack of 5
839253		7500
Bung Closure for wounds up to:		pack of 10
Small (45 x 30mm) 839260		5000
Medium (110 x 75mm) 839261		7000
Large (175 x 110mm) 839262		9500
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		pack of 5
839263		8500
Extra Large (vertical wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
839265		8500
Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm)		
839266		8500
Bung Closure and access window for wounds up to:		
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)		
839264		9500
Eakin access windows for use with Eakin pouches		
839280		3500
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>		pack of 10
Extra Small (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)		10700
(WWM-XS)		
Small (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)		11901
(WWM-S)		
Medium (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)		12166
(WWM-M)		
Large (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)		14500
(WWM-L)		
Square (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)		12695
(WWM-SQ)		
Extra Small with Access Port (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)		11700
(WWM-XSA)		
Small with Access Port (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)		12430
(WWM-SA)		
Medium with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)		12695
(WWM-MA)		
Large with Access Port (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)		15500
(WWM-LA)		
Square with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)		13224
(WWM-SQA)		

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
		each
DROPPERS		31
Glass, with bull-nose or curved flat end fitted (each in box) with good quality rubber teat. Where appropriate, a dropper should be supplied with eye, ear and nasal drops (See Part IV, containers and Part XVI (11.1.6) for details of prescription charges payable).		
DRY MOUTH PRODUCTS		
Saliva Replacement		
<i>Salinum</i>	300ml	1350
Saliva Stimulating		
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets	container of 100	486
EAR WAX SOFTENING MEDICAL DEVICES		
<i>Sodium Bicarbonate Ear Drops</i> (Thornton & Ross)	10ml	125

ELASTIC HOSIERY**Graduated Compression Hosiery**

Specification 40

Explanation of Garments

N.B. The "Class" can be expressed either with roman or arabic numerals.

Class I Light (Mild) Support
 Compression at ankle 14mm Hg - 17mm Hg
 Indications - Superficial or early Varices. Varicosis during pregnancy.
 Styles - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated).

Class II Medium (Moderate) Support
 Compression at ankle 18mm Hg - 24mm Hg
 Indications - Varices of medium severity
 - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence. Mild oedema
 - Varicosis during pregnancy
 - Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support
 Styles - Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated)

Class III
 Strong support
 Compression at ankle 25mm Hg - 35mm Hg
 Indications - Gross varices
 - Post Thrombotic Venous Insufficiency
 - Gross Oedema
 - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence
 - Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support
 Styles - Thigh length or below knee open or knitted in heel (reciprocated)

General Notes**Prescribing**

Before the prescription can be dispensed the following details must be given by the prescriber.

- Quantity - single or pair
- Article including any accessories (see pages 187-188 for knit, style and price)
- Compression Class I, II or III

Constructional Specification

The complete structural specification, as well as performance requirements are contained in Drug Tariff Specification No. 40.

Specially Made Garments

- In cases where stock sizes are not suitable for patients owing to irregular limb dimensions, surgical stockings in the prescribed compression class, to be made to the patient's individual measurements, should be specified.
- All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and may have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe.

Sizing

All articles must conform to BS 6612:1985 with regard to size designation.

IXA

APPLIANCES

ELASTIC HOSIERYLabelling

All articles must state clearly on the packaging that they conform with Drug Tariff Technical Specification No 40. The packaging should also provide clear washing instructions in conformity with handwashing at 40°C as defined in BS 2747 and washing instructions should be durably and clearly marked on each garment. The packaging should clearly define the garments percentage and fibre content.

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE

Compression Class (See page 187)	Type of Garment		Standard Stock Sized Garments	* Made-to- Measure Garments
	Knit	Style	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS I	Circular	Thigh	728	3614
	Lt. Wt Elas. Net	B. Knee	665	2261
		Thigh		1949
		B. Knee		1521
CLASS II	Circular	Thigh	1082	3614
	Net	B. Knee	972	2261
		Thigh		1949
		B. Knee		1521
Flat Bed	Thigh		3614	
	B. Knee		2261	
CLASS III	Circular	Thigh	1282	3614
	Flat Bed	B. Knee	1102	2261
		Thigh		3614
		B. Knee		2261

* All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and many have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe with the following exceptions:
 Class II/III - Flat Bed Knit can only be supplied with closed heel and open toe.
 For Above Knee Stockings - see Thigh Length.

Accessories	Price per item in pence
Acti-Glide	1301
Additional Price for Fitted Suspender	63
Easy-Slide (application aid for open toe stockings)	(S,M,L,XL) 1120
Sockaid	1273
Spare Suspender for thigh stockings	63
Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13	485

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE

Compression Class	Knit	Type of Garment	Standard Stock Sized Garments	Made-to- Measure Garments
			Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS II	Circular	Anklet	637	637
		Kneecap	637	637
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1323	1323
		Kneecap	1323	1323
	Net	Anklet		1252
Kneecap			1040	
CLASS III	Circular	Anklet	889	889
		Kneecap	849	849
	Flat Bed	Anklet	889	1323
		Kneecap	849	1323

NB: The reimbursable price for one item is half the price of a pair.

More than one prescription charge is payable when more than one piece of elastic hosiery is supplied. (see Part XVI sub paragraph 12.12)

Note: Prescriptions should be endorsed with the style, ie, fabric or knit supplied.

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
EMOLLIENTS		each
<i>Emollin</i>	240ml Aerosol	598
		per tub
<i>Epaderm</i>	125g	355
	500g	602
<i>SensiCare emollient cream</i>	85g	232
EYE BATHS		each
Squat shape, with finger grips, rigid plastics smooth inner surface and base, rounded rim		23
EYE DROPS DISPENSERS		
<i>Opticare</i>	(for 2.5, 5, 10, 15 & 20ml bottles)	492
<i>Opticare Arthro 5</i>	(for 2.5 & 5ml bottles)	492
<i>Opticare Arthro 10</i>	(for 10, 15, 20ml bottles)	492
EYE SHADES		29
Plastics, semi-rigid, non flam., perforation along top for ventilation, to fit either eye		
FINGER COTS Seamless latex	box of 10	per box 31
FINGER STALLS		each
Simulated Leather	Small, Medium, Large & Extra Large	41
On a knitted fabric base, with adjustable elastic wrist band		
GAUZES		
Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988, sterile (Syn: Absorbent Gauze)	90cm x 1m	102
	90cm x 3m	212
	90cm x 5m	330
Where no quantity is stated by the prescriber the 1m packet should be supplied.	90cm x 10m	633
Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988 not sterilised (Syn: Absorbent Gauze)	25m roll	1450
Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile	1.25cm x 5m	76
	2.5cm x 5m	85
GAUZE PADS/SWABS - See SWABS		
GAUZE TISSUES		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 (Absorbent Gauze Tissue; Gauze Tissue)	500g	659
Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) Specification 14 To be supplied only where specifically ordered.	500g	481
HEAD LICE DEVICE		
<i>Bug Buster Kit</i> (Kit containing 3 Bug Buster combs, 1 Nit Buster comb, 1 wide tooth comb plus a protective cape). The Bug Buster Kit works in combination with ordinary shampoo and hair conditioner - no additional medicated products are required.		455
<i>Nitcomb-M2</i>		212
<i>Nitcomb-S1</i>		113
<i>Nitlotion</i>		419
<i>Nitty Gitty NitFree</i> Steel Nit comb with Microgrooved Teeth		567
HERPES SIMPLEX DEVICE		
<i>Virulite Cold Sore Machine</i>		1850

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		
A. Hypodermic Needles		each
Specification 15		33
British Standard 3522 Luer Mount Needles		
NB: The appropriate British Standard Needles must be supplied if the old "Hypo" sizes are ordered		
B. Hypodermic Syringes		
Glass barrels with Luer taper conical fittings.		
(i) Syringes for use with drugs other than insulin		
Ordinary Purpose Syringe	1ml	881
Specification 16	2ml	881
British Standard 1263 Luer mount syringe.		
C. Single Patient-Use Products		
(i) U100 Insulin Syringes with Needle - Sterile, Single-use or Single Patient-use for the injection of U100 Insulin by diabetics in the community.		
Shall comply with the requirements of BS 7548:1992		
COLOUR CODING: The colour orange is used to distinguish U100 insulin syringes.		
Note: When the size is not specified by the prescriber the 0.5ml syringe with needle should be supplied. If the patient is known to inject more than 50 units of insulin per injection the 1.0ml syringe shall be supplied.		
Needles 8mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:		
0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)		
Size		per 10
0.3ml syringe and needle		132
0.5ml syringe and needle		127
1.0ml syringe and needle		127
Needles not less than 12mm long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:		
0.45mm (26G), 0.4mm (27G), 0.36mm (28G) and 0.33mm (29G)		
Size		
0.3ml syringe and needle		142
0.5ml syringe and needle		137
1.0ml syringe and needle		138
(ii) Hypodermic Needles-Sterile, Single-use		
Shall comply with the requirements of BS 5081: Part 2: 1987:		
0.4mm size needles shall comply with the requirements of the above BS and the needle tube shall have the properties given in Annex D of BS 7548: 1992.		
For use with the re-usable glass syringes listed in this Tariff on page 190.		
The needles shall be of a length not less than 12mm and the following diameters may be supplied:		
Size		each
0.5 mm (25G)	100	262
0.45 mm (26G)	100	262
0.4 mm (27G)	100	262
D. Reusable Pens	Cartridge Size	Dial up unit dose
<i>Autopen Classic</i> (Owen Mumford)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-21 units)
	3.0ml	2 unit (2-42 units)
		1548
<i>Autopen 24</i> (Owen Mumford)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-21 units)
	3.0ml	2 unit (2-42 units)
		1524
+ HumaPen Ergo (Burgundy) (Teal) (Lilly)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)
	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)
		2239
		2239
<i>HumaPen Luxura</i> (Lilly)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)
		2636

+ to be deleted 1 March 2008

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		
<i>HumaPen Luxura HD</i> (Lilly)	3.0ml 0.5 unit (1-30 units)	each 2636
<i>NovoPen 3</i> <i>Classic</i>	3.0ml 1 unit (2-70 units)	2454
<i>Demi</i>	3.0ml 0.5 unit (1-35 units)	2454
<i>Fun</i> (Novo Nordisk)	3.0ml 1 unit (2-70 units)	2454
<i>NovoPen Junior</i> (Green)	3.0ml 0.5 unit (1-35 units)	2412
(Yellow) (Novo Nordisk)	3.0ml 0.5 unit (1-35 units)	2412
<i>OptiClik Pen</i> (Blue)	3.0ml 1 unit (1-80 units)	2013
(Grey) (sanofi-aventis)	3.0ml 1 unit (1-80 units)	2013
<i>Optipen Pro 1</i> (Aventis)	3.0ml 1 unit (1-60 units)	2200
E. Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors		100 pack
<i>BD Micro-Fine+</i>	5mm/31 gauge	1208
	8mm/31 gauge	857
	12.7mm/29 gauge	857
<i>Comfort Point</i>	6mm/31 gauge	995
	8mm/31 gauge	695
	12mm/29 gauge	695
<i>NovoFine</i>	6mm/31 gauge	1253
	8mm/30 gauge	889
	12mm/28 gauge	889
<i>NovoFine Autocover</i>	8mm/30 gauge	2115
<i>Penfine</i>	6mm/31 gauge	1202
	8mm/31 gauge	852
	10mm/29 gauge	852
	12mm/29 gauge	852
<i>Unifine Pentips</i>	6mm/31 gauge	1253
	8mm/31 gauge	889
	12mm/29 gauge	889
F. Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use		each
<i>Ascensia Microlet Lancets</i> (Bayer Diagnostics)	0.5mm/28 gauge	100 362
		200 689
<i>BD Micro-Fine +</i> (Becton Dickinson)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100 316
	0.30mm/30 gauge	200 613
<i>Bionime Rightest GL300</i> (Response Medical Equipment Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	200 675
<i>Cleanlet Fine</i> (Gainor Medical)	0.36mm/28gauge	100 319
		200 613
<i>FinePoint</i> (LifeScan UK)	0.5mm/25 gauge	100 348
<i>Freestyle</i> (Abbott Labs Ltd)	0.5mm/25 gauge	200 676
<i>GlucoMen (Fine)</i> (A. Menarini Diagnostics)	0.45mm/26 gauge	100 348
		200 674
MediSense Thin Lancets see Thin Lancets		

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT			
			each
<i>Milward Steri-Let</i> (Entaco)	0.66mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	300
		200	570
<i>Monolet</i> (Tyco Healthcare)	0.8 mm/21gauge	100	328
		200	624
<i>Monolet Extra</i> (Tyco Healthcare)	0.8 mm/21gauge	100	328
<i>MPD Ultra Thin Lancets</i> (Medical Plastics Devices Inc)	0.46mm/26 gauge	100	330
		200	650
<i>Multiclix</i> (Roche Diagnostics)	0.3mm/30 gauge	204	884
<i>One Touch UltraSoft</i> (LifeScan UK)	0.4mm/28 gauge	100	349
<i>Softclix</i> (Roche Diagnostics Ltd)	0.4mm/28 gauge	200	706
<i>Softclix XL</i> (Roche Diagnostics Ltd)	0.8mm/21 gauge	50	177
<i>Thin Lancets</i> (formerly <i>MediSense Thin Lancets</i>) (Abbott Labs Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	689
<i>Unilet ComforTouch</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.375mm/28gauge	100	353
		200	669
<i>Unilet General Purpose</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.81mm/21gauge	100	359
		200	683
<i>Unilet General Purpose Superlite</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.66mm/23 gauge	100	360
		200	682
<i>Unilet Superlite</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.66mm/23 gauge	100	360
		200	682
<i>Unistik 3 Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	624
		200	1220
<i>Unistik 3 Normal</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	624
		200	1220
<i>Unistik 3 Extra</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	2.0mm/21 gauge	100	624
		200	1220
<i>Universal Lancets (formerly VitalCare)</i> (VitalCare UK)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	632 △
VitalCare see Universal Lancets			
<i>Vitrex Gentle</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.36mm/28gauge	100	319
		200	613
<i>Vitrex Soft</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.65mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT		
G. Accessories		
Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device		129
<i>Sharpsafe</i>	1 litre	85
<i>Sharpsbin</i> see <i>Sharpsguard</i>		
<i>Sharpsguard</i> (formerly <i>Sharpsbin</i>)	1 litre	85
H. Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems		
<i>Injex</i> Starter Set	60500	14936
(Set includes 1 needle-free delivery system, reset box, transporter, 9 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 165 ampoules)		
<i>Injex</i> 4 monthly Refill Pack	60504	2447
(Pack contains 6 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 100 ampoules)		
<i>Injex</i> Ampoule Pack	60501	1228
(Contains 50 ampoules)		
<i>Injex</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack	60502	1223
(Contains 20 10ml vial adaptors)		
<i>mhi-500</i> Vial Adaptor Pack		
(Contains 6 sterile vial adaptors)		
3ml vial adaptor	MH79002-14	767
10ml vial adaptor	MH79002-09	781
<i>mhi-500</i> 3-month Consumable Kit (10ml vial adaptor)		
(Kit contains 13 nozzle assemblies, 5 disposable 10ml vial adaptors)		
Size 6 nozzle	MH79002-07	2343
Size 7 nozzle	MH79002-08	2343
<i>mhi-500</i> 3-month Consumable Kit (3ml vial adaptor)		
(Kit contains 13 nozzle assemblies, 15 disposable 3ml vial adaptors)		
Size 6 nozzle	MH79002-12	3581
Size 7 nozzle	MH79002-13	3581
<i>mhi-500</i> nozzle pack (Contains 6 sterile nozzle assemblies)		
Size 6 nozzle	MH79002-10	781
Size 7 nozzle	MH79002-11	781
<i>SQ-Pen</i> Starter Pack		
(System includes 1 needle-free insulin injector, 1 practice nozzle, 1 sterile nozzle, 1 sterile 3ml vial adaptor, 1 sterile 10ml vial adaptor)		
	SQ 001	14783
<i>SQ-Pen</i> Vial Adaptor Pack		
(Contains 6 sterile vial adaptors)		
3ml vial adaptor	SQ 003	766
10ml vial adaptor	SQ 005	766
<i>SQ-Pen</i> 3-month 3ml Consumable Pack		
(Pack contains 15 x 3ml vial adaptors and 7 nozzles)		
	SQ 004	3082
<i>SQ-Pen</i> 3-month 10ml Consumable Pack		
(Pack contains 5 x 10ml vial adaptors and 7 nozzles)		
	SQ 006	1808
<i>SQ-Pen</i> Nozzle Pack (Contains 6 sterile nozzle assemblies)		
	SQ 002	1003
<i>SQ-X</i> Starter Pack		
(System includes 1 needle-free insulin injector, 1 practice nozzle, 1 sterile nozzle, 1 sterile 3ml vial adaptor, 1 sterile 10ml vial adaptor)		
	SQ-007	14500
INHALERS		
Spare Tops - mouthpiece and cork		210
See also Atomizers, Hand Operated, Nebulizers		
INSPIRATORY PRESSURE THRESHOLD LOADING DEVICE		
<i>POWERbreathe</i> Medic		1790

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
INSUFFLATORS			
<i>Cyclohaler</i> (for use with Cyclocaps)			each 140
<i>Exubera</i>			
Kit (Consists of 1 inhaler, 1 spare chamber, 6 insulin release units)			5268
Insulin Release Units (Box of 6)			910
Chamber			1011
<i>Intal Spinhaler</i> (for use with Intal Spincaps)			192
IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS			
<i>Prontosan</i>	Pod	6 x 40ml	341 △
(B Braun Medical Ltd)	Bottle	350ml	447 △
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile			
<u>Baxter Healthcare</u>	Pour Bottle	1 x 500ml	75
	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	80
<i>Flowfusor</i>	Bellows Pack	1 x 120ml	153 △
(Fresenius Kabi)			
Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	97 △
Generics UK	Pod	25 x 20ml	550
<i>Irriclens</i>	Aerosol	1 x 240ml	318
(ConvaTec)			
<i>Irripod</i>	Pod	25 x 20ml	550
(C D Medical Ltd)			
<i>MiniVersol</i>	Bottle	30 x 45ml	1320
(Aguettant Ltd)	Bottle	30 x 100ml	1950
<i>Nine Lives</i>	Can	1 x 200ml	265
(Nine Lives)			
<i>Normasol</i>	Sachet	25 x 25ml	586
(Seton)		10 x 100ml	713
<i>Stericlens</i>	Aerosol	100ml	194
(C D Medical Ltd)		240ml	295
<i>Steripod</i>	Pod	25 x 20ml	722
(Molnlycke Health Care)			
Water for Irrigation - Sterile			
<u>Baxter Healthcare</u>	Pour Bottle	1 x 500ml	70
	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	80
Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	97 △
<i>MiniVersol</i>	Bottle	30 x 45ml	1320
(Aguettant Ltd)			
<i>Sterets Aquasol</i>	Sachets	10 x 100ml	825
(Molnlycke Health Care)			
<i>Versol</i>	Bottle	1 x 500ml	70
(Aguettant Ltd)	Bottle	1 x 1000ml	80

Note: The exact number of containers (ie aerosols, bellows packs, bottles, cans, pods, pour bottles or sachets) ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
LARYNGECTOMY PROTECTORS - See "Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors" on page 214.		
LATEX FOAM, ADHESIVE , raised cotton backed Specification 19	22.5cm x 45cm 7mm thick Box of 4	per piece 450
Cervical Collar - now listed in Part IXA		
LEG ULCER WRAP <i>4UlcerCare</i>	28-35cm 35-43cm 43-51cm 51-61cm 61cm+	each 1380 1380 1380 1380 1380
LINT Absorbent Lint BPC (Syn: Absorbent Cotton Lint; Cotton Lint; Plain Lint; White Lint) Where no quantity is stated on the prescription form the 25g pack is to be supplied.	25g 100g 500g	84 257 1083
LUBRICANT GELS <i>Aquage!</i> Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened)	5g sachet 42g tube 82g tube	18 108 179
<i>Cathejell Mono</i>	8.5g 12.5g	80 85
<i>Cathejell</i> with Lidocaine	8.5g 12.5g	120 125
<i>Elite</i> Lubricating Jelly	50ml pump	225
<i>K-Y</i> Jelly (sterile until opened)	42g tube 82g tube	145 228
<i>Sutherland</i> Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened)	5g sachet 42g tube 82g tube	18 124 194
LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS		
ActiLymph		
Style	Lengths	Sizes
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee Closed Toe No Top Band	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL
Thigh Closed Toe With Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL
		Price per pair
Armsleeve No Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
Armsleeve With Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
Combined Armsleeve No Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
Combined Armsleeve With Top band	Standard	S, M, L
		Price per piece
Armsleeve No Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
Armsleeve With Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
Combined Armsleeve No Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
Combined Armsleeve With Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
		Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe No Top Band	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL
Thigh Closed Toe with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL
Below Knee Open Toe No Top Band	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL
Thigh Open Toe with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL
		Price per piece
Armsleeve No Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
Armsleeve With Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
Combined Armsleeve No Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
Combined Armsleeve With Top Band	Standard	S, M, L
		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe No Top Band	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL
Thigh Open Toe with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL
		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe No Top Band	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL
Thigh Open Toe with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL
		Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe No Top Band	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL
Thigh Open Toe with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL
		Price per pair

IXA

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobst Bellavar - Sahara**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Knee High, Open Toe	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2550
Thigh High, Open Toe, With Knitted Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Thigh High, Open Toe, With Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			
Knee High, Open Toe	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2800

Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities

Garment Type	Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Class 2 (23-32mmHg)	Class 3 (34-46mmHg)	Class 3 forte (34-46mmHg)	Class 4 (49-70mmHg)	Class 4 Super (60-90mmHg)
(a) Foot Cap with toes						
Code	L1-01-02	L2-02-02	L3-03-02			
Price per piece	4057	4224	4402			
(b) Knee High						
Code	L1-01-04	L2-02-04	L3-03-04	L3-04-04	L4-05-04	L5-06-04
Price per piece	3165	3314	3610	3714	3866	4046
(c) Thigh High						
Code	L1-01-06	L2-02-06	L3-03-06	L3-04-06	L4-05-06	L5-06-06
Price per piece	3684	4069	4384	4577	4945	5102
(d) Body Bandage						
Code	L1-01-08	L2-02-08	L3-03-08	L3-04-08	L4-05-08	L5-06-08
Price per piece	6507	7198	7487	7534	7836	8089

NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below

	Code	Price
Closed Toe	L-A001	10
2 Ankle pads	L-A002	1988
Zipper	L-A003	2043
Silicone band	L-A004	737
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005	1577
Leg extension	L-A007	565
Non-standard colour	L-A008	295

NB: Where Jobst Elvarex garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.

One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Class 1 (14-18mmHg)	Class 2 (20-25mmHg)	Class 3 (25-30mmHg)
(a) Gauntlet to Wrist			
Code	U1-01-01	U2-02-01	U3-03-01
Price per piece	3330	3487	3558
(b) Gauntlet to Elbow			
Code	U1-01-03	U2-02-03	U3-03-03
Price per piece	3776	3804	3897
(c) Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet			
Code	U1-01-05	U2-02-05	U3-03-05
Price per piece	6470	6584	6631
(d) Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla			
Code	U1-01-07	U2-02-07	U3-03-07
Price per piece	2994	3570	3606

NB: *The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

	Code	Price
Zipper	U-A001	2043
Silicone band	U-A002	437
Shoulder cap	U-A003	1258
Non-Standard colour	U-A007	295
1finger 14-18mmHg	U1-A009	372
1finger 20-25mmHg	U2-A011	480
1finger 25-30mmHg	U3-A013	495

NB: *Where Jobst Elvarex garments are prescribed including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details including order codes are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.*

*One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (Including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.
(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)*

IXA

Jobst MedicalWear

Garment Type	Class 1 (15-20mmHg)	Class 2 (20-30mmHg)
(a) Armsleeve with Knitted Band		
Small	77149-00003	78608-00001
Medium	77159-00003	78613-00001
Large	77191-00003	78614-00001
Price per piece	1350	1450
(b) Armsleeve with Silicone Band		
Small	77149-00006	78608-00006
Medium	77159-00006	78613-00006
Large	77191-00006	78614-00006
Price per piece	1800	1900
(c) Gauntlet with Thumb		
Small	77192-00003	78609-00001
Medium	77199-00003	78636-00001
Large	77272-00003	78637-00001
Price per piece	1250	1300

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Jobst Opaque**

Style	Colour	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)				
Knee High Closed Toe	Black, Sand	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2550
Knee High Open Toe	Black, Sand	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2550
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Band Standard Width	Black, Sand	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Band Wide Width	Black, Sand	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)				
Knee High Closed Toe	Black, Sand	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2550
Knee High Open Toe	Black, Sand	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2550
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Band Standard Width	Black, Sand	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Band Wide Width	Black, Sand	Short, Long	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4900

Juzo Hostess - Beige

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Class 1 18/21mmHg			
Below Knee - Closed Toe	Standard, Short	S, M, L, XL	2550
Thigh High - Closed Toe	Standard, Short	S, M, L, XL	4900
Thigh High - Closed Toe with Top Band	Standard, Short	S, M, L, XL	4900
Class 2 23-32mmHg			
Below Knee - Closed Toe	Standard, Short	S, M, L, XL	2550
Thigh High - Closed Toe	Standard, Short	S, M, L, XL	4900
Thigh High - Closed Toe with Top Band	Standard, Short	S, M, L, XL	4900

Mediven 95

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			
Armsleeve	Standard	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1350
	Long	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1350
Combined Armsleeve	Standard	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2450
	Long	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2450
Armsleeve With Silicone Top	Standard	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1800
	Long	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1800
Combined Armsleeve With Silicone Top	Standard	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2900
	Long	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2900
Glove with compressive fingers		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3800
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			
Armsleeve	Standard	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1450
	Long	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1450
Combined Armsleeve	Standard	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2550
	Long	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2550
Armsleeve With Silicone Top	Standard	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1900
	Long	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	1900
Combined Armsleeve With Silicone Top	Standard	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3000
	Long	II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3000
Glove with compressive fingers		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4000

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Mediven Plus

Style	Colour	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2550
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2550
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2910
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2910
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4570
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4900
			Price each
Thigh length waist attachment right open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2573
Thigh length petite waist attachment right open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2573
Thigh length waist attachment left open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2573
Thigh length petite waist attachment left open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2573
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2550
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2550
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2910
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2910
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4570
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4900
			Price each
Thigh length waist attachment right open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2573
Thigh length petite waist attachment right open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2573
Thigh length waist attachment left open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2573
Thigh length petite waist attachment left open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2573
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2800
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	Beige	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3180
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5100
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5100
			Price each
Thigh length waist attachment right open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2832
Thigh length petite waist attachment right open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2832
Thigh length waist attachment left open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2832
Thigh length petite waist attachment left open toe	Beige & Black	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2832

IXA

*Sigvaris***Arm Sleeves**

	Lengths	Sizes	Codes	Price per piece
Low Compression (12-16mmHg)				
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	25206-25212	1703
no Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	16096-16101	1539
no Grip Top with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	16102-16107	2498
with Grip Top/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	25213-25218	2651
Medium Compression (18-22mmHg)				
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	18718-18723	1703
no Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	11040-11045	1539
no Grip Top with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	11046-11051	2498
with Grip Top/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	18724-18729	2651
with Shoulder Cap/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	10218-10223	1830
with Shoulder Cap/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	23840-23845	2890

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS

Sigvaris 200

Style	Colour	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)				
Below Knee Open Toe	Nature	Short, Long	S, M, L	2550
Below Knee Closed Toe	Nature/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	2550
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)				
Below Knee Open Toe	Nature	Short, Long	S, M, L	2550
Below Knee Closed Toe	Nature/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	2550
Thigh High Open Toe	Nature	Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Closed Toe	Nature/Black	Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Nature	Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Nature/Black	Long	S, M, L	4900
				Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Open Toe (left or right)	Nature	Short, Long	S, M, L	2895

Sigvaris 500

Style	Colour	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)				
Below Knee Open Toe	Beige	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2550
Thigh High Open Toe	Beige	Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4900
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Beige	Long	S, M, L	4900
				Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (left or right)	Beige	Short/Long	S, M, L	3295
Class 3 (34-46mm Hg)				
Below Knee Open Toe	Beige	Short, Long	S, M, L	2800
Thigh High Open Toe	Beige	Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Beige	Long	S, M, L	4900
				Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (left or right)	Beige	Short/Long	S, M, L	3535

Sigvaris 700

Style	Colour	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1 (18-21mmHg)				
Below Knee Open Toe	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	2550
Below Knee Closed Toe	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	2550
Thigh High Open Toe	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Closed Toe	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	4900
				Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Open Toe (left or right)	Crispa	Short/Long	S, M, L	2895
Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)				
Below Knee Open Toe	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	2550
Below Knee Closed Toe	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	2550
Thigh High Open Toe	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Closed Toe	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	4900
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Crispa/Black	Short, Long	S, M, L	4900
				Price per piece
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Open Toe (left or right)	Crispa	Short, Long	S, M, L	2895
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Closed Toe (left or right)	Crispa	Short, Long	S, M, L	2895

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**Sigvaris Coton**

Style	Colour	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
(15-20mmHg)				
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Charcoal, Sienna	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2550
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Charcoal, Beige	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2550
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Charcoal	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	4900
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Beige	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	4900
Thigh High Hold Up Closed Toe Female	Charcoal, Beige	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	4900
(20-36mmHg)				
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Charcoal, Flesh	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2550
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Charcoal, Flesh	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2550
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Charcoal, Flesh	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	4900
Thigh High Hold Up Closed Toe Female	Charcoal, Flesh	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	4900

Sigvaris Microfibre

Style	Colour	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
(15-20mmHg)				
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Black	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2550
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Black, Flesh	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2550
Thigh High Hold Up Closed Toe Female	Black, Flesh	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	4900
(20-36mmHg)				
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Black	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2550
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Black, Flesh	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2550
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Black	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	4900
Thigh High Hold Up Closed Toe Female	Black, Flesh	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	4900

IXA

Venosan 5000

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Class 1(18-21mmHg)		
Below Knee	S,M,L,XL	2430
Thigh with self supporting band	S,M,L,XL	4645
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)		
Below Knee	S,M,L,XL	2430
Thigh with self supporting band	S,M,L,XL	4645
Class 3 (34-46mmHg)		
Below Knee	S,M,L,XL	2430
Thigh with self supporting band	S,M,L,XL	4645

APPLIANCES

LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS***Venotrain Micro***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
			Price each
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
			Price each
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014

Venotrain Soft

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
Class 1(18-21mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			Price each
Thigh High with waist attachment right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with waist attachment left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with waist attachment right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with waist attachment left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Class 2 (23-32mmHg)			Price per pair
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			Price each
Thigh High with waist attachment right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with waist attachment left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with waist attachment right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with waist attachment left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
NASAL DROPS - SODIUM CHLORIDE 0.9%		
		each
Almus Pharmaceuticals	Dropper Bottle	10ml 99
Orbis Consumer Products Ltd	Dropper Bottle	10ml 95
RX Farma	Dropper Bottle	10ml 99
Sandoz	Dropper Bottle	10ml 99
Tubilux Pharma (Tubilux Brand)	Dropper Bottle	10ml 99
		each
		60
NIPPLE SHIELDS, PLASTICS		
(Not to be confused with Breast Shields)		
ORAL FILM FORMING AGENTS		
<i>Gelclair</i>	21 x 15ml Sachets	3044 △
<i>Gengigel</i>	Gel	20ml tube 370
	Mouthrinse	150ml bottle 455
<i>Orabase Paste</i> (Carmellose Gelatin Paste DPF) (This product is also used as a stoma protective)		30g 202

PEAK FLOW METERS

syn: P.F.M.

(Non-powered; hand-held)

Portable meters intended for single-patient use.

The standard range is suitable for use by both adults and children.

The low range model is for adults or children with severely restricted airflow.

The Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) has announced the introduction of a new standard for Peak Flow Meters and published a Medical Device Alert providing further information in June 2004. The Peak Flow Meters standard range will conform to the EU standard EN 13826.

The Peak Flow Meters low range will be CE marked and comply with EN 13826 in all aspects except for a reduced measurement range.

Manufacturer	Order No.	Basic Price p
Standard Range EN 13826		each
Clement Clarke	3103388	686
Clement Clarke AirZone	3130160	450
Ferraris PiKo-1 see nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter		
Ferraris Pocket Peak see nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter		
Micro Medical	MPE8200EU	650
nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter (formerly Ferraris PiKo-1)	346005-EU	950
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter (formerly Ferraris Pocket Peak)	208(EU)/F	653
Respironics	755EU	686
Vitalograph	43602	475
Vitalograph asma-1	40000	950
Vitalograph Child	43703	475
Low Range CE marked (must comply with the EN 13826 except for scale range)		
Clement Clarke	3104708	690
Ferraris Pocket Peak see nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter		
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter (formerly Ferraris Pocket Peak)	209(EU)/F	653
Respironics	756EU	690

NB: 1. "Low range" to be supplied only where specifically ordered.

2. Where the brand or manufacturer is not stated by the prescriber and has not been endorsed, the basic price must not exceed 450p (Standard range) and 653p (Low Range).

3. Replacement recording charts (FP1010) are given by the prescribing doctor; they are also available from pharmacists.

APPLIANCES

PEAK FLOW METERS	Order No.	Basic Price p each
Replacement Mouthpiece (Plastics)		
(NOT interchangeable between brands or manufacturers)		
Replacement mouthpiece - suitable for both standard and low range models for use by adults or children		
<i>Clement Clarke</i>		38
<i>Ferraris</i> see nSpire		38
<i>Micro Medical</i>		38
<i>nSpire</i> (formerly Ferraris)		38
<i>Vitalograph</i>		40
PESSARIES		
Ring		
Polythene	7.5mm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	
Specification 20(ii)	7.5mm thick, 80-100mm (rising in 5mm)	185
	7.5mm thick, 110mm	
PVC	1.25cm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	
Specification 20(iii)	1.25cm thick, 85-100mm (rising in 5mm)	200
	1.25cm thick, 110mm	
PLANTAR PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE		
<i>Kerraped</i>		
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1663
PLASTERS		
Belladonna Adhesive Plaster BP 1980		
(Syn: Belladonna Self-Adhesive Plaster; Belladonna Plaster)	Medium 19cm x 12.5cm	83
	Large 28cm x 17.5cm	142
PROTECTIVES		
Hand		
EMA Film Gloves-Disposable Specification 21	Small, Medium, Large	pack of 30
<i>Dispos-A-Gloves</i> (non-sterile)		235
		pack of 100
		320
Examination Gloves see Nitrile Gloves		
Nitrile Gloves (formerly Examination Gloves)	Small, Medium, Large	pack of 50
<i>Vitrex</i>		389
		pack of 25
		54
Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge		
(Polythene Occlusives, Disposable For use as occlusives with medicated creams.)		
Limb		
LIMBO Waterproof Protector - Adult 1/2 leg		each
MP76	Slim build	1020
MP76S	Slim build short leg	1020
MP80	Normal build	1020
MP80S	Normal build, short leg	1020
MP180	Large build	1020
MP180S	Large build, short leg	1020
Seal-Tight wound care protector		
CV27105	Adult foot/ankle	1050
CV27103	Adult short leg	1050
CV27106	Adult wide short leg	1050

APPLIANCES

SILK GARMENTS

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>DermaSilk</i>		each
Facial Mask	Infant	1500
	Child	1500
Body Suit	Up to 6 months	3495
	6-9 months	3595
	12-18 months	3695
	24-36 months	3795
	3-4 years	3895
		per pair
Tubular Sleeves	one size	2495
Leggings	Up to 6 months	2495
	6-9 months	2595
	12-18 months	2695
	24-36 months	2795
	3-4 years	2895
Gloves	Small Child	1350
	Medium Child	1350
	Small Adult	1895
	Medium Adult	1895
	Large Adult	1895
		per set
Pyjamas	3-4 years	6495
	5-6 years	6895
	7-8 years	7195
	10-12 years	7495

IXA

SODIUM HYALURONATE CREAM

<i>Atopiclair</i>	40ml	each
	100ml	620
<i>Xclair</i>	50g	1240
		1700

STOCKINETTE

When Elasticated Stockinette is ordered or prescribed without qualification, the term is to be interpreted as Elasticated Tubular Bandage.

Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight	2.5cm x 1m	33
(Syn: Cotton Stockinette)	5cm x 1m	50
	7.5cm x 1m	61
	10cm x 6m	413

Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP
(Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette; ESTS; Elasticated Stockinette)

Ref	6.25 cm		6.75 cm		7.5 cm		8.75 cm		10.0 cm		12.0 cm	
	B	B	C	C	D	D	E	E	F	F	G	G
<i>Quantity</i>	0.5m (p)	1m (p)	0.5m (p)	1m (p)	0.5m (p)	1m (p)	0.5m (p)	1m (p)	0.5m (p)	1m (p)	0.5m (p)	1m (p)
<i>Comfigrip</i>	63	114	67	121	67	121	76	130	76	130	79	153
<i>easiGRIP</i>	61	110	65	117	65	117	74	126	74	126	77	147
<i>Eesiban ESTS</i>	79	143	86	151	86	151	95	164	95	164	99	190
<i>Sigma ETB</i>	61	110	65	117	66	119	74	126	74	126	77	147
<i>Tubigrip</i>	90	163	98	171	98	171	108	186	108	186	112	215

- Where the quantity is not stated by the prescriber the 0.5 metre length should be supplied.
- Where the size is not stated by the prescriber, the size supplied should be endorsed.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber the basic price of this stockinette must not exceed:

Size and Quantity	each (p)	each (p)	each (p)
6.25cm x 0.5m	61	7.5cm x 0.5m	65
6.25cm x 1.0m	110	7.5cm x 1.0m	117
6.75cm x 0.5m	65	8.75cm x 0.5m	74
6.75cm x 1.0m	117	8.75cm x 1.0m	126
		10.00cm x 0.5m	74
		10.00cm x 1.0m	126
		12.00cm x 0.5m	77
		12.00cm x 1.0m	147

APPLIANCES

STOCKINETTE**Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded**

each

(Tubipad)

Specification 25

Heel, Elbow, Knee

small 'P4'

6.5cm x 60cm

273

medium 'P4X'

7.5cm x 60cm

295

large 'P5'

10cm x 60cm

315

Sacral

medium 'P9'

28cm x 27cm

1408

large 'P9'

35cm x 27cm

1408

Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage*(Lightweight Elasticated Viscose Tubular Bandage)*

Size		Basic Price (p) Each					
		<i>Acti-Fast</i>	<i>CliniFast</i>	<i>Comifast</i>	<i>Coverflex</i>	<i>Easifast</i>	<i>Tubifast</i>
Small Limb 3.5cm (Red Line)	1m	62	56	64	73	65	84
Medium Limb 5.0cm (Green Line)	1m	65	58	68	76	69	90
	3m	190	162	194	224	195	257
	5m	330	281	333	387	340	440
Large Limb 7.5cm (Blue Line)	1m	90	77	92	107	94	120
	3m	250	213	256	254	260	339
	5m	440	374	447	504	450	590
Trunk (Child) 10.75cm (Yellow Line)	1m	145	120	146	168	150	193
	3m	410	349	417	483	425	551
	5m	710	604	716	850	720	947
Trunk (Adult) 17.5cm (Beige Line)	1m	215	183	184	224	190	243
Trunk (Large Adult) 25cm (Purple Line)	1m	-	-	-	-	-	398
	5m	-	-	-	-	-	1948

Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p		
		<i>CliniFast</i>	<i>Comifast</i>	<i>Tubifast</i>
			Easywrap	
			each	
Clava	6 months-5 years	585	650	-
	5-14 years	675	750	-
Vest	6-24 months	713	792	1047
	2-5 years	950	1056	1395
	5-8 years	1069	1188	1570
	8-11 years	1188	1320	1744
	11-14 years	1188	1320	1744
	Small Adult	-	1500	-
	Medium Adult	-	1710	-
	Large Adult	-	1950	-
			per pair	
Tights	6-24 months	713	792	1047
Leggings	2-5 years	950	1056	1395
	5-8 years	1069	1188	1570
	8-11 years	1188	1320	1744
	11-14 years	1188	1320	1744
	Small Adult	-	1500	-
	Medium Adult	-	1710	-
	Large Adult	-	1950	-
Socks	One Size	-	-	437
	Up to 8 years	297	330	-
	8-14 years	297	330	-
Mittens	Up to 24 months	297	330	-
	2-8 years	297	330	-
	8-14 years	297	330	-
Gloves	Medium Child	-	-	535
	Large Child, Small Adult	-	-	535
	Medium Adult	-	-	535
	Large Adult	-	-	535

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
STOCKINETTE		
Ribbed Cotton and Viscose Surgical Tubular Stockinette BP 1988		each
(Syn: Ribbed Cotton and Viscose Stockinette)		
Type A Lightweight (Molinlycke)		
Arm/leg (child); arm (adult)	5cm x 5m	235
Arm (OS adult); leg (adult)	7.5cm x 5m	308
Leg (OS adult)	10cm x 5m	409
Trunk (child)	15cm x 5m	589
Trunk (adult)	20cm x 5m	680
Trunk (OS adult)	25cm x 5m	813
Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette		
Eesiban		
Arm/leg (child); arm (adult)	5cm x 5m	230
Arm (OS adult); leg (adult)	7.5cm x 5m	302
Leg (OS adult)	10cm x 5m	401
Trunk (child)	15cm x 5m	577
Trunk (adult)	20cm x 5m	667
Trunk (OS adult)	25cm x 5m	797

NB:

One 5m length of the relevant width is sufficient to provide two sets of dressing for a pair of limbs or a trunk.
Two full suits for an OS adult are provided from one pack each of the 7.5cm, 10cm and 25cm widths.
Two full suits for a standard sized adult are provided from one pack each of the 5cm, 7.5cm and 20cm widths.
Two full suits for a young child are provided from one pack each of the 5cm and 15cm widths.

SUPRAPUBLIC BELTS: Replacements Only

Invoice Price
(see note 5) (page 133)

IXA

N.B Original Belts are supplied by the Hospital Service.
Prescription ordering replacement of a complete Belt or Outfit may only be accepted by a pharmacy or appliance contractor who will carry out the actual measurement, fitting and supply of the belt.
Orders for replacement of "a belt" are to be taken as being for the belt alone and the prescription referred back to the prescriber to specify orders for a Complete Belt or Outfit where such appears to be required.
Parts may include the following:
Rubber Flaps
Rubber Shields
Rubber Understraps
Rubber Urinal, single or double-chambered (See Incontinence Appliances)
Belt Webbing
Night Drainage Bag, Plastics (See Incontinence Appliances)
Night Tube and Glass or Plastics Connector

SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES

Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988	2.5cm x 4.5m	each
(Syn: Elastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	stretched	161
	5cm x 4.5m	
	(See Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	
Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988	2.5cm x 3m	127
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	2.5cm x 5m	191
	5cm x 5m	242
	7.5cm x 5m	351
Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988	2.5cm x 5m	172
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)	5cm x 5m	327
(Blenderm)		
Permeable Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988	1.25cm x 5m	75
(Syn: Permeable Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)	2.5cm x 5m	110
(Leukosilk)	5cm x 5m	191

APPLIANCES

SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES
Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988
 (Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic adhesive Tape)

Size	1.25 cm		2.5 cm		5 cm		7.5 cm	
<i>Quantity</i>	5m	10m	5m	10m	5m	10m	5m	10m
	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)	(p)
<i>Clinipore</i>	35	-	59	73	99	-	-	-
<i>Leukofix</i>	52	-	83	-	145	-	-	-
<i>Leukopore</i>	46	-	72	-	126	-	-	-
<i>Mediplast</i>	30	-	50	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Micropore</i>	60	-	89	-	157	-	-	-
<i>Scanpor</i>	40	52	64	86	111	164	-	240

Where no brand is stated by the prescriber, the basic price of the tape supplied must not exceed

1.25cm x 5m	30
2.5cm x 5m	50
5cm x 5m	99

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
Permeable, Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988		each
(Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Hypafix</i>	5cm x 5m	134
	10cm x 5m	225
	2.5cm x 10m	156
	5cm x 10m	248
	10cm x 10m	433
	15cm x 10m	642
	20cm x 10m	851
	30cm x 10m	1231
<i>Mefix</i>	2.5cm x 5m	93
	5cm x 5m	165
	10cm x 5m	263
	15cm x 5m	359
	20cm x 5m	460
	30cm x 5m	659
<i>Omnifix</i>	5cm x 10m	215
	10cm x 10m	362
	15cm x 10m	534
Soft Silicone Fixation Tape		
<i>Mepitac</i>	2cm x 3m	626
	4cm x 1.5m	626
Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape		
(Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Mediplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster</i>	1.25cm x 5m	82
	2.5cm x 5m	119
	5cm x 5m	199
	7.5cm x 5m	299
<i>Strappal</i>	1.25cm x 5m	89
	2.5cm x 5m	129
	5cm x 5m	217
	7.5cm x 5m	327
Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988		
(Syn: Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)		
	1.25cm x 5m	91
	2.5cm x 5m	132
	5cm x 5m	223
	7.5cm x 5m	335

APPLIANCES

SURGICAL SUTURES

Ethicon Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
Absorbable Sutures				
<u>Sterile Synthetic</u>				
Ethicon Monocryl Poliglecaprone absorbable sutures composed of a copolymer of glycolide &-caprolactone:				
W3650	2.0	70cm	60mm straight cutting	pack of 12 2752
Ethicon Vicryl-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide				
W9505H	1.0	45cm	16mm P needle curved cutting	pack of 36 10191
W9074	1.5	45cm	16mm curved round bodied	pack of 12 2364
W9570H	1.5	75cm	19mm P needle curved cutting	pack of 36 10124
W9525H	2.0	45cm	26mm P needle curved reverse cutting	9707
Ethicon Vicryl Rapide-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which have been specially treated to give rapid strength loss and absorption profiles:				
W9915	1.0	45cm	12mm P needle curved reverse cutting	pack of 12 4344
W9922	1.5	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	3941
W9918	1.5	75cm	16mm P needle curved cutting	3487
W9932	2.0	75cm	26mm P needle curved reverse cutting	3665
W9923	2.0	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	3641
W9962	3.0	90cm	35mm tapercut half circle	3694
Non Absorbable Sutures				
<u>Sterile Braided Silk Suture</u>				
W501H	1.5	75cm	(black) 16mm curved cutting	pack of 36 3906
W321H	3.0	45cm	(black) 26mm curved reverse cutting	3793
W2511T	2.0	45cm	(black) 26mm P needle curved reverse cutting	pack of 24 3290
<u>Sterile Polyamide Synthetic Suture</u>				
W1618T	1.0	45cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	3866
<u>Sterile Polyamide 6 Suture, Monofilament</u>				
W319	1.5	45cm	(blue) 19mm curved reverse cutting	pack of 12 1302
W320	2.0	45cm	(blue) 26mm curved reverse	1346
W1615T	0.7	45cm	(black) 16mm P needle curved cutting	pack of 24 3780
<u>Sterile Polyamide 66 Suture, Braided</u>				
W5414	3.5	1m	(black) 50mm tapercut half circle heavy	pack of 12 1863
<u>Sterile Polypropylene Suture, Monofilament</u>				
W8020T	1.5	45cm	(blue) 26mm P needle curved cutting	pack of 24 4461

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
Skin Adhesives, Sterile		
<i>Dermabond ProPen</i>	0.5ml pen	each 1838
<i>Histoacryl</i>	0.2g	641
	0.5g	650
<i>Histoacryl L</i>	0.2g	620
	0.5g	672
<i>Indermil</i>	0.5g	650
<i>LiquiBand</i> - Adhesive	0.5g	550
- Flow Control Tissue Adhesive	0.5g	550

Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.

Skin Closure Strips, Sterile

<i>Leukostrip</i> Code No. 2952	6.4mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	10 envelopes 568
<i>Steri-strip</i> Code No. GP 41	6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	12 envelopes 852

Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.

SWABS (see note * below on sterile swabs)

N.B. The exact number of single swabs ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed. (see also Note (ii) below)

Gauze Swabs

Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Sterile*	7.5cm sq	pkt 37
Sterile swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	5 pads per pkt	

Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Non Sterile	10cm sq	128
Swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	100 pads per pkt	

Filmated Gauze Swab BP 1988 Non Sterile	10cm sq	345
A thin layer of absorbent cotton enclosed within Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 8-ply	100 pads per pkt	

Non-Woven Fabric Swabs

The labelling of each pack shall include:

The Title
"Drug Tariff Specification" and number

Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Sterile*	7.5cm sq	24
Specification 28	5 pads per pkt	
Sterile swabs of folded 4-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.		

Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Non Sterile	10cm sq	74
Specification 28	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 4-ply non woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988, for general and cleansing purposes.		

Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile	10cm sq	345
(Regal)	100 pads per pkt	
Specification 29		
Swabs of folded 8-ply non-woven viscose fabric containing a film of viscose fibres to increase absorbency. These swabs are an alternative to Filmated Gauze Swabs BP 1988 for general swabbing and cleansing purposes.		

***Notes: Sterile Swabs**

(i) These sterile dressings are to be supplied in packs of 5 swabs 7.5cm square in a sealed packs as received from the manufacturer, supplier or wholesaler. They should not be confused with the non-sterile 10cm size in packets of 100 swabs used for general swabbing purposes.

(ii) The exact number of sterile swabs ordered are to be supplied except for orders not in multiples of 5 (See Note 2 page 133). A packet to be used for each sterile dressing operation; unused swabs to be discarded as unsterile.

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
SYNOVIAL FLUID		
		each
<i>Durolane</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 3ml syringe	19574
<i>Fermathron</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3900
<i>Orthovisc</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	6500
<i>Ostenil</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3000
<i>Suplasyn</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3550
	Box containing 1 vial 20mg/2ml	3550
<i>Synocrom</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3000
<i>Synocrom Mini</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 10mg/1ml syringe	2250
<i>Synvisc (Hylan G-F20)</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	20500
SYRINGES		
Bladder/Irrigating	100ml	407
Ear Syringe	60ml approx	185
Enema Higginson's:		596
Spare Vaginal Pipes Plastics	15cm	48
or rubber, straight		
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES		
Tracheostomy Breathing Aids		
<i>AdvaBond silicone glue</i>	AS3896	2280
<i>Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System</i> (formerly Blom-Singer Truseal HumidiFilter system)		
Blom-Singer ATSV II Cap & 7 Foam Filters	BE1010	1731
Replacement Foam Filters for ATSV II	BE1020/1030	97
Silicone Adhesive (for use with baseplates)	BE6067	2400
ATSV II replacement kit	BE8025H	16600
Diaphragm/faceplate for ATSV II	BE8026H	6600
<i>Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System</i> (formerly Blom-Singer Truseal HumidiFilter System)		
Adhesive Housing (Baseplates) see TruSeal Adhesive Housing		
Blom-Singer HumidiFilter Starter Kit	BE1050	3450
Blom-Singer HumidiFilter Holder	BE1060	1324
Replacement Foam Filters (normal resistance)	BE1070/1080	97
TruSeal Adhesive Housing (formerly Adhesive Housing (Baseplates))	BE6053/6054	207
Tracheostoma Valve Housing	Standard	BE6038
	Large	BE6039
Adhesive Tape Discs	Standard Regular	BE6041
	Large Regular	BE6042
	Standard Thin	BE6043
	Large Thin	BE6044
	Standard Heavy Duty	BE6034
	Large Heavy Duty	BE6035
Adhesive Foam Discs	Standard Regular	BE6045
	Large Regular	BE6046
	Standard Thin	BE6047
	Large Thin	BE6049
<i>Blom-Singer Truseal HumidiFilter System</i>		
see Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System and Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System		
<i>Humistom Stoma Button/Stud and HPC Filter</i> (Nasal Restoration System)		
HPC Filter Normal to low resistance		HSF1
Humistom Stoma Button/Stud	size 10	HS1-L10
Standard Length 20mm	size 12	HS1-L12
	size 14	HS1-L14
Short Length 14mm	size 10	HS1-S10
	size 12	HS1-S12
	size 14	HS1-S14

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES		
† <i>Prim-Air</i>		each
Prim-Air Kas II	71-0952-24H	170
Prim-Air Phon I	71-0952-29H	170
Prim-Air Phon II	71-0952-27H	170
Prim-Air Strip	Firm Round 71-0974-00R	265
	Firm Oval 71-0974-00O	265
	Fine Round 71-0970-00R	440
	Fine Oval 71-0970-00O	440
	Special Round 71-0978-00R	440
	Special Oval 71-0978-00O	440
<i>Provox FreeHands HME System</i>		
Filter Cassette	7712	211
Replacement Kit	7716	20150
(Device & Fitted Membrane)	Light 7717	20150
	Medium 7721	20150
Replacement Membrane	Strong 7713	4615
	Light 7714	4615
Silicone Glue (for use with Flexiderm adhesive)	7720	2340
	Strong 7715	4615
<i>Provox HME System ("Stomafilter")</i>		
Flexiderm adhesive round	(Transparent with strong adhesive)	271
Flexiderm adhesive oval	(Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin)	271
Optiderm adhesive round	(Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin)	446
Optiderm adhesive oval	(Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin)	446
Regular adhesive oval	(Transparent, normal adhesive)	175
Regular adhesive round	(Transparent, normal adhesive)	175
Normal filter cassette	(Normal resistance)	164
Hiflow filter cassette	(Low resistance for sport and first time users)	175
<i>Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters</i>	CR3853	36
<i>Saint Marina Safety Net</i>		
Air filter and humidifier	SMSN	160
<i>Trachi-Naze Nasal Restoration System</i>		
Blue Filter (Night filter)	resistance level -2 to -3kPas 1 ⁻¹	LANNZ 0001A 161
Green Filter (Day filter)	resistance level -1 to 2kPas 1 ⁻²	LANNZ 0002A 161
Orange Filter (Active filter)	resistance level less than -1kPas 1 ⁻¹	LANNZ 0003A 161
Baseplate		
Hydrocolloid (small)		LANNZ 0004A 254
Hydrocolloid (large)		LANNZ 0005 271
Non-Woven Adhesive (large)		LANNZ 0006 271
Clear Adhesive Waterproof Film (round)		LANNZ 0007 265
Hands Free Valve 'Type A' (for replacement only)		LATNV 1001 8000
Hands Free Valve 'Type B' (for replacement only)		LATNV 2001 8000
Occlusion Cap		LATNV 3001 pack of 3 1000
<i>Trachi-Naze Plus Nasal Restoration System</i>		
each		
<i>Trachi-Naze Plus Filters</i>		
Blue (Night Filter)	resistance level -2 to 3kPas 1 ⁻¹	LATNP 1001 161
Green (Day Filter)	resistance level -1 to 2kPas 1 ⁻²	LATNP 1002 161
Orange (Active Filter)	resistance level -1kPas 1 ⁻¹	LATNP 1003 161

t to be deleted 1 April 2008

APPLIANCES

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES				
Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud				each
Short Length 14.5mm	size 8		LATNP 2001	1073
	size 10		LATNP 2002	1073
	size 12		LATNP 2003	1073
	size 14		LATNP 2004	1073
	size 16		LATNP 2005	1073
Long Length 22.5mm	size 8		LATNP 3001	1073
	size 10		LATNP 3002	1073
	size 12		LATNP 3003	1073
	size 14		LATNP 3004	1073
	size 16		LATNP 3005	1073
Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices				
<i>Hei-Clean</i>	Size XXS		71-0010-01	pack of 5 812
	Size XS		71-0010-00	812
	Size S		71-0011-00	812
	Size M		71-0012-00	812
	Size L		71-0013-00	812
<i>Hei-Clean Soft</i>	Size XS		71-0010-00W	812
	Size S		71-0011-00W	812
	Size M		71-0012-00W	812
<i>Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs</i> (<i>Insight Medical Products Ltd</i>)				pack of 10
	Small		TCS/950	170
	Large		TCS/900	170
<i>Tracheo Cleaning Brush</i> (<i>Kapitex</i>)	8mm		TR ACC 0001	pack of 2 352
	10mm		TR ACC 0002	352
	12mm		TR ACC 0003	352
	14mm		TR ACC 0004	352
<i>Trachi-Swab</i> (<i>Kapitex Healthcare Ltd</i>)	Small		TR SWB 0110	pack of 10 170
	Large		TR SWB 0210	172
<i>Trachi-Wipe (Skin Wipe)</i> (<i>Kapitex Healthcare Ltd</i>)			LA NNZ 3001	pack of 30 2377
Tracheostomy Dressings - Sterile				
<i>Advadress 'T'</i>		80mm x 80mm	CR3854	each 64
<i>Excilon AMD IV Sponges</i>		5cm x 5cm	7089	9
		10cm x 10cm	7088	23
Note: This dressing is in 2 pieces but is a single dressing				
<i>Metalline</i>		8cm x 9cm		49
<i>Trachi-Dress</i>	Small	60mm x 82mm	TR DRE 0001	68
	Large	80mm x 100mm	TR DRE 0002	68
Tracheostomy Tube Holders				
<i>EMS Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip</i>			T550	265
<i>Insight 2 Piece Adjustable Latex Free Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>	Adult		TH100	240
	Child		TH150	240
<i>Nex Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>			HNTTHA	240
<i>Primus-Silk</i>			71-0029-02S	280
<i>Trachi-Hold</i>	Adult		TR ACC 0012	301

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
Child	TR ACC 0014	301
TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES		
Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors		
<i>Buchanan Protector</i> (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)		pack of 10
Small		3320
Large		3602
<i>Buchanan DeltaNex Protector</i> (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)		
Small		3355
<i>Cascade Shower Protector</i>	AS/3835	pack of 2 740
<i>Hirst Protector</i>		pack of 10 2885
<i>Laryngofoam</i>		pack of 30
flesh or white	5.1cm x 6.2cm 4mm thick	1189
flesh	6.3cm x 6.5cm	1189
		each 39
<i>Nex Foam Adhesive Filter</i>	HNFAF	pack of 30 1000
<i>Nex Foam Collar Filter</i>	HNFC	pack of 10 2250
<i>Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield</i> (contains 2 neckbands)		pack of 10
Beige	CR3860	3020
Blue	CR3859	3020
White	CR3856	2900
<i>Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors</i> (Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)		
White		
Small	AS3698	2890
Large	AS3669	3200
Beige		
Small	AS3778	3016
Large	AS3765	3400
Blue		
Small	AS3777	3016
Large	AS3764	3400
<i>Stoma-Quick laryngectomy protector</i>		pack of 30
5cm x 7cm	71-0045-15N	1140
7cm x 7cm	71-0045-17N	1140
<i>Wet Protect</i>		pack of 2 852
Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush	TWP2	pack of 10 720
<i>Insight</i>	PB/50	pack of 6 474
<i>Phonax</i>	71-0995-00	pack of 10 800
<i>Voiceline</i>	LA PCB 0003	

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
TRUSSES		each
(See Part 1, Clause 2 page 3)		
Before the prescription can be dispensed three details must be given by the prescriber:		
(i) Single, or double, and the side, if single		
(ii) Position, eg. Inguinal; Scrotal		
(iii) Type, eg. truss; Elastic band truss		
In the event of a dispute between the patient and the pharmacy or the appliance contractor about whether the truss supplied is satisfactory, the doctor's decision shall be binding.		
Spring Truss		each
Specification 31(a)		
Spring Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 2930: 1970 for Surgical Spring Trusses		
Inguinal	Single	3025
	Double	4221
Inguinal Rat-tail	Single	3724
	Double	5566
Femoral	Single	3341
	Double	5169
Scrotal	Single	3724
	Double	5566
Double Inguinal/Scrotal		5352
Back Pad, fixed or sliding (if ordered)	extra	858
Slotted, polished Spring Ends (if ordered)	Single Extra	436
	Double Extra	879
"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	963
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b	Double Extra	1902
<i>NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber.</i>		
Replacements and repairs:-		
Understrap for Inguinal or Femoral Trusses		265
Elastic Band Truss		
Specification 31b		
Elastic Band Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 3271: 1970 for Surgical Elastic Band Trusses		
Inguinal	Single	2054
	Double	3422
Scrotal	Single	2138
	Double	3482
Umbilical, Single Belt	Single	2332
Double Belt where specified by prescriber	Double	3176
"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	604
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b	Double Extra	875
<i>NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber.</i>		

IXA

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION		
The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".		
Vacuum Pumps		
Euro Surgical Ltd		
<i>Pos-T-Vac</i>	AVP1000 Battery Operated	12700
	MVP 700 Manual	9800
Farnhurst Medical Ltd		
<i>Elite</i>	ES101	13500
<i>Elite Plus with gauge</i>	EG105	16000
<i>Elite Plus 2 with limiter</i>	EL108	16000
Genesis Medical Ltd		
<i>Active II with limiter</i>	0100 Battery Operated	14900
<i>Impulse with limiter</i>	0102 Manual	11900
Healthcare 2000 Ltd		
<i>E.I.D. Erection Inducer Device</i>		14900
iMedicare Ltd		
<i>SomaCorrect</i>	15080	15900
<i>SomaCorrect Xtra</i>	15111	17900
<i>SomaErect Response II</i>	15019	16081
<i>SomaErect Response II - XL</i>	15888	16081
<i>SomaErect Touch II</i>	15013	16900
Mediplus Ltd		
<i>Osbon ErecAid Classic</i>	XX-02	9900
<i>Osbon ErecAid Esteem</i>	XX-50	17900
Mediwatch UK Ltd		
<i>ErectEase</i>	S0001	9400
Owen Mumford Ltd		
<i>Rapport Classic</i>	SM2000	10716
<i>Rapport Premier</i>	SM2200	16343
Vetco UK		
<i>Vetex Pump System</i>	001 Manual	9500
Constrictor Rings - to maintain an erection		
Euro Surgical Ltd		
<i>Constrictor Ring</i>		968
Farnhurst Medical Ltd		
<i>Constriction Rings (pack of 5 rings)</i>	Sizes 1-5	ECR01 2000
	Size 1	ECR01/1 2000
	Size 2	ECR01/2 2000
	Size 3	ECR01/3 2000
	Size 4	ECR01/4 2000
	Size 5	ECR01/5 2000
	<i>Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings</i>	ECA02 2400
Genesis Medical Ltd		
<i>Asset</i>		
Set of 5 different rings, loading cone, and holding cylinder for maintaining an erection	0105	2400
<i>Genesis constriction ring</i>		
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices	Sizes B,C,D,E,F	700
0110B, 0110C, 0110D, 0110E, 0110F,		

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION		
Healthcare 2000 Ltd		
<i>Confidence Rings</i>		
Starter pack of 2 Rings (1x Regular, 1x Firm)		2400
Firm x 2 Rings (Pink)		2900
Regular x 2 Rings (Natural)		2900
iMedicare Ltd		
<i>Assist Erection Maintenance System</i>	15109	2700
<i>Select Erection Maintenance Ring Set (Set of 3 rings)</i>	15230	2900
<i>SureEase Erection Maintenance Ring Set</i>	15085	3200
<i>Ultimate Erection Maintenance Ring Set</i>	15222	3400
<i>Ultra Erection Maintenance Ring Set</i>	15444	3400
Mediwatch UK Ltd		
<i>ErectAssist</i>		
Set of 3 retention rings, loading cone, transfer collar and lubricating gel	S0007	2300
<i>Retention Rings</i>		
Set of 3 retention rings		
25mm	S0101A	2100
32mm	S0101B	2100
40mm	S0101C	2100
1 of each of the above sizes	S0101	2100
Owen Mumford Ltd		
<i>Rapport Ring Loading System</i>		
Set of 5 different sized rings, loading cone and transfer sleeves for maintaining an erection	SM2220	2142
Vetco UK Constriction Rings		
<i>White C-Flex</i>	(small, medium, large)	VA005 650
<i>Mentor</i>	(medium, large)	VA006 1000
<i>Comfort</i>	(one size fits all)	VA007 1000

IXA

PRESCRIBING RESTRICTIONS APPLYING TO VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION

The products listed may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 below, and for the purpose specified in column 2, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".

Patient	Purpose
(a) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.
(b) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
(c) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	

APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VAGINAL DILATORS		
<i>Amielle Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	SM2100	per kit 3466
<i>Femmax</i> (Medical Devices Technology International Ltd)		1500
VAGINAL MOISTURISERS		
● <i>Replens MD</i>	3 dose pack	282
	6 dose pack	452
	35g tube	452
<i>Sylk</i>	40g tube	516
● Please note: For reimbursement purposes Replens MD should not be confused with the product Replens listed in Drug Tariff Part XVIII A - Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services		
VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM		
<i>Activa Leg Ulcer</i>	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner	
<i>Hosiery Kit</i> (Activa Healthcare)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	2038
	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1528
<i>Carolyn Graduated Compression System</i> (Carolyn Europe Ltd)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 understockings) Available in Short and regular length	
	Size	Ankle Circ
	A	17.5-20cm
	B	20-22.5cm
	C	22.5-25.5cm
	D	25.5-28cm
	E	28-30.5cm
	F	30.5-33cm
	G	33-35.5cm
		Calf Circ
		25.5-33cm
		30.5-38cm
		35.5-43cm
		40.5-48.5cm
		45.5-53cm
		51-58.5cm
		56-66cm
<i>Comfi Pression</i> (Synergy Healthcare (UK) Ltd)	Hosiery Kit (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	1799
	Liner Kit (pack contains 3 liners) Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	1349
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 1 liner)	Small 2961 Medium 2961 Large 2961 Extra Large 2961
	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 3 liners)	Small 1788 Medium 1788 Large 1788 Extra Large 1788
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE Custom</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	Medical Stocking Compression Liner pack (pack contains 2 liners)	6000 3000

APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM			
Mediven Ulcer Kit (Medi UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners)		
	Standard Length Kit	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii	2910
	Petite Length Kit	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii	2910
	Liner Pack (Pack contains 2 liners)	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii	1560
<i>SurePress Comfort Pro</i> (ConvaTec Ltd)	Graduated Compression System (pack contains 1 stocking and 1 liner)		
	Size	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ
	A	18-20cm	25.5-33cm
	B	20-22.5cm	30.5-38cm
	C	22.5-25.5cm	35.5-43cm
	D	25.5-28cm	40.5-48.5cm
	E	28-30.5cm	45.5-53cm
<i>Ulcertec</i> (Bauerfeind UK)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking & 2 liners)		
	Short (Small, Medium, Large)		2710
	Short (Extra Small, Extra Large)		2710
	Long (Small, Medium, Large)		2710
	Long (Extra Small, Extra Large)		2710

IXA

APPLIANCES

This Page is Intentionally Blank

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part 1 Clause 2). Attention is drawn particularly to the information on the average life-in-use of each type of product which, together with the pack size, should enable prescribers to calculate their patients' requirements with reasonable accuracy.
2. Only basic information on each product has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so, this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from community nurses and community pharmacists. Where possible manufacturers/suppliers' order code numbers have been shown but prescribers should note that the order numbers shown are not necessarily the full codes for the appliances they wish to order. This is particularly true of urinal systems where additional code numbers are usually necessary to denote variations from the basic design and individual sizes.
3. Prescribers are reminded that incontinence pads (including products not necessarily described as such but using the absorption principle), incontinence garments, skin wipes and occlusive devices such as female vaginal devices and male penile clamps are not prescribable under the Drug Tariff provisions.

List of components and accessories

	<u>Page</u>
Anal Plugs	222
Catheter Valves	222
Drainable Dribbling Appliances	223
Faecal Collectors	223
Incontinence Belts	223
Incontinence Sheaths	224
Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips and Adhesives	230
Leg Bags	232
Night Drainage Bags	238
Suspensory Systems	240
Tubing and Accessories	241
Urinal Systems	243

IXB

Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers	257
---	------------

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

ANAL PLUGS

Warning: This product should not be used without assessment by an appropriate medical professional.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Peristeen Anal Plug			
	Small	1450	20	4378
	Large	1451	20	4288

CATHETER VALVES

Warning: This product should not be used without assessment of bladder function by an appropriate medical professional.

Indications: For use with an indwelling urethral catheter.

Contraindications:

Reduced bladder capacity
 No bladder sensation
 Cognitive impairment
 Insufficient manual dexterity to operate the Catheter Valve

Note: *It is recommended that the Catheter Valve is changed every 5 - 7 days.*

The following symbols are used in this section

S Sterile

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	Flip-Flo catheter valve	BFF5	5	1293
Coloplast Ltd	Simpla Catheter Valve	T180	5	1269
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S E-Z Flow Catheter Valve	00-0060	5	1101
Jade- Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Catheter Valve	JECV	5	1197
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	S Smartflow Catheter Valve	CVS	5	1095
Catheter Valve with Integral Bag				
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Bag with duel tap	JEDT	10	2884

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**DRAINABLE DRIBBLING APPLIANCES**

Bags or pouches which use absorptive material to soak up urine are not prescribable.

Note: The appliances listed below may be re-used, on average, for at least a month.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order no	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Dribbling bag with loops and tapes	Fig 18	1	1853
	Drip Male Urinal with tap	M 100	1	4979
	Replacement belt for M100	JB 100	1	1228
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Male Dribbling bag with diaphragm and belt	WM60	1	2792

FAECAL COLLECTORS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Hollister Faecal Collector			
	500ml	9822	10	4310
	1000ml	9821	10	4310

INCONTINENCE BELTS**IXB**

Note: Average Life-in-Use - 6 Months

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Waist and support for Kipper bag	LM 886103	1	697
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	Waist belt for Kipper bags	KBWB	1	592
	37mm webbing/elastic waistbelt for use with Jade-Euro-Med appliances	WB	1	613
	Web belt			
	86cm	WS105-91-34	1	1225
	91cm	WS105-91-36	1	1225
	97cm	WS105-91-38	1	1225
	107cm	WS105-91-42	1	1225
	112cm	WS105-91-44	1	1225
	86cm	WS106-01-34	1	1225
	91cm	WS106-01-36	1	1225
	97cm	WS106-01-38	1	1225
	107cm	WS106-01-42	1	1225
	91cm	WS107-01-G	1	1225

Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Waist belt for black Kipper bag	WM62	1	513
	Rubber belt for PP Urinal	WM63	1	444

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

The incontinence sheaths (also known as penile sheaths and external catheters) listed below, are, except where indicated, of the soft, flexible, latex type. Sheaths are available with and without fixing devices which may be applied externally (around the outside of the sheath) or internally (around the penis between the skin and the sheath). A list of fixing devices and other adhesion products is included in 'Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips & Adhesives'.

Note: Each Sheath may be left in place for 1 to 3 days between changes.

The following symbols are used in this section

- ⊗ Non-adhesive sheath without liner
- ⊙ Sheath with self-adhesive liner
- ‡ Sheath with separate double-sided adhesive strip
- ≡ Sheath with separate single-sided adhesive strip

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Bard Ltd	Encompass				
	Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath				
		24mm	BLFS24	30	4560
		28mm	BLFS28	30	4560
		30mm	BLFS30	30	4560
		32mm	BLFS32	30	4560
		35mm	BLFS35	30	4560
		Reliasheath latex free penile sheath (including adhesive strip)			
		24mm	D523LF	30	4465
		28mm	D524LF	30	4465
		30mm	D525LF	30	4465
		32mm	D526LF	30	4465
		35mm	D527LF	30	4465
		Latex free penile sheath			
		24mm	U523LF	30	2747
		28mm	U524LF	30	2747
		30mm	U525LF	30	2747
		32mm	U526LF	30	2747
		35mm	U527LF	30	2747
		⊗ Uro sheath (washable - may be re-used many times) small (32mm), medium (38mm) large (41mm)	1502	1	593
Beambridge Medical	‡ Beambridge Urinary Sheath				
	Small	6-65(20mm)	30	4537	
	Medium	6-65(25mm)	30	4537	
	Large	6-65(30mm)	30	4537	
	Extra Large	6-65(35mm)	30	4537	
CliniMed Ltd	BioDerm ECD (Circular)	20006/starter	5	3950	
		20006/10	10	7900	
	BioDerm XLS (Oval)	20026/starter	5	3950	
		20026/10	10	7900	

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Conveen Optima (non-latex) self-sealing Urisheath (Shorter Length)			
	21mm	22121	30	4890
	25mm	22125	30	4890
	30mm	22130	30	4890
	35mm	22135	30	4890
	(Standard Length)			
	25mm	22025	30	4890
	30mm	22030	30	4890
	35mm	22035	30	4890
	40mm	22040	30	4890
	⊙ Conveen Security + self-sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small	5221	30	4922
	small	5225	30	4922
	medium	5230	30	4922
	large	5235	30	4922
	extra large	5240	30	4922
	⊙ Conveen Security + Easifit Shorter length self sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small (dia 21mm)	22011	30	4866
	small (dia 25mm)	22012	30	4866
	medium (dia 30mm)	22013	30	4866
	large (dia 35mm)	22014	30	4866
	‡ Conveen Security + Sheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design (including Uriliner adhesive strip)			
	extra small	5021	30	4974
	small	5025	30	4974
	medium	5030	30	4974
	large	5035	30	4974
	extra large	5040	30	4974
⊙ Conveen self-sealing Urisheath				
extra small	5212	30	4926	
small	5200	30	4926	
medium	5205	30	4926	
large	5210	30	4926	
extra large	5215	30	4926	
‡ Conveen Urisheath/Uriliner				
very small	5120	30	4980	
small	5125	30	4980	
medium	5130	30	4980	
large	5135	30	4980	
ex- large	5140	30	4980	
DBT Medical Ltd	‡ Dryaid Penile Sheath (including adhesive strip)			
	small	AL834021	20	2901
	medium	AL834022	20	2901
	large	AL834023	20	2901
	ex-large	AL834024	20	2901
	⊗ Dryaid Penile Sheath (without adhesive strip)			
	small	AL861021	20	1681
	medium	AL861022	20	1681
	large	AL861023	20	1681
	ex-large	AL861024	20	1681

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Hospital Management and Supplies Ltd	Macrodom (including adhesive strip) with O 51mm tube	GS7654	30	2230		
		GS7655	25	2333		
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	⊗ Incontinence Sheath	Small	WS165-01-F	1	164	
		Medium	WS165-03-K	1	164	
		Large	WS165-05-P	1	164	
		Ex-large	WS165-07-T	1	164	
	⊗ Jade Naturaflex Clear Non-Adhesive sheath	25mm (small)	M410	30	4471	
		29mm (medium)	M420	30	4471	
		32mm (intermediate)	M430	30	4471	
		36mm (large)	M440	30	4471	
		⊙ Jade Ultra Flex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)				
	small	M510	30	4471		
	medium	M520	30	4471		
	intermediate	M530	30	4471		
	large	M540	30	4471		
ex-large	M550	30	4471			
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	⊙ Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath with hydrocolloid double sided adhesive liner	Dia 18	56.18	30	4617	
		Dia 20	56.20	30	4617	
		Dia 22	56.22	30	4617	
		Dia 24	56.24	30	4617	
		Dia 26	56.26	30	4617	
		Dia 28	56.28	30	4617	
		Dia 30	56.30	30	4617	
		Dia 32	56.32	30	4617	
		Dia 35	56.35	30	4617	
		Dia 37	56.37	30	4617	
		Dia 40	56.40	30	4617	
		⊗ Comfort Sheath (in 11 sizes) + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system	Paediatric (dia 18mm)	53.18	30	2335
			Small - (dia 20mm)	53.20	30	2335
			Small (dia 22mm)	53.22	30	2335
	Small + (dia 24mm)		53.24	30	2335	
	Medium - (dia 26mm)		53.26	30	2335	
	Medium (dia 28mm)		53.28	30	2335	
	Medium + (dia 30mm)		53.30	30	2335	
	Large - (dia 32mm)		53.32	30	2335	
	Large (dia 35mm)		53.35	30	2335	
	Large + (dia 37mm)		53.37	30	2335	
	Extra Large (dia 40mm)		53.40	30	2335	
	⊗ Comfort Sheath Extra Thin for male retraction + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system.		Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26D	30	2335
			Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30D	30	2335
		Large (dia 35mm)	53.35D	30	2335	
		Extra Large (dia 40mm)	53.40D	30	2335	

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Mantred Sauer UK Ltd	⊗ K+ICS Sheath (plus 5 Sheath tip connectors) have special removable tips which enable the sheath to be expanded over the penis with a special sheath expander tool, to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation (see Tubing and Accessories section of this publication for Manfred Sauer Sheath Expander order no. 100.01).			
	18mm	103.18	30	4698
	20mm	103.20	30	4698
	22mm	103.22	30	4698
	24mm	103.24	30	4698
	26mm	103.26	30	4698
	28mm	103.28	30	4698
	30mm	103.30	30	4698
	32mm	103.32	30	4698
	35mm	103.35	30	4698
	37mm	103.37	30	4698
	40mm	103.40	30	4698
	P-SURE Latex Free self-adhesive with Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system. Includes 1 free pubic hair protective cloth.			
	Paediatric (dia 18mm)	97.18	30	4389
	Small - (dia 20mm)	97.20	30	4389
	Small (dia 22mm)	97.22	30	4389
	Small + (dia 24mm)	97.24	30	4389
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	97.26	30	4389
	Medium (dia 28mm)	97.28	30	4389
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	97.30	30	4389
	Large - (dia 32mm)	97.32	30	4389
	Large (dia 35mm)	97.35	30	4389
	Large + (dia 37mm)	97.37	30	4389
	Extra Large (dia 40mm)	97.40	30	4389
Mentor Medical Ltd	see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd			
North West Medical Supplies Ltd	⊗ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath			
	Size 1 (70mm)	30/80	30	1270
	Size 2 (80mm)	30/81	30	1270
	Size 3 (100mm)	30/82	30	1270
	Size 4 (107mm)	30/83	30	1270
	Size Paed 42mm	30/60	30	1270
	Size Paed 55mm	30/61	30	1270
	‡ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath and Uristrip Adhesive Strip			
	Size 1 (70mm)	8480	30	2540
	Size 2 (80mm)	8481	30	2540
	Size 3 (100mm)	8482	30	2540
	Size 4 (107mm)	8483	30	2540
	Size Paed 42mm	8460	30	2540
	Size Paed 55mm	8461	30	2540
S G & P Payne	⊗ Incontinence Penile Sheath			
	20mm	1111	1	97
	25mm	1112	1	97
	30mm	1113	1	97
	35mm	1114	1	97
	40mm	1115	1	97
	‡ with adhesive strip			
	20mm	1116	10	1542
	25mm	1117	10	1542
	30mm	1118	10	1542
	35mm	1119	10	1542
	40mm	1120	10	1542

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rochester Medical Ltd (formerly Rochester Medical Corporation)	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 1			
	Standard			
	24mm	1243	30	4722
	28mm	1283	30	4722
	32mm	1323	30	4722
	36mm	1363	30	4722
	40mm	1403	30	4722
	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 2			
	Pop-On			
	24mm	2243	30	4722
	28mm	2283	30	4722
	32mm	2323	30	4722
	36mm	2363	30	4722
	40mm	2403	30	4722
	○ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 3			
	Wideband			
	24mm	3243	30	4722
	28mm	3283	30	4722
	32mm	3323	30	4722
	36mm	3363	30	4722
	40mm	3403	30	4722
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 1 self adhering, standard sheath			
	25mm	TF12530	30	4562
	29mm	TF12930	30	4562
	32mm	TF13230	30	4562
	36mm	TF13630	30	4562
	41mm	TF14130	30	4562
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 2 self adhering, short sheath			
	25mm	TF22530	30	4562
	29mm	TF22930	30	4562
	32mm	TF23230	30	4562
	36mm	TF23630	30	4562
	41mm	TF24130	30	4562
○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 3 self adhering - extra wide adhesive band				
25mm	TF32530	30	4562	
29mm	TF32930	30	4562	
32mm	TF33230	30	4562	
36mm	TF33630	30	4562	
41mm	TF34130	30	4562	
○ Freedom Sheath (Self-adhesive)				
small (dia 23mm)	786268	30	4746	
medium (dia 28mm)	786276	30	4746	
standard (dia 31mm)	786280	30	4746	
large (dia 35mm)	786284	30	4746	
extra large (dia 40mm)	786288	30	4746	
○ Freedom Plus Sheath (Self-adhesive) (Shorter length)				
small (dia 23mm)	786292	30	4746	
medium (dia 28mm)	786306	30	4746	
standard (dia 31mm)	786310	30	4746	
large (dia 35mm)	786314	30	4746	
extra large (dia 40mm)	786318	30	4746	

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATHS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rochester Medical Ltd (formerly Rochester Medical Corporation)	○ Clear Advantage Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small (dia 23mm)	786187	30	4722
	medium (dia 28mm)	786195	30	4722
	standard (dia 31mm)	786225	30	4722
	large (dia 35mm)	786233	30	4722
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786241	30	4722
	⊗ Natural Clear Non-Adhesive Sheath			
	25mm (small)	38301	30	4471
	29mm (medium)	38302	30	4471
	32mm (intermediate)	38303	30	4471
	36mm (large)	38304	30	4471
	○ Pop-On Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)			
	25mm	32301	30	4471
	29mm	32302	30	4471
	32mm	32303	30	4471
36mm	32304	30	4471	
41mm	32305	30	4471	
	UltraFlex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive) see UltraFlex Clear Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
○ UltraFlex Clear Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive) (formerly UltraFlex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)				
small	33301	30	4471	
medium	33302	30	4471	
intermediate	33303	30	4471	
large	33304	30	4471	
ex-large	33305	30	4471	
○ Wide Band Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)				
25mm	36301	30	4471	
29mm	36302	30	4471	
32mm	36303	30	4471	
36mm	36304	30	4471	
41mm	36305	30	4471	
Salts Healthcare	⊗ Male Continence Sheath			
	17mm	ZL0028	10	891
	22mm	ZL0029	10	891
	25mm	ZL0030	10	891
	32mm	ZL0031	10	891
	34mm	ZL0032	10	891
Teleflex Medical	≡ Rusch Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip)			
	25mm diameter	4000025	10	950
	30mm diameter	4000030	10	950
	35mm diameter	4000035	10	950
Tyco Healthcare	‡ Texas Catheter (including adhesive strip)	8884-731300	12	864

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES
 (Available separately from sheaths)

The following symbols are used in this section

- † Double-sided adhesive strip
 ≠ Foam and Velcro
 ∞ For use with urinal systems
 * Safe for direct application on the skin

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bio Diagnostics	† Urifix Tape 5m	SU1	1	490
Camp Ltd	≠ Posey Sheath Holder Adult	90500	12	1325
	Paediatric	6555	12	1020
Coloplast Ltd	† Conveen Sheath Liners	5100	20	930
ConvaTec Ltd	† Urihesive Strips	S120	15	729
DBT Medical Ltd	† Dryaid Strip	AL832025	20	1220
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	∞ Jade Velcro Foam Strap	M450	10	1176
JLJ Healthcare Ltd	† Urifix Tape 5m	T115	1	634
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* Original Latex Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator	50.01	2	869
	* Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	854
	* Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	854
	* 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	854
	† Comfort Plus hydrocolloid adhesive tape	50.14	30	1402
	* 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	854

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES (Available separately from sheaths)

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	*	12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	854
	*	Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator	50.36-2	2	1525
	*	Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 45ml bottle with brush in the lid	50.36	1	1525
North West Medical Supplies Ltd	‡	Uristrip Adhesive Strip	30/84	30	1270
S G & P Payne	≠	Incontiaid Sheath Holder	1123	1	113
		Incontiaid Single Sided Adhesive Strips	1004	10	453
	‡	Adhesive Strips	1002	10	501
Salts Healthcare	≠	Heritage Sheath Collar Pack	ZL0022	30	447

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

The leg bags listed are suitable for collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are intended for daytime use although the larger bags may have adequate capacity for overnight use by some patients. The bags may be worn in different positions on the leg and the intended position (eg thigh, knee or calf) will determine the length of the inlet tube. The bags are attached to the leg by means of straps (included with each pack) which are generally either latex or foam with velcro fasteners.

Note: Plastic leg bags identified in the list with an asterisk* may on average be used for 5-7 days. With proper care and cleansing rubber leg bags are re-usable for 4-6 months.

Symbols used in this section

S These leg bags are supplied sterile. This does not affect the guidance given in the note at the beginning.

* Plastics

W Due to the size and weight of these bags when full, this capacity of bag should be prescribed only for wheelchair-bound patients.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S * Urisac Range: Shaped Leg Bags with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps			
	* 350ml, direct inlet	D3S	10	2841
	* 350ml, 30cm inlet tube	D3L	10	2816
	* 500ml, direct inlet	D5S	10	2863
	* 500ml, 10cm inlet tube	D5M	10	2874
	* 500ml, 30cm inlet tube	D5L	10	2874
	* 750ml, direct inlet	D7S	10	2884
	* 750ml, 10cm inlet tube	D7M	10	2884
	* 750ml, 30cm inlet tube	D7L	10	2884
	* 750ml, 38cm adjustable inlet tube	D7LX	10	2884
	S * Urisac Range: Leg Bags with push/pull outlet and foam velcro straps			
	* 350ml, long tube	7660	10	1507
	* 350ml, short tube	7661	10	1463
	* 500ml, long tube	7662	10	1638
	* 500ml, short tube	7663	10	1593
	* 750ml, long tube	7664	10	1752
	* 750ml, short tube	7665	10	1680
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Leg Bags with 1 pair of Flexible leg bag straps			
	500ml short tube (10cm)	6-70	10	2702
	500ml long tube (30cm)	6-75	10	2702
CliniSupplies Ltd	S ProSys Sterile Leg Bags with pair of non latex gloves. Containing 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10			
	350ml short tube	P350S	10	2600
	350ml long tube	P350L	10	2600
	500ml short tube	P500S	10	2600
	500ml long tube	P500L	10	2600
	750ml short tube	P750S	10	2600
	750ml long tube	P750L	10	2600

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 350ml 25cm tube	5164	10	2375
	50cm tube	5165	10	2375
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 500ml 25cm tube	5160	10	2375
	50cm tube	5161	10	2375
	S 25cm tube	5162	10	2525
	S 50cm tube	5163	10	2525
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 750ml 25cm tube	5166	10	2375
	50cm tube	5167	10	2375
	* Conveen Contour 600ml leg bag (adjustable tube)	5170	10	2884
	S 5cm inlet tube	5172	10	2884
	S 30cm inlet tube	5173	10	2884
	* Conveen Contour 800ml leg bag 45cm tube	5175	10	2884
	S * Aquadry leg bag			
	* 350ml short tube	783463	10	2543
	* 350ml long tube Adjustable	783501	10	2543
	* 500ml short tube	783471	10	2543
	* 500ml long tube Adjustable	783528	10	2543
	* 750ml short tube	783498	10	2543
	* 750ml long tube Adjustable	783536	10	2543
	Simpla Plus leg bags with two-step safety lock tap and anti-kink tubing			
	S 350ml 6cm tube	21561	10	2836
	S 350ml 25cm tube	21562	10	2836
	S 500ml 6cm tube	21571	10	2836
	S 500ml 25cm tube	21572	10	2836
	S 500ml 50cm tube	21583	10	2774
	S 750ml 6cm tube	21591	10	2836
	S 750ml 25cm tube	21592	10	2836
	Simpla Plus knee bag with additional strap (3 straps per box of 10)			
	SW 1500ml	21577	10	2885
	S Simpla Plus Syphon Bags			
	750ml, 6cm tube	21566	10	2885
	750ml, 25cm tube	21567	10	2885
	Simpla Profile Leg Bag with lever lock tap and anti kink tubing			
	S 350ml 6cm tube	21563	10	2795
	S 350ml 25cm tube	21564	10	2795
	S 500ml 6cm tube	21573	10	2843
	S 500ml 25cm tube	21574	10	2843
	S 500ml 50cm tube	21584	10	2843
	S 750ml 6cm tube	21593	10	2885
	S 750ml 25cm tube	21594	10	2885
	S Simpla Trident T1 with slide action tap			
	* 350ml short tube	370802	10	2816
	* 500ml long tube	370817	10	2838
	* 500ml short tube	370807	10	2838
	* 750ml long tube	370819	10	2851
	* 750ml short tube	370809	10	2851
	* 750ml adjustable long tube	370904	10	2851
	S Simpla Trident T2 with lever action tap			
	* 350ml bag short tube	376137	10	2850
	* 500ml bag short tube	376138	10	2881
	* 500ml bag long tube	376139	10	2881
	* 750ml bag short tube	376140	10	2895
	* 750ml bag long tube	376142	10	2895
	* 750ml bag adjustable long tube	376141	10	2895

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd S	Triform Leg Bags			
(including	* 350ml short tube	5350	10	2751
products	* 350ml short tube with soft backing	5351	10	2751
formerly	* 500ml short tube	5500	10	2755
listed under	* 500ml short tube with soft backing	5501	10	2751
Mentor	* 500ml medium tube	5502	10	2787
Medical Ltd)	* 500ml medium tube with soft backing	5503	10	2783
	* 500ml long tube	5504	10	2811
	* 500ml long tube with soft backing	5505	10	2806
	* 500ml extra long adjustable tube with soft backing	5507	10	2898
	* 750ml short tube	5750	10	2941
	* 750ml short tube with soft backing	5751	10	2941
	* 750ml long tube	5754	10	2941
	* 750ml long tube with soft backing	5755	10	2941
	* 750ml extra long adjustable tube with soft backing	5757	10	2941
	Paediatric/Child 120ml leg bag with 1 pair of leg straps per pack	E120V	10	2355
DBT Medical Ltd	Kipper bag			
	Trans/white without strap and buckle	LM886000	1	2388
	Trans/white	LM886001	1	2914
	All black rubber	LM886002	1	2914
	All black plastic	LM886003	1	2914
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector and velcro anti slip straps			
	S * 350ml short tube	00-1352	10	2260
	S * 500ml short tube	00-1502	10	2260
	S * 750ml short tube	00-1752	10	2260
	S * 350ml long tube	00-2352	10	2260
	S * 500ml long tube	00-2502	10	2260
	S * 750ml, long tube	00-2752	10	2260
	S * 500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3502	10	2300
	* 500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3501	10	2188
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	Libra leg bag with lever tap, overnight connector and elastic non-slip velcro straps			
	S * 350ml short tube	10100A	10	2650
	S * 500ml short tube	10102C	10	2690
	S * 500ml long tube	10104E	10	2690
	S * 500ml adjustable tube	10105F	10	2690
	S * 750ml short tube	10106G	10	2720
	S * 750ml long tube	10108J	10	2720
	S * 750ml adjustable tube	10110L	10	2720
Hollister Ltd	S Leg Bag 500ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9621	10	2778
	S Leg Bag 500ml/50cm inlet (Regular)	9624	10	2778
	S Leg Bag 800ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9631	10	2788
	S Leg Bag 800ml/50cm variable inlet (Regular)	9632	10	2788
	* Urinary Leg Bag 540ml with 37cm extension tube	9820	10	2824
	S * Urinary Leg Bag 540ml with direct inlet connector	9814	10	2756

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	* Catheter drainage bag - Large	WP205-01-S	1	431	
	Small	WP205-05-B	1	431	
	Kipper bag, black	KB	1	2820	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 350ml S	LBWT/350	10	2419	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 350ml L	LBWT/350	10	2419	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml S	LBWT/500	10	2419	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 500ml M	LBWT/500	10	2419	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 500ml L	LBWT/500	10	2419	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 750ml S	LBWT/750	10	2524	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 750ml M	LBWT/750	10	2524	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 750ml L	LBWT/750	10	2524	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet tube 750ml XL	LBWT/750	10	2524	
	Rubber bag with leg strap	WS111-05-U	1	4153	
	Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
		S * 450ml diagonal direct inlet tube suitable for suprapubic catheter connection	70.04S	10	2323
		S * 400ml straight direct inlet tube	70.06S	10	2323
Bendi Bag leg bag with tap outlet, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)					
* 700ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap		70.33-04	10	2163	
* 700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap		70.33-12	10	2163	
* 700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap		70.33-20	10	2163	
* 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap		70.33-35adj	10	2163	
* 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap		70.33-35Padj	10	2163	
S * 700ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap		70.33-04S	10	2498	
S * 700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap		70.33-12S	10	2499	
S * 700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap		70.33-20S	10	2499	
S * 700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap		70.33-35Sadj	10	2498	
* W 1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap		70.47-04	10	2163	
* W 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap		70.47-12	10	2163	
* W 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap		70.47-20	10	2163	
* W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap		70.47-35adj	10	2163	
* W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap		70.47-35Padj	10	2163	
* S W 1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap		70.47-04S	10	2498	
* S W 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap		70.47-12S	10	2499	
* S W 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap		70.47-20S	10	2499	
* S W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap		70.47-35Sadj	10	2498	
Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 1 latex connector					
Direct inlet glued adapter, swing tap	710.1104	10	2331		

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred	15cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1315adj	10	2331
Sauer UK	45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1345adj	10	2331
Ltd	Direct inlet glued adapter, push valve/sliding tap	710.2104	10	2331
	15cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2315adj	10	2331
	45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2345adj	10	2331
	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 1x 4cm wide top strap & 1 x 2cm wide bottom strap and 3 latex connectors.			
S *	Direct inlet glued adapter, swing tap	710.1204S	10	2515
S *	15cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1415Sadj	10	2515
S *	45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1445Sadj	10	2515
S *	Direct inlet glued adapter, push valve/sliding tap	710.2204S	10	2515
S *	15cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2415Sadj	10	2515
S *	45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2445Sadj	10	2515
	Comfort Leg Bag "R" 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
S *	45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter	R710.1445SOadj	10	2711
	Comfort Leg Bag "XR" 1000ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
S *	45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter.	R711.1445SOadj	10	2763
S	Smartflow Children's leg bag			
	210ml, direct inlet	CBDirectS	10	2748
	210ml, 30cm adjustable inlet	CB30S	10	2748
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd and Jade-Euro-Med Ltd				
S G & P Payne *	Incontinaid leg bag			
	500ml	0830	1	288
	750ml	0831	1	288
	GU Black Butyl (or Latex) Rubber Kipper (SP, St. Peter's) Bags			
	Standard single chambered bag 568ml	0922/GU532	1	4561
	Ross type. As above, but with reinforced patches	0926/GU532/R	1	5206
	Standard 568ml bag with box outlet tap	0924/GU532/LT	1	5622
	Standard 568ml bag with short neck for females	0925/GU532/F	1	4561
	Standard 1136ml bag for night use	0923/GU532/40	1	6141
	Rubber bag for catheter drainage, short neck leg strap	SP/1	1	3126
	Female rubber drainage bag with conical mount	SP/5	1	2967
	As above with web belt and looped support strap	SP/5a	1	3499
Salts Healthcare	* Heritage leg bag pack	ZL0020	5	1175
Shiloh Healthcare Ltd	Contibag leg bag			
S	350ml short tube	CBS350	10	2544
S	500ml short tube	CBS500	10	2595
S	750ml short tube	CBS750	10	2646
S	350ml long tube	CBL350	10	2544
S	500ml long tube	CBL500	10	2595
S	750ml long tube	CBL750	10	2646

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

LEG BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Universal Hospital Supplies	S Unicorn leg bag			
	* 350ml short tube	UN222V	10	1760
	* 500ml short tube	UN333V	10	1780
	* 500ml long tube	UN333VL	10	1780
	* 750ml short tube	UN444V	10	1800
	* 750ml long tube	UN444VL	10	1800
Unomedical Ltd	S Careline Leg Bag with tap outlet, overnight connection tube and elasticated velcro straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	* 350ml short tube	45-01 SVC	10	2478
	* 350ml long tube	45-02 LVC	10	2478
	* 500ml short tube	45-05 SVC	10	2543
	* 500ml long tube	45-06 LVC	10	2543
	* 750ml short tube	45-09 SVC	10	2597
	* 750ml long tube	45-10 LVC	10	2597
	S Careline Leg Bag with lever tap			
	* 500ml short tube	46-05-SVC	10	2543
	* 500ml long tube	46-06-LVC	10	2543
	* 750ml short tube	46-09-SVC	10	2597
	* 750ml long tube	46-10-LVC	10	2597
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Kipper bag, black trans or white rubber	WM64	10	2332
	* Leg drainage bag			
	350ml	WM65	10	1126
	500ml	WM66	10	1161
	750ml	WM67	10	1230
	Ward's Comfort Range			
	* Leg drainage bag			
	350ml	WM68	10	1131
	500ml	WM69	10	1163
	750ml	WM70	10	1223



INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

These bags are suitable for night-time use for the collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are generally used in conjunction with a bag hanger which, being a nursing aid, is not prescribable. Supply arrangements for bag hangers tend to vary throughout the country but they are normally supplied through the community nursing service.

Note: The drainage bags listed below except non-drainable bags, have a life-in-use of, on average 5-7 days.

Symbols used in this section

- # Non-drainable bags
- S These Night Drainage Bags are supplied sterile
- Single Use Only
- * Plastics

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
A1 Pharmaceuticals	# Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag	A1	10	205
	# Uriline Non sterile 2 litre bag with non-return valve	A2	10	220
	S Uriline 2 litre bag with non-return valve and tap	A4	10	1100
Bard Ltd	# Uriplan collection bag, 2 litre with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	D8420	10	256
	Uriplan drainage bag, 2 litre with 98cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	D81-3131	10	1289
	□ Uriplan One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap	D1MT	10	326
CliniSupplies Ltd	ProSys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, outlet tap and pair of non latex gloves	P2000	10	1220
	□ ProSys Non-sterile 2 litre night bag	PSU2	10	310
	ProSys Non Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve and pair of non latex gloves	P2	10	209
Coloplast Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	S Conveen drainage bag 1.5 litre	5062	10	1457
	S Assura 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21365	10	1646
	S Simpla 2 litre S5 Urine drainage bag	346145	10	1220
	S Simpla 2 litre S4 Urine drainage bag - long tube	340805	10	1351
	S Simpla 2 litre S4 Urine drainage bag - short tube	340801	10	1307
	# Simpla 2 litre S1 Urine drainage bag with standard size connector	311102	10	258
	# Simpla 2 litre S2 Urine drainage bag with non-return valve with standard size connector	320902	10	272
	S Simpla Plus 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21576	10	1681
	S Simpla Profile 2 litre Night Bag with lever lock tap and 120cm anti-kink tubing	21578	10	1649
	S Cysto-Care, 2 litre silver	2011	10	1336
ConvaTec Ltd	Inbeds 2 litre drainage bag with twist tap	IB2000C	10	1515
	* Tri-Form 2 litre night drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve with universal connector	TFN2000	10	237
	Night drainage bag	S320	5	860
Dansac Ltd	Dansac night drainage bag 2 litre	420-00	10	1214

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Flexicare F4, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	00-1200	10	967
	Flexicare F4L, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and lever tap outlet	00-1201	10	987
	# Flexicare F2, 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	00-2202C	10	214
	□ Flexicare F2 EZ 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap	00-2203C	10	327
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	# GB2 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and anti-kink tubing	10300S	10	250
	S* GB4 2 litre sterile night bag with tap, non-return valve, sample port and anti-kink tubing	10400W	10	1280
Hollister Ltd	# Night drainage bag 2000ml (Non-Drainable)	9651	10	246
	S Night drainage bag 2000ml (Drainable)	9650	10	1245
	Hollister urostomy night drainage bag	5550	10	1154
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	2LNB	1	158
	# Jade J2 2 litre bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	J2	10	239
L.IN.C Medical Ltd	□ 2 litre overnight drainage bag with non-return valve	LM2LNS	10	210
	S 2 litre overnight drainage bag with non-return valve	LM2LS	10	262
	□ 2 litre drainage bag with tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber and integral handle	TZ01	10	1600
	S 2 litre drainage bag with tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter and integral handle	TZ02	10	1200
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Smartflow 2 litre drainable night bag, swing tap, 120cm inlet tube and non return valve	NB2	10	1559
	# Smartflow 2.6L drainage bag non sterile with 90cm kink resistant inlet tube	NB26	10	490
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd	S Neovac 2000ml urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	NVB2	10	224
Salts Healthcare	2 litre urine drainage bags	ZL0400	10	1366
Shiloh Healthcare Ltd	Contibag sterile 2 litre storage bag (drainable)	CBN2L	10	1119
Unomedical Ltd	# Careline E1, 2 litre urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube	45-30-LBC	10	218
	# Careline E2, 2 litre urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	45-40-LBC	10	233
	Careline E4, 2 litre urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve and tap outlet	45-20-IDC	10	1142
	S Careline E4 Night Bag, 2 litre with lever tap	46-20-IDC	10	1123
	□ Easi MT 2 litre drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve and single use twist off drainage outlet	47-60-LBH	10	318
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	2 litre drainage bag with outlet and non-outlet	WM71	10	1224

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

SUSPENSORY SYSTEMS

These appliances should not be confused with leg bag garments which are not prescribable. Each system comprises a drainage bag with its means of support.

Note: *The bags may be used for 5-7 days, sometimes longer, but the support systems will have a much longer life.*

Symbols used in this section

* Plastics

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	Urisac Portabag belt	7681	1	801
	* Urisac Portabag	7680	10	1368
Coloplast Ltd (Formerly Mentor Medical Ltd)	Leg bag holster			
	Small 61cm-76cm	WH6176	1	997
	Medium 76cm-91.5cm	WH7691	1	997
	Large 91.5cm - 112cm	WH91112	1	997
* 400ml Holster bag	400 H	10	2133	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Portabag Left Hand Inlet	JEPB/L	10	1760
	Portabag Right Hand Inlet	JEPB/R	10	1760
	Portabelt	JEPB/B	1	895
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	NephSys: Nephrostomy drainage system			
	Contains 4x 500ml sterile drainage bags, 2x bag suspenders, 1x waist belt			
	Small belt (20cm inlet)	NephSys.01S	1	3401
	Small belt (30cm inlet)	NephSys.01L	1	3401
	Adult Belt (20cm inlet)	NephSys.02S	1	3401
	Adult Belt (30cm inlet)	NephSys.02L	1	3401
	NephSys: Replacement belts			
	Small	NSBelt.01	1	1835
	Adult	NSBelt.02	1	1835
	NephSys: 500ml sterile drainage bag			
20cm inlet	NS721.1720S	10	3915	
30cm inlet	NS721.1730S	10	3915	
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd				
Teleflex Medical	Rusch Belly Bag (includes belt)	B1000	2	2100
	(Each bag may be used for up to 28 days)			
	Rusch Belly Bag with extended drainage tubing	B1000CT	2	2100
	Rusch Belly Bag replacement belt	P0337	2	470
	Rusch Belly Bag with sample port	B1000P	2	2100

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	Leg bag straps (washable)	15LS	10	1421
	Leg bag straps, Latex	8440	20	291
	Leg bag straps, foam/velcro	8441	20	553
	Urisleeve leg bag holder			
	Small (24-39cm)	150111	4	793
	Medium (36-55cm)	150121	4	793
	Large (40-70cm)	150131	4	793
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Funnel Male Urinal Director/Positioner	6-35	1	1223
	Beambridge Lady Funnel	6-40	1	1273
	Female Urinal Director/Positioner			
	Beambridge Mini Funnel Male Urinal Director/Positioner	6-35M	1	1223
CliniSupplies Ltd	Soft elasticated cotton leg bag support straps with silicone leg grip	P10LS	10	1295
Coloplast Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	Velcrobands (washable)	5050	20	4065
	Aquasleeve			
	Small (leg circum. 24-33cm)	783678	4	796
	Standard (leg circum. 34-39cm)	783680	4	796
	Medium (leg circum. 40-46cm)	783686	4	796
	Large (leg circum. 47-64cm)	783694	4	796
	Extra Large (leg circum. 65cm+)	783708	4	780
	Leg bag extension tube	380303	10	528
	Elasticated leg bag straps (washable)	380812	10	1477
	Simpla G-Strap			
	short	383002	5	1352
	adult	383001	5	1352
abdominal	383003	5	1492	
Simpla Plus Knee Bag Straps	21560	15	2172	
Silgrip side-fix leg strap (thigh fitting)	SF1	10	1405	
Silgrip side-fix leg strap (calf fitting)	SF2	10	1336	
ConvaTec Ltd	Accuseal leg bag extension tube	S455	10	788
DBT Medical Ltd	35.5cm connecting tube for drip urinal	LM754136	1	289
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Leg bag straps (pairs); washable, anti slip with velcro fastening	00-0032	10	1170
G F Products	Safehold Straps			
	Pack of 2 Body straps with tube holders	B	1	130
	Pack of 2 longer life G Straps	LGS/2	1	200
Hollister Ltd	Deluxe Leg bag straps			
	35cm (extra small)	9663	2	310
	38cm (small)	9660	2	310
	49cm (medium)	9661	2	310
	56cm (large)	9662	2	310
	Leg bag holsters			
	Small	9612	4	782
	Medium	9613	4	782
	Large	9614	4	782
	Leg bag straps,	9625	10	1326
	Elasticated and washable			
	Leg bag straps			
	35.5cm (calf)	9342	2	315
58.5cm (thigh)	9343	2	315	

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

TUBING AND ACCESSORIES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	Euro J-strap	JEJS	5	1279
	Euroslieve			
	Small (24-33cm)	JES1	4	762
	Standard (34-39cm)	JES2	4	762
	Medium (40-46cm)	JES3	4	762
	Large (47-64cm)	JES4	4	762
	Euroslieve All in One			
	Small (24-39cm Yellow)	JES6	4	763
	Medium (36-55cm Blue)	JES7	4	763
	Large (40-70cm Brown)	JES8	4	763
	Leg bag connecting tube with mount	LBCTM	1	265
	Leg bag connecting tube	LBCT	1	154
	Velcro leg straps	VLS	2	198
	Female connector for Mitcham bag	WH566-01-G	1	236
	Rubber extension tube (with mounts)	WS152-01-M	1	529
	Night bag connector	WH533-01-C	1	143
	Spare "O" rings for pp urinal	WR045-01-R	5	135
	Uro-Flo Elastic Velcro Leg Straps	WS167-35-H	10	486
JBOL Ltd	Whiz Urine Director	ATD2002.1	1	890
	Whiz Urine Director (with 10cm connecting tube)	ATD2004.10	1	1075
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	K+ICS Sheath Expander (can only be used to expand Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths over the penis to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation - see Incontinence Sheaths section this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.)	100.01	1	6669
	K+ICS Sheath Tips (can only be used with Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths - see Incontinence Sheaths section of this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.)	100.05	10	1665
	Leg Bag Narrow Strap 20mm wide	LB.N	1	117
	Leg Bag Wide Strap 38mm wide	LB.W	1	196
	Leg Bag to Night Bag	55.38-10	10	275
	Latex Connectors			
	p.hold Penis Director/Positioner & Holder/Stretchers			
	Normal 2cm thick (blue)	PHN	1	345
	Wide 4cm thick (green)	PHW	1	345
Mentor Medical Ltd	see Coloplast Ltd and Jade-Euro-Med Ltd			
S G & P Payne	152mm Rubber extension tube	1201	1	386
	Non-Spill Adaptor	1351	1	673
	Velcro leg strap	1001	1	106
	Rubber leg strap	1003	1	135
Salts Healthcare	Heritage leg bag extension tube	ZL0021	2	235
Tyco Healthcare	Argyle Penrose Tubing			
	6mm ID, length 44cm	8888-514604	50	3075
	8mm ID, length 44cm	8888-514802	50	3075
	10mm ID, length 44cm	8888-515007	50	3075
	13mm ID, length 44cm	8888-515205	50	3075
	16mm ID, length 44cm	8888-515403	50	3075
	19mm ID, length 44cm	8888-515601	50	3075
	25mm ID, length 44cm	8888-515809	50	3075
Unomedical Ltd	Careline leg bag straps	45-85-EX	10	1362

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

The devices listed below are specialist appliances which comprise several components and need to be correctly fitted by someone competent to do so. Generally patients should have 2 appliances, one to wear and one to wash.

Note: In general the individual components can be prescribed separately for replacement purposes. With proper care and cleansing, each appliance should last for 6 months.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	Maguire urinal and adaptor waist sizes			
	66-81 cm	050802	1	6942
	81-96 cm	050803	1	6942
	96-112 cm	050804	1	6942
	Maguire adaptor & tubing	600532		937
Beambridge Medical	Bridge Saddle urinal	6-26	1	1324
	Bridge urinal	6-18	1	1324
	Bridge urinal with tap	6-18T	1	1324
	Beambridge Drainage Bags for use with Beambridge Urinals	6-55	10	1427
	Beambridge Lady Jug	6-45	1	1425
	Male Draining Jug	6-50	1	1324
	Male Draining Jug with tap	6-50T	1	1324
C S Bullen Ltd	Acti-Brief Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL			
	Flange size 20mm	AB/18/20	1	2375
	25mm	AB/18/25	1	2375
	27.5mm	AB/18/27.5	1	2375
	30mm	AB/18/30	1	2375
	32.5mm	AB/18/32.5	1	2375
	35mm	AB/18/35	1	2375
	40mm	AB/18/40	1	2375
	Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches			
	Flange Size 20mm	LU18/20	1	2375
	25mm	LU18/25	1	2375
	27.5mm	LU18/27.5	1	2375
	30mm	LU18/30	1	2375
	32.5mm	LU18/32.5	1	2375
	35mm	LU18/35	1	2375
	40mm	LU18/40	1	2375
	Replacement pouches for LU18	SP18	15	2475

IXB

Coloplast Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Thames urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM751100	1	8465
	Thames urinal with long bag and connecting tube	LM751102	1	8465
	Severn urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM752120	1	8465
	Severn urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM752124	1	8465
	Mersey urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM753224	1	8465
	'55' male urinal	LM756200	1	8338
	Spare sheaths for '55' urinal	LM756212	6	3781
	Stoke Mandeville Pattern			
	Male urinal			
	20mm sheath	LM754001	1	8465
	24mm sheath	LM754002	1	8465
	25mm sheath	LM754003	1	8465
	28mm sheath	LM754004	1	8465
	32mm sheath	LM754005	1	8465
	35mm sheath	LM754006	1	8465
	38mm sheath	LM754007	1	8465
	42mm sheath	LM754008	1	8465
	45mm sheath	LM754009	1	8465
	48mm sheath	LM754010	1	8465
	51mm sheath	LM754011	1	8465
	54mm sheath	LM754012	1	8465
	57mm sheath	LM754013	1	8465
	60mm sheath	LM754014	1	8465
	63mm sheath	LM754015	1	8465
	Spare sheaths on request		1	715
	Sahara one-piece top PP urinal			
	with small rubber collection bag			
	Paed	LM755109	1	8070
	with 5 small plastic collection bags			
	Paed	LM755110	1	8070
	with standard collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755120	1	8070
	with long collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755130	1	8070
	with five medium collection bags and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755140	1	8070
	with standard rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755150	1	8070
	with long rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755160	1	8070
	with five medium plastic bags and connection tube			
	Large	LM755170	1	8070

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Peoplecare PP Male urinal:			
	PP flange 25mm child			
	Sheath size			
	13mm	LM844113	1	2620
	16mm	LM844116	1	2620
	19mm	LM844119	1	2620
	PP flange 29mm child			
	Sheath size			
	22mm	LM845122	1	2620
	25mm	LM845125	1	2620
	PP flange 32mm child			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM845219	1	2620
	22mm	LM845222	1	2620
	25mm	LM845225	1	2575
	PP flange 38mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM846319	1	2620
	22mm	LM846322	1	2620
	25mm	LM846325	1	2620
	29mm	LM846329	1	2620
	32mm	LM846332	1	2620
	PP flange 44mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	35mm	LM847435	1	2620
	38mm	LM847438	1	2620
	41mm	LM847441	1	2620
	PP Standard bag			
	Medium	LM881002	1	1352
	Large	LM881003	1	1677
	PP Curved Top			
	Small	LM874101	1	1020
	Medium	LM874102	1	1020
Large	LM874103	1	1020	
PP Straight Top				
Small	LM875211	1	1020	
Medium	LM875212	1	1020	
Large	LM875213	1	1020	
Ex-large	LM875214	1	1020	
Transverse rubber bag with tap for above urinal	LM881001	1	2769	
Double based PP Flange for above urinal	LM846350	1	2620	
Rubber pubic flange, adult, for above urinal	LM854229	1	3021	
Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd	Hallam Modular Urinals	NS200	1	3163
	Spare bag	NS200(a)	1	168
	Spare belt	NS200(b)	1	375
Hollister Ltd	Retracted Penis Pouch	9811	10	2783
	Retracted Penis Pouch with Flexextend Skin Barrier	9873	10	2735

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Coloplast Ltd & Mentor Medical Ltd)	Aquadry cones for use with pubic pressure flanges				
	Straight				
		Small	787140	1	1294
		Medium	787159	1	1294
		Large	787167	1	1294
	Curved				
		Small	787175	1	1294
		Medium	787183	1	1294
		Large	787191	1	1294
	Aquadry pubic pressure flange with rubber understraps				
	Child	12mm	787000	1	2993
		15mm	787019	1	2993
		18mm	787027	1	2993
		22mm	787035	1	2993
		25mm	787043	1	2993
	Adult	25mm	787078	1	3083
		29mm	787086	1	3083
		32mm	787094	1	3083
		35mm	787108	1	3083
		38mm	787116	1	3083
		41mm	787124	1	3083
	44mm	787132	1	3083	
Aquadry pubic pressure urinal 1 all-in-one appliance with pressure ring, tapered inner sleeve trimmed to fit and rubber understraps					
		470856	1	6260	
Aquadry pubic pressure urinal 2 all-in-one appliance with pressure ring, diaphragm and rubber straps					
	25mm	785709	1	6260	
	32mm	785717	1	6260	
	38mm	785725	1	6260	
Aquadry pubic pressure urinal 3 all-in-one appliance with pressure ring, diaphragm and scrotal support					
	25mm	785733	1	6260	
	32mm	785741	1	6260	
	38mm	785768	1	6260	
Aquadry rubber belt					
	61cm, 71cm, 91.5cm, 112cm	787205	1	361	
Aquadry urinal all-in-one appliance with inner sheath and rubber understraps					
	29mm	784001	1	6260	
	32mm	784028	1	6260	
	35mm	784036	1	6260	
	38mm	784044	1	6260	
	41mm	784052	1	6260	
Rubber leg bag connecting tube with female attachment for urinal					
		785776	1	315	

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Coloplast Ltd & Mentor Medical Ltd)	Male urinals - all fitted with taps			
	Day and night use urinal with diaphragm, Scrotal support and bag.	Fig 4A	1	5844
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Urinal with waistband,	Fig 5	1	7112
	Scrotal support complete with inner sheath and bag			
	Adult male urinal with pressure ring, diaphragm, rubber understraps.	Fig 101	1	6323
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Day and night urinal with pressure ring, inner sheath, waistband and understraps.	Fig 104	1	6941
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal with sheath, waistbelt, understraps and plastic bag	Fig 105	1	6733
	Urinal with inner sheath, rubber understraps and plastic bag.	Fig 106	1	6239
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal, scrotal support and plastic bag	Fig 107	1	5995
	Day and night urinal to contain penis and scrotum, fitted with inner sheath and diaphragm complete with bag	Fig 111A	1	5873
	Male jockey appliance with bag.	M200	1	6253
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
	Replacement belt for above.	JB/200	1	1228
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
	Plastic bags	OLBWT(L)	5	1576
	Rubber bag	RB/M200	1	2626
	Stoke Mandeville replacement sheath (state size of sheath)	SMS	1	655
	Male PP urinal with 5 plastic bags (state size of sheath)	PP2	1	6681
	Spare parts for PP Urinals:			
	Flange with sheaths, state size	PP3	1	3317
	Cone - small straight	PP4	1	1315
	Cone - small curved	PP5	1	1315
	Cone - medium straight	PP6	1	1315
Cone - medium curved	PP7	1	1315	
Cone - large straight	PP8	1	1315	
Cone - large curved	PP9	1	1315	
Cone - ex-large straight	PP10	1	1315	
Plastic bag small	OLBWT(S)	5	1576	
Plastic bag large	OLBWT(L)	5	1576	
Rubber bag with air vent for use with all Jade-Euro-Med urinals	PP13	1	2574	

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Coloplast Ltd & Mentor Medical Ltd)	Progress long life plastic urinal bags pk 10	M700	1	2805
	Progress long life plastic scrotal urinal bags pk 10	M800	1	2805
	Fridjohn urinal	M600	1	8385
	Y.B. Wet. A complete urinal system STATE SHEATH SIZE 25mm/29mm/32mm/36mm/41mm	M500	1	6805
	1-piece belt, incorporating double based flange and bag	KM28	1	5685
	1-piece belt, with flange and 5 plastic bags	KM29	1	5685
	Male PP urinal, child, with integral flange Plastic bag: Curved cone Medium	WR013-01-R	1	6847
	Replacement PP flange with integral sheath for child pp urinals: Sheath 22mm Flange 25mm Sheath 25mm Flange 32mm	WS025-22-L WS032-25-K	1 1	3855 3855
	Replacement curved rubber cone top for above urinals Small Medium Large	WS130-01-S WS130-03-W WS130-05-B	1 1 1	1630 1630 1630
	Replacement straight rubber cone top for above urinals Medium Large Ex-large	WS135-03-T WS135-05-X WS135-07-C	1 1 1	1630 1630 1630
	Replacement double-based PP flange child 32mm opening adult 38mm opening adult 44mm opening	WS160-32-V WS160-38-J WS160-44-D	1 1 1	3446 3446 3446
	Chailey male urinal, adolescent/adult with rubber bag plastic bag	WP100-01-P WP105-01-L	1 1	6462 8185

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Coloplast Ltd & Mentor Medical Ltd)	Spares for Chailey urinals 1 piece curved top with integral sheath and under-straps			
		child 22mm sheath	WS200-22-R	1 4312
		adult 22mm sheath	WS202-22-A	1 4312
		adult 25mm sheath	WS202-25-G	1 4312
		adult 29mm sheath	WS202-29-Q	1 4312
		adult 32mm sheath	WS202-32-D	1 4312
		adult 35mm sheath	WS202-35-K	1 4312
		adult 38mm sheath	WS202-38-R	1 4312
		adult 44mm sheath	WS202-44-L	1 4312
		- rubber belt		
		61cm	WS101-61-A	1 636
		66cm	WS101-91-26	1 636
		71cm	WS101-91-28	1 636
		76cm	WS101-91-30	1 636
		81cm	WS101-91-32	1 636
		86cm	WS101-91-34	1 636
		91cm	WS101-91-36	1 636
		97cm	WS101-91-38	1 636
		102cm	WS101-91-40	1 636
	107cm	WS101-91-42	1 636	
	112cm	WS101-91-44	1 636	
	117cm	WS101-91-46	1 636	
	- rubber bags (suitable also for PP and Chiron urinals)	WS110-01-G	1 2051	
		WS110-05-Q	1 2810	
	- plastic bags (suitable also for PP urinals & Chiron urinals)			
	wide neck	WS120-10-N	1 423	
	adult	WS120-05-V	1 423	
	child	WS120-01-M	1 423	
	Male PP urinal, adult, with integral flange			
	rubber bag - various sizes	WP001-01-M	1 8002	
		WP003-01-V	1 8002	
		WP005-01-E	1 8002	
	plastic bag - various sizes	WP011-01-S	1 7561	
		WP013-01-B	1 7561	
		WP015-01-K	1 7561	
	Replacement PP flange for above			
	19mm	WS038-19-R	1 3855	
	22mm	WS038-22-E	1 3855	
	25mm	WS038-25-L	1 3855	
	29mm	WS038-29-U	1 3855	
	32mm	WS038-32-H	1 3855	
	35mm	WS038-35-P	1 3855	
	38mm	WS038-38-V	1 3855	
	41mm	WS038-41-J	1 3855	
	Male PP urinal, adult, with double-based flange			
	- rubber bag	WP031-01-D	1 8115	
	- plastic bag - various sizes	WP035-01-V	1 7561	
		WP041-01-J	1 7561	

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Coloplast Ltd & Mentor Medical Ltd)	Replacement sheath for above urinals	WS160-01-J	10	148	
	Rubber bag with vent tube for PP urinals adult	WS140-05-G	1	3364	
	Rubber double bag, adult, for PP urinals	WS140-08-N	1	3602	
	Stoke Mandeville sheath type urinal	WP110-01-U	1	7393	
	Stoke Mandeville double rubber bag urinal	WP113-01-H	1	9608	
	Replacement sheaths	WS160-02-L	10	443	
	Replacement bag for WP113	WS140-07-L	1	3602	
	Replacement sheath for WP113				
		22mm	WS162-22-B	1	1008
		25mm	WS162-25-H	1	1008
		29mm	WS162-29-R	1	1008
		32mm	WS162-32-E	1	1008
	Chiron male rubber urinal with webbing belt	WP124-01-S	1	6653	
	* Surrey model L/weight urinal L- MK I	25mm	WP130-25-V	1	6018
		38mm	WP130-38-F	1	6018
	L - MK II	25mm	WP133-25-J	1	6018
		32mm	WP133-32-F	1	6018
		38mm	WP133-38-T	1	6018
	* Replacement bags for the Surrey Urinal can be found on page 401				
Chiron male plastic urinal (rubber sheaths)	WP145-01-H	1	3443		
Chiron geriatric urinal (film type sheaths)	WP148-01-V	1	4999		
Replacement sheaths for WP145 & WP151					
	25mm	WS168-25-J	1	636	
	29mm	WS168-29-S	1	636	
Replacement net suspensory for WP107, WP129 & WP145	WS107-08-W	1	1495		
Transverse rubber bag & stopcock (child)	WS145-01-U	1	3801		
Non allergic film type sheath	WS161-01-N	10	117		
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	URlbag pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for men & urinary/ostomy appliance users, 1.1 Litre capacity	URlbag	1	1323	
	URlbag F pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for females, 1.2 Litre capacity	URlbagF	1	1323	
	URlfem female reusable bottle urinal (sterile up to 130°C) for women lying down or in semi-sitting position in bed, 1 Litre capacity	URlfem	1	1323	

Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Male Incontinence Appliance with rubber belt			
	MK 1 - with combined rubber flange & understraps	0001	1	7137
	MK 2 - with rubber flange & fabric facepiece	0002	1	7674
	MK 3 - with combined rubber flange understraps and coned top	0003	1	6334
	Lightweight male Incontinence Appliance			
	MK 4 - with fabric facepiece & separate long flanged plastic bag with foam pad	0004	1	4524
	MK 5 - with fabric facepiece separate flange & long flanged plastic bag with material facepiece and belt	0005	1	6355
	MK 6 - with combined flange & understraps & long flanged plastic bag & rubber belt	0006	1	5573
	MK 7 - with flange material flange support reinforced coned top and plastic or rubber bag	0007	1	7996
	MK 8 - with flange material flange support long plastic bag	0008	1	6680
	MK 9 - with rubber flange & wide belt with scrotal support	0009	1	7996
	MK 10 - with flange support with wide belt & scrotal support separate flange & long flanged plastic bag	0010	1	6679
	MK 11 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps soft coned top plastic or rubber bag	0011	1	7996
	MK 12 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps long plastic bag	0012	1	6680
	Replacements for above appliances			
	Rubber flange with - feathered diaphragm (MK2,MK5,MK9,MK10)			
	Medium 32mm	0511	1	2067
	Large 38mm	0512	1	2067
	Ex-large 45mm	0513	1	2067
	and understrap (MK1,MK6)			
	Small 25mm	0501	1	3199
	Medium 32mm	0502	1	3199
	Large 38mm	0503	1	3199
	Ex-large 45mm	0504	1	3199
	Feathered diaphragm & combined reinforced top	0560	1	3629

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
S G & P Payne	Rubber flange 38mm (MK11 MK12)	0516	1	2067	
	Rubber flange 45mm (MK11, MK12)	0517	1	2067	
	Soft replaceable rubber diaphragms (MK11, MK12)	0519	3	515	
	Material facepiece with belt & loop (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0430	1	2396	
	Reinforced cone top (MK1,MK2,MK9)				
	Small - to fit 25mm flange	0601	1	1390	
	Medium - to fit any size flange	0602	1	1390	
	Large - to fit any size flange	0603	1	1390	
	Soft coned top (MK11)	0619	1	1390	
	Plastic bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0801	1	349	
	Rubber bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0901	1	2103	
	Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6)	0101	1	451	
	Elastic belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)				
	Waist size 70cm	0201	1	954	
	Waist size 75cm	0202	1	954	
	Waist size 80cm	0203	1	954	
	Waist size 85cm	0204	1	954	
	Waist size 90cm	0205	1	954	
	Waist size 95cm	0206	1	954	
	Web belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)	0301	1	667	
	Flange support with wide belt & scrotal support (MK9,MK10)				
	Small - Waist size 70/80cm	0420	1	2718	
	Medium - Waist size 80/90cm	0421	1	2718	
	Large - Waist size 90/100cm	0422	1	2718	
	Material flange support (MK7, MK8)				
	70cm	0401	1	2718	
	75cm	0402	1	2718	
	80cm	0403	1	2718	
	85cm	0404	1	2718	
	90cm	0405	1	2718	
	95cm	0406	1	2718	
100cm	0407	1	2718		
105cm	0408	1	2718		
110cm	0409	1	2718		
Night connector (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0701	1	451		

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Long flanged plastic bag (MK5,MK6,MK8,MK10,MK12)			
	38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0811	1	472
	45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0812	1	472
	with foam pad (MK4)			
	38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0821	1	536
	45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0822	1	536
	Material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps (MK11, MK12)			
	Small	0414	1	2718
	Medium	0415	1	2718
	Large	0416	1	2718
	Material facepiece with support belt, loop and scrotal (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0441	1	2718
	Incontinaid Reuseable Urinal Bottle	1350	1	882
	Payne's Male Urine Director	0630	1	2554
	Payne's Female Urine Director	0631	1	2554
	PP Urinal Complete with rubber bag/plastic bag	0019	1	7137
	Pubic Pressure Flange			
	25mm with -			
	13mm sheath	0520	1	3199
	17mm sheath	0521	1	3199
	19mm sheath	0522	1	3199
	22mm sheath	0523	1	3199
	32mm with			
	22mm sheath	0524	1	3199
	25mm sheath	0525	1	3199
	38mm with			
	29mm sheath	0526	1	3199
	32mm sheath	0527	1	3199
	45mm with			
	35mm sheath	0528	1	3199
	38mm sheath	0529	1	3199
42mm sheath	0530	1	3199	
Coned Top				
Straight				
Small for 25mm flange	0620	1	1390	
Medium for any size flange	0621	1	1390	
Large for any size flange	0622	1	1390	
Curved				
Small for 25mm flange	0623	1	1390	
Medium for any size flange	0624	1	1390	
Large for any size flange	0625	1	1390	

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Rubber bag with vent tube (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0910	1	2524
	Reinforced cone top with vent tube			
	Small	0610	1	1829
	Medium	0611	1	1829
	Large	0612	1	1829
	Stoke Mandeville condom urinal complete	0020	1	5890
	Spares for above:			
	Kipper bags	0920	1	3313
	Rubber tube & connector	0712	1	257
	Dry incontinence sheaths			
	plain end	1101	100	1714
	teated end	1106	100	1714
	Rubber tubing			
	latex 8mm	1203	per metre	530
	red 8mm	1204	per metre	530
	latex 10mm	1205	per metre	530
	red 10mm	1206	per metre	530
	Nylon connectors			
	GU	0711	1	150
	SM	0710	1	150
	GU Pattern Stoke Mandeville Condom Set	0021	1	6141
	As above with 1136ml bag	0022	1	7618
	Replacement parts for above urinals			
	Kipper bags - see Leg Bags			
	Nylon studs - GU	0711	1	150
	- SM	0710	1	150
	Nylon stud with latex tube	0712	1	257
	Adjustable web belt			
	Waist size up to 95cm	0304	1	703
	Waist size up to 115cm	0305	1	703
	Waist size up to 150cm	0306	1	703
	† Male urinal for day and night use, air tube to bag, inner sheath and diaphragm to receiver, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/9	1	5777
	Male urinal with long narrow bag, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/365	1	6013
	Male urinal for day use, the receiver to contain the penis and scrotum, web waist band and tape understraps	IU/11	1	5518

†to be deleted 1 April 2008

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Male urinal for night use, similar to IU/11 but the receiver designed for use in bed	IU/12	1	5518
	Male urinal for day and night use, short rubber bag, detachable bag and night tube, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/43	1	4599
	Replacement suspension bag - small, medium & large	IU/1458	1	581
Salts Healthcare	Male PP urinal			
	- rubber bag	ZL0001	1	5838
	- plastic bag (4)	ZL0001	1	5838
	Spare parts for above urinal			
	25mm flange			
	18mm sheath	ZL0053	1	2775
	32mm flange			
	25mm sheath	ZL0059	1	2775
	38mm flange			
	18mm sheath	ZL0060	1	2775
	22mm sheath	ZL0061	1	2775
	25mm sheath	ZL0062	1	2775
	29mm sheath	ZL0063	1	2775
	32mm sheath	ZL0064	1	2775
	44mm flange			
	35mm sheath	ZL0065	1	2775
	38mm sheath	ZL0066	1	2775
	Cone - small straight	ZL0100	1	1235
	small curved	ZL0101	1	1235
	medium straight	ZL0102	1	1235
	medium curved	ZL0103	1	1235
	large curved	ZL0105	1	1235
	ex-large straight	ZL0106	1	1235
	Pubic Pressure Flange Belt	ZL0034	1	2437
	- plastic bags			
	adult	ZL0152	4	1358
	- rubber bag			
adult	ZL0155	1	1358	
child	ZL0154	1	1358	
transverse	ZL0153	1	1358	
- belt	ZL0010	1	413	

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

URINAL SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Jockey Male Urinal	WM27	1	7314
	Day use, covered bag complete with belt suspensory and thigh strap	Fig 4	1	4671
	Male urinal Day and night use with long bag and belt	Fig 105	1	5004
	Paraplegic male urinal	Fig 110	1	6839
	Stoke Mandeville Pattern	WM18	1	6571
	Male PP urinal plastic bag (4)	WM21	1	5425
	Replacement for above			
	PP flange	WM22	1	2809
	PP cone	WM23	1	1110
	Rubber bag	WM24	1	1521
	Plastic bag	WM26	1	304
	Day and night use, long tube rubber bag with air vent, complete with belt and thigh strap	Fig 6	1	5333
	Male dribbling bag and tapes	Fig 9	1	2170
	Day and night use, short covered bag	Fig 101	1	5004
	Day and night use, short bag & belt	Fig 106	1	5004
	Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with short covered bag	WM56	1	5457
	Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with long covered bag	WM57	1	5457
	Night urinal with long tube	WM59	1	2637
	Webbing Belt	WM102	1	924
	Elastic leg strap	WM103	10	528

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
(INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**

A1 Pharmaceuticals PLC, Unit 3 and 4 Bessemer Park, 250 Milkwood Road, Herne Hill, London SE24 0HG
(0207 7387373)

Astra Tech Ltd, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucester GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thorncliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)

Bard Ltd, Forest House, Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex RH11 9BP (01293 527888)

Beambridge Medical, 46 Merrow Lane, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey GU4 7LQ (01483 827696/01483 571928)

Bio Diagnostics, Upton Industrial Estate, Rectory Road, Upton-upon-Severn, Worcestershire WR8 0LX
(01684 592262)

Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, 85/87 Kempston Street, Liverpool L3 8HE (0151 2076995)

Camp Ltd, Northgate House, Staple Gardens, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 8ST (01962 855248)

CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY
(01628 850100)

CliniSupplies Ltd, Unit 9 Crystal Way, Elmgrove Road, Harrow, Middlesex, HA1 2HP (0208 8634168)

Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough PE2 6FX (01733 392000)

ConvaTec Ltd, Harrington House, Milton Road, Ickenham, Uxbridge, UB10 8PU (01895 628400)

Dansac Ltd, Victory House, Vision Park, Histon, Cambridge CB4 4ZR (01223 235100)

DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)

Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd, Spring Street Works, Sheffield, S3 8PD (0114 2738921/221269)

Engineers & Doctors Ltd, Cornwallis House, Howard Chase, Basildon, Essex SS14 3BB (0800 1699189)

Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)

GF Products, 3 Newnham Lane, Burwell, Cambridgeshire, CB5 0EA (01638 610028)

GP Supplies Ltd, Unit 1 behind AMC House, 12 Cumberland Avenue, Park Royal, London, NW10 7QL
(0845 458 4040)

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)

GTA (UK) Ltd, 34 Nottingham South Industrial Estate, Ruddington Lane, Wilford, Nottingham, NG11 7EP
(0115 9815703)

Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)

Hospital Management & Supplies Ltd, Salthouse Road, Brackmills, Northampton, NN4 0U4 (01604 704600)

Hunter Urology Ltd, 1 The Stable Yard, Woodhayes, Honiton, Devon, EX14 4TP (01404 44088)

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield,
Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

JBOL Ltd, 1 Folley Bridge, Oxford, OX1 4LB (01865 240572)

JLJ Healthcare Ltd, Number One 61 Whitehall Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3JS (0121 6023943)

L.IN.C Medical Systems Ltd, Loddington House, Main Street, Loddington, Leicestershire, LE7 9XE
(01572 717515)

Malvern Medical Developments Ltd, Unit 10, Northbrook Close, Worcester, WR3 8BP (01905 731343)

IXB

INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton NN5 7UW (0870 1904100)
Medasil (Surgical) Ltd, Medasil House, Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 1AU (0113 2433491)
Neomedic Ltd: distributed by GP Supplies Ltd
North West Medical Supplies Ltd, 11 Tresham Road, Orton Southgate, Peterborough, PE2 6SG (01733 230100)
S G & P Payne, Percy House, Brook Street, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 2NS (0161 3678561)
Peak Medical, Holywell House Annexe, Holywell Street, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 7SH (01246 209329)
Pennine Healthcare Ltd, City Gate, London Road, Derby DE24 8WY (01332 794880)
Rochester Medical Ltd, 10 Commerce Way, Lancing, West Sussex BN15 8TA (01903 875055)
Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)
Shiloh Healthcare Ltd: Lion Mill, Fitton Street, Royton, Oldham, OL2 5JX (0161 624 5641)
Teleflex Medical, Stirling Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3ST
(01494 532761)
Tyco Healthcare, 154 Fareham Road, Gosport, Hampshire, PO13 0FN (01329 224000)
Universal Hospital Supplies, 313 Chase Road, London N14 6JA (0208 9206207)
Unomedical Ltd, Thornhill Road, North Moons Moat, Redditch, Worcestershire B98 9NL (01527 64222)
Ward Surgical Appliance Company Ltd, 57A Brightwell Avenue, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, SS0 9EB
(01702 354064)

STOMA APPLIANCES

STOMA APPLIANCES
(Colostomy, Ileostomy, Urostomy)

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part I Clause 2).
2. Where the information is available, the "**Reference Capacity**" of a stoma bag will be given. This is intended to give a guide of comparison between different bag sizes, but *should not be taken to indicate actual usable capacity*. "Reference Capacity" shall be measured according to BS 7127:Part 101:1991, Appendix M, with the level of water set at the lower edge of the opening of wafer or flange.
3. Only basic information has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from stoma nurses and community pharmacists.
4. Where the prescriber has not specified the type of appliance or part thereof or accessory, the pharmacy or appliance contractor must endorse the prescription form stating the type supplied and submit the invoice if requested by the NHSBSA, Prescription Pricing Division.

<u>List of components and accessories</u>	<u>Page</u>
Adhesive Discs/Rings/Pads/Plasters	260
Adhesives (Pastes, sprays, solutions)	262
Adhesive Removers (Sprays, Liquids, Wipes)	263
Bag Closures	264
Bag Covers	265
Belts	267
Colostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	274
Colostomy Sets	306
Deodorants	307
Discharge Solidifying Agents	308
Filters/Bridges	308
Flanges	309
Ileostomy (Drainable) Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	312
Ileostomy Sets	351
Irrigation/Wash-Out Appliances	352
Pressure Plates/Shield	353
Skin Fillers and Protectives (Barrier creams, pastes, aerosols, lotions, gels, wipes)	355
Skin Protectors (Wafers, blankets, foam pads, washers)	357
Stoma Caps/Dressings	360
Tubing	361
Two Piece Ostomy Systems	362
Urostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	396

IXC

Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers	409
---	------------

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
For a list of adhesive tapes prescribable under Drug Tariff see Part IXA				
C S Bullen Ltd	Double-sided Adhesive			
	Plaster Zinc Oxide			
	89mm x 89mm	UF 33	10	426
	102mm x 102mm	UF 34	10	526
	127mm x 127mm	UF 35	10	888
	Double Sided Adhesive			
	Plastic Acrylic Base			
	89mm x 89mm	UF 62	10	382
	102mm x 102mm	UF 63	10	491
	127mm x 127mm	UF 64	10	826
	Flange Retention Strips			
	102mm x 25mm	UF 440	100	381
	102mm x 51mm	UF 441	100	516
	Shelter Safe-Seal	UF7000	40	2150
CliniMed Ltd Essentials Accessories	HydroFrame Flange Extenders	WAF H33	20 (strips)	1266
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (formerly Mentor Medical Ltd)	Kidney Seals - Adhesive Flange Retaining Strips			
	Small	WJ250-51-T	10	551
	Large	WJ250-75-J	10	551
	Double Sided - Adhesive Discs			
	76mm diam -			
	19mm opening	WJ002-19-R	10	520
	25mm opening	WJ002-25-L	10	520
	90mm diam -			
	32mm opening	WJ005-32-V	10	520
	38mm opening	WJ005-38-J	10	520
	Chiron Double-Sided Plasters			
	90mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ010-19-N	10	706
	35mm opening	WJ010-35-L	10	706
	102mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ011-19-S	10	811
	35mm opening	WJ011-35-Q	10	811
	127mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ012-19-W	10	894
	35mm opening	WJ012-35-U	10	894
	150mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ013-19-B	10	999
	102mm x 76mm -			
	19mm opening	WJ014-19-F	10	999
	102mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ016-25-J	10	999
	125mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ018-01-C	10	1096

Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
OstoMart Ltd	OstoFix Flange Security Tape			
	2.5cm x 10cm	DGW1	100	396
	5cm x 10cm	DGW2	100	687
	OstoFix Forty Security Frames	DFW3	40	1850
Salts Healthcare	Transacryl Double Sided Plaster			
	25mm	833018	10	646
	32mm	833019	10	646
	38mm	833020	10	646
	Reliaseal Double-sided hypo-allergic adhesive disc			
	13mm round	906009	10	1962
	19mm round	906011	10	1962
	25mm round	906013	10	1962
	32mm round	906015	10	1962
	38mm round	906016	10	1962
Secuplast Circular Plasters				
	32mm	SP32	10	1096
	38mm	SP38	10	1096
	45mm	SP45	10	1096
	57mm	SP57	10	1096
	70mm	SP70	10	1078
Secuplast Hydro	SPH1	30	1150	
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange spare plasters with rings		5	655
	† Rubber retaining ring	TJS 948h	5	662
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Double Side plasters			
	128mm x 128mm hole cut to size	NSI 46	10	896
	102mm x 102mm hole cut to size	NSI 49	10	864
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Double-Sided Plasters with opening	WM17	10	450
	Single-Sided Waterproof Plaster Strips			
	100mm x 25mm	WM17a	10	123
	100mm x 50mm	WM17b	10	185
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd Essentials Accessories			

IXC

†to be deleted 1 April 2008

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE PASTES, SPRAYS, SOLUTIONS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Medical Adhesive Aerosol	7730	90g	1609
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* Original Skin Latex Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.01	2	869
	* Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	854
	* Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	854
	* 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	854
	* 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	854
	* 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	854
	* Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.36-2	2	1525
	* Synthetic Skin Adhesive in a 45ml bottle with brush in the lid	50.36	1	1525
Salts Healthcare	Latex Adhesive Solution	833005	28ml	226
	* Safe for direct application on the skin			

STOMA APPLIANCES

ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Trio Niltac medical adhesive remover see Trio Niltac Sting Free Medical Adhesive Remover			
	Trio Niltac Sting Free Medical Adhesive Remover (formerly Trio Niltac medical adhesive remover)	TR101	50ml aerosol	842
		TR102	30 wipes	1396
CliniMed Ltd Essentials Accessories	Appeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3505	30 wipes	1470
		3500	50ml aerosol	887
Coloplast Ltd	Comfeel Cleanser	4710	180ml bottle	1684
		4715	30 sachets	868
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaCare Adhesive Remover Wipes	S208	100 wipes	1733
Hollister Ltd	Adhesive Remover Universal Remover Wipes	7731	76g	1372
		7760	50	1306
Oakmed Ltd	EasyLease No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	1206	30 wipes	1410
Opus Healthcare Ltd	Lift medical Adhesive Remover	5500	30 sachets	870
		5501	100ml bottle	613
	Lift Plus Medical Adhesive Remover	5502	30 sachets	1420
		5503	50ml spray	865
	Ultra Cleanse	4400	30 sachets	853
4401		200ml bottle	1656	
OstoMart Ltd	OstoCLEAR	MRW1	30 sachets	856
		MRW2	100ml bottle	938
Pelican Healthcare	Citrus Fresh Adhesive Remover	133000	30 sachets	885
		133002	100ml	597
Salts Healthcare	WipeAway Adhesive Remover Spray	WA1	30 sachets	866
		WAS1	70ml	524

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG CLOSURES
 (Available separately from the bags)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Plastic Bag Clamp	400	10	650
	Soft Wire Ties	410	50	550
CliniMed Ltd	Soft-end Ties White	9760	30	284
CliniMed Ltd Essentials Accessories	Closure Clamps (Drainable Bags)	3750	1	117
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Clamp	9503	20	2064
ConvaTec Ltd	Clips (Beige) (1-pce pouch)	S207	10	332
	Soft Wire Ties	S205	50	574
	Curved Clip for Drainable Pouches	S202	10	588
Dansac Ltd	Opaque Soft Wire Ties	095-01	50	573
	Opaque Longer Soft Wire Ties	095-02	50	656
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch Clamp Beige	8770	1	120
			10	1018
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Drainable Pouch Clips	130406	20	687
Salts Healthcare	Closure Clips	833044	5	215
	Drainable Pouch Clips	CL1	10	753

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG COVERS

Note:

These stoma bag covers can be washed and reused many times. Cloth fabric ♦ types are more durable than those made of non-woven fabric ◊. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	♦ Night Bag Cover	UF57	1	857
	♦ Day Bag Cover	UF58	1	857
Coloplast Ltd	♦ Closed MC2000/MC2002			
	White	9011	5	2565
	Flesh	9021	5	2565
	♦ Open MC2000/MC2002			
	White	9012	5	2565
	Flesh	9022	5	2565
	♦ Mini Decorated Open MC2000			
	White	9013	5	2565
	Flesh	9023	5	2565
	♦ URO 2002 4260 White	9014	5	2565
URO 2002 4240	9015	5	2565	
URO 2002 4241	9016	5	2565	
♦ ILEO B (Standard)	9003	5	2565	
Cover Care	♦ Cover Care Pouch Covers			
	Mini 32/38mm pouches	L198	3	772
	45/57mm pouches	L199	3	772
	Large Urostomy pouches	L200	3	817
	Standard Drainable pouches & urostomy pouches	L201	3	817
	Small 38/45 mm closed pouches small drainable pouches, combihesive closed pouches	L203	3	817
	Medium 57 & 70mm closed pouches	L204	3	817
	♦ Cuiwear Ostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover			
Ladies	CF01-CF27	1	950	
	CF31-CF57	1	950	
Mens	CW01-CW15	1	950	
	CN01-CN15	1	950	
♦ Cuiwear Urostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover with night drainage				
Ladies				
Black	BS31-BS57	1	950	
White	BS01-BS27	1	950	
♦ Cuiwear Ostomy support trunks with in built pouch cover with night drainage				
Mens				
Denim	LT16-LT30	1	950	
Navy	LT01-LT15	1	950	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

BAG COVERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hi-Line Ltd	◆ Coversure Custom-made Covers Appliance to be stated			
	White	Res C1	1	905
	Stone	Res C2	1	905
	White/Lace Front	Res C3	1	905
Impharm Nationwide Ltd	◆ Ostocovers (white or coloured)		3	698
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (formerly Mentor Medical Ltd)	◆ Cotton Bag Cover Day Size Night Size	WN124-01-C WN125-04-N	1 1	1219 1219
Mentor Medical Ltd	see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd			
Salts Healthcare	◆ Salts Cotton Bag Cover (appliance to be stated) ◆ Eakin Cotton Bag Covers Size of opening	833029	1	420
	Small	839030	1	488
		839031	1	488
	Large	839033	1	488
		839034	1	488
		839035	1	488
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	◆ Night Bag Cover Cotton Lyra	NSI 47 NSI 45	1 1	599 643
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	◆ White Linen Cover	15	1	652

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Almarys Twin+ Belt	036780E	1	461
	Biotrol Waist Belt	F00780E	1	469
C S Bullen Ltd	38mm Elastic Belt with wire ring retainer			
	Small	UF 44	1	1035
	Medium	UF 45	1	1035
	Large	UF 46	1	1035
	25mm Elastic Belt with plastic retainer ring shield	UF 47	1	1095
	Waterproof Canvas retaining shield			
	Small	UF 48	1	1588
	Medium	UF 49	1	1588
	Large	UF 50	1	1588
	St Mark's Belt	UF551	1	4251
	Fitting windows in Stoma belt for use with ileostomy bags or colostomy cups	UF 561	1	501
	Camilla Panty Girdle	BS210	1	1962
	Cloe Roll-on Girdle	BS225	1	1635
	Constance Panty Girdle	BS200	1	2593
J. Chawner Surgical Belts Ltd	Made to Measure Colostomy Belt with hole over stoma right and or left including steels; understraps, suspenders & zip as standard made in Lycra	FC1	1	3130
Coloplast Ltd	Ileo Belt	0402	1	880
	K Flex Belt	0420	1	671
	Assura Seal Belt	0421	1	647
	Corsinel Made to measure support garments			
	Female 160010-160960		1	7837
	162010-162080		1	7837
	162340-162480		1	7837
	Male 170010-170480		1	7837
	172010-172040		1	7837
	172180-172240		1	7837
ConvaTec Ltd	System 2 Belt	S210	1	332
CoverCare	Male Support Belt			
	Waist Size:			
	Small 65-75cm	L100	1	2956
	Medium 77.5-87.5cm	L101	1	2956
	Large 90-100cm	L102	1	2956
	Ex- Large 102.5-112.5cm	L103	1	2956
	Provision for hole aperture	HOLE	1	566
	(Patients who require a hole in belt should ensure belt fits correctly and with it on, ask stoma care nurse to mark central position of stoma with a cross (X); and return belt to supplier with sample of pouch used so that hole in belt can be customised to fit individual requirements).			

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
CUI (INT) Ltd	Fulcione! Female	F301-F380	1	6950	
	Male	M101-M140	1	6950	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Belt & Plate Pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates suitable for one and two piece appliances 50-63mm	09075-0000	1	4089	
	Dansac Belt Pack 5 adjustable elasticated belts 50-63mm	09000-0000	5	4089	
	Dansac high output ostomy belt pack 1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates	09076-0000	1	4089	
	Dansac Long Ostomy Belt				
	White 150cm	090-01	1	729	
	Beige 100cm	090-02	1	729	
	Beige 150cm	090-03	1	729	
	DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck Elastic Waistband & Shield			
		19mm	LM725219	5	4943
		38mm	LM725238	5	4943
	54mm	LM725254	5	4943	
	Birkbeck Retaining ring - for use with above				
	19mm	LM725319	5	937	
	38mm	LM725338	5	937	
	54mm	LM725354	5	937	
	Birkbeck Elastic Waist band	LM725100	5	3757	
	White Sausage Belt	LM810004	per metre	845	
Hi-Line Ltd	Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 21cm deep. Sizes Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large and XXX Large. With hole over stoma if required	Res 6	1	2957	
	Breathable Stretch Unisex Ostomy Belt 13.5cm deep Sizes Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large and XXX Large. With hole over stoma if required	Res 6b	1	2396	
	Lightweight Support Belt 13cm wide. Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large Hook & Eye or Velcro Fastening With hole over stoma	Res 3	1	2687	
	Lightweight Support Belt (long) 21cm wide Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large Hook & Eye or Velcro Fastening With hole over stoma	Res 4	1	3118	
	Ladies Ostomy belt including hole over stoma optional detachable suspenders* *please indicate on order if required	Res 5	1	3719	
	Medium control Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma With suspenders as required	Res 2	1	4191	
	Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma With suspenders as required	Res 1	1	4264	
	Seamless Two Way Stretch Unisex Colostomy Belt 26cm Deep Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	Res 7	1	2219	
	Seamless Two Way Stretch Unisex Colostomy Belt 27cm and above Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large	Res 8	1	2483	

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Belt			
	66-109cm	7300	1	755
			10	6278
	74-124cm	7299	1	755
			10	6278
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	Belt/double cotton face piece for St. Marks flange.			
	STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 22	1	1639
	Belt/double cotton face piece with elastic fixing for St. Marks flange.			
	STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 23	1	2138
	Belt/double cotton face piece with tapes fixing for St. Marks flange.			
	STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 24	1	2161
	St Mark's Pattern Col. Belt			
	Male	KM 30	1	6263
	Female	KM 31	1	6263
	Ostomy Web and Elastic Belt with Button & Buckle			
	Fastening 25mm	KM 25	1	909
	Fastening 51mm	KM 26	1	1076
	Fastening 76mm	KM 27	1	1240
	Ostomy Girdle or Panti Brief, Hole over Stoma with or without Suspenders & or under-strap (Range=KM2101 - KM2126)	KM 21	1	5306
	Web & Elastic Belt			
25mm wide				
Small	WL002-25-01-S	1	1188	
Medium	WL002-25-02-U	1	1188	
Large	WL002-25-03-W	1	1188	
51mm wide				
Lengths:				
81cm	WL002-51-32-D	1	1385	
86cm	WL002-51-34-H	1	1385	
91cm	WL002-51-36-M	1	1385	
97cm	WL002-51-38-R	1	1385	
102cm	WL002-51-40-C	1	1385	
107cm	WL002-51-42-G	1	1385	
112cm	WL002-51-44-L	1	1385	
Short Web End and Buckle	WL005-25-P	1	802	
Web & Elastic Belt (25mm wide)				
61cm	WL008-25-24-U	1	1253	
76cm	WL008-25-30-P	1	1253	
81cm	WL008-25-32-T	1	1253	
91cm	WL008-25-36-C	1	1253	
Narrow Belt				
Flange diam (38mm)				
91cm	WL111-38-36-R	1	2471	
97cm	WL111-38-38-V	1	2471	
102cm	WL111-38-40-G	1	2471	
Web & Elastic Belt Child				
25mm wide				
71cm	WL129-25-28-J	1	999	
38mm wide				
66cm	WL129-38-26-X	1	1391	
71cm	WL129-38-28-C	1	1391	
76cm	WL129-38-30-N	1	1391	
91cm	WL129-38-36-B	1	1391	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	Elastic Non-Slip Belt			
	81cm	WL132-25-32-L	1	1391
	86cm	WL132-25-34-Q	1	1391
	97cm	WL132-25-38-Y	1	1391
	112cm	WL132-25-44-T	1	1391
	Non-slip belt			
	81cm	WL133-01-32-P	1	2037
	86cm	WL133-01-34-T	1	2037
	91cm	WL133-01-36-X	1	2037
	97cm	WL133-01-38-C	1	2037
102cm	WL133-01-40-N	1	2037	
Marlen USA	Adjustable Elastic Waist Belt	5004	1	270
Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd				
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Nu-Hope Support Belts			
	(The standard opening is 60mm; the following alternative size and shape openings are available by adding the appropriate suffix to the order code 50mm-E, 56mm-F, 63mm-G, 68mm-A, 72mm-DC, 75mm-B, 80mm-C, Med Oval-H, Large Oval-J, Ex Large Oval-K)			
	75mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6400	1	3230
	Medium (80-88cm)	6401	1	3230
	Large (90-100cm)	6402	1	3230
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6403	1	3361
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6404	1	3361
	100mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6410	1	4024
	Medium (80-88cm)	6411	1	4024
	Large (90-100cm)	6412	1	4024
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6413	1	4188
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6414	1	4188
	125mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6420	1	4786
	Medium (80-88cm)	6421	1	4786
	Large (90-100cm)	6422	1	4786
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6423	1	4980
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6424	1	4980
	150mm wide			
	Small (70-78cm)	6430	1	5545
	Medium (80-88cm)	6431	1	5545
	Large (90-100cm)	6432	1	5545
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6433	1	5769
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6434	1	5769
	175mm wide (left)			
Small (70-78cm)	6440	1	6396	
Medium (80-88cm)	6441	1	6396	
Large (90-100cm)	6442	1	6396	
X-Large (103-115cm)	6443	1	6650	
XX-Large (118-130cm)	6444	1	6650	
175mm wide (right)				
Small (70-78cm)	6445	1	6396	
Medium (80-88cm)	6446	1	6396	
Large (90-100cm)	6447	1	6396	
X-Large (103-115cm)	6448	1	6650	
XX-Large (118-130cm)	6449	1	6650	

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	200mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6450	1	7258
	Medium (80-88cm)	6451	1	7258
	Large (90-100cm)	6452	1	7258
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6453	1	7552
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6454	1	7552
	200mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6455	1	7258
	Medium (80-88cm)	6456	1	7258
	Large (90-100cm)	6457	1	7258
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6458	1	7552
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6459	1	7552
	225mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6460	1	7420
	Medium (80-88cm)	6461	1	7420
	Large (90-100cm)	6462	1	7420
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6463	1	7565
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6464	1	7565
	225mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6465	1	7420
	Medium (80-88cm)	6466	1	7420
	Large (90-100cm)	6467	1	7420
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6468	1	7565
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6469	1	7565
	Prolapse Overbelt	P	1	1157
Oakmed Ltd	Made to Measure Ostomy Belt	B100	1	7679
	Made to Measure Pantie Girdle	P200	1	4981
	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle	G300	1	4981
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Belt 91.5cm	780251	1	536
Orthotic Services Ltd	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle in white - hole or panel over stoma as required; zips and suspenders as standard	OSL-012	1	3195
	(A measuring chart is available on application)			
OstoMart Ltd	Ostoshield (belt required)	Res50	1	667
	Ostoshield Belt Small/Medium only for use with Res 50 - Ostoshield	Res40	1	344
	Ostoshield Belt Large/Extra Large Only for use with Res 50 - Ostoshield	Res45	1	344
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Adjustable Ostomy Belt	133006	1	721
E Sallis Ltd	Colostomy Belt for			
	Night use	14b	1	1178
		14c	1	614
	Day use	15a	1	3244
	Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma, with suspenders as required			
	Made in elastane	Fit 15c	1	4109
	† St Mark's Hospital Pattern			
	Colostomy Shield	17	1	1059

IXC

†to be deleted 1 April 2008

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Standard Adjustable Ostomy Belt Beige 100cm	ABO1	1	737
	Eakin Stoma Support Belt with IsoFlex 20cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839051	1	4669
	Medium (90-105cm)	839052	1	4669
	Large (105-120cm)	839053	1	4669
	X Large (120-135cm)	839054	1	4669
	26cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839061	1	5188
	Medium (90-105cm)	839062	1	5188
	Large (105-120cm)	839063	1	5188
	X Large (120-135cm)	839064	1	5188
	25mm Single Elastic Belt with 2 loops:			
	Standard 89cm long	877002	1	389
	Ex-large 107cm long	877024	1	389
	25mm Single Elastic Belt with suspender ends	877007	1	456
	102mm Elastic Belt with waterproof panel	877008	1	1595
	With 4 loops & retaining ring	877009	1	2097
	25mm Button Belt	877011	1	389
	Button & Loop Belt	877012	1	389
	Baby Lycra Belt With Velcro Fastening			
	Standard 89cm long	877022	1	396
	Ex-large 107cm long	877023	1	396
	150mm Elastic Belt with Waterproof Panel	877017	1	1943
	Colostomy Belt	877018	1	7989
	Eakin Elasticated Belt			
	Small	839029	1	384
	Large	839036	1	384
	Comfizz Stoma Support Wear			
	Ladies Brief			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	BRFBSM	1	1200
	Medium/Large	BRFBML	1	1200
	Large/X Large	BRFBLXL	1	1200
White				
Small/Medium	BRFWSM	1	1200	
Medium/Large	BRFWML	1	1200	
Large/X Large	BRFWLXL	1	1200	
Unisex Boxer				
Black				
Small/Medium	BOXBSM	1	1200	
Medium/Large	BOXBML	1	1200	
Large/X Large	BOXBLXL	1	1200	
White				
Small/Medium	BOXWSM	1	1200	
Medium/Large	BOXWML	1	1200	
Large/X Large	BOXWLXL	1	1200	
SASH	Made to Measure 50mm polyester webbing Stoma Hernia Support Belt attached to plastic flange with hole over stoma			
		S1	1	3483
	Security and Leakage Belt	SR103	1	2385
	(For items above, patients are required to complete an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or SASH (Address: Woodhouse, Woodside Road, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4RU Tel 01702 206 502) detailing waist size and enclosing a sample of pouch used so that the hole within the belt flange can be customised to fit individual requirements)			
T J Shannon Ltd	Elastic Belt (with button & buckle fastening)	TJS 962d	1	494

STOMA APPLIANCES

BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Colostomy Belt 102mm wide elastic web made to measure	NSI 10	1	1623
	102mm Ostomy Belt			
	With groin strap	NSI 10A	1	1856
	With lace fastenings	NSI 11	1	1973
	With wire spring	NSI 12	1	1817
	Double zip panel	NSI 36	1	941
	Colostomy Belt 152mm wide made to measure			
	With under-strap	NSI 13	1	2174
	With lace fastenings	NSI 14	1	2940
	Colostomy Belt 205mm wide made to measure			
	With under-strap	NSI 15	1	3121
	With lace fastenings	NSI 16	1	3726
	255mm Belt made to measure	NSI 17	1	3544
	With zip panel	NSI 18	1	4472
	306mm Belt made to measure	NSI 19	1	3894
	With zip panel	NSI 20	1	4743
	357mm Belt made to measure	NSI 21	1	3972
	With zip panel	NSI 22	1	4965
	Colostomy/Ileostomy Adjustable Belt			
	25mm wide	NSI 23	1	941
	102mm wide 3 sections	NSI 24	1	2381
	154mm wide 3 sections	NSI 25	1	3001
Colostomy Night Belt in net or rayon, no hole, for use with dressing pad	NSI 32	1	1733	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Day Colostomy Belt made to measure All sizes	23	1	4116
	Wide second stage rubberised ileostomy belt with 2 straps, and buttonholed ends for use with ileostomy boxes, or with celluloid hook ends for use with ileostomy bags	19	1	2415
	As above - with under-straps or suspenders	20	1	2715
	Fitting "windows" in belt for use with ileostomy bags or colostomy cups, or 4 stitched holes for studs of colostomy cups or shields	35	1	438
	Web and Elastic Belt with button and buckle fastening			
	25mm wide	WM 25	1	783
	51mm wide	WM 51	1	1010
	76mm wide	WM 75	1	1147
	Hookend Elastic Belt	WM 86	1	1093
	Welland Medical Ltd	Welland Universal Belt System. 5 Universal belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt		
67mm belt ring		BLT067	1	3517
73mm belt ring		BLT073	1	3458
77mm belt ring		BLT077	1	3517
82mm belt ring		BLT082	1	3517
92mm belt ring		BLT092	1	3517
98mm belt ring		BLT098	1	3458
Universal Belt System Large (5 belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt)				
67mm belt rings		BLT167	1	3517
73mm belt ring		BLT173	1	3458
77mm belt rings		BLT177	1	3517
82mm belt rings		BLT182	1	3517
92mm belt rings		BLT192	1	3517
98mm belt ring		BLT198	1	3458

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol			
	Colo S bag with skin protector adhesive			
	White 25mm	32-525	30	7282
	30mm	32-530	30	7282
	35mm	32-535	30	7282
	40mm	32-540	30	7282
	45mm	32-545	30	7282
	50mm	32-550	30	7282
	60mm	32-560	30	7282
	Elite bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing			
	Beige starter hole	36-810	30	7681
	25mm	36-825	30	7681
	30mm	36-830	30	7681
	35mm	36-835	30	7681
	40mm	36-840	30	7681
	45mm	36-845	30	7681
	50mm	36-850	30	7681
	60mm	36-860	30	7681
	70mm	36-870	30	7681
	Transparent starter hole	30-810	30	7234
	25mm	30-825	30	7135
	30mm	30-830	30	7135
	35mm	30-835	30	7135
	40mm	30-840	30	7135
	45mm	30-845	30	7135
	50mm	30-850	30	7135
	60mm	30-860	30	7135
	70mm	30-870	30	7135
	White starter hole	32-815	30	7681
	25mm	32-825	30	7681
	30mm	32-830	30	7681
	35mm	32-835	30	7681
	40mm	32-840	30	7681
	45mm	32-845	30	7681
	50mm	32-850	30	7681
	60mm	32-860	30	7681
	70mm	32-870	30	7681
	Elite Petite bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing			
	Beige starter hole	37-310	30	6529
	25mm	37-325	30	6529
	30mm	37-330	30	6529
	35mm	37-335	30	6529
	40mm	37-340	30	6529
	45mm	37-345	30	6529
	Mini S size (reference capacity : 75-69ml (see Note 2, page 259)) with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing			
	Beige 25mm	33-025	30	6008
	30mm	33-030	30	6008
	35mm	33-035	30	6008
	40mm	33-040	30	6008

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol			
	Integrale bag with filter & skin protector adhesive			
	White starter hole	32-415	30	7681
	25mm	32-425	30	7681
	30mm	32-430	30	7681
	35mm	32-435	30	7681
	40mm	32-440	30	7681
	45mm	32-445	30	7681
	50mm	32-450	30	7681
	60mm	32-460	30	7681
	70mm	32-470	30	7681
	Preference bag with filter, skin protector adhesive, fabric backing			
	Beige starter hole	36-615	30	7305
	25mm	36-625	30	7305
	30mm	36-630	30	7305
	35mm	36-635	30	7305
	40mm	36-640	30	7305
	45mm	36-645	30	7305
	50mm	36-650	30	7305
	60mm	36-660	30	7305
	White starter hole	32-610	30	7179
	25mm	32-625	30	7179
	30mm	32-630	30	7179
	35mm	32-635	30	7179
	40mm	32-640	30	7179
	45mm	32-645	30	7179
	50mm	32-650	30	7179
	60mm	32-660	30	7179
	Almays bag with filter, Interface adhesive and all over soft non-woven cover			
	Transparent starter hole	76-015	30	6620
	Beige starter hole	76-115	30	6620
	25mm	76-025	30	6620
	30mm	76-030	30	6620
	35mm	76-035	30	6620
	40mm	76-040	30	6620
	45mm	76-045	30	6620
	50mm	76-050	30	6620
	60mm	76-060	30	6620
	Almays Optima Closed bag with filter and all over soft non-woven cover			
	Transparent starter hole 10mm	F018610E	30	6378
	Beige starter hole 10mm	F008610E	30	6378
	25mm	F008625E	30	6378
	30mm	F008630E	30	6378
	35mm	F008635E	30	6378
	40mm	F008640E	30	6378
	45mm	F008645E	30	6378
	50mm	F008650E	30	6378
	60mm	F008660E	30	6378

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol			
	Almays Optima Mini Closed bag with filter and all over soft non woven cover			
Beige	20mm	F008920E	30	5643
	25mm	F008925E	30	5643
	30mm	F008930E	30	5643
	35mm	F008935E	30	5643
	40mm	F008940E	30	5643
	Almays Preference Closed bag with filter, skin protector and microporous adhesive and all over soft non-woven cover			
Transparent	starter hole 10mm	F018310E	30	6378
Beige	starter hole 10mm	F008310E	30	6378
	25mm	F008325E	30	6378
	30mm	F008330E	30	6378
	35mm	F008335E	30	6378
	40mm	F008340E	30	6378
	45mm	F008345E	30	6378
	50mm	F008350E	30	6378
	Almays Quiet Closed bag with filter and all over soft non-woven cover			
Transparent	starter hole 10mm	F018110E	30	6378
Beige	starter hole 10mm	F008110E	30	6378
	25mm	F008125E	30	6378
	30mm	F008130E	30	6378
	35mm	F008135E	30	6378
	40mm	F008140E	30	6378
	45mm	F008145E	30	6378
	50mm	F008150E	30	6378
	60mm	F008160E	30	6378
	Softima closed pouch with filter, skin protector and protective cover			
Beige				
Cut-to-fit	16-50mm	043016E	30	7470
	16-70mm	043070E	30	7470
pre-cut	24mm	043024E	30	7470
	28mm	043028E	30	7470
	32mm	043032E	30	7470
	36mm	043036E	30	7470
	40mm	043040E	30	7470
	45mm	043045E	30	7470
Transparent				
cut-to-fit	16-50mm	043616E	30	7470
	16-70mm	043670E	30	7470
Mini Beige				
Cut-to-fit	16-50mm	043216E	30	7470
	Softima Convex Closed closed pouch with filter and soft cover			
Beige				
cut-to-fit	12-35mm	43017E	10	2650
	12-45mm	43018E	10	2650
pre-cut	25mm	43026E	10	2650
	30mm	43031E	10	2650
	35mm	43037E	10	2650
	40mm	43041E	10	2650
Transparent				
cut-to-fit	12-35mm	43117E	10	2650
	12-45mm	43118E	10	2650

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
C S Bullen Ltd	Shelter Closed Pouch Bio dressing resin				
	Beige cut-to-fit	13mm-80mm	2450/00	20 3690	
	Clear cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	2250/00	20 3690	
	pre-cut	19mm	2250/19	20 3690	
		25mm	2250/25	20 3690	
		32mm	2250/32	20 3690	
		38mm	2250/38	20 3690	
		44mm	2250/44	20 3690	
		51mm	2250/51	20 3690	
		58mm	2250/58	20 3690	
		64mm	2250/64	20 3690	
		Shelter Closed Pouch microporous adhesive			
		Beige cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	2240/00	20 2880
	pre-cut	19mm	2240/19	20 2880	
		25mm	2240/25	20 2880	
		32mm	2240/32	20 2880	
		38mm	2240/38	20 2880	
		44mm	2240/44	20 2880	
		51mm	2240/51	20 2880	
		58mm	2240/58	20 2880	
		64mm	2240/64	20 2880	
	Shelter Closed Pouch microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin				
	Clear cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	2245/00	20 3925	
	pre-cut	19mm	2245/19	20 3925	
		25mm	2245/25	20 3925	
		32mm	2245/32	20 3925	
		38mm	2245/38	20 3925	
		44mm	2245/44	20 3925	
		51mm	2245/51	20 3925	
		58mm	2245/58	20 3925	
		64mm	2245/64	20 3925	
		Coloplast Ltd	Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Backing.		
Midi Transparent					
starter hole	20-65mm	12130	30 7476		
ready-cut	25mm	12134	30 7476		
	30mm	12135	30 7476		
	35mm	12136	30 7476		
Maxi Transparent					
starter hole	20-75mm	12160	30 7476		
pre-cut	25mm	12164	30 7347		
	30mm	12165	30 7347		
	35mm	12166	30 7347		
Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back.					
Midi Soft Cover					
starter hole	20-65mm	12140	30 7476		
ready-cut	25mm	12144	30 7476		
	30mm	12145	30 7476		
	35mm	12146	30 7476		
	40mm	12147	30 7476		
	45mm	12148	30 7476		
	50mm	12149	30 7476		

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-75mm	12170	30	7476
	pre-cut 25mm	12174	30	7347
	30mm	12175	30	7347
	35mm	12176	30	7347
Assura Inspire Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Cover Front and Back.				
	Midi Design			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12150	30	7476
	ready-cut 25mm	12154	30	7476
	30mm	12155	30	7476
	35mm	12156	30	7476
	40mm	12157	30	7476
	45mm	12158	30	7476
	50mm	12159	30	7476
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 20-75mm	12180	30	7476
	pre-cut 25mm	12184	30	7347
	30mm	12185	30	7347
	35mm	12186	30	7347
Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover front and back				
	Mini Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12110	30	5957
	Mini Design			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12120	30	5957
Assura Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing				
	Mini Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	2421	30	5991
	ready-cut 25mm	2424	30	5991
	30mm	2425	30	5991
	35mm	2426	30	5991
	40mm	2427	30	5991
Assura Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing				
	Midi Clear			
	starter hole 20mm	2471	30	7476
	ready-cut 25mm	2474	30	7476
	30mm	2475	30	7476
	35mm	2476	30	7476
	40mm	2477	30	7476
	45mm	2478	30	7476
	50mm	2479	30	7476
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	2461	30	7476
	ready-cut 25mm	2464	30	7476
	30mm	2465	30	7476
	35mm	2466	30	7476
	40mm	2467	30	7476
	45mm	2468	30	7476
	50mm	2469	30	7476
	Maxi Clear			
	starter hole 10-70mm	2482	30	7476
	20mm	2481	30	7476
	ready-cut 25mm	2484	30	7476
	30mm	2485	30	7476
	35mm	2486	30	7476
	40mm	2487	30	7476
	45mm	2488	30	7476
	50mm	2489	30	7476

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ColoplastLtd	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 10-70mm	2512	30	7476
	20mm	2511	30	7476
	ready-cut			
	25mm	2514	30	7476
	30mm	2515	30	7476
	35mm	2516	30	7476
	40mm	2517	30	7476
	Paediatric Opaque			
	starter hole 10-35mm	2120	30	6516
	Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover front and back			
	Mini			
	starter hole 20-55mm	12420	30	5985
	Midi			
	starter hole 20-55mm	12460	30	7476
	pre-cut			
	25mm	12464	30	7476
	30mm	12465	30	7476
	35mm	12466	30	7476
	40mm	12467	30	7476
	45mm	12468	30	7476
	50mm	12469	30	7476
	Maxi			
	starter hole 10-70mm	12580	30	7476
	20-55mm	12480	30	7476
	Assura Inspire 1 Piece Closed Bags with Dual Filter			
Midi Design - starter hole 20-65mm	14505	30	8054	
Soft cover - starter hole 20-65mm	14504	30	8054	
Maxi Design - starter hole 20-75mm	14508	30	8054	
Soft cover - starter hole 20-75mm	14507	30	8054	
Transparent - starter hole 20-75mm	14506	30	8054	
Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Soft Backing				
Important: This product with Integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional				
Midi Transparent				
starter hole 15-33mm	14092	10	2691	
15-43mm	14093	10	2691	
Maxi Transparent				
starter hole 15-33mm	14002	10	2691	
15-43mm	14003	10	2691	
Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back				
Important: This product with Integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional				
Midi Soft Cover				
starter hole 15-33mm	14095	10	2691	
15-43mm	14096	10	2691	
Maxi Soft Cover				
starter hole 15-33mm	14005	10	2691	
15-43mm	14006	10	2691	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Seal Integral Convexity Closed Bags with Filter and Soft Backing			
	Important: This product with Integral Convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional			
	Midi Clear			
	21mm	12863	10	2447
	25mm	12864	10	2447
	28mm	12865	10	2447
	31mm	12866	10	2447
	35mm	12867	10	2447
	Midi Opaque starter hole			
	15-33mm	12562	10	2447
	15-43mm	12563	10	2447
	Maxi Clear			
	21mm	12883	10	2447
	25mm	12884	10	2447
	28mm	12885	10	2447
	31mm	12886	10	2447
	35mm	12887	10	2447
	38mm	12888	10	2447
	Maxi Opaque starter hole			
	15-33mm	12572	10	2447
	15-43mm	12573	10	2447
	Assura Inspire Soft Seal 1 piece Closed Bags with Shallow convexity			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole			
	15-33mm	14434	10	2747
	15-43mm	14435	10	2747
	Midi Soft Cover			
	21mm	14451	10	2747
	25mm	14452	10	2747
	28mm	14453	10	2747
	31mm	14454	10	2747
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole			
	15-33mm	14444	10	2747
	15-43mm	14445	10	2747
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	15-33mm	14431	10	2747
	15-43mm	14432	10	2747
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	15-33mm	14441	10	2747
	15-43mm	14442	10	2747
	Assura Conseal 1 Piece Plug			
	Important: This product should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	Length Size			
	35mm			
	stoma size 20-35mm	1435	10	2447
	stoma size 35-45mm	1485	10	2447
	45mm			
	stoma size 20-35mm	1445	10	2447
	stoma size 35-45mm	1495	10	2447

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Coloplast Ltd	MC2000 Clear	25mm	5625	30	8040		
		30mm	5630	30	8040		
		35mm	5635	30	8040		
		40mm	5640	30	8040		
		45mm	5645	30	8040		
		50mm	5650	30	8040		
		55mm	5655	30	8040		
		60mm	5660	30	8040		
		Opaque	25mm	5725	30	8040	
			30mm	5730	30	8040	
			35mm	5735	30	8040	
			40mm	5740	30	8040	
			45mm	5745	30	8040	
			50mm	5750	30	8040	
		PC3000	55mm	5755	30	8040	
			60mm	5760	30	8040	
			Clear	25mm	8725	30	7596
				30mm	8730	30	7596
	35mm			8735	30	7596	
	40mm			8740	30	7596	
	45mm	8745		30	7596		
	50mm	8750		30	7596		
	Opaque	25mm	8825	30	7596		
		30mm	8830	30	7596		
		35mm	8835	30	7596		
		40mm	8840	30	7596		
		45mm	8845	30	7596		
		50mm	8850	30	7596		
		55mm	8855	30	7596		
	SenSura 1-piece Closed Bags						
		Mini Soft Cover					
		cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15620	30	8310	
		Midi Soft Cover					
		cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15650	30	8310	
		pre-cut	25mm	15652	30	8310	
			30mm	15653	30	8310	
			35mm	15654	30	8310	
			40mm	15655	30	8310	
			45mm	15656	30	8310	
			50mm	15657	30	8310	
		Midi Transparent					
		cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15640	30	8310	
	Maxi Soft Cover						
	cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15680	30	8310		
	pre-cut	25mm	15682	30	8310		
		30mm	15683	30	8310		
		35mm	15684	30	8310		
	Maxi Transparent						
	cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15670	30	8310		

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity				
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.				
	Midi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15303	10	3100
		15-43mm	15304	10	3100
	pre-cut	21mm	15312	10	3100
		25mm	15313	10	3100
		28mm	15314	10	3100
		31mm	15315	10	3100
	Midi Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15301	10	3100
		15-43mm	15302	10	3100
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15307	10	3100
		15-43mm	15308	10	3100
	Maxi Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15305	10	3100
	15-43mm	15306	10	3100	
ConvaTec Ltd	Colodress Plus (Stomahesive Wafer) Closed Pouches				
	Opaque starter hole				
		19mm	S861	30	7292
	pre-cut	25mm	S862	30	7292
		32mm	S863	30	7292
		38mm	S864	30	7292
		45mm	S865	30	7292
		50mm	S866	30	7292
		64mm	S867	30	7292
	Clear starter hole				
	pre-cut	19mm	S871	30	7292
		25mm	S872	30	7292
		32mm	S873	30	7292
		38mm	S874	30	7292
		45mm	S875	30	7292
		50mm	S876	30	7292
		64mm	S877	30	7292
	Mini				
		19mm	S901	30	6578
		25mm	S902	30	6578
		32mm	S903	30	6578
	38mm	S904	30	6578	
	45mm	S905	30	6578	
Esteem Closed Pouches with Integral filter					
Small - opaque					
starter hole	20mm-60mm	S5001	30	6078	
pre-cut	25mm	S5002	30	6078	
	30mm	S5003	30	6078	
	35mm	S5011	30	5968	
	40mm	S5004	30	6078	

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Conva Tec Ltd	Medium - clear starter hole pre-cut	20mm-80mm	S5006	30	6838
		25mm	S5007	30	6838
		30mm	S5008	30	6838
		35mm	S5012	30	6714
		40mm	S5009	30	6838
	Medium - opaque starter hole pre-cut	20mm-80mm	S5013	30	6838
		25mm	S5014	30	6838
		30mm	S5015	30	6838
		35mm	S5018	30	6714
		40mm	S5016	30	6838
		50mm	S5017	30	6838
	Large - clear starter hole	20mm-80mm	S5020	30	6838
		Large - opaque starter hole pre-cut	20mm-80mm	S5027	30
	25mm		S5028	30	6838
	30mm		S5029	30	6838
	35mm		S5034	30	6714
	40mm		S5030	30	6838
	50mm		S5031	30	6838
	60mm		S5032	30	6838
	70mm		S5033	30	6838
	Dansac Ltd		Dansac Light Convex		
Integral convexity closed bag with filter and soft cover front and back					
Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.					
Opaque starter hole		15-24mm	257-24	10	2369
		15-37mm	257-37	10	2369
		15-46mm	257-46	10	2369
Opaque pre-cut		20mm	257-20	10	2369
		25mm	257-25	10	2369
		30mm	257-30	10	2369
		35mm	257-35	10	2369
		40mm	257-40	10	2369
Clear starter hole		15-24mm	258-24	10	2369
		15-37mm	258-37	10	2369
		15-46mm	258-46	10	2369
		pre-cut	20mm	258-20	10
25mm			258-25	10	2369
30mm			258-30	10	2369
35mm			258-35	10	2369
40mm			258-40	10	2369
45mm			258-45	10	2369
Unique Opaque		starter hole	227-20	30	6796
	25mm	225-25	30	6796	
	30mm	225-30	30	6796	
	35mm	225-35	30	6796	
	40mm	225-40	30	6796	
	45mm	225-45	30	6796	
	50mm	225-50	30	6796	
	60mm	225-60	30	6796	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Clear			
	starter hole	228-20	30	6796
	25mm	226-25	30	6796
	30mm	226-30	30	6796
	35mm	226-35	30	6796
	40mm	226-40	30	6796
	45mm	226-45	30	6796
	50mm	226-50	30	6796
	60mm	226-60	30	6796
	Mini opaque (reference capacity: 220ml (see Note 2, page 259))			
	cut to fit 20-50mm	231-20	30	6378
	pre-cut 25mm	231-25	30	6378
	30mm	231-30	30	6378
	35mm	231-35	30	6378
	40mm	231-40	30	6378
	Oval Flange			
	Opaque - starter hole	223-15	30	6796
	Clear - starter hole	224-15	30	6796
	Dansac Nova			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20-60mm	801-20	30	7302
	pre-cut 25mm	801-25	30	7302
	30mm	801-30	30	7302
	35mm	801-35	30	7302
	40mm	801-40	30	7302
	45mm	801-45	30	7302
	50mm	801-50	30	7302
	Clear			
	starter hole 20-60mm	802-20	30	7302
	pre-cut 25mm	802-25	30	7220
	30mm	802-30	30	7220
	35mm	802-35	30	7220
	40mm	802-40	30	7220
	45mm	802-45	30	7220
	50mm	802-50	30	7220
	Dansac Nova Mini			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20-50mm	803-20	30	5974
	pre-cut 25mm	803-25	30	5974
	30mm	803-30	30	5974
	35mm	803-35	30	5974
	40mm	803-40	30	5974
	Dansac Nova 1 Maxi			
	Closed pouch with a skin protecting barrier			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20-60mm	806-20	30	7242
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-60mm	805-20	30	7242
	Dansac Nova 1 X3 Closed			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-46mm	852-15	10	2600
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-46mm	851-15	10	2600
	pre-cut 20mm	851-20	10	2600
	25mm	851-25	10	2600
	30mm	851-30	10	2600
	35mm	851-35	10	2600
	40mm	851-40	10	2600

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova 1 Convex with integral 6mm convexity			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after assessment by a medical professional.			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	831-24	10	2595
	15-37mm	831-37	10	2595
	15-46mm	831-46	10	2595
	pre-cut 20mm	831-20	10	2595
	25mm	831-25	10	2595
	30mm	831-30	10	2595
	35mm	831-35	10	2595
	40mm	831-40	10	2595
	45mm	831-45	10	2595
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	832-24	10	2595
	15-37mm	832-37	10	2595
	15-46mm	832-46	10	2595
	Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex with integral 5mm convexity			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after assessment by a medical professional			
	Opaque			
	pre-cut 20mm	871-20	10	2595
	25mm	871-25	10	2595
	30mm	871-30	10	2595
	35mm	871-35	10	2595
	40mm	871-40	10	2595
	Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20-45mm	808-20	30	7986
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-45mm	807-20	30	7986
	25-45mm	807-25	30	7986
	30-45mm	807-30	30	7986
	35-45mm	807-35	30	7986
	40-45mm	807-40	30	7986
	Unique Light			
	Closed pouch			
	Opaque-soft lining on both sides, tapered barrier and fully activated filter			
	cut-to-fit 20-60mm	255-20	30	6945
	pre-cut 25mm	255-25	30	6945
	30mm	255-30	30	6945
	35mm	255-35	30	6945
	40mm	255-40	30	6945
	45mm	255-45	30	6945
	50mm	255-50	30	6945
	60mm	255-60	30	6945

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Compact			
	Closed Pouch			
	Clear-with filter and white comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3460	30	7272
	Beige-with filter and beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3470	30	7272
	pre-cut 25mm	3472	30	7272
	32mm	3478	30	7272
	38mm	3473	30	7272
	44mm	3479	30	7272
	51mm	3474	30	7272
	64mm	3475	30	7272
	Transparent - with filter and white comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3520	30	7272
	pre-cut 25mm	3522	30	7272
	32mm	3528	30	7272
	38mm	3523	30	7272
	44mm	3529	30	7272
	51mm	3524	30	7272
	64mm	3525	30	7272
	Karaya 5 seal without filter			
	Transparent			
	32mm	7168	30	6516
	38mm	7163	30	6516
	44mm	7169	30	6516
	51mm	7164	30	6516
	64mm	7165	30	6516
	76mm	7166	30	6516
	Karaya 5 seal with microporous adhesive and filter			
	Transparent			
	32mm	3328	30	7727
	38mm	3323	30	7727
	44mm	3329	30	7727
	51mm	3324	30	7727
	64mm	3325	30	7727
	76mm	3326	30	7727
	Microporous Adhesive only with filter			
	Transparent			
	25mm	3142	50	8291
	32mm	3148	50	8291
	38mm	3143	50	8291
	44mm	3149	50	8291
	51mm	3144	50	8291
	64mm	3145	50	8291
	Premium Bag with Karaya 5 seal microporous adhesive and filter			
	Transparent			
	32mm	3558	15	3898
	38mm	3553	15	3898
	44mm	3559	15	3898
	51mm	3554	15	3898
	64mm	3555	15	3898
	Impression "C" with convex wafer Beige with filter and beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	19mm	3490	10	2531
	22mm	3491	10	2531
	25mm	3492	10	2531
	29mm	3493	10	2531
	32mm	3494	10	2531
	35mm	3495	10	2531
	38mm	3496	10	2531
	41mm	3497	10	2531
	44mm	3498	10	2531
	51mm	3499	10	2531

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Impression "C" with convex wafer, Transparent front with filter and beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	19mm	3590	10	2485
	22mm	3591	10	2485
	25mm	3592	10	2485
	29mm	3593	10	2485
	32mm	3594	10	2485
	35mm	3595	10	2485
	38mm	3596	10	2485
	41mm	3597	10	2485
	44mm	3598	10	2485
	51mm	3599	10	2485
	Moderma-Flex			
	Closed Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side.			
	Transparent starter hole			
	15-55mm	22500	30	6748
	Closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on both sides.			
	Beige starter hole			
	15-55mm	22100	30	6748
	20mm	22120	30	6748
	25mm	22125	30	6748
	30mm	22130	30	6748
	35mm	22135	30	6748
	40mm	22140	30	6748
	45mm	22145	30	6748
	Maxi closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, anatomical shape with integral filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side.			
	Beige - with comfort backing on both sides cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	22300	30	7159
	pre-cut			
	25mm	22325	30	7159
	30mm	22330	30	7159
	35mm	22335	30	7159
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only cut-to-fit 15-55mm			
		22400	30	7159
	Moderma Flex with Adapt conformable convex rings			
	Closed pouch, anatomical shape with integral filter. Flexible barrier plus Adapt conformable convex ring.			
	Beige - with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 20-29mm + 20mm ring	22620	20	9024
	30-39mm + 30mm ring	22630	20	9024
	40-49mm + 40mm ring	22640	20	9024
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 20-29mm + 20mm ring	22720	20	9024
	30-39mm + 30mm ring	22730	20	9024
	40-49mm + 40mm ring	22740	20	9024

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Moderma Flex Convex Closed Pouch with integral convexity, anatomical shape, with integral filter Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides cut-to-fit			
	15-38mm	22800	30	9300
	15-51mm	22801	30	9300
	pre-cut			
	20mm	22820	30	9300
	25mm	22825	30	9300
	30mm	22830	30	9300
	35mm	22835	30	9300
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side cut-to-fit			
	15-38mm	22900	30	9300
	15-51mm	22901	30	9300
	pre-cut			
	20mm	22920	30	9300
	25mm	22925	30	9300
	30mm	22930	30	9300
	35mm	22935	30	9300
	Pouchkins Premie paediatric cut-to-fit 0-15mm	3777	15	3150
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Black Butyl Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 38	1	3146
	Night bag	KM 40	1	3669
	White Rubber Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 44	1	1748
	Night bag	KM 46	1	2003
Marlen USA	UltraLite Closed Bag (formerly Ultra Closed Bag)			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole	801312	15	3033
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	861312	15	3033
	Flat pre-cut			
	Opaque			
	12mm	801412	15	3033
	16mm	801416	15	3033
	19mm	801419	15	3033
	22mm	801422	15	3033
	25mm	801425	15	3033
	29mm	801429	15	3033
	32mm	801432	15	3033
	34mm	801434	15	3033
	38mm	801438	15	3033
	41mm	801441	15	3033
	44mm	801444	15	3033
	48mm	801448	15	3033
	50mm	801450	15	3033
	54mm	801454	15	3033
	57mm	801457	15	3033
	60mm	801460	15	3033
	63mm	801463	15	3033
	67mm	801467	15	3033
	70mm	801470	15	3033
	73mm	801473	15	3033
	76mm	801476	15	3033
	Transparent			
	12mm	861412	15	3033
	16mm	861416	15	3033
	19mm	861419	15	3033
	22mm	861422	15	3033
	25mm	861425	15	3033
	29mm	861429	15	3033

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Maren USA	32mm	861432	15	3033	
	34mm	861434	15	3033	
	38mm	861438	15	3033	
	41mm	861441	15	3033	
	44mm	861444	15	3033	
	48mm	861448	15	3033	
	50mm	861450	15	3033	
	54mm	861454	15	3033	
	57mm	861457	15	3033	
	60mm	861460	15	3033	
	63mm	861463	15	3033	
	67mm	861467	15	3033	
	70mm	861470	15	3033	
	73mm	861473	15	3033	
	76mm	861476	15	3033	
		Shallow Convex pre-cut			
		Opaque			
		12mm	801512	15	3033
		16mm	801516	15	3033
		19mm	801519	15	3033
		22mm	801522	15	3033
		25mm	801525	15	3033
		29mm	801529	15	3033
		32mm	801532	15	3033
		34mm	801534	15	3033
		38mm	801538	15	3033
		41mm	801541	15	3033
		44mm	801544	15	3033
		48mm	801548	15	3033
		50mm	801550	15	3033
		54mm	801554	15	3033
		57mm	801557	15	3033
		60mm	801560	15	3033
		63mm	801563	15	3033
		67mm	801567	15	3033
		70mm	801570	15	3033
		73mm	801573	15	3033
		76mm	801576	15	3033
		Transparent			
		12mm	861512	15	3033
		16mm	861516	15	3033
		19mm	861519	15	3033
		22mm	861522	15	3033
		25mm	861525	15	3033
		29mm	861529	15	3033
		32mm	861532	15	3033
		34mm	861534	15	3033
		38mm	861538	15	3033
		41mm	861541	15	3033
		44mm	861544	15	3033
		48mm	861548	15	3033
		50mm	861550	15	3033
		54mm	861554	15	3033
		57mm	861557	15	3033
		60mm	861560	15	3033
		63mm	861563	15	3033
		67mm	861567	15	3033
		70mm	861570	15	3033
		73mm	861573	15	3033
		76mm	861576	15	3033

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen USA	UltraLite Colostomy (Closed) Deep Convex Pouch			
	Opaque			
	pre-cut 12mm	801612	10	2451
	16mm	801616	10	2451
	19mm	801619	10	2451
	22mm	801622	10	2451
	25mm	801625	10	2451
	29mm	801629	10	2451
	32mm	801632	10	2451
	34mm	801634	10	2451
	38mm	801638	10	2451
	41mm	801641	10	2451
	44mm	801644	10	2451
	Transparent			
	pre-cut 12mm	861612	10	2451
	16mm	861616	10	2451
	19mm	861619	10	2451
	22mm	861622	10	2451
	25mm	861625	10	2451
	29mm	861629	10	2451
	32mm	861632	10	2451
	34mm	861634	10	2451
	38mm	861638	10	2451
	41mm	861641	10	2451
	44mm	861644	10	2451
	Ultramax Closed Bag			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole	83400	30	6900
	12mm	83412	30	6900
	16mm	83416	30	6900
	19mm	83419	30	6900
	22mm	83422	30	6900
	25mm	83425	30	6900
	29mm	83429	30	6900
	32mm	83432	30	6900
	34mm	83434	30	6900
	38mm	83438	30	6900
	41mm	83441	30	6900
	44mm	83444	30	6900
	50mm	83450	30	6900
	55mm	83455	30	6900
	Convex starter hole	83500	10	2451
	12mm	83512	10	2451
	16mm	83516	10	2451
	19mm	83519	10	2451
	22mm	83522	10	2451
	25mm	83525	10	2451
	29mm	83529	10	2451
	32mm	83532	10	2451
	34mm	83534	10	2451
	38mm	83538	10	2451

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen USA	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	82400	30	6900
	12mm	82412	30	6900
	16mm	82416	30	6900
	19mm	82419	30	6900
	22mm	82422	30	6900
	25mm	82425	30	6900
	29mm	82429	30	6900
	32mm	82432	30	6900
	34mm	82434	30	6900
	38mm	82438	30	6900
	41mm	82441	30	6900
	44mm	82444	30	6900
	50mm	82450	30	6900
	55mm	82455	30	6900
	Convex starter hole	82500	10	2451
	12mm	82512	10	2451
	16mm	82516	10	2451
	19mm	82519	10	2451
	22mm	82522	10	2451
	25mm	82525	10	2451
	29mm	82529	10	2451
	32mm	82532	10	2451
	34mm	82534	10	2451
	38mm	82538	10	2451

IXC

Oakmed Ltd

Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides

Opaque starter hole

20mm	BF-0320K	30	7751
25mm	BF-0325K	30	7751
30mm	BF-0330K	30	7751
35mm	BF-0335K	30	7751
40mm	BF-0340K	30	7751
45mm	BF-0345K	30	7751

Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Plus Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides

Opaque

cut-to-fit 20mm	BF-0420K	30	7853
25mm	BF-0425K	30	7853
30mm	BF-0430K	30	7853
35mm	BF-0435K	30	7853
40mm	BF-0440K	30	7853
45mm	BF-0445K	30	7853

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Mini Pouch with Soft Covering to one side cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm			
	Clear	0910K	30	5644
	Opaque	1010K	30	5644
	Option - Colostomy with Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	0120K	30	6234
	25mm	0125K	30	6234
	30mm	0130K	30	6234
	35mm	0135K	30	6234
	40mm	0140K	30	6234
	45mm	0145K	30	6234
	50mm	0150K	30	6234
	55mm	0155K	30	6234
	60mm	0160K	30	6234
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	0220K	30	6234
	25mm	0225K	30	6234
	30mm	0230K	30	6234
	35mm	0235K	30	6234
	40mm	0240K	30	6234
	45mm	0245K	30	6234
	50mm	0250K	30	6234
	55mm	0255K	30	6234
	60mm	0260K	30	6234
	Option - Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear starter hole			
	20mm	0520K	30	6384
	25mm	0525K	30	6384
	30mm	0530K	30	6384
	35mm	0535K	30	6384
	40mm	0540K	30	6384
	45mm	0545K	30	6384
	50mm	0550K	30	6384
	55mm	0555K	30	6384
	60mm	0560K	30	6384
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0620K	30	6384
	25mm	0625K	30	6384
	30mm	0630K	30	6384
	35mm	0635K	30	6384
	40mm	0640K	30	6384
	45mm	0645K	30	6384
	50mm	0650K	30	6384
	55mm	0655K	30	6384
	60mm	0660K	30	6384

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Mini Pouch with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm	1110K	30	5751
	Option - Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0320K	30	6503
	25mm	0325K	30	6503
	30mm	0330K	30	6503
	35mm	0335K	30	6503
	40mm	0340K	30	6503
	45mm	0345K	30	6503
	50mm	0350K	30	6503
	55mm	0355K	30	6503
	60mm	0360K	30	6503
	Option - Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0420K	30	6661
	25mm	0425K	30	6661
	30mm	0430K	30	6661
	35mm	0435K	30	6661
	40mm	0440K	30	6661
	45mm	0445K	30	6661
	50mm	0450K	30	6661
	55mm	0455K	30	6661
	60mm	0460K	30	6661
	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0720K	30	7058
	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820K	30	7202
	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides without window Opaque cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820KWW	30	7076
	Option - Colostomy Microskin Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0320K	30	7251
	25mm	M-0325K	30	7251
	30mm	M-0330K	30	7251
	35mm	M-0335K	30	7251
	40mm	M-0340K	30	7251
	45mm	M-0345K	30	7251
	50mm	M-0350K	30	7251
	55mm	M-0355K	30	7251
	60mm	M-0360K	30	7251

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Colostomy Plus Microskin Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0420K	30	7353
	25mm	M-0425K	30	7353
	30mm	M-0430K	30	7353
	35mm	M-0435K	30	7353
	40mm	M-0440K	30	7353
	45mm	M-0445K	30	7353
	50mm	M-0450K	30	7353
	55mm	M-0455K	30	7353
	60mm	M-0460K	30	7353
	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820K	30	7202
	Option - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides without window Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820KWW	30	7076
	Option Alginate Mini Pouch Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	A-1110K	30	8077
	Option Alginate Colostomy pouch Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	A-0320K	30	8077
	25mm	A-0325K	30	8077
	30mm	A-0330K	30	8077
	35mm	A-0335K	30	8077
	40mm	A-0340K	30	8077
	45mm	A-0345K	30	8077
	50mm	A-0350K	30	8077
	55mm	A-0355K	30	8077
	60mm	A-0360K	30	8077
	Option Alginate Colostomy Plus Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	A-0420K	30	8077
	25mm	A-0425K	30	8077
	30mm	A-0430K	30	8077
	35mm	A-0435K	30	8077
	40mm	A-0440K	30	8077
	45mm	A-0445K	30	8077
	50mm	A-0450K	30	8077
	55mm	A-0455K	30	8077
	60mm	A-0460K	30	8077
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Colostomy Pouches	785474	100	3426

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical	Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter			
	Small			
	starter hole 10mm	CSB110	30	6500
	Medium			
	starter hole 13mm	CMB113	30	7900
	pre-cut 25mm	CMB125	30	7900
	28mm	CMB128	30	7900
	32mm	CMB132	30	7900
	35mm	CMB135	30	7900
	38mm	CMB138	30	7900
	45mm	CMB145	30	7900
	52mm	CMB152	30	7900
	Large			
	starter hole 13mm	CLB113	30	7900
	pre-cut 25mm	CLB125	30	7900
	28mm	CLB128	30	7900
	32mm	CLB132	30	7900
	35mm	CLB135	30	7900
	38mm	CLB138	30	7900
	45mm	CLB145	30	7900
	52mm	CLB152	30	7900
	Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch in transparent with high capacity filter			
	Small			
	starter hole 10mm	CST110	30	6500
	Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter			
	Large			
	starter hole 13mm	CLT113	30	7900
	pre-cut 25mm	CLT125	30	7900
	28mm	CLT128	30	7900
	32mm	CLT132	30	7900
	35mm	CLT135	30	7900
	38mm	CLT138	30	7900
	45mm	CLT145	30	7900
	52mm	CLT152	30	7900
	Colomate Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 60mm x 90mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter			
	Large			
	starter hole 10mm	CLTO110	30	7900
	Colomate Closed Anatomical 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter			
	Medium/Large			
	starter hole 13mm	CMLB113	30	7900
	pre-cut 25mm	CMLB125	30	7900
	28mm	CMLB128	30	7900
	32mm	CMLB132	30	7900
	35mm	CMLB135	30	7900
	38mm	CMLB138	30	7900
	45mm	CMLB145	30	7900
	52mm	CMLB152	30	7900

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select with skin protector,fabric both sides, filter Closed pouches Clear cut-to-fit 20-65mm pre-cut 27mm 34mm 41mm 48mm 55mm Opaque cut-to-fit 20-65mm pre-cut 27mm 34mm 41mm 48mm 55mm Mini Closed Pouches Clear cut-to-fit 20-65mm Opaque cut-to-fit 20-65mm	 100700 101727 101734 101741 101748 101755 100720 100727 100734 100741 100748 100755 100600 100620	 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	 7220 7220 7220 7220 7220 7220 7220 7220 7220 7220 7220 7220 6056 6056
	Pelican Select Afresh Closed Pouch with skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter. Opaque - Standard shape cut-to-fit 20-65mm pre-cut 22.5mm 25mm 27.5mm 30mm 32.5mm 35mm 37.5mm 40mm 45mm 50mm 55mm Clear - Standard shape cut-to-fit 20-65mm pre-cut 22.5mm 25mm 27.5mm 30mm 32.5mm 35mm 37.5mm 40mm 45mm 50mm 55mm Opaque - Mini shape cut-to-fit 20-65mm pre-cut 22.5mm 25mm 27.5mm 30mm 32.5mm 35mm 37.5mm 40mm 45mm 50mm 55mm	 102120 102122 102125 102127 102130 102132 102135 102137 102140 102145 102150 102155 102220 102222 102225 102227 102230 102232 102235 102237 102240 102245 102250 102255 102320 102322 102325 102327 102330 102332 102335 102337 102340 102345 102350 102355	 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111 7111

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Clear - Mini shape cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102300	30	7111
	Opaque - Maxi shape cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102420	30	7191
	Clear - Maxi shape cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102400	30	7191
Pelican Select Closed Convex Pouch - integral convexity with filter and split fabric backing				
Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.				
	Opaque - Standard cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103312	10	2733
	pre-cut 20mm	103320	10	2733
	22.5mm	103322	10	2733
	25mm	103325	10	2733
	27.5mm	103327	10	2733
	30mm	103330	10	2733
	32.5mm	103332	10	2733
	35mm	103335	10	2733
	37.5mm	103337	10	2733
	40mm	103340	10	2733
	Clear - Standard cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103412	10	2733
	pre-cut 20mm	103420	10	2733
	22.5mm	103422	10	2733
	25mm	103425	10	2733
	27.5mm	103427	10	2733
	30mm	103430	10	2733
	32.5mm	103432	10	2733
	35mm	103435	10	2733
	37.5mm	103437	10	2733
	40mm	103440	10	2733
	Opaque - Maxi cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103512	10	2733
	pre-cut 20mm	103520	10	2733
	22.5mm	103522	10	2733
	25mm	103525	10	2733
	27.5mm	103527	10	2733
	30mm	103530	10	2733
	32.5mm	103532	10	2733
	35mm	103535	10	2733
	37.5mm	103537	10	2733
	40mm	103540	10	2733
	Opaque - Mini cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103112	10	2733
	Clear - Maxi cut-to-fit 12-40mm	103612	10	2733

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ProSys International Ltd	Independence - 1 piece closed pouch with integral filter, soft covering both sides and viewing curtain starter hole 20mm	PR100-20	30	7475
Salts Healthcare	Cohflex - with filter Closed starter hole (10-60mm) Flesh/Flesh Flesh/Clear pre-cut Flesh/Flesh 25mm 30mm 35mm 40mm 45mm 50mm	515410 515420 515425 515430 515435 515440 515445 515450	30 30 30 30 30 30 30	6775 6775 6775 6775 6775 6775 6775
	Coloset Closed bag Small starter	713656	30	1181
	Confidence Closed pouches Opaque starter hole 13mm pre-cut 25mm 32mm 38mm 45mm 52mm	C13 C25 C32 C38 C45 C52	30 30 30 30 30 30	6852 6852 6852 6852 6852 6852
	Mini Closed pouches starter hole 13mm	CM13	30	5398
	Closed pouches - transparent/overlap film Standard starter hole 13mm	CT13	30	6560
	Closed pouches - transparent/no overlap Standard starter hole 13mm	CTT13	30	6560
	Closed pouches-transparent/overlap film pre-cut 25mm 32mm 38mm	CT25 CT32 CT38	30 30 30	6758 6758 6758
	Closed pouches-transparent/overlap film Large starter hole 13mm	CLT13	30	6642
	Closed pouches - transparent/no overlap Large starter hole 13mm	CLTT13	30	6642

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Closed Supersoft				
	1 piece integral convexity closed pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape. Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after assessment by a medical professional				
		Standard starter hole			
		13-25mm	CCSS1325	10	2715
		13-38mm	CCSS1338	10	2715
		13-52mm	CCSS1352	10	2715
		pre-cut			
		21mm	CCSS21	10	2715
		25mm	CCSS25	10	2715
		28mm	CCSS28	10	2715
		32mm	CCSS32	10	2715
		35mm	CCSS35	10	2715
		38mm	CCSS38	10	2715
		41mm	CCSS41	10	2715
		Confidence Comfort closed pouches - Opaque film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. Hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.			
		Standard starter hole			
		13mm	CFO13	30	7750
		Large starter hole			
		13mm	CFLO13	30	7750
		Confidence Comfort closed pouches - Transparent film. Comfort backing on body side. Hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.			
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	CFT13	30	7750	
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	CFLT13	30	7750	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Comfort closed pouches - Transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. Hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.				
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	CF13	30	7901	
	pre-cut				
	25mm	CF25	30	7901	
	32mm	CF32	30	7901	
	35mm	CF35	30	7901	
	38mm	CF38	30	7901	
	41mm	CF41	30	7901	
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	CFL13	30	7901	
	pre-cut				
	25mm	CFL25	30	7901	
	32mm	CFL32	30	7901	
	35mm	CFL35	30	7901	
	38mm	CFL38	30	7901	
	41mm	CFL41	30	7901	
	Confidence Gold with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter				
	Closed Pouches				
	Opaque starter hole				
	13mm	CNW13	30	6734	
	pre-cut				
	25mm	CNW25	30	6734	
	32mm	CNW32	30	6734	
	35mm	CNW35	30	6734	
	38mm	CNW38	30	6734	
	Mini Closed Pouches				
	starter hole				
	13mm	CMNW13	30	5306	
	Closed Pouches - Transparent Film/Beige Overlap Comfort Backing				
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	CTNW13	30	6642	
pre-cut					
25mm	CTNW25	30	6642		
32mm	CTNW32	30	6642		
35mm	CTNW35	30	6642		
38mm	CTNW38	30	6642		
45mm	CTNW45	30	6642		
52mm	CTNW52	30	6642		
Large starter hole					
13mm	CLTNW13	30	6642		

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Gold Convex				
	1 piece integral convexity with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter. Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after assessment by a medical professional. Closed Pouches Transparent Film/Beige Overlap Comfort Backing Standard starter hole				
	13-25mm	CC13-25	10	2599	
	13-38mm	CC13-38	10	2599	
	13-52mm	CC13-52	10	2599	
	pre-cut 21mm	CC21	10	2599	
	25mm	CC25	10	2599	
	28mm	CC28	10	2599	
	32mm	CC32	10	2599	
	35mm	CC35	10	2599	
	38mm	CC38	10	2599	
	41mm	CC41	10	2599	
	45mm	CC45	10	2599	
	Eakin				
	Closed bag				
	Clear				
	32mm	839130	20	5009	
	45mm	839131	20	5009	
	64mm	839132	20	5009	
	Simplicity 1 - with filter				
	Closed				
	starter hole (10mm-60mm)				
	White/White	511310	30	7951	
	White/Clear	511311	30	7951	
	pre-cut				
	White/White				
	30mm	511330	30	7951	
40mm	511340	30	7951		
50mm	511350	30	7951		
60mm	511360	30	7951		
Simplicity 1 Anatomical					
Closed					
Opaque - starter hole					
30mm	541310	30	7538		
40mm	541330	30	7538		
50mm	541340	30	7538		
	541350	30	7538		

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
T J Shannon Ltd	Night bags	TJS 948e	1	2813	
	Day bags	TJS 948f	1	2458	
	Disposable bags	TJS 948g	100	1218	
	Day bags tap outlet	TJS 948j	1	2813	
	Night bags tap outlet	TJS 948k	1	3067	
	Bags with elastic necks		50	2456	
	Disposable bags and plaster sealed both ends		12	672	
	A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Hainsworth bags with body mould adhesive hole size 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, and 51mm	NSI 63	20	4861
Hainsworth bags with Healwell adhesive hole size 25mm, 32mm, 38mm, and 51mm		NSI 39	20	2552	
Stick on bags with plasters		NSI 62	10	967	
Shaw double seal 280mm x 154mm		NSI 64	100	1163	
Colostomy bags 350mm x 204mm		NSI 65	100	1272	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co		Colostomy Disposable bags, sealed both ends 30.5cm x 102mm with 102mm x 76mm plasters	WM 15	10	887
		30.5cm x 127mm with 102mm x 102mm plasters	WM 16	10	887
	Rubber colostomy bag with mount outlet	WM 12	1	1531	
	Welland Medical Ltd	Curvex closed pouches with soft flexible flange, all over soft cover and filter			
Beige					
25mm plateau starter hole		CCS 513	10	2407	
32mm plateau starter hole		CCM 513	10	2407	
32mm plateau 25mm pre-cut		CCM 525	10	2407	
32mm plateau 32mm pre-cut		CCM 532	10	2407	
43mm plateau starter hole		CCL 513	10	2407	
43mm plateau 32mm pre-cut		CCL 532	10	2407	
43mm plateau 38mm pre-cut		CCL 538	10	2407	
Clear					
25mm plateau starter hole		CCS 713	10	2407	
32mm plateau starter hole		CCM 713	10	2407	
43mm plateau starter hole		CCL 713	10	2407	

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Silhouette Standard Length Closed Pouches			
	Beige			
	10mm	SCS 510	30	6626
	25mm	SCS 525	30	6626
	29mm	SCS 529	30	6626
	32mm	SCS 532	30	6626
	35mm	SCS 535	30	6626
	38mm	SCS 538	30	6626
	44mm	SCS 544	30	6626
	51mm	SCS 551	30	6626
	60mm	SCS 560	30	6626
	Clear			
	10mm	SCS 710	30	6626
	25mm	SCS 725	30	6626
	29mm	SCS 729	30	6626
	32mm	SCS 732	30	6626
	35mm	SCS 735	30	6626
	38mm	SCS 738	30	6626
	44mm	SCS 744	30	6626
	51mm	SCS 751	30	6626
	60mm	SCS 760	30	6626
	Silhouette Vogue Shorter Length Closed Pouches			
	Beige			
	10mm	SCV 510	30	5878
	25mm	SCV 525	30	5878
	29mm	SCV 529	30	5878
	32mm	SCV 532	30	5878
	35mm	SCV 535	30	5878
	38mm	SCV 538	30	5878
	44mm	SCV 544	30	5878
	51mm	SCV 551	30	5878
	Vogue Mini Bags			
	Beige starter hole 10mm	VOG 910	30	6126
	25mm	VOG 925	30	6126
	29mm	VOG 929	30	6126
	32mm	VOG 932	30	6126
	35mm	VOG 935	30	6126
	38mm	VOG 938	30	6126
	44mm	VOG 944	30	6126
	51mm	VOG 951	30	6126
	Welland Colostomy Bags with soft backing			
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSC 910	30	6908
	25mm	FSC 925	30	6908
	29mm	FSC 929	30	6908
	32mm	FSC 932	30	6908
	35mm	FSC 935	30	6908
	38mm	FSC 938	30	6908
	44mm	FSC 944	30	6908
	51mm	FSC 951	30	6908
	60mm	FSC 960	30	6908
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSC 710	30	6908
	25mm	FSC 725	30	6908
	29mm	FSC 729	30	6908
	32mm	FSC 732	30	6908
	35mm	FSC 735	30	6908
	38mm	FSC 738	30	6908
	44mm	FSC 744	30	6908
	51mm	FSC 751	30	6908
	60mm	FSC 760	30	6908

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Colostomy Pouches (incorporating Dual-Carb Filter)			
	Closed pouch with clear odour barrier film on flange side, opaque odour barrier film on filter side. Both sides covered with beige polyethylene soft back.			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)	FMC 513	30	7079
	pre-cut			
	25mm	FMC 525	30	6944
	29mm	FMC 529	30	6944
	32mm	FMC 532	30	6944
	35mm	FMC 535	30	6944
	38mm	FMC 538	30	6944
	44mm	FMC 544	30	6944
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)	FLC 513	30	7079
	pre-cut			
	25mm	FLC 525	30	7079
	29mm	FLC 529	30	7079
	32mm	FLC 532	30	7079
	35mm	FLC 535	30	6944
	38mm	FLC 538	30	7079
	44mm	FLC 544	30	7079
	Closed pouch with clear odour barrier film on both sides and a white polyethylene soft back layer on the flange side.			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)	FMC 713	30	7079
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)	FLC 713	30	7079
	pre-cut			
	25mm	FLC 725	30	6944
	29mm	FLC 729	30	6944
	32mm	FLC 732	30	6944
	35mm	FLC 735	30	6944
	38mm	FLC 738	30	6944
	44mm	FLC 744	30	6944
	Closed pouch with integral convexity with soft backing			
	Beige soft backing to both sides			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 35mm)	NCM 513	10	2666
	pre-cut			
	25mm	NCM 525	10	2666
	29mm	NCM 529	10	2666
	32mm	NCM 532	10	2666
	35mm	NCM 535	10	2666
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 48mm)	NCL 513	10	2666
	pre-cut			
	35mm	NCL 535	10	2666
	38mm	NCL 538	10	2666
	44mm	NCL 544	10	2666
	Clear with white soft backing on flange side			
	Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 35mm)	NCM 713	10	2666
	Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 48mm)	NCL 713	10	2666

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Flushable Colostomy Pouches (incorporating Dual-Carb Filter) Seam welded closed pouch with softback layer on both sides, a hydrocolloid wafer and an inner collection pouch which is toilet disposable			
	Medium			
	19mm	FFM 519	30	8256
	25mm	FFM 525	30	8256
	29mm	FFM 529	30	8256
	32mm	FFM 532	30	8256
	35mm	FFM 535	30	8256
	38mm	FFM 538	30	8256
	44mm	FFM 544	30	8256
	Large			
	19mm	FFL 519	30	8256
	25mm	FFL 525	30	8256
	29mm	FFL 529	30	8256
	32mm	FFL 532	30	8256
	35mm	FFL 535	30	8256
	38mm	FFL 538	30	8256
	44mm	FFL 544	30	8256
	Welland FreeStyle Oval Colostomy Pouches with soft backing			
	Beige			
	starter hole 13mm	FCV 513	30	7053
	Clear			
	starter hole 13mm	FCV 713	30	7053
	Welland Impact Colostomy Bags with Toilet disposable liner and soft backing			
	Mini			
	Beige 19mm	IMP 219	30	5845
	25mm	IMP 225	30	5845
	29mm	IMP 229	30	5845
	32mm	IMP 232	30	5845
	35mm	IMP 235	30	5845
	38mm	IMP 238	30	5845
	44mm	IMP 244	30	5845
	51mm	IMP 251	30	5845
	Standard			
	Beige 19mm	IMP 919	30	7113
	25mm	IMP 925	30	7113
	29mm	IMP 929	30	7113
	32mm	IMP 932	30	7113
	35mm	IMP 935	30	7113
	38mm	IMP 938	30	7113
	44mm	IMP 944	30	7113
	51mm	IMP 951	30	7113
	Maxi			
	Beige 19mm	IMP 319	30	7113
	25mm	IMP 325	30	7113
	29mm	IMP 329	30	7113
	32mm	IMP 332	30	7113
	35mm	IMP 335	30	7113
	38mm	IMP 338	30	7113
	44mm	IMP 344	30	7113
	51mm	IMP 351	30	7113
	Welland Ovation Closed Pouch with oval skin protector.			
	Clear			
	starter hole 10mm	FCO 710	30	7143
	Beige			
	starter hole 10mm	FCO 910	30	7143

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

COLOSTOMY SETS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (formerly Mentor Medical Ltd)	Chiron Appliances Adhesive model with spout bag			
	MK I	WE001-38-W	1	7905
	MK III	WE007-38-X	1	7905
Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd				
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Odourproof Colostomy Appliance	785466	1	2955
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange Colostomy Appliance 27mm, 40mm, 57mm		1	492
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948A	1	8301
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948NA	1	8038
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948T	1	4401
	Adhesive Appliance	TJS 948B	1	5360
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Complete Colostomy outfit comprising of a 102mm wide elastic web belt with groin-strap 660mm, 715mm etc. to 107cm, 1 Colostomy facepiece (flange), 100 Colostomy bags 280mm x 154mm	NSI 6	1	4504
	Complete Colostomy outfit comprising of an adjustable 102mm wide elastic web belt with groin-strap 660mm, 715mm etc. to 107cm, 1 Colostomy facepiece, 100 Colostomy bags 280mm x 154mm	NSI 8	1	4919

STOMA APPLIANCES

DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd	Friends Ostomy Deodorant Spray				
	Cinnamon	012345	75ml	355	
	Victorian Rose	012346	75ml	355	
	Lemon	012347	75ml	355	
C S Bullen Ltd	Shelter Deodorant	520	125ml	321	
	Shelter Deodorant Sachet	530	50	975	
CliniMed Ltd Essentials Accessories	LiMone Ostomy Deodorant Spray	3905	50ml	482	
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast OAD	1523	36ml	463	
Dansac Ltd	Nodor S	080-00	50ml	420	
		080-01	250ml	859	
Ecolab	Atmocol Pocket Spray	785911	25ml	209	
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant	78500	236ml	897	
	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	78501	50	1274	
Loxley Products	Day-drop	LL04	7.5ml	109	
		LL05	15ml	181	
		LL06	30ml	309	
	Lemon Day-drop	LL07	7.5ml	109	
		LL08	15ml	181	
		LL010	50ml	345	
Opus Healthcare	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel	2010	200ml	760	
	NaturCare (pump spray)	1100	50ml	390	
	NaturCare Fragrant (pump spray)	1101	50ml	390	
	NaturCare Zest (pump spray)	1102	50ml	390	
	NaturCare Breeze (pump spray)	1103	50ml	390	
	● NaturCare (aerosol spray)	1100A	50ml	469	
	● NaturCare Fragrant (aerosol spray)	1101A	50ml	469	
	● NaturCare Zest (aerosol spray)	1102A	50ml	469	
● NaturCare Breeze (aerosol spray)	1103A	50ml	469		
OstoMart	OstoMIST Odour Neutralising Spray	Blackberry	BDW1	100ml	755
			BDW2	50ml	387
	Grapefruit	DWR1	100ml	755	
		DWR2	50ml	387	
	Apple	DPA1	100ml	755	
		DPA2	50ml	387	
	OstoZYME Odour Neutralising Lubricating Gel sachets	TCB3	30 x 8ml	1750	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Dor Pouch Deodorant	130103	7ml	217	
	Citrus Fresh Pouch Deodorant Spray	2200	50ml	403	

IXC

●Please refer to manufacturer for availability

STOMA APPLIANCES**DEODORANTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Noroma	833021	28ml	269
		833056	227ml	877
	Fresh Aire	FA1	50ml	382
T J Shannon	Colostomy Plus		7ml	298
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Forest Breeze	NSI 61	14ml	385
UCI Healthcare Ltd	Auricare Faecal Odour Eliminator	ACD125	125ml	907
		ACD60	60ml	427

DISCHARGE SOLIDIFYING AGENTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Ileo Gel Tablets	005010	30	916
C S Bullen Ltd	Absorbian Core (only for use with Absorbian drainable pouch)	UFAS04	20	1500
	Absorbian Sachet	UFAS-01	30	750
	Absorbian Sachet Plus	UFAS-02	30	750
	Absorbian Wand	UFAS-03	60	1500
CliniMed Ltd	Morform Sachet	3837	60	1835
Essentials Accessories Oakmed Ltd	Gel-X Capsules		140	1453
			140	1425
Opus Healthcare Ltd	AbsorbaGel	9900	150	4500
OstoMart	OstoSORB 3g sachets	PFW5	30	918
ProSys International Ltd	ProSys Absorbent Strips	P100AS	100	950

FILTERS/BRIDGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol Flatus Filters	35-500	50	1335
Coloplast Ltd	Filtrodor Filters	0509	50	2200
Cuxson Gerrard	Flatus Patches T33 3.8cm x 3.8cm	FLA 830	50	360
Hollister Ltd	Replacement Filter elements for series 366 drainable bags	7766	20	337
			100	1654
Opus Healthcare Ltd	ClearWay Stoma Bridge	7700	30	966
	ClearWay Stoma Bridge Mini	8800	30	968
Salts Healthcare	Metal Bridges- for use with other disposable bags	833053	30	1546

STOMA APPLIANCES

FLANGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
C S Bullen Ltd	Lenbul				
	25mm diameter 51mm base	UF 24	1	934	
	38mm diameter 76mm base	UF 25	1	1421	
	51mm diameter 102mm base	UF 26	1	1658	
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges made in two Rubbers with Hard Centre				
	22mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841101	2	3720	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841103	2	3720	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841104	2	3720	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841105	2	3720	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841106	2	3720	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841107	2	3720	
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841110	2	3720	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841109	2	3720	
	St Mark's Flanges made in Soft Honey Coloured Rubber				
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 842101	2	2170	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842103	2	2170	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842104	2	2170	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842105	2	2170	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842106	2	2170	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842107	2	2170	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842109	2	2170	
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842111	2	2170	
	Any of the above Flanges are available with a Diaphragm, or Cowl, or Dressing Retainer at the extra cost of:				330

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

FLANGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges, Black Firm Rubber				
	22mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 843101	2	2483	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843103	2	2483	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843104	2	2483	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843105	2	2483	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843106	2	2483	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843107	2	2483	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843109	2	2483	
	Birkbeck Flanges, White Rubber				
	20mm int diam, 16mm deep, 75mm base	LM 722019	2	2483	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 90mm base	LM 722038	2	2483	
	Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern, state size	KM54	1	1485
		Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern with diaphragm, state size	KM55	1	1485
		Chiron Flanges, 38mm int diam,			
10mm deep		WK102-38-K	1	1856	
32mm 16mm deep		WK104-32-F	1	1856	
38mm 16mm deep		WK104-38-T	1	1856	
Rubber Flange 38mm int diam, 16mm deep		WK108-38-L	1	1856	
St Mark's Pattern Flanges					
25mm diam, 13mm deep 51mm base		WK111-25-B	1	1581	
76mm base		WK113-25-K	1	1581	
32mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base		WK115-32-Q	1	1581	
32mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base		WK117-32-Y	1	1581	
38mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base		WK119-38-V	1	1581	
38mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base		WK121-38-R	1	1581	
44mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base	WK123-44-U	1	1581		
51mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base	WK125-51-A	1	1581		
38mm with dressing retainer	WK126-01-N	1	1997		
38mm with 16mm canopy	WK126-02-Q	1	1997		

STOMA APPLIANCES

FLANGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	Flanges all Blue Rubber			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	WK132-25-R	1	1680
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	WK135-38-P	1	1680
	Flanges Blue and Brown			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	WK141-25-S	1	2437
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	WK144-38-Q	1	2437
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	WK147-38-D	1	2437
	Rubber Flanges, double base hole 38mm int diam	WK160-38-J	1	2460
Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd				
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Colo Flanges and Locking Rings	784583	1	540
	Schacht Ileo Flanges and Locking Rings	784575	1	540
Salts Healthcare	Latex Foam Diaphragm with Rigid Face Piece Flanges 38mm	811002	1	4660
	Latex Sheath for use with 811002 Flanges	811003	1	775
	SF1 Soft Rubber Flanges 25mm	822001	1	821
	SF4 Soft Rubber Flange 38mm	822004	1	834
	SF5 Semi-Rigid Flange 38mm	822005	1	1429
	SF6 Semi-Rigid Hard Rubber Flange 38mm	822006	1	953
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Rubber Adhesive Flange	NSI 1	1	681
	Rubber Non-Stick Flange	NSI 2	1	824
	† Colostomy facepiece rubber-foam face, hole diameter 45mm, 65mm, 77mm	NSI 9	1	1246
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Plastic/Rubber airfilled Flange	WM 88	1	1784
	St Mark's standard flange	WM 100	1	1174
	St Mark's flange with diaphragm	WM 101	1	1435

IXC

†to be deleted 1 April 2008

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol			
	Elite bag with skin protector adhesive and fabric backing			
	Beige			
	starter hole	38-810	30	7860
	20mm	38-820	30	7860
	25mm	38-825	30	7860
	30mm	38-830	30	7860
	35mm	38-835	30	7860
	40mm	38-840	30	7860
	45mm	38-845	30	7860
	50mm	38-850	30	7860
	60mm	38-860	30	7860
	70mm	38-870	30	7860
	Transparent			
	starter hole	31-810	30	7415
	20mm	31-820	30	7280
	25mm	31-825	30	7280
	30mm	31-830	30	7280
	35mm	31-835	30	7280
	40mm	31-840	30	7280
	45mm	31-845	30	7280
	50mm	31-850	30	7280
	60mm	31-860	30	7280
	70mm	31-870	30	7280
	White			
	starter hole	34-815	30	7860
	20mm	34-820	30	7860
	25mm	34-825	30	7860
	30mm	34-830	30	7860
	35mm	34-835	30	7860
	40mm	34-840	30	7860
	45mm	34-845	30	7860
	50mm	34-850	30	7860
	60mm	34-860	30	7860
	70mm	34-870	30	7860
	Elite Petite bag with skin protector adhesive and fabric backing			
	Beige			
	starter hole	37-710	30	6744
	25mm	37-725	30	6744
	30mm	37-730	30	6744
	35mm	37-735	30	6744
	40mm	37-740	30	6744
	45mm	37-745	30	6744
	Ileo S Bag with skin protector			
	White			
	starter hole	32-715	30	7860
	20mm	32-720	30	7860
	25mm	32-725	30	7860
	30mm	32-730	30	7860
	35mm	32-735	30	7860
	40mm	32-740	30	7860
	45mm	32-745	30	7860
	50mm	32-750	30	7860
	60mm	32-760	30	7860
	70mm	32-770	30	7860
	Post-op Bag			
	Transparent			
	Small	32-210	30	8190
	Large	32-215	30	11503
	Preference Bag with skin protector, microporous adhesive and fabric backing			
	Beige			
	starter hole	34-615	30	7860
	20mm	34-620	30	7860
	25mm	34-625	30	7860
	30mm	34-630	30	7860
	35mm	34-635	30	7860
	40mm	34-640	30	7860
	45mm	34-645	30	7860
	50mm	34-650	30	7860
	60mm	34-660	30	7860

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B.Braun Medical	Almays Optima Drainable bag with all over soft non-woven cover			
	Transparent starter hole	F018710E	30	6845
	Beige starter hole	F008710E	30	6845
	25mm	F008725E	30	6845
	30mm	F008730E	30	6845
	35mm	F008735E	30	6845
	40mm	F008740E	30	6845
	45mm	F008745E	30	6845
	50mm	F008750E	30	6845
	60mm	F008760E	30	6845
	Almays Optima Mini Drainable bag with all over soft non woven cover			
	Beige 20mm	F008820E	30	6367
	25mm	F008825E	30	6367
	30mm	F008830E	30	6367
	35mm	F008835E	30	6245
	40mm	F008840E	30	6367
	Almays Optima Drainable bag with filter and soft cover			
	Transparent starter hole 10mm	F019510E	30	6728
	Beige starter hole 10mm	F009510E	30	6728
	25mm	F009525E	30	6728
	30mm	F009530E	30	6728
	35mm	F009535E	30	6728
	40mm	F009540E	30	6728
	45mm	F009545E	30	6728
	50mm	F009550E	30	6728
	60mm	F009560E	30	6728
	Softima drainable pouch with filter, skin protector, protective cover and "Flow Control" soft outlet			
	Beige cut-to-fit 16-60mm	043716E	30	8612
	pre-cut 24mm	043724E	30	8612
	28mm	043728E	30	8612
	32mm	043732E	30	8612
	36mm	043736E	30	8612
	40mm	043740E	30	8612
	45mm	043745E	30	8612
	Transparent cut-to-fit 16-60mm	043816E	30	8612
	Softima Convex Roll Up drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover			
	Beige cut-to-fit 12-35mm	41717E	10	4088
	12-45mm	41718E	10	4088
	pre-cut 25mm	41726E	10	4088
	30mm	41731E	10	4088
	35mm	41737E	10	4088
	Transparent cut-to-fit 12-35mm	41817E	10	4088
	12-45mm	41818E	10	4088
	Softima Roll Up drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover			
	Beige cut-to-fit 15-60mm	41715E	30	8612
	pre-cut 25mm	41725E	30	8612
	30mm	41730E	30	8612
	35mm	41735E	30	8612
	40mm	41740E	30	8612
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-60mm	41815E	30	8612

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Absorbian drainable pouch - 2 Openings with Bio-dressing resin, microporous adhesive and skin barrier			
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-80mm	UFAS05	15	3190
	Lenbul With screw outlet			
	Day Bag	F5	1	1321
	Night Bag	F6	1	1455
	Shelter Drainable Pouch Extra Large Opaque cut-to-fit 13-80mm Bio dressing, resin	3600/00	15	2440
	Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	3250/00	15	2540
	13mm-80mm	3450/00	15	2555
	pre-cut 19mm	3250/19	15	2540
	25mm	3250/25	15	2540
	32mm	3250/32	15	2540
	38mm	3250/38	15	2540
	44mm	3250/44	15	2540
	51mm	3250/51	15	2540
	58mm	3250/58	15	2540
	64mm	3250/64	15	2540
	Newborn cut-to-fit 8mm-25mm Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin	3550/00	15	2540
	Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	3245/00	15	2440
	13mm-80mm	3445/00	15	2795
	pre-cut 19mm	3245/19	15	2440
	25mm	3245/25	15	2440
	32mm	3245/32	15	2440
	38mm	3245/38	15	2440
	44mm	3245/44	15	2440
	51mm	3245/51	15	2440
	58mm	3245/58	15	2440
	64mm	3245/64	15	2440
	Pouch with 2 openings Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin			
	Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-64mm	4102/00	15	2780
	pre-cut 19mm	4102/19	15	2780
	25mm	4102/25	15	2780
	32mm	4102/32	15	2780
	38mm	4102/38	15	2780
	44mm	4102/44	15	2780
	51mm	4102/51	15	2780
	57mm	4102/57	15	2780
	64mm	4102/64	15	2780
	Shelter Drainable Pouch Microporous adhesive			
	Clear cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3200/00	15	2780
	pre-cut 19mm	3200/19	15	2780
	25mm	3200/25	15	2780
	32mm	3200/32	15	2780
	38mm	3200/38	15	2780
	44mm	3200/44	15	2780
	51mm	3200/51	15	2780
	58mm	3200/58	15	2780
	64mm	3200/64	15	2780

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Shelter Soft and Secure			
	Bio dressing resin, skin barrier and integral closure			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	SS3250/00	15 3530
		13mm-80mm	SS3450/00	15 3545
	pre-cut	19mm	SS3250/19	15 3530
		25mm	SS3250/25	15 3530
		32mm	SS3250/32	15 3530
		38mm	SS3250/38	15 3530
		44mm	SS3250/44	15 3530
		51mm	SS3250/51	15 3530
		58mm	SS3250/58	15 3530
		64mm	SS3250/64	15 3530
	Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin, skin barrier and integral closure			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-64mm	SS3245/00	15 3430
		13mm-80mm	SS3445/00	15 3785
	pre-cut	19mm	SS3245/19	15 3430
		25mm	SS3245/25	15 3430
		32mm	SS3245/32	15 3430
		38mm	SS3245/38	15 3430
		44mm	SS3245/44	15 3430
		51mm	SS3245/51	15 3430
		58mm	SS3245/58	15 3430
		64mm	SS3245/64	15 3430
	Extra large capacity			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-80mm	SS3600/00	15 3430
	Microporous adhesive, skin barrier and integral closure			
	cut-to-fit	13-64mm	SS3200/00	15 3770
	pre-cut	19mm	SS3200/19	15 3770
		25mm	SS3200/25	15 3770
		32mm	SS3200/32	15 3770
		38mm	SS3200/38	15 3770
		44mm	SS3200/44	15 3770
	51mm	SS3200/51	15 3770	
	58mm	SS3200/58	15 3770	
	64mm	SS3200/64	15 3770	
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Hide-Away Outlet and Integral Dual Filter			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit	12-55mm	14801	30 9122
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit	12-55mm	14803	30 9122
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit	12-55mm	14804	30 9122
	Midi Design			
	cut-to-fit	12-55mm	14805	30 9122
	Maxi Transparent			
cut-to-fit	12-70mm	14806	30 9122	
Maxi Soft Cover				
cut-to-fit	12-70mm	14807	30 9122	
Maxi Design				
cut-to-fit	12-70mm	14808	30 9122	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing			
	Mini Transparent			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13300	30	7563
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13330	30	7563
	pre-cut 25mm	13334	30	7431
	30mm	13335	30	7431
	35mm	13336	30	7431
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 10-70mm	13360	30	7563
	pre-cut 25mm	13364	30	7431
	30mm	13365	30	7431
	35mm	13366	30	7431
	Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13310	30	7563
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13340	30	7563
	ready cut 25mm	13344	30	7563
	30mm	13345	30	7563
	35mm	13346	30	7563
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 10-70mm	13370	30	7563
	pre-cut 25mm	13374	30	7431
	30mm	13375	30	7431
	35mm	13376	30	7431
	Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Mini Design			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13320	30	7563
	Midi Design			
	starter hole 10-55mm	13350	30	7563
	pre-cut 25mm	13354	30	7431
	30mm	13355	30	7431
	35mm	13356	30	7431
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 10-70mm	13380	30	7563
	pre-cut 25mm	13384	30	7431
	30mm	13385	30	7431
	35mm	13386	30	7431
	Assura Drainable Bag with soft backing			
	Mini Opaque			
	starter hole 10mm	2400	30	7563
	Midi Clear			
	starter hole 10mm	2450	30	7563
	25mm	2454	30	7563
	30mm	2455	30	7563
	35mm	2456	30	7563
	40mm	2457	30	7563
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 10mm	2440	30	7563
	25mm	2444	30	7563
	30mm	2445	30	7563
	35mm	2446	30	7563
	40mm	2447	30	7563

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	Maxi Clear				
	starter hole 10mm	2490	30	7563	
	25mm	2494	30	7563	
	30mm	2495	30	7563	
	35mm	2496	30	7563	
	40mm	2497	30	7563	
	Maxi Opaque				
	starter hole 10mm	2520	30	7563	
	25mm	2524	30	7563	
	30mm	2525	30	7563	
	35mm	2526	30	7563	
	40mm	2527	30	7563	
	Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover Front and Back.				
	Paediatric Clear				
	starter hole 10-35mm	2115	30	6540	
	Paediatric Opaque				
	starter hole 10-35mm	2110	30	6540	
Large Post-Op for high output Clear					
starter hole 10-70mm	12805	10	2884		
Drainable Bag with opaque Soft Cover front and back					
Mini					
starter hole 10-55mm	12400	30	7563		
Midi					
starter hole 10-55mm	12440	30	7563		
pre-cut 25mm	12444	30	7563		
30mm	12445	30	7563		
35mm	12446	30	7563		
40mm	12447	30	7563		
Maxi					
starter hole 10-70mm	12490	30	7563		
Assura Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with Soft Backing					
Important: This product with Integral Convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.					
Maxi Clear					
21mm	12953	10	2612		
25mm	12954	10	2612		
28mm	12955	10	2612		
31mm	12956	10	2612		
35mm	12957	10	2612		
38mm	12958	10	2612		
41mm	12959	10	2612		
Maxi Opaque					
starter hole 15-33mm	12582	10	2612		
15-43mm	12583	10	2612		
Maxi Opaque					
18mm	12962	10	2612		
21mm	12963	10	2612		
25mm	12964	10	2612		
28mm	12965	10	2612		
31mm	12966	10	2612		
35mm	12967	10	2612		
38mm	12968	10	2612		
41mm	12969	10	2612		

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Inspire Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter and Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet. Important: This product with Integral Convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14102	10	2805
	15-43mm	14103	10	2805
	pre-cut 21mm	14163	10	2805
	pre-cut 25mm	14164	10	2805
	pre-cut 28mm	14165	10	2805
	pre-cut 31mm	14166	10	2805
	Assura Inspire Seal Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet. Important: This product with Integral Convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14195	10	2805
	15-43mm	14196	10	2805
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14105	10	2805
	15-43mm	14106	10	2805
	pre-cut 21mm	14173	10	2805
	pre-cut 25mm	14174	10	2805
	pre-cut 28mm	14175	10	2805
	pre-cut 31mm	14176	10	2805
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14108	10	2774
	15-43mm	14109	10	2772
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13810	30	8590
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13840	30	8590
	pre-cut 25mm	13844	30	8590
	pre-cut 30mm	13845	30	8590
	pre-cut 35mm	13846	30	8590
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13870	30	8590
	pre-cut 25mm	13874	30	8590
	pre-cut 30mm	13875	30	8590
	pre-cut 35mm	13876	30	8590
	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13830	30	8590
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13860	30	8590

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Inspire Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque design Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Design			
	starter hole 12-55mm	13850	30	8590
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 12-70mm	13880	30	8494
	Assura Inspire Soft Seal Drainable bags with Hide-Away outlet			
	Important: This product with Integral Convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14404	10	4088
	15-43mm	14405	10	4088
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14414	10	4088
	15-43mm	14415	10	4088
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	pre-cut 21mm	14421	10	4088
	25mm	14422	10	4088
	28mm	14423	10	4088
	31mm	14424	10	4088
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14417	10	4088
	15-43mm	14418	10	4088
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14411	10	4088
	15-43mm	14412	10	4088
	MC 2000			
	Clear			
	20mm	5920	30	8520
	25mm	5925	30	8520
	30mm	5930	30	8520
	35mm	5935	30	8520
	40mm	5940	30	8520
	45mm	5945	30	8520
	50mm	5950	30	8520
	55mm	5955	30	8520
	60mm	5960	30	8520
	Opaque			
	25mm	6325	30	8520
	30mm	6330	30	8520
	35mm	6335	30	8520
	40mm	6340	30	8520
	45mm	6345	30	8520
	Large Open Adjustable			
	10mm-80mm	6100	30	8520
	Mini Opaque			
	20mm	5820	30	8040
	25mm	5825	30	8040
	30mm	5830	30	8040
	35mm	5835	30	8040
	40mm	5840	30	8040

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	PC 3000				
	Clear				
	20mm	8520	30	7782	
	25mm	8525	30	7782	
	30mm	8530	30	7782	
	35mm	8535	30	7782	
	40mm	8540	30	7782	
	45mm	8545	30	7782	
	50mm	8550	30	7782	
	Opaque				
	20mm	8620	30	7782	
	25mm	8625	30	7782	
	30mm	8630	30	7782	
	35mm	8635	30	7782	
	40mm	8640	30	7782	
	Mini starter hole				
	15mm	8980	30	7047	
	20mm	8981	30	7047	
	30mm	8983	30	7047	
	SenSura 1-piece Drainable Bags with Hide-away outlet				
	Mini Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15720	30	9330
	Midi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15760	30	9330
	pre-cut	25mm	15762	30	9330
		30mm	15763	30	9330
		35mm	15764	30	9330
	Midi Split Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15761	30	9330
	Midi Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15740	30	9330
	Maxi Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15780	30	9330
	pre-cut	25mm	15782	30	9330
		30mm	15783	30	9330
		35mm	15784	30	9330
	Maxi Split Soft Cover				
	cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15781	30	9330
	Maxi Transparent				
	cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15770	30	9330
SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity and Hide-away outlet					
Important: This product with Integral Convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.					
Midi Split Soft Cover					
cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15700	10	4282	
	15-43mm	15702	10	4282	
Midi Soft Cover					
cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15703	10	4282	
	15-43mm	15704	10	4282	
Maxi - Transparent					
cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15705	10	4282	
	15-43mm	15706	10	4282	
Maxi Split Soft Cover					
cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15701	10	4282	
	15-43mm	15709	10	4282	
Maxi Soft Cover					
cut-to-fit	15-33mm	15707	10	4282	
	15-43mm	15708	10	4282	
pre-cut	21mm	15732	10	4282	
	25mm	15733	10	4282	
	28mm	15734	10	4282	
	31mm	15735	10	4282	

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Conva Tec Ltd	Esteem Drainable Pouches with Integral Filter and InvisiClose Outlet				
	Medium - Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	S5079	30	8508	
	pre-cut 25mm	S5080	30	8508	
		30mm	S5081	30	8508
		35mm	S5082	30	8508
		40mm	S5083	30	8508
		50mm	S5084	30	8508
	Small - Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 20-50mm	S5072	30	8508	
	pre-cut 25mm	S5073	30	8508	
		30mm	S5074	30	8508
		35mm	S5075	30	8508
		40mm	S5076	30	8508
	Medium - Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	S5078	30	8508	
	Small - Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 20-50mm	S5071	30	8508	
	Esteem Drainable Pouches with Integral Filter				
	Small - opaque				
	starter hole 20mm	S5041	10	2142	
	Medium - clear				
	starter hole 20mm	S5047	10	2381	
	Medium - opaque				
	starter hole 20mm	S5048	10	2381	
	pre-cut 25mm	S5049	10	2381	
		30mm	S5050	10	2381
		40mm	S5051	10	2381
	Large - clear				
	starter hole 20mm	S5055	10	2381	
	pre-cut 30mm	S5057	10	2381	
	Large - opaque				
	starter hole 20mm	S5062	10	2381	
	pre-cut 25mm	S5063	10	2381	
		30mm	S5064	10	2381
		40mm	S5065	10	2381
		50mm	S5066	10	2381
		60mm	S5067	10	2381
	Esteem Drainable Pouches No Filter and InvisiClose Outlet				
	Paediatric Extra Small - Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 0-23mm	S5090	10	2700	
Esteem One-Piece Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose Outlet, Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar, Filter and 2-sided Flocking					
Opaque					
pre-cut 19mm	S5151	10	4282		
	22mm	S5152	10	4282	
	25mm	S5153	10	4282	
	28mm	S5154	10	4282	
	32mm	S5155	10	4282	
	35mm	S5156	10	4282	
	38mm	S5157	10	4282	
	45mm	S5158	10	4282	
	50mm	S5159	10	4282	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Conva tec Ltd	Esteem One-Piece Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose Outlet, Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar, Filter and 1-sided Flocking			
	Transparent			
	pre-cut 19mm	S5161	10	4282
	22mm	S5162	10	4282
	25mm	S5163	10	4282
	28mm	S5164	10	4282
	32mm	S5165	10	4282
	35mm	S5166	10	4282
	38mm	S5167	10	4282
	45mm	S5168	10	4282
	50mm	S5169	10	4282
	Ileodress Pouches			
	Small Size			
	Opaque 19mm starter hole	S851	10	2509
	25mm starter hole	S852	10	2509
	32mm starter hole	S853	10	2509
	38mm starter hole	S855	10	2509
	50mm starter hole	S857	10	2509
	Standard Size			
	Clear 19mm starter hole	S841	10	2538
	38mm pre-cut	S845	10	2538
	45mm pre-cut	S846	10	2538
	50mm pre-cut	S847	10	2538
	Standard Size			
	Opaque 19mm starter hole	S831	10	2538
	25mm pre-cut	S832	10	2538
	32mm pre-cut	S833	10	2538
	38mm pre-cut	S835	10	2538
	45mm pre-cut	S836	10	2538
	50mm pre-cut	S837	10	2538
	Ileodress Plus			
	- with modified Stomahesive wafer, perforated plastic backing and beige clip pouches			
	Standard Size			
	Clear 19mm starter hole	S420	10	2538
	38mm pre-cut	S423	10	2538
	50mm pre-cut	S425	10	2538
	Opaque 19mm starter hole	S411	10	2538
	25mm pre-cut	S412	10	2538
	32mm pre-cut	S413	10	2538
	38mm pre-cut	S414	10	2538
	45mm pre-cut	S415	10	2538
	50mm pre-cut	S416	10	2538
	Small Size			
	Opaque 19mm starter hole	S430	10	2241
	25mm	S431	10	2241
	32mm	S432	10	2241
	38mm	S433	10	2241
	45mm	S434	10	2241
	Little-Ones			
	Mini Size 8mm starter hole	S880	15	3492
	Stomadress Pouches			
	Clear 8mm starter hole	S439	10	2468

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	InVent Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides anatomically shaped			
	Opaque cut-to-fit			
	15-60mm	339-15	30	7249
	pre-cut			
	20mm	339-20	30	7249
	25mm	339-25	30	7249
	30mm	339-30	30	7249
	35mm	339-35	30	7249
	40mm	339-40	30	7249
	+ 45mm	339-45	30	7249
	50mm	339-50	30	7249
	InVent Mini Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides, anatomically shaped			
	Opaque cut-to-fit			
	15-50mm	335-15	30	7267
	25mm	335-25	30	7267
	30mm	335-30	30	7267
	InVent Symmetrical Drainable with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear), symmetrically shaped			
	Clear cut-to-fit			
	15-60mm	338-15	30	7117
	pre-cut			
	25mm diam	338-25	30	7117
	Opaque cut-to-fit			
	15-60mm	337-15	30	7117
	25mm diam	337-25	30	7117
	30mm diam	337-30	30	7117
	35mm diam	337-35	30	7117
	40mm diam	337-40	30	7117

IXC

+to be deleted 1 March 2008

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac InVent Convex Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back, anatomically shaped Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional			
	Opaque starter hole	15-24mm 15-37mm 15-46mm	341-24 341-37 341-46	10 2546 10 2546 10 2546
	Opaque pre-cut	25mm 30mm 35mm	341-25 341-30 341-35	10 2546 10 2546 10 2546
	Dansac InVent Symm Convex Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear) symmetrically shaped Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional			
	Opaque starter hole	15-24mm 15-37mm 15-46mm	343-24 343-37 343-46	10 2546 10 2546 10 2546
	Opaque pre-cut	25mm 30mm 35mm	343-25 343-30 343-35	10 2546 10 2546 10 2546
	Clear starter hole	15-24mm 15-37mm 15-46mm	344-24 344-37 344-46	10 2546 10 2546 10 2546
	Clear pre-cut	25mm 30mm	344-25 344-30	10 2546 10 2546
	Dansac Nova 1 Convex EasiFold Drainable with integral 6mm convexity. Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after assessment by a medical professional			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-24mm 15-37mm 15-46mm	841-24 841-37 841-46	10 3868 10 3868 10 3868
	pre-cut	20mm 25mm 30mm 35mm	841-20 841-25 841-30 841-35	10 3868 10 3868 10 3868 10 3868
	Clear cut-to-fit	15-24mm 15-37mm 15-46mm	842-24 842-37 842-46	10 3868 10 3868 10 3868

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex EasiFold Drainable with 5mm integral convexity				
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after assessment by a medical professional				
	Opaque pre-cut	20mm	881-20	10	3868
		25mm	881-25	10	3868
		30mm	881-30	10	3868
		35mm	881-35	10	3868
	Clear pre-cut	25mm	882-25	10	3868
		30mm	882-30	10	3868
		35mm	882-35	10	3868
	Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex High Output with 5mm integral convexity, drainable bag with twin filters, soft covers and soft-tap closure				
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.				
	Clear pre-cut	25mm	820-25	10	3080
		30mm	820-30	10	3080
		35mm	820-35	10	3080
	Dansac Nova 1 Drainable				
	With twin filter and water repellent soft covers includes increased outlet.				
	Anatomical				
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-60mm	811-15	30	7223
	Clear Cut-to-fit	15-60mm	812-15	30	7223
	Symmetrical				
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-60mm	813-15	30	7223
		25-60mm	813-25	30	7223
		30-60mm	813-30	30	7223
	35-60mm	813-35	30	7223	
	40-60mm	813-40	30	7223	
Clear cut-to-fit	15-60mm	814-15	30	7223	
Dansac Nova 1 Drainable Infant.					
One piece drainable ostomy pouch with flange opening					
Clear cut-to-fit	0-40mm	818-00	30	6916	
cut-to-fit	10-40mm	818-10	30	6916	
Dansac Nova 1 Drainable with EasiFold closure.					
With Twin filter and water repellent soft covers					
Symmetrical					
Opaque cut-to-fit	15-60mm	823-15	30	8335	
	20-60mm	823-20	30	8335	
	25-60mm	823-25	30	8335	
	30-60mm	823-30	30	8335	
	35-60mm	823-35	30	8335	
	40-60mm	823-40	30	8335	
	45-60mm	823-45	30	8335	
Clear cut-to-fit	15-60mm	824-15	30	8346	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova 1 Mini EasiFold Drainable bag. Twin filter and soft covers front and back. Plus Integrated Closure System.			
	Clear cut-to-fit 15-50mm	826-15	30	8350
	Opaque cut-to-fit 15-50mm	825-15	30	8350
	Dansac Nova 1 Maxi EasiFold Drainable bag, twin filter and soft covers front and back, plus integrated closure system			
	Opaque cut-to-fit 15-90mm	815-15	10	2787
	Clear cut-to-fit 15-90mm	816-15	10	2787
	Dansac Nova 1 EasiFold X3 Drainable			
	Clear cut-to-fit 15-46mm	862-15	10	3874
	Opaque cut-to-fit 15-46mm	861-15	10	3874
	pre-cut 18mm	861-18	10	3874
	20mm	861-20	10	3874
	23mm	861-23	10	3874
	25mm	861-25	10	3874
	28mm	861-28	10	3874
	30mm	861-30	10	3874
	32mm	861-32	10	3874
	35mm	861-35	10	3874
	Unique			
	Maxi Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-90mm	324-10	10	2512
	Opaque starter hole 20mm	321-15	30	7014
	25mm	319-20	30	7014
	30mm	319-25	30	7014
	35mm	319-30	30	7014
	40mm	319-35	30	7014
	45mm	319-40	30	7014
	50mm	319-45	30	7014
	60mm	319-50	30	7014
	Clear starter hole 25mm	319-60	30	7014
	30mm	322-15	30	7014
	35mm	320-25	30	7014
	40mm	320-30	30	7014
		320-35	30	7014
		320-40	30	7014
	Mini opaque (reference capacity: 250ml (see Note 2, page 259)) cut-to-fit 15mm-50mm	315-15	30	6910
	Mini clear (reference capacity: 250ml (see Note 2, page 259)) cut-to-fit 15mm-50mm	316-15	30	6770
	Oval flange Opaque starter hole	317-15	30	7014
	Clear starter hole	318-15	30	7014

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical	Birkbeck			
	with Screwcap outlet			
	Black Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 723225	1	2960
	38mm	LM 723230	1	2960
	54mm	LM 723235	1	2960
	Night Bag			
	19mm	LM 723275	1	3385
	38mm	LM 723280	1	3385
	54mm	LM 723295	1	3385
	Disposable Plastic Bag	LM 724000	100	1725
	Pink Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 724225	1	2960
	38mm	LM 724230	1	2960
	54mm	LM 724235	1	2960
	Night Bag			
	19mm	LM 724275	1	3385
	38mm	LM 724280	1	3385
	54mm	LM 724295	1	3385
	White Rubber			
	with Screwcap outlet			
	Day Bag			
	38mm	LM 882111	1	1326
	44mm	LM 882112	1	1326
	51mm	LM 882113	1	1326
	with air vent			
	38mm	LM 882114	1	1586
	on body side			
	38mm	LM 882115	1	1431
	Child's			
Day Bag				
19mm	LM 882101	1	1278	
25mm	LM 882102	1	1278	
28mm	LM 882103	1	1278	
Night Bag				
19mm	LM 882121	1	1563	
25mm	LM 882122	1	1563	
28mm	LM 882123	1	1563	
Hollister Ltd	Compact Drainable Pouch			
	Clear-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3250	10	2545
	Beige-with beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3251	10	2545
	25mm	3252	10	2545
	32mm	3258	10	2545
	38mm	3253	10	2545
	Mini-Drainable Pouch Beige-with beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-51mm	3241	10	2328

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Karaya 5 seal with microporous adhesive			
	229mm Length			
	32mm	3138	30	8536
	38mm	3133	30	8536
	44mm	3139	30	8536
	51mm	3134	30	8536
	30.5cm Length			
	Opaque			
	25mm	3112	30	8301
	32mm	3118	30	8301
	38mm	3113	30	8301
	44mm	3119	30	8301
	51mm	3114	30	8301
	64mm	3115	30	8301
	30.5cm Length			
	Transparent			
	25mm	3222	30	8536
	32mm	3228	30	8536
	38mm	3223	30	8536
	44mm	3229	30	8536
	51mm	3224	30	8536
	64mm	3225	30	8536
	76mm	3226	30	8536
	41cm Length			
	Transparent			
	32mm	3278	30	8536
	38mm	3273	30	8536
	44mm	3279	30	8536
	51mm	3274	30	8536
	64mm	3275	30	8536
	76mm	3276	30	8536
	with microporous adhesive and quiet film			
	Transparent			
	32mm	3608	15	4188
	38mm	3603	15	4188
	44mm	3609	15	4188
	51mm	3604	15	4188
	64mm	3605	15	4188
	76mm	3606	15	4188
	Premium			
	with integral filter holder and twenty replacement filters			
	25mm	3662	15	4568
	32mm	3668	15	4568
	38mm	3663	15	4568
	44mm	3669	15	4568
	51mm	3664	15	4568
	64mm	3665	15	4568
	Impression with Convex wafer			
	Transparent			
	19mm	3610	10	2750
	22mm	3611	10	2750
	25mm	3612	10	2750
	29mm	3613	10	2750
	32mm	3614	10	2750
	35mm	3615	10	2750
	38mm	3616	10	2750
	41mm	3617	10	2750
	44mm	3618	10	2750

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Impression "C" with convex wafer			
	Beige with beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	19mm	3260	10	2640
	22mm	3261	10	2640
	25mm	3262	10	2640
	29mm	3263	10	2640
	32mm	3264	10	2640
	35mm	3265	10	2640
	38mm	3266	10	2640
	41mm	3267	10	2640
	51mm	3269	10	2640
	Transparent with beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	19mm	3280	10	2592
	22mm	3281	10	2592
	25mm	3282	10	2592
	29mm	3283	10	2592
	32mm	3284	10	2592
	35mm	3285	10	2592
	38mm	3286	10	2592
	41mm	3287	10	2592
	Moderma - Flex			
	Drainable Pouch with skin resting barrier, filter, transparent front. Anatomical shape.			
	Beige comfort backing on body worn side. starter hole			
	15-55mm	26500	30	7433
	Drainable Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter. Anatomical shape. Beige comfort backing on both sides. starter hole			
	15-55mm	26200	30	7433
	20mm	26220	30	7433
	25mm	26225	30	7433
	30mm	26230	30	7433
	35mm	26235	30	7433
	40mm	26240	30	7433
	Mini Drainable Pouch with skin resting barrier, filter. Beige comfort backing on both sides. starter hole			
	15-55mm	26100	30	7433
	20mm	26120	30	7433
	25mm	26125	30	7433
	30mm	26130	30	7433
	35mm	26135	30	7433
	40mm	26140	30	7433
	Moderma - Flex with Adapt conformable convex rings			
	Drainable pouch, with integral filter. Lock and Roll closure system with flexible barrier plus Adapt conformable convex ring.			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides, anatomical shape cut-to-fit			
	20-29mm + 20mm ring	28620	20	10186
	30-39mm + 30mm ring	28630	20	10186
	40-49mm + 40mm ring	28640	20	10186
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only, anatomical shape. cut-to-fit			
	20-29mm + 20mm ring	28720	20	10186
	30-39mm + 30mm ring	28730	20	10186
	40-49mm + 40mm ring	28740	20	10186
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides, symmetrical shape cut-to-fit			
	20-29mm + 20mm ring	28820	20	10186
	30-39mm + 30mm ring	28830	20	10186
	40-49mm + 40mm ring	28840	20	10186
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only, symmetrical shape. cut-to-fit			
	20-29mm + 20mm ring	28920	20	10186
	30-39mm + 30mm ring	28930	20	10186
	40-49mm + 40mm ring	28940	20	10186

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Moderma Flex with Lock n Roll Closure			
	Mini Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and lock and roll closure system			
	Beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28100	30	7350
	20mm	28120	30	7350
	25mm	28125	30	7350
	30mm	28130	30	7350
	35mm	28135	30	7350
	40mm	28140	30	7350
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system.			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28200	30	8339
	20mm	28220	30	8339
	25mm	28225	30	8339
	30mm	28230	30	8339
	35mm	28235	30	8339
	40mm	28240	30	8339
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28500	30	8339
	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28300	30	8492
	20mm	28320	30	8492
	25mm	28325	30	8492
	30mm	28330	30	8492
	35mm	28335	30	8492
	40mm	28340	30	8492
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28400	30	8492
	Moderma Flex Convex			
	Drainable pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	26800	30	10950
	15-51mm	26801	30	10950
	pre-cut 20mm	26820	30	10950
	25mm	26825	30	10950
	30mm	26830	30	10950
	35mm	26835	30	10950
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	26900	30	10950
	15-51mm	26901	30	10950
	pre-cut 20mm	26920	30	10950
	25mm	26925	30	10950
	30mm	26930	30	10950
	35mm	26935	30	10950
	Pouchkins			
	Newborn size drainable pouch clear with tap closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	3778	15	3225
	Infant size drainable pouch clear, Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3796	10	2550
	Child size drainable pouch clear, Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-50mm	3795	10	2850

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	Black Butyl			
	Spout outlet			
	Day Bag	KM 42	1	3322
	Night Bag	KM 43	1	3322
	Chiron			
	Black Butyl Screw Cap Outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF005-38-W	1	3732
	44mm	WF005-44-R	1	3732
	Night Bag 38mm	WF025-38-H	1	4479
	44mm	WF025-44-C	1	4479
	Latex Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF003-38-N	1	1896
	Night Bag 38mm	WF023-38-Y	1	2509
	White Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF001-38-E	1	2149
	44mm	WF001-44-Y	1	2149
	51mm	WF001-51-V	1	2149
	Night Bag 38mm	WF021-38-Q	1	2509
	Screw cap outlet on body side			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF002-38-J	1	2149
	Night Bag 38mm	WF031-01-V	1	2053
	Children's Bag 38mm	WF011-38-K	1	1696
Marlen USA	UltraLite Ileostomy Bag (formerly UltraLite Small Bag)			
	Opaque starter hole	501312	15	3396
	Flat pre-cut 12mm	501412	15	3396
	16mm	501416	15	3396
	19mm	501419	15	3396
	22mm	501422	15	3396
	25mm	501425	15	3396
	29mm	501429	15	3396
	32mm	501432	15	3396
	34mm	501434	15	3396
	38mm	501438	15	3396
	41mm	501441	15	3396
	44mm	501444	15	3396
	48mm	501448	15	3396
	50mm	501450	15	3396
	54mm	501454	15	3396
	57mm	501457	15	3396
	60mm	501460	15	3396
	63mm	501463	15	3396
	67mm	501467	15	3396
	70mm	501470	15	3396
	73mm	501473	15	3396
	76mm	501476	15	3396

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen USA	Shallow Convex Flange pre-cut				
	Opaque				
		12mm	501512	15	3475
		16mm	501516	15	3475
		19mm	501519	15	3475
		22mm	501522	15	3475
		25mm	501525	15	3475
		29mm	501529	15	3475
		32mm	501532	15	3475
		34mm	501534	15	3475
		38mm	501538	15	3475
		41mm	501541	15	3475
		44mm	501544	15	3475
		48mm	501548	15	3475
		50mm	501550	15	3475
		54mm	501554	15	3475
		57mm	501557	15	3475
		60mm	501560	15	3475
		63mm	501563	15	3475
		67mm	501567	15	3475
		70mm	501570	15	3475
		73mm	501573	15	3475
		76mm	501576	15	3475
		UltraLite Ileostomy Bag			
		Transparent starter hole	561312	10	2620
		Flat pre-cut			
		12mm	561412	10	2620
	16mm	561416	10	2620	
	19mm	561419	10	2620	
	22mm	561422	10	2620	
	25mm	561425	10	2620	
	29mm	561429	10	2620	
	32mm	561432	10	2620	
	34mm	561434	10	2620	
	38mm	561438	10	2620	
	41mm	561441	10	2620	
	44mm	561444	10	2620	
	48mm	561448	10	2620	
	50mm	561450	10	2620	
	54mm	561454	10	2620	
	57mm	561457	10	2620	
	60mm	561460	10	2620	
	63mm	561463	10	2620	
	67mm	561467	10	2620	
	70mm	561470	10	2620	
	73mm	561473	10	2620	
	76mm	561476	10	2620	

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen USA	Transparent Shallow Convex pre-cut	12mm	561512	10	2620
		16mm	561516	10	2620
		19mm	561519	10	2620
		22mm	561522	10	2620
		25mm	561525	10	2620
		29mm	561529	10	2620
		32mm	561532	10	2620
		34mm	561534	10	2620
		38mm	561538	10	2620
		41mm	561541	10	2620
		44mm	561544	10	2620
		48mm	561548	10	2620
		50mm	561550	10	2620
		54mm	561554	10	2620
		57mm	561557	10	2620
		60mm	561560	10	2620
		63mm	561563	10	2620
		67mm	561567	10	2620
		70mm	561570	10	2620
		73mm	561573	10	2620
76mm	561576	10	2620		
	UltraLite Ileostomy Bag with Deep Convex Flange				
	Opaque pre-cut				
	12mm	501612	10	2620	
	16mm	501616	10	2620	
	19mm	501619	10	2620	
	22mm	501622	10	2620	
	25mm	501625	10	2620	
	29mm	501629	10	2620	
	32mm	501632	10	2620	
	34mm	501634	10	2620	
	38mm	501638	10	2620	
	41mm	501641	10	2620	
	44mm	501644	10	2620	
	Transparent pre-cut				
	12mm	561612	10	2620	
	16mm	561616	10	2620	
	19mm	561619	10	2620	
	22mm	561622	10	2620	
	25mm	561625	10	2620	
	29mm	561629	10	2620	
	32mm	561632	10	2620	
	34mm	561634	10	2620	
	38mm	561638	10	2620	
	41mm	561641	10	2620	
	44mm	561644	10	2620	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen USA	UltraMax			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole	53400	30	7018
	12mm	53412	30	7018
	16mm	53416	30	7018
	19mm	53419	30	7018
	22mm	53422	30	7018
	25mm	53425	30	7018
	29mm	53429	30	7018
	32mm	53432	30	7018
	34mm	53434	30	7018
	38mm	53438	30	7018
	41mm	53441	30	7018
	44mm	53444	30	7018
	50mm	53450	30	7018
	55mm	53455	30	7018
	Convex starter hole	53500	10	2620
	12mm	53512	10	2620
	16mm	53516	10	2620
	19mm	53519	10	2620
	22mm	53522	10	2620
	25mm	53525	10	2620
	29mm	53529	10	2620
	32mm	53532	10	2620
	34mm	53534	10	2620
	38mm	53538	10	2620
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	52400	30	7018
	12mm	52412	30	7018
	16mm	52416	30	7018
	19mm	52419	30	7018
	22mm	52422	30	7018
	25mm	52425	30	7018
	29mm	52429	30	7018
	32mm	52432	30	7018
	34mm	52434	30	7018
	38mm	52438	30	7018
	41mm	52441	30	7018
	44mm	52444	30	7018
	50mm	52450	30	7018
	55mm	52455	30	7018
	Convex starter hole	52500	10	2620
	12mm	52512	10	2620
	16mm	52516	10	2620
	19mm	52519	10	2620
	22mm	52522	10	2620
	25mm	52525	10	2620
	29mm	52529	10	2620
	32mm	52532	10	2620
	34mm	52534	10	2620
	38mm	52538	10	2620

Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Pouches with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and Velcro				
	Opaque cut-to-fit				
		20mm	BFV-4120K	30	8947
		25mm	BFV-4125K	30	8947
		30mm	BFV-4130K	30	8947
		35mm	BFV-4135K	30	8947
		40mm	BFV-4140K	30	8947
		45mm	BFV-4145K	30	8947
	Option - Mini Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm				
		Clear	2410K	30	5978
		Opaque	2510K	30	5978
	Option - Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side				
	Clear				
	starter hole	20mm	2020K	30	6384
		25mm	2025K	30	6384
		30mm	2030K	30	6384
		35mm	2035K	30	6384
		40mm	2040K	30	6384
		45mm	2045K	30	6384
		50mm	2050K	30	6384
		55mm	2055K	30	6384
		60mm	2060K	30	6384
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	2120K	30	6384
		25mm	2125K	30	6384
		30mm	2130K	30	6384
		35mm	2135K	30	6384
	40mm	2140K	30	6384	
	45mm	2145K	30	6384	
	50mm	2150K	30	6384	
	55mm	2155K	30	6384	
	60mm	2160K	30	6384	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Ileostomy Alginate with Velcro Fastening			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	AV-4120K	30	8447
	25mm	AV-4125K	30	8447
	30mm	AV-4130K	30	8447
	35mm	AV-4135K	30	8447
	40mm	AV-4140K	30	8447
	45mm	AV-4145K	30	8447
	50mm	AV-4150K	30	8447
	55mm	AV-4155K	30	8447
	60mm	AV-4160K	30	8447
	Option - Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	3220k	30	6341
	25mm	3225k	30	6341
	30mm	3230k	30	6341
	35mm	3235k	30	6341
	40mm	3240k	30	6341
	45mm	3245k	30	6341
	50mm	3250k	30	6341
	55mm	3255k	30	6341
	60mm	3260k	30	6341
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	3320k	30	6341
	25mm	3325k	30	6341
	30mm	3330k	30	6341
	35mm	3335k	30	6341
	40mm	3340k	30	6341
	45mm	3345k	30	6341
	50mm	3350k	30	6341
	55mm	3355k	30	6341
	60mm	3360k	30	6341
	Option - Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	3020k	30	6704
	25mm	3025k	30	6704
	30mm	3030k	30	6704
	35mm	3035k	30	6704
	40mm	3040k	30	6704
	45mm	3045k	30	6704
	50mm	3050k	30	6704
	55mm	3055k	30	6704
	60mm	3060k	30	6704

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	Opaque starter hole				
	20mm	3120k	30	6704	
	25mm	3125k	30	6704	
	30mm	3130k	30	6704	
	35mm	3135k	30	6704	
	40mm	3140k	30	6704	
	45mm	3145k	30	6704	
	50mm	3150k	30	6704	
	55mm	3155k	30	6704	
	60mm	3160k	30	6704	
	Option - Mini Ileostomy with Soft Cover to Both Sides				
	Opaque starter hole				
	cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	2610K	30	6193
	Option - Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides				
Opaque starter hole					
20mm	4320k	30	6647		
25mm	4325k	30	6647		
30mm	4330k	30	6647		
35mm	4335k	30	6647		
40mm	4340k	30	6647		
45mm	4345k	30	6647		
50mm	4350k	30	6647		
55mm	4355k	30	6647		
60mm	4360k	30	6647		
Option - Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides					
Opaque starter hole					
20mm	4120k	30	7002		
25mm	4125k	30	7002		
30mm	4130k	30	7002		
35mm	4135k	30	7002		
40mm	4140k	30	7002		
45mm	4145k	30	7002		
50mm	4150k	30	7002		
55mm	4155k	30	7002		
60mm	4160k	30	7002		
Option - Ileostomy Microskin with Velcro Fastening					
Opaque starter hole					
20mm	MV-4120K	30	8447		
25mm	MV-4125K	30	8447		
30mm	MV-4130K	30	8447		
35mm	MV-4135K	30	8447		
40mm	MV-4140K	30	8447		
45mm	MV-4145K	30	8447		
50mm	MV-4150K	30	8447		
55mm	MV-4155K	30	8447		
60mm	MV-4160K	30	8447		

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option - Ileostomy Pouches with Velcro Closure, Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	Starter hole 20mm	V-3020K	30	8447
	25mm	V-3025K	30	8447
	30mm	V-3030K	30	8447
	35mm	V-3035K	30	8447
	40mm	V-3040K	30	8447
	45mm	V-3045K	30	8447
	50mm	V-3050K	30	8447
	55mm	V-3055K	30	8447
	60mm	V-3060K	30	8447
	Option - Ileostomy with Velcro Fastening			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	V-4120K	30	8447
	25mm	V-4125K	30	8447
	30mm	V-4130K	30	8447
	35mm	V-4135K	30	8447
	40mm	V-4140K	30	8447
	45mm	V-4145K	30	8447
	50mm	V-4150K	30	8447
	55mm	V-4155K	30	8447
	60mm	V-4160K	30	8447
	Option - Ileostomy Microskin with window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	M-4120K	30	8103
	25mm	M-4125K	30	8103
	30mm	M-4130K	30	8103
	35mm	M-4135K	30	8103
	40mm	M-4140K	30	8103
	45mm	M-4145K	30	8103
	50mm	M-4150K	30	8103
	55mm	M-4155K	30	8103
	60mm	M-4160K	30	8103
	Option - Ileostomy Midi Microskin			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	M-4320K	30	7818
	25mm	M-4325K	30	7818
	30mm	M-4330K	30	7818
	35mm	M-4335K	30	7818
	40mm	M-4340K	30	7818
	45mm	M-4345K	30	7818
	50mm	M-4350K	30	7818
	55mm	M-4355K	30	7818
	60mm	M-4360K	30	7818
	Option - Ileo Microskin Mini			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50mm	M-2610K	30	7008
	Option Ileo Oval - Ileostomy pouch with filter and soft covering to one side, MacKintosh liners			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-80mm	6020k	20	6953

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Pouch - with Skin Protector, Adhesive, Comfort Backing, Paediatric/Neonatal Pouch 7mm-40mm	120705	30	7523
	Pelican Select Drainable Pouch with skin protector, fabric both sides			
	Clear cut-to-fit 20mm-65mm	110620	30	7342
	Opaque cut-to-fit 20mm-65mm	110720	30	7325
	Pelican Select Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, plain fabric both sides			
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101600	30	6567
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101602	30	6567
	Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif			
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101601	30	6567
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101603	30	6567
	Paediatric Pouch - with filter, skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif			
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101608	30	6891
	Neonatal Pouch - Plain split fabric front and back			
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101604	30	6345
	Neonatal Pouch - Split fabric front and back with printed motif			
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101605	30	6345
	Pelican Select Drainable DuoVent - with two filters, easy access outlet, skin protector, fabric both sides			
	Clear - Standard cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	110215	30	7235
	Opaque - Standard cut-to-fit 15-65mm	110315	30	7235
	Clear - Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm	111200	30	7012
	Opaque - Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm	111215	30	7012

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with Clipless System & Integral Filter				
	Opaque Maxi pre-cut				
	20mm	112520	30	7925	
	25mm	112525	30	7925	
	27.5mm	112527	30	7925	
	30mm	112530	30	7925	
	32.5mm	112532	30	7925	
	35mm	112535	30	7925	
	37.5mm	112537	30	7925	
	40mm	112540	30	7925	
	45mm	112545	30	7925	
	50mm	112550	30	7925	
	55mm	112555	30	7925	
	Clear Maxi pre-cut				
	20mm	112620	30	7925	
	25mm	112625	30	7925	
	27.5mm	112627	30	7925	
	30mm	112630	30	7971	
	32.5mm	112632	30	7925	
	35mm	112635	30	7925	
	37.5mm	112637	30	7925	
	40mm	112640	30	7925	
	45mm	112645	30	7925	
	50mm	112650	30	7925	
	55mm	112655	30	7925	
	Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with filter				
	Opaque Maxi cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112515	30	7925
	Clear Maxi cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112615	30	7925
	Opaque Standard cut-to-fit	15-65mm	112115	30	7925
	pre-cut				
	20mm		112120	30	7925
	25mm		112125	30	7925
27.5mm		112127	30	7925	
30mm		112130	30	7925	
32.5mm		112132	30	7925	
35mm		112135	30	7925	
37.5mm		112137	30	7925	
40mm		112140	30	7925	
45mm		112145	30	7925	
50mm		112150	30	7925	
55mm		112155	30	7925	

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with filter			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112215	30	7925
	pre-cut 20mm	112220	30	7925
	25mm	112225	30	7925
	27.5mm	112227	30	7925
	30mm	112230	30	7925
	32.5mm	112232	30	7925
	35mm	112235	30	7925
	37.5mm	112237	30	7925
	40mm	112240	30	7925
	45mm	112245	30	7925
	50mm	112250	30	7925
	55mm	112255	30	7925
	Opaque Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112315	30	7925
	pre-cut 20mm	112320	30	7925
	25mm	112325	30	7925
	27.5mm	112327	30	7925
	30mm	112330	30	7925
	32.5mm	112332	30	7925
	35mm	112335	30	7925
	37.5mm	112337	30	7925
	40mm	112340	30	7925
	45mm	112345	30	7925
	50mm	112350	30	7925
	55mm	112355	30	7925
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112415	30	7925
	Pelican Select Afresh			
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 10-50mm	112701	30	8015
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10-50mm	112702	30	8015
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 0-40mm	112703	30	8015
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 0-40mm	112704	30	8015

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select Drainable Convex Pouch - integral convexity with filter, split fabric backing and clipless outlet				
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.				
	Opaque - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113312	10	4023
		20mm	113320	10	4023
		22.5mm	113322	10	4023
		25mm	113325	10	4023
		27.5mm	113327	10	4023
		30mm	113330	10	4023
		32.5mm	113332	10	4023
		35mm	113335	10	4023
		37.5mm	113337	10	4023
		40mm	113340	10	4023
	Clear - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113412	10	4023
		20mm	113420	10	4023
		22.5mm	113422	10	4023
		25mm	113425	10	4023
		27.5mm	113427	10	4023
		30mm	113430	10	4023
		32.5mm	113432	10	4023
		35mm	113435	10	4023
		37.5mm	113437	10	4023
		40mm	113440	10	4023
	Opaque - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113512	10	4023
		20mm	113520	10	4023
	22.5mm	113522	10	4023	
	25mm	113525	10	4023	
	27.5mm	113527	10	4023	
	30mm	113530	10	4023	
	32.5mm	113532	10	4023	
	35mm	113535	10	4023	
	37.5mm	113537	10	4023	
	40mm	113540	10	4023	
Opaque - Mini					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113112	10	4023	
Clear - Mini					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113212	10	4023	
Clear - Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113612	10	4023	
ProSys International Ltd	Independence - 1 piece drainable pouch with integral filter, soft covering to both sides, viewing curtain and Ezefold outlet				
starter hole	20mm	PR200-20	30	8495	

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Cohflex				
	Drainable				
	starter hole 10-60mm				
	Flesh/Flesh	514410	30	7272	
	Flesh/Clear	514420	30	7272	
	pre-cut				
	Flesh/Flesh				
	25mm	514425	30	7272	
	30mm	514430	30	7272	
	35mm	514435	30	7272	
	40mm	514440	30	7272	
	45mm	514445	30	7272	
	Paediatric				
	10mm starter	632310	30	6444	
	Paediatric (Flesh)				
	10mm starter	632410	30	6439	
	Confidence				
	Drainable pouches - transparent/overlap film				
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	DT13	30	6370	
	Drainable pouches - transparent/no overlap				
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	DTT13	30	6370	
	Drainable pouches - transparent /overlap film				
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	DLT13	30	6652	
	Drainable pouches - transparent/no overlap				
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	DLTT13	30	6652	
	Confidence Comfort Drainable				
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover.				
	Large Opaque starter hole				
	13-65mm	CFDL13	30	8450	
	Large Transparent starter hole				
	13-70mm	CFDLT13	30	8450	
	Large with oval wafer starter hole				
	13mm	DLTO13	30	8600	
	Standard with oval wafer starter hole				
	13mm	DTO13	30	8600	
	Standard Opaque starter hole				
13-65mm	CFD13	30	8450		
pre-cut					
25mm	CFD25	30	8450		
32mm	CFD32	30	8450		
35mm	CFD35	30	8450		
38mm	CFD38	30	8450		
45mm	CFD45	30	8450		
Standard Transparent/overlap starter hole					
13-65mm	CFDT13	30	8450		
Small Opaque starter hole					
13-65mm	CFDS13	30	8450		
Confidence Drainable pouches					
Small					
starter hole					
13mm	DS13	30	5307		

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Drainable Supersoft				
	1 piece integral convexity drainable pouches with hypoallergenic, hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape, with an easy clean soft closure Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after assessment by a medical professional				
		Standard starter hole			
		13-25mm	CDSS1325	10	4133
		13-38mm	CDSS1338	10	4133
		13-52mm	CDSS1352	10	4133
		pre-cut			
		21mm	CDSS21	10	4133
		25mm	CDSS25	10	4133
		28mm	CDSS28	10	4133
		32mm	CDSS32	10	4133
		35mm	CDSS35	10	4133
		38mm	CDSS38	10	4133
		41mm	CDSS41	10	4133
		Confidence Gold			
		with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides			
		Drainable Pouches			
		Opaque starter hole			
		13mm	DNW13	30	6538
		Small Drainable Pouches			
		starter hole			
		13mm	DSNW13	30	5216
		Drainable Pouches - Transparent Film/Beige			
		Overlap Comfort Backing			
		Standard			
		starter hole			
		13mm	DTNW13	30	6260
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	DLTNW13	30	6538	
	Confidence Gold Soft and Secure				
	Drainable pouches with an easy clean, soft and secure integral closure. Hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, transparent overlap, beige comfort backing on both sides, filter				
	Standard				
	starter hole				
	13mm	SST13	30	8337	
	pre-cut				
	25mm	SST25	30	8337	
	32mm	SST32	30	8337	
	35mm	SST35	30	8337	
	38mm	SST38	30	8337	
	45mm	SST45	30	8337	

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Gold Convex				
	1 Piece integral convexity with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter. Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after assessment by a medical professional. Drainable Pouches Transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing				
		Standard starter hole			
		13-25mm	CD13-25	10	2694
		13-38mm	CD13-38	10	2694
		13-52mm	CD13-52	10	2694
		pre-cut 21mm	CD21	10	2694
		25mm	CD25	10	2694
		28mm	CD28	10	2694
		32mm	CD32	10	2694
		35mm	CD35	10	2694
		38mm	CD38	10	2694
		41mm	CD41	10	2694
		45mm	CD45	10	2694
		Confidence Gold Convex Soft and Secure			
		Drainable pouches with 1 piece integral Convexity with an easy clean soft and secure closure. Hypoallergenic Hydrocolloid, transparent overlap, soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter. Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after assessment by a medical professional.			
		Standard starter hole			
		13-25mm	SSCT1325	10	4017
		13-38mm	SSCT1338	10	4017
		13-52mm	SSCT1352	10	4017
		pre-cut 21mm	SSCT21	10	4017
		25mm	SSCT25	10	4017
		28mm	SSCT28	10	4017
		32mm	SSCT32	10	4017
		35mm	SSCT35	10	4017
	38mm	SSCT38	10	4017	
	41mm	SSCT41	10	4017	
	45mm	SSCT45	10	4017	
	Confidence Gold with Filter				
	With hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter				
	Drainable Pouches - Opaque				
	starter hole 13mm	GDF13	30	6759	
	Small starter hole 13mm	GDSF13	30	6759	
	Drainable Pouches - Transparent Film/Beige, Overlap comfort backing				
	Standard starter hole 13mm	GDTF13	30	6759	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Eakin			
	Clear			
	Large			
	32mm	839120	20	5787
	45mm	839121	20	5787
	64mm	839122	20	5787
	Small			
	32mm	839110	20	5787
	45mm	839111	20	5787
	64mm	839112	20	5787
	Koenig Rutzen All Rubber Black Screw Outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	161125	1	3578
	29mm	161129	1	3578
	32mm	161132	1	3578
	35mm	161135	1	3578
	38mm	161138	1	3578
	44mm	161144	1	3578
	51mm	161151	1	3578
	Small			
	25mm	161225	1	3578
	32mm	161232	1	3578
	38mm	161238	1	3578
	Special	161099	1	3717
	Spout Outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	171125	1	2676
	29mm	171129	1	2676
	32mm	171132	1	2676
	38mm	171138	1	2676
	44mm	171144	1	2676
	51mm	171151	1	2676
	Small			
	25mm	171225	1	2676
	32mm	171232	1	2676
	38mm	171238	1	2676
	Special	171099	1	2775
	Koenig Rutzen with metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	165125	1	4801
	32mm	165132	1	4801
	38mm	165138	1	4801
	44mm	165144	1	4801
	Small			
	25mm	165225	1	4756
	32mm	165232	1	4756
	38mm	165238	1	4756
	Special	165099	1	4986
	with metal bridge, spout outlet			
	Large			
	32mm	175132	1	3467
	38mm	175138	1	3467

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	with reinforced rubber plate, black, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	163125	1	4801
	32mm	163132	1	4801
	38mm	163138	1	4801
	Small			
	25mm	163225	1	4801
	32mm	163232	1	4801
	Special	163099	1	4829
	Koenig Rutzen with reinforced rubber plate, black, spout outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	173125	1	3597
	32mm	173132	1	3597
	38mm	173138	1	3597
	Small			
	25mm	173225	1	3597
	32mm	173232	1	3597
	38mm	173238	1	3597
	with plate and metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	168125	1	5595
	32mm	168132	1	5595
	38mm	168138	1	5595
	44mm	168144	1	5595
	51mm	168151	1	5595
	Small			
	25mm	168225	1	5595
	32mm	168232	1	5595
	38mm	168238	1	5595
	Special	168099	1	5809
	Spout Outlet			
	Large			
	32mm	178132	1	4430
38mm	178138	1	4430	
Light White				
Opaque				
Large				
25mm	273125	30	5704	
32mm	273132	30	5704	
38mm	273138	30	5704	
Medium				
25mm	273325	30	5704	
32mm	273332	30	5704	
38mm	273338	30	5704	
Adhesive Bag				
Opaque				
Large				
25mm	274125	30	6456	
32mm	274132	30	6456	
38mm	274138	30	6456	
44mm	274144	30	6456	
Medium				
25mm	274325	30	6456	
32mm	274332	30	6456	
38mm	274338	30	6456	
Small				
25mm	274225	30	6456	
32mm	274232	30	6456	
38mm	274238	30	6456	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Simplicity 1			
	Drainable			
	starter hole (10mm-60mm)			
	White/White	510310	30	8293
	White/Clear	510311	30	8293
	pre-cut			
	White/White			
	30mm	510330	30	8293
	40mm	510340	30	8293
	50mm	510350	30	8293
	60mm	510360	30	8293
	Simplicity 1 Anatomical			
	Clear - starter hole	540311	30	8083
	Opaque - starter hole	540310	30	8083
30mm	540330	30	8083	
40mm	540340	30	8083	
50mm	540350	30	8083	
60mm	540360	30	8083	
A H Shaw & Partner Ltd	Black Rubber Day Bag			
	(with screw cap)			
	22mm	NSI 66	1	2733
	29mm		1	2733
	38mm		1	2733
	Black Rubber Night Bag			
	(with screw cap)			
	22mm	NSI 67	1	2895
29mm		1	2895	
38mm		1	2895	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Black Rubber			
	(with screw outlet)			
	19mm, 35mm or 54mm			
	Day Size	WM 08	1	1849
	Night Size	WM 09	1	1932
	White Rubber			
	with spout outlet			
	Day Size	WM 03	1	1264
	Night Size	WM 04	1	1421
	with flange attached	WM 99	1	2795
	Donald Rose registered design rubber bags with celluloid collars, solid, flat or fluid rims.	9	1	1977
	New improved rubber bag only, complete with collar.	12	1	2146
	Extra tap outlet and skirt (also extra for Donald Rose RD bag)	13	1	252
Shaped rubber night bag with long vertical spring vulcanite screw outlet	18	1	1967	

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Curvex drainable pouches with soft flexible flange, all-over soft cover, Integral Closure and Dual-Carb Filter			
	Maxi size, beige double sided softback			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CDS 513	10	3977
	32mm plateau starter hole	CDM 513	10	3977
	32mm plateau 25mm pre-cut	CDM 525	10	3977
	32mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CDM 532	10	3977
	43mm plateau starter hole	CDL 513	10	3977
	43mm plateau 32mm pre-cut	CDL 532	10	3977
	43mm plateau 38mm pre-cut	CDL 538	10	3977
	Maxi size, clear front			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CDS 713	10	3977
	32mm plateau starter hole	CDM 713	10	3977
	43mm plateau starter hole	CDL 713	10	3977
	Curvex drainable pouches with soft flexible flange, all-over soft cover and filter			
	Beige			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CFS 513	10	2516
	32mm plateau starter hole	CFM 513	10	2516
	43mm plateau starter hole	CFL 513	10	2516
	Curvex drainable pouches with soft flexible flange, soft cover and filter			
	Clear			
	25mm plateau starter hole	CFS 713	10	2516
	32mm plateau starter hole	CFM 713	10	2516
	43mm plateau starter hole	CFL 713	10	2516
	FreeStyle drainable pouches with hydrocolloid wafer, protected Dual-Carb charcoal-based filter and integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback large bags			
	13mm starterhole			
	(cut to 60mm)			
	25mm	FLD 513	30	8485
	29mm	FLD 525	30	8485
	32mm	FLD 529	30	8485
	35mm	FLD 532	30	8485
	38mm	FLD 535	30	8485
	44mm	FLD 538	30	8485
44mm	FLD 544	30	8485	
White softback on body side large bags				
13mm starter hole				
(cut to 60mm)				
	FLD 713	30	8187	
Beige double-sided softback medium anatomical bags				
13mm starter hole				
(cut to 60mm)				
25mm	FMD 513	30	8485	
29mm	FMD 525	30	8485	
32mm	FMD 529	30	8485	
35mm	FMD 532	30	8485	
38mm	FMD 535	30	8485	
44mm	FMD 538	30	8485	
44mm	FMD 544	30	8485	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	FreeStyle Drainable Pouch with integral convexity with soft backing and Dual Carb Filter and Integral closure Beige soft backing to both sides Medium 13mm starter hole (cut to 35mm)	NDM 513	10	3977
	25mm	NDM 525	10	3977
	29mm	NDM 529	10	3977
	32mm	NDM 532	10	3977
	35mm	NDM 535	10	3977
	Large 13mm starter hole (cut to 48mm)	NDL 513	10	3977
	35mm	NDL 535	10	3977
	38mm	NDL 538	10	3977
	44mm	NDL 544	10	3977
	Clear with soft backing on flange side Medium 13mm starter hole (cut to 35mm)	NDM 713	10	3977
	Large 13mm starter hole (cut to 48mm)	NDL 713	10	3977
	Silhouette Plus Drainable Pouches with filter Beige 19mm	SDF 519	30	7135
	25mm	SDF 525	30	7135
	29mm	SDF 529	30	7135
	32mm	SDF 532	30	7135
	35mm	SDF 535	30	7135
	38mm	SDF 538	30	7135
	44mm	SDF 544	30	7135
	51mm	SDF 551	30	7135
	Clear 19mm	SDF 719	30	7135
	25mm	SDF 725	30	7135
	29mm	SDF 729	30	7135
	32mm	SDF 732	30	7135
	35mm	SDF 735	30	7135
	38mm	SDF 738	30	7135
	44mm	SDF 744	30	7135
	51mm	SDF 751	30	7135
	Standard Length Drainable Bags with soft backing Beige starter hole 19mm	FSI 919	30	7162
	25mm	FSI 925	30	7162
	29mm	FSI 929	30	7162
	32mm	FSI 932	30	7162
	35mm	FSI 935	30	7162
	38mm	FSI 938	30	7162
	44mm	FSI 944	30	7162
	51mm	FSI 951	30	7162

STOMA APPLIANCES

ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	Clear				
	starter hole 19mm	FSI 719	30	7162	
	25mm	FSI 725	30	7162	
	29mm	FSI 729	30	7162	
	32mm	FSI 732	30	7162	
	35mm	FSI 735	30	7162	
	38mm	FSI 738	30	7162	
	44mm	FSI 744	30	7162	
	51mm	FSI 751	30	7162	
	Welland Ovation Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector				
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSI 910	30	7541	
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSI 710	30	7541	
	Welland Ovation Drainable Pouch with large vertical oval skin protector				
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FVI 710	10	2471	
	Large Post-Op Drainable Bag with Softbacking				
Clear starter hole 10mm	FSP 700	30	7382		
Beige starter hole 10mm	FSP 900	30	7382		
Welland Ovation Mini Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector					
Clear starter hole 10mm	FSM 710	30	6600		
Welland Ovation Mini Drainable with vertical skin protector					
Clear starter hole 10mm	FVM 710	10	2162		

IXC

ILEOSTOMY SETS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck			
	Appliance "A"			
	19mm	LM 720119	1	10334
	38mm	LM 720138	1	10334
	54mm	LM 720154	1	10334
	Appliance "B"			
	19mm	LM 720519	1	6669
	38mm	LM 720538	1	6669
	54mm	LM 720554	1	6669
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Donald Rose Ileostomy Appliance			
	First Stage	1	1	4838
	Second Stage	8	1	4786
	New Improved	11	1	5079

STOMA APPLIANCES

**IRRIGATION/WASH - OUT APPLIANCES - (Replacement Parts)
(SLEEVES/DRAINS/BAGS/CONES/LUBRICATION)
NB. Complete Appliances are not prescribable**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Astra Tech Ltd	Medena Ileostomy Catheter	M8730	5	503	
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol Irrigation Sleeves	F05066E	50	4305	
	Cone	F05062E	1	298	
Coloplast Ltd	Disposable Sleeve	1540	30	3813	
	Disposable Sleeve	1560	30	3813	
	Colotip	1110	1	723	
	Irrigator Bag	1511	1	1369	
Dansac Ltd	Irri-Drain with Ring Holder for Silicone Ring	950-20	20	2526	
	Silicone Ring	09547-0000	1	507	
	Irri-Drain Adhesive	950-35	20	2463	
	Water Container	95200-0000	1	1976	
	Clamp	95210-0000	1	855	
	Cone	95205-0000	1	1269	
	Brush	95220-0000	1	215	
	Tube	95215-0000	1	151	
Hollister Ltd	Stoma Cone/Irrigator Kit	7718	1	2242	
	Irrigator Drain	7724	20	3093	
	Replacement Cones	7723	10	7954	
			1	972	
	Stoma Lubricant	7740	1	550	
Medicina Ltd	Medicina Caecostomy and ACE Washout sets				
	For Caecostomy Button	AS01	1	880	
	For Caecostomy Tube or ACE Catheter	AS02	1	880	
	Ace Stopper	AP8/15- AP14/100	1	1400	
	Ace Dressing	Standard	SD01	30	2700
		Key Hole	KD08-KD18	30	4800
Oakmed Ltd	Option Connect 2 Irrigation Sleeve	JH990	30	3741	
	Oakmed Option PEG	PEG 50-3	30	4800	
		PEG 50-7	30	4800	
		PEG 75-10	30	4800	
		PEG 75-15	30	4800	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Belt	WM 79	1	838	

STOMA APPLIANCES

PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Supporting Plate	1120	1	689
ConvaTec Ltd	Combihesive Natura Convex Inserts (for use with Combihesive Natura flanges)			
	38mm (25mm internal dia)	S7624	5	150
	45mm (32mm internal dia)	S7626	5	150
	45mm (35mm internal dia)	S7627	5	150
	57mm (41mm internal dia)	S7629	5	150
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (formerly Mentor Medical Ltd)	Surrey Model Plastic Pressure Plate 32mm diam	WK001-32-L	1	836
	Standard Plastic Pressure Plates to use with Lightweight Bag attached Flange			
	25mm int diameter	WK004-25-C	1	836
	38mm int diameter	WK004-38-M	1	836
	Stainless Wire Pressure Frames, Hook and Lug To fit			
	32mm Flange	WK012-32-V	1	1019
	38mm Flange	WK012-38-J	1	1019
	44mm Flange	WK012-44-D	1	1019
	51mm Flange	WK012-51-A	1	1019
Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd				
OstoMart Ltd	Ostoshield (without belt)	Res50	1	667
	Ostoshield Belt Small/Medium 45cm/85cm	Res40	1	344
	Ostoshield Belt Large/Extra Large 66cm/124cm	Res45	1	344

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Plastic Retaining Shield Single	833008	1	363	
	SS Wire Retaining Ring Medium	833011	1	346	
	Plastic Retaining Shield Large	833030	1	444	
	Light White Anti-Sag Ring For Belt use	833038	1	164	
	For Velcro Belt Fastening	833086	1	187	
	Light White Stabilising Ring	833039	1	144	
	Convex Plate for Light White Bag 32mm	833046	5	1568	
	44mm	833048	5	1568	
	Pressure Plate for Simplicity, Kombo & Solo 50mm	833059	1	226	
	Pressure Plate Kombo 50mm	833090	1	214	
	60mm	833091	1	214	
	Second Nature Convex Inserts (for use with Second Nature Adhesive Flanges)				
	38mm (19mm internal dia)	CI3819	5	142	
	38mm (22mm internal dia)	CI3822	5	142	
	38mm (25mm internal dia)	CI3825	5	142	
	45mm (29mm internal dia)	CI4529	5	142	
	45mm (32mm internal dia)	CI4532	5	142	
	45mm (35mm internal dia)	CI4535	5	142	
	57mm (38mm internal dia)	CI5738	5	142	
	57mm (41mm internal dia)	CI5741	5	142	
T J Shannon	Facepiece	TJS 948b	1	837	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Celluloid Colostomy Cup With sponge or solid rim, Small, Medium or Large	WM10	1	3683	
	With Sponge Rubber or Solid Rim, Belt Fitting	WM11	1	4201	
	St Mark's Shields (celluloid) 4 studs	WM13	1	800	

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES
(Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
3M Health Care Ltd	3M Cavilon Durable Barrier Cream 2g sachet	3392S	20	758	
		3391E	28g	400	
		3392E	92g	815	
	3M Cavilon No Sting Barrier Film	Pump Spray (Sterilised)	3346P	28ml	667
		Foam Applicators (Sterile) (1ml)	3343P	5	498
		(3ml)	3345P	5	799
		Stoma Wipe	3344E	30	2340
C S Bullen Ltd	Balspray Aerosol	UF95	1	712	
	Karaya Gum Powder	UF65	70g	473	
	Trio Silesse skin barrier wipes see Trio Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes				
	Trio Silesse Sting Free barrier spray see Trio Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Soft-Pump Spray				
	Trio Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes (formerly Trio Silesse skin barrier wipes)	TR103	30	2076	
	Trio Silesse Sting Free Skin Barrier Soft-Pump Spray (formerly Trio Silesse Sting Free barrier spray)	TR104	50ml	1093	
CliniMed Ltd Essentials Accessories	CliniShield Wipes	3800	50	1365	
	LBF No Sting Barrier Film (Sterile)	3820	30 sachets	2377	
	Ostagal Skin Cleanser bottle	8801	100ml	272	
	sachets 1.5ml	8802	30	870	
Coloplast Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	Coloplast Strip Paste	2655	10 strips	751	
	Comfeel Barrier Cream	4720	60g	463	
	Comfeel Protective Film Sachets	4735	30	1059	
	Applicator	4731	1	502	
	Conveen Prep	62042	54	1004	
	Ostomy Powder	1907	25g	228	
	Chiron Barrier Cream	WM102-01-A	52g	554	
	Derma-gard Skin Wipes	32-291-06	50	1622	
	ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaCare Protective Barrier Wipes	S209	100 wipes	1733
Orabase Paste see Part IXA page 203					
Orabase Powder		S106	25g	233	
SensiCare barrier cream		S324913	56g	495	
		S324908	210g	1470	
SensiCare barrier spray		S413401	75ml	1350	
SensiCare cleansing foam		S325208	236ml	472	
Stomahesive Paste	S105	60g	761		
Dansac Ltd	Soft Paste	77550-0	50g	347	
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Strips (6g strip)	79400	10 strips	743	
	Adapt Paste	79300	57g	357	
		79301	20x14g	2400	
	Adapt Stoma Powder (formerly Premium Powder)	7906	1	248	
	Karaya Paste	7910	128g	812	
	Karaya Powder	7905	71g	936	
	Premium Powder see Adapt Stoma Powder				
	Skin Gel Protective Dressing Wipes	7917	50	1337	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Preventox Skin Protecting Film Individually Packed Wipes	50.50	50	869
	Preventox Skin Protecting Film with Roll-on applicator	50.58	50ml	713
MedLogic Global Ltd	SuperSkin Liquid Barrier Film (0.7g)	SS0009	10	814
	+ (2g)	SS0010	10	1323
Mentor Medical Ltd see Coloplast Ltd				
Opus Healthcare Ltd	LaVera Barrier Cream	3300	30 sachets	1119
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film	6600	50 sachets	3571
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film Spray	6601	50ml	1150
OstoMart Ltd	OstoCLENZ No rinse Skin Cleansing Gel	LGS2	100ml	267
	(sachets 2ml)	LGS3	30	1140
	OstoGuard Barrier Cream	RMC1	60g	460
	(sachets 2g)	RMC2	20	761
	OstoGuard No sting protective skin barrier film (3ml sachet)	RMC3	30	1950
	(30ml dab on bottle)	RMC4	bottle	600
	OstoSEAL Protective Powder	ABP1	25g	228
S G & P Payne	Payne's Barrier Cream	1320	50g	407
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Paste	130101	100g	758
	Pelican Ultra Barrier Cream	130105	50ml	451
	Pelican Protect	133004	30	2360
	Pelican Strip Paste	130400	30	2209
Salts Healthcare	Stoma Paste	SP60	60g	360
	Karaya Powder 4oz Puffer Pack	833004	1	508
	Ostomy Cleaning Soap (Saltair Soap)	833007	110ml	305
	Peri-Prep Sensitive no-sting protective film wipes	PPS1	30	1490
	Peri-Prep Wipes	840001	50	1650
Teleflex Medical	Rusch Translet Barrier Wipes	732730	30	616
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd Essential Accessories			

+to be deleted 1 March 2008

STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN PROTECTORS
(Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol Skin Protectors 10cm diam	32-076	10	1881
C S Bullen Ltd	Karaya Gum Washers in tins 51mm diameter Regular 51mm x 22mm opening 51mm x 29mm opening Extra Hard 51mm x 22mm opening 51mm x 29mm opening	UF601 UF602 UF6601 UF6602	10 10 10 10	1285 1285 1285 1285
	64mm diameter Regular 64mm x 32mm opening Extra Hard 64mm x 32mm opening	UF603 UF6603	10 10	1490 1490
	76mm diameter Regular 76mm x 22mm opening 76mm x 29mm opening 76mm x 38mm opening 76mm x 51mm opening Extra Hard 76mm x 22mm opening 76mm x 29mm opening 76mm x 38mm opening 76mm x 51mm opening	UF 604 UF 605 UF 606 UF 607 UF 6604 UF 6605 UF 6606 UF 6607	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1709 1709 1709 1709 1709 1709 1709 1709
CliniMed Ltd Essentials Accessories	Hyperseal Washers Small Large	HWA 300 HWA 350	20 5	2400 1000
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Protective Sheets Non Sterile 10cm x 10cm 15cm x 15cm 20cm x 20cm Coloplast Protective Rings 10mm 15mm 20mm 25mm 30mm 40mm 50mm	3210 3215 3220 2310 2315 2320 2325 2330 2340 2350	10 5 5 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	2349 2781 5060 4077 4077 4077 4077 4077 4077 4077

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Stomahesive Wafers			
	100mm x 100mm	S100	5	1147
	200mm x 200mm	S101	3	2811
	Varihesive Wafers			
	100mm x 100mm	S108	5	1003
Dansac Ltd	Dansac GX-tra Seals			
	Washers			
	20mm (50mm outer diameter)	725-20/30	30	4081
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	725-30/30	30	4081
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	725-40/30	30	4081
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	725-50/30	30	4081
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Rings			
	48mm	7805	10	1690
	98mm	7806	10	2130
	Adapt Conformable Rings			
	17-26mm	79520	10	1700
	27-36mm	79530	10	1700
	37-46mm	79540	10	1700
	Hollister Skin Barrier			
102mm x 102mm	7700	5	1160	
	203mm x 203mm	7701	4	3650
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (formerly Mentor Medical Ltd)	White Foam Pads			
	76mm diam			
	25mm opening	WJ275-25-A	5	546
	29mm opening	WJ275-29-J	5	746
	32mm opening	WJ275-32-W	5	746
	38mm opening	WJ275-38-K	5	746
	90mm diam			
	32mm opening	WJ290-32-L	5	746
38mm opening	WJ290-38-Y	5	746	
Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd				
Oakmed Ltd	Option Seals Rings			
	20mm	WM-100	10	1801
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Foam Rings			
	Colostomy	784885	10	752
	Ileostomy	784893	10	752

STOMA APPLIANCES

SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical	Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges			
	Small	VMW60	60	2800
	Large	VMW40	40	2800
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Skin Protector 100mm x 100mm	130320	10	2197
	Pelican Superseal Washers 20mm	130325	32	4546
	30mm	130326	32	4546
Salts Healthcare	Salts Saltair Twin Pack Small	833001	1	1066
	Large	833002	1	1491
	Salts Small Karaya Washers	833003	10	871
	Foam Seals as in small twin pack	833031	10	217
	Salts Large Karaya Washers	833084	10	1419
	Foam Seals as in large twin pack	833085	10	217
	Cohesive Seals (formerly Cohesive Washers) Large 98mm	839001	10	2448
	Small 48mm	839002	30	5499
	Cohesive Slims Small 48mm	839005	30	5394
	Cohesive Washers see Cohesive Seals			
Protective Wafer	10cm x 10cm	PW1010	10	2237
	15cm x 15cm	PW1515	5	2400
SASH	SoftPads	SP101	8	1210
T J Shannon Ltd	Kaygee Washers 64mm base (29mm or 22mm hole)		10	733
	70mm base (35mm or 22mm hole)		10	733
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Shaw Healwell Squares hole sizes 25mm, 32mm and 38mm	NSI 53	12	1189
	Body Mould Squares hole sizes 25mm, 32mm and 38mm	NSI 56	5	1254
	Washers hole sizes 25mm, 32mm	NSI 59	10	1149
	Rings hole sizes 25mm, 32mm and 38mm	NSI 55	5	1149
	Shaw Healwell Rings hole sizes 25mm, 32mm and 38mm	NSI 52	21	1028
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd Essentials Accessories			

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Biotrol Petite	F00015E	30	3564
	15-35mm (starter hole)	F00011E	30	3564
C S Bullen Ltd	Shelter Stomacap			
	Microporous adhesive			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-64mm	1240/00	15	1495
	pre-cut			
	19mm	1240/19	15	1495
	25mm	1240/25	15	1495
	32mm	1240/32	15	1495
	38mm	1240/38	15	1495
	44mm	1240/44	15	1495
	51mm	1240/51	15	1495
	58mm	1240/58	15	1495
	64mm	1240/64	15	1495
	Mini Stomacap			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-32mm	1740/00	50	4500
	Microporous adhesive, bio dressing resin			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-64mm	1245/00	15	1795
	pre-cut			
19mm	1245/19	15	1795	
25mm	1245/25	15	1795	
32mm	1245/32	15	1795	
38mm	1245/38	15	1795	
44mm	1245/44	15	1795	
51mm	1245/51	15	1795	
58mm	1245/58	15	1795	
64mm	1245/64	15	1795	
Coloplast Ltd	Colocap	1014	100	12970
	Assura Minicap Opaque 20mm starter hole	2501	30	3867
ConvaTec Ltd	Colodress Plus Stoma Cap 19mm starter hole	S821	30	3749
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova Mini Caps (Opaque)			
	cut-to-fit			
	20-50mm	829-20	30	3757
	pre-cut			
	25mm	829-25	30	3757
	30mm	829-30	30	3757
	40mm	829-40	30	3757
	50mm	829-50	30	3757
	Dansac Unique Mini Cap (Opaque)			
	cut-to-fit			
20-50mm	229-20	30	3764	
pre-cut				
30mm	229-30	30	3764	
40mm	229-40	30	3764	
50mm	229-50	30	3764	
Hollister Ltd	Hollister Stoma Cap			
	51mm	3184	30	3765
	76mm	3186	30	3765

STOMA APPLIANCES**STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option Stoma Cap	1320K	50	5444
	Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering and Filter Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1420K	50	5912
	50mm flange	1750K	30	3221
	Option Stoma Cap Mini with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 40mm	1120K	50	5810
	Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1520K	50	5810
Peak Medical	Colomate Mini Stoma Cap 1-piece beige high capacity filter cut-to-fit starter hole 20mm	CCB120	30	3800
	pre-cut 35mm	CCB135	30	3800
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Select Minuet 10-40mm (starter hole)	102380	30	3787
	Pelican Select Minuet Plus Stoma Cap 10-55mm (starter hole)	102382	30	3787
Salts Healthcare	Confidence Gold Stomacap with Filter starter hole 13mm	SCG13	30	3408
	Confidence Stomacap with Filter starter hole 13mm	SC13	30	3467
	Second Nature Stoma Cap with filter 32mm	2SC32	30	3228
	38mm	2SC38	30	3228
	45mm	2SC45	30	3228
57mm	2SC57	30	3228	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Two zip fasteners fitted to colostomy belt	36	1	795
	Waterproof front, fitted to colostomy belt	37	1	656
	Donald Rose rubber ileo/colostomy bath belt with internal chamber for dressings, with stud fastenings for adjustment	51	1	1970
	Woven understraps with buttonhold ends	21	1 pair	304

IXC

TUBING

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Pouchkins tubing	3779	1	275
	Premium Urostomy drain tube adaptor	7331	10	2231
Salts Healthcare	Salts Night Tube Adaptor	833043	2	110
	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	NDA6	6	1223
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Metal Spring Tubing Clip	48	1	221

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Almarys Twin +			
	Base Plate			
	40mm (15-35mm)	036240E	10	2961
	50mm (15-45mm)	036250E	10	2961
	60mm (15-55mm)	036260E	10	2961
	80mm (15-75mm)	036280E	10	2961
	Convex Base Plate			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	40mm/17mm	036342E	5	1534
	40mm/20mm	036343E	5	1534
	50mm/24mm	036351E	5	1534
	50mm/27mm	036352E	5	1534
	50mm/30mm	036353E	5	1534
	50mm/17-30mm	036355E	5	1534
	60mm/34mm	036361E	5	1534
	60mm/37mm	036362E	5	1534
	60mm/40mm	036363E	5	1534
	60mm/17-40mm	036365E	5	1534
	80mm/17-60mm	036385E	5	1534
	Closed Pouch with filter and protective cover			
	Beige 40mm	037240E	30	4254
	50mm	037250E	30	4254
	60mm	037260E	30	4254
	80mm	037280E	30	4254
	Transparent			
	40mm	037340E	30	4254
	50mm	037350E	30	4254
	60mm	037360E	30	4254
	80mm	037380E	30	4254
	Drainable pouch with filter, protective cover and "Flow Control" soft outlet			
	Beige 40mm	038840E	30	4461
	50mm	038850E	30	4461
	60mm	038860E	30	4461
	Transparent			
	40mm	038740E	30	4461
	50mm	038750E	30	4461
	60mm	038760E	30	4461
	High Flow Drainable collection pouch			
	Beige 50mm	039850E	30	11392
	60mm	039860E	30	11392
	Transparent			
	80mm	039880E	30	11392
	Biotrol LockRing 2			
	Flange			
	35mm	22-135	5	1412
	50mm	22-150	5	1412
	75mm	22-175	5	1412
	Hydrocolloid Flange			
	35mm	24-235	5	1385
	50mm	24-250	5	1385
	62mm	24-262	5	1385
	75mm	24-275	5	1385

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
B. Braun Medical	Closed Bag				
	Beige	35mm	22-835	30	3458
		50mm	22-850	30	3458
		62mm	22-862	30	3458
		75mm	22-875	30	3458
	White	35mm	22-335	30	3518
		50mm	22-350	30	3518
	Transparent	75mm	22-375	30	3518
		Drainable Bag			
	Beige	35mm	22-535	30	3458
		50mm	22-550	30	3458
		62mm	22-562	30	3458
		75mm	22-575	30	3458
	White	35mm	22-435	30	3518
		50mm	22-450	30	3518
	Transparent	75mm	22-475	30	3518
		Biotrol			
	Paediatric				
	Closed Bag				
	Beige	35mm	23-435	30	3084
		Urostomy Bag			
	Transparent	Baby 35mm	23-835	10	2600
		Child 35mm	23-935	10	2600
		Urostomy Bag			
	Transparent	35mm	22-635	10	2646
		50mm	22-650	10	2646
		75mm	22-775	10	2646
	Softima Key				
	Drainable Pouch with Filter and Flow Control				
	Beige	40mm	63340E	30	4824
		50mm	63350E	30	4824
		60mm	63360E	30	4824
	Transparent	40mm	63440E	30	4824
		50mm	63450E	30	4824
		60mm	63460E	30	4824
	Closed Pouch with Filter				
	Beige	40mm	63140E	30	4884
		50mm	63150E	30	4884
		60mm	63160E	30	4884
		80mm	63180E	30	4884
	Transparent	40mm	63240E	30	4884
		50mm	63250E	30	4884
60mm		63260E	30	4884	
80mm		63280E	30	4884	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B Braun Medical	Flexible Base Plate			
	40mm	63040E	10	3623
	50mm	63050E	10	3623
	60mm	63060E	10	3623
	80mm	63080E	10	3623
	Softima Key Convex			
	Flexible Baseplate cut-to-fit			
	50/12-25mm	63052E	5	1881
	60/12-35mm	63062E	5	1881
	60/12-45mm	63063E	5	1881
	pre-cut			
	50/20mm	63054E	5	1881
	60/25mm	63064E	5	1881
	60/30mm	63066E	5	1881
	60/35mm	63067E	5	1881
	60/40mm	63069E	5	1881
C S Bullen Ltd	Shelter			
	Flexible Plate Microporous adhesive and Bio dressing resin			
	38mm	745/38	5	1125
	45mm	745/45	5	1125
	57mm	745/57	5	1125
	Rigid Plate Bio dressing resin			
	38mm	750/38	5	1105
	45mm	750/45	5	1105
	57mm	750/57	5	1105
	Closed Pouch			
	38mm	2700/38	10	1026
	45mm	2700/45	10	1026
	57mm	2700/57	10	1026
	Drainable Pouch			
	38mm	3700/38	10	1026
	45mm	3700/45	10	1026
	57mm	3700/57	10	1026
	Stoma Cap			
	38mm	1700/38	10	885
	45mm	1700/45	10	885
57mm	1700/57	10	885	
Drainable Pouch Extra Large				
38mm	4700/38	10	1231	
45mm	4700/45	10	1231	
57mm	4700/57	10	1231	
70mm	4700/70	10	1231	

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Base Plates with 10mm starter hole:			
	40mm for 15-35mm stoma	13141	5	1598
	50mm for 15-45mm stoma	13151	5	1598
	60mm for 15-55mm stoma	13161	5	1598
	Convex inserts for use with the above - see "Pressure Plates"			
	Assura Base Plates 40mm for paediatric bags	2180	5	1621
	Assura Extra Base Plates			
	40mm flange	2831	5	1921
	50mm flange	2832	5	1921
	60mm flange	2833	5	1921
	Assura Seal Extra Base Plates with integral deep convexity			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14243	5	1921
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14246	5	1921
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14249	5	1921
	Assura Seal Integral Convexity Baseplates			
	Important: This product with Integral Convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	40mm flange for 15mm pre-cut	12721	5	1522
	40mm flange for 18mm pre-cut	12722	5	1522
	40mm flange for 21mm pre-cut	12723	5	1522
	50mm flange starter hole 15mm	12717	5	1522
	50mm flange for 25mm pre-cut	12724	5	1522
	50mm flange for 28mm pre-cut	12725	5	1522
	50mm flange for 31mm pre-cut	12726	5	1522
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	12718	5	1522
	60mm flange for 35mm pre-cut	12727	5	1522
	60mm flange for 38mm pre-cut	12728	5	1522
	60mm flange for 41mm pre-cut	12729	5	1522
	Assura Soft Seal Baseplates with shallow convexity			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14261	5	1708
	40mm flange 18mm pre-cut	14271	5	1708
	40mm flange 21mm pre-cut	14272	5	1708
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14262	5	1708
	50mm flange 25mm pre-cut	14273	5	1708
	50mm flange 28mm pre-cut	14274	5	1708
	50mm flange 31mm pre-cut	14275	5	1708
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14263	5	1708
	60mm flange 35mm pre-cut	14276	5	1708
	60mm flange 38mm pre-cut	14277	5	1708
	60mm flange 41mm pre-cut	14278	5	1708

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Soft Seal Extra Baseplate			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14281	5	1884
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14282	5	1884
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14283	5	1884
	40mm flange pre-cut 18mm	14291	5	1884
	40mm flange pre-cut 21mm	14292	5	1884
	50mm flange pre-cut 25mm	14293	5	1884
	50mm flange pre-cut 28mm	14294	5	1884
	50mm flange pre-cut 31mm	14295	5	1884
	60mm flange pre-cut 35mm	14296	5	1884
	60mm flange pre-cut 38mm	14297	5	1884
	60mm flange pre-cut 41mm	14298	5	1884
	Assura Closed Bags:			
	Paediatric Opaque			
	40mm	2160	30	3078
	Mini Opaque			
	40mm	2724	30	3390
	50mm	2725	30	3390
	Midi Clear			
	40mm	2774	30	4125
	50mm	2775	30	4125
	60mm	2776	30	4125
	Midi Opaque			
	40mm	2764	30	4125
	50mm	2765	30	4125
	60mm	2766	30	4125
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm	2784	30	4125
	50mm	2785	30	4125
	60mm	2786	30	4125
	Maxi Opaque			
	40mm	2814	30	4125
	50mm	2815	30	4125
	60mm	2816	30	4125
	Minicap Opaque			
	40mm	2804	30	3300
	50mm	2805	30	3300
	Assura Uro Minicap 2 piece			
	Opaque with 40mm coupling	2807	30	13779
	Opaque with 50mm coupling	2808	30	13731
	Assura Drainable Bags			
	Paediatric Opaque			
	40mm	2150	30	3567
	Midi Clear			
	40mm	2754	30	4125
	50mm	2755	30	4125
	60mm	2756	30	4125
	Midi Opaque			
	40mm	2744	30	4125
	50mm	2745	30	4125
	60mm	2746	30	4125
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm	2794	30	4125
	50mm	2795	30	4125
	60mm	2796	30	4125

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Maxi Opaque			
	40mm	2824	30	4125
	50mm	2825	30	4125
	60mm	2826	30	4125
	Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover front and back			
	Midi			
	40mm	12461	30	4125
	50mm	12462	30	4125
	60mm	12463	30	4125
	Maxi			
	40mm	12481	30	4125
	50mm	12482	30	4125
	60mm	12483	30	4125
	Drainable Bag with Opaque Soft Cover front and back			
	Midi			
	40mm	12441	30	4125
	50mm	12442	30	4125
	60mm	12443	30	4125
	Assura Multichamber Urostomy Bag			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	14217	30	8238
	50mm	14218	30	8238
	60mm	14219	30	8238
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	14227	30	8238
	50mm	14228	30	8238
	60mm	14229	30	8238
	Midi White			
	40mm	14214	30	8238
	50mm	14215	30	8238
	60mm	14216	30	8238
	Maxi White			
	40mm	14224	30	8238
	50mm	14225	30	8238
	60mm	14226	30	8238
	Assura Urostomy Bag (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2854	30	8238
	50mm	2855	30	8238
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2874	30	8238
	50mm	2875	30	8238
	60mm	2876	30	8238
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2175	30	8238
	Maxi Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2864	30	8238
	50mm	2865	30	8238
	60mm	2866	30	8238
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2170	30	8238
	Assura Inspire			
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	12344	30	4182
	50mm	12345	30	4182
	60mm	12346	30	4182

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	Maxi Transparent				
	40mm	12374	30	4182	
	50mm	12375	30	4182	
	60mm	12376	30	4182	
		Closed Bag with integral filter and opaque soft cover front and back			
		Midi Soft Cover			
		40mm	12354	30	4182
		50mm	12355	30	4182
		60mm	12356	30	4182
		Maxi Soft Cover			
		40mm	12384	30	4182
		50mm	12385	30	4182
		60mm	12386	30	4182
		Closed Bag with integral filter and soft cover front and back			
		Midi Design			
		40mm	12364	30	4182
		50mm	12365	30	4182
		60mm	12366	30	4182
		Maxi Design			
		40mm	12394	30	4182
		50mm	12395	30	4182
		60mm	12396	30	4182
		Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft backing			
		Midi Transparent			
		40mm	13444	30	4182
		50mm	13445	30	4182
		60mm	13446	30	4182
		Maxi Transparent			
		40mm	13474	30	4182
		50mm	13475	30	4182
		60mm	13476	30	4182
		Drainable Bag with integral filter and opaque soft cover front and back			
		Midi Soft Cover			
		40mm	13454	30	4182
		50mm	13455	30	4182
		60mm	13456	30	4182
		Maxi Soft Cover			
		40mm	13484	30	4182
		50mm	13485	30	4182
		60mm	13486	30	4182
		Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft cover front and back			
		Midi Design			
		40mm	13464	30	4182
		50mm	13465	30	4182
		60mm	13466	30	4182
		Maxi Design			
		40mm	13494	30	4185
	50mm	13495	30	4182	
	60mm	13496	30	4182	
	Assura Inspire with Hide-away outlet				
	Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft backing with Hide-away outlet.				
	Midi Transparent				
	40mm	13944	30	4437	
	50mm	13945	30	4437	
	60mm	13946	30	4437	

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	13974	30	4437
	50mm	13975	30	4437
	60mm	13976	30	4437
	Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	40mm	13924	30	4437
	50mm	13925	30	4437
	60mm	13926	30	4437
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm	13954	30	4437
	50mm	13955	30	4437
	60mm	13956	30	4437
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm	13984	30	4437
	50mm	13985	30	4437
	60mm	13986	30	4437
	Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque design soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Design			
	40mm	13964	30	4437
	50mm	13965	30	4437
	60mm	13966	30	4437
	Assura Micro-bag 2 piece urostomy bag			
	40mm	142040	30	7250
	50mm	142050	30	7250
	60mm	142060	30	7250
	Easiflex Baseplate			
	35mm flange, starter hole 10-33mm	14301	10	3694
	50mm flange, starter hole 10-48mm	14302	10	3694
	70mm flange, starter hole 10-68mm	14303	10	3694
	90mm flange, starter hole 15-88mm	14309	5	1815
	Extra 35mm flange, starter hole 10-33mm	14304	10	3694
	Extra 50mm flange, starter hole 10-48mm	14305	10	3694
	Extra 70mm flange, starter hole 10-68mm	14306	10	3694
	35mm flange, pre-cut 18mm	14381	10	3694
	35mm flange, pre-cut 21mm	14382	10	3694
	35mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14383	10	3694
	35mm flange, pre-cut 28mm	14384	10	3694
	50mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14385	10	3694
	50mm flange, pre-cut 28mm	14386	10	3694
	50mm flange, pre-cut 31mm	14387	10	3694
	50mm flange, pre-cut 35mm	14388	10	3694
	50mm flange, pre-cut 41mm	14389	10	3694
	Extra 35mm flange, pre-cut 18mm	14391	10	3694
	Extra 35mm flange, pre-cut 21mm	14392	10	3694
	Extra 35mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14393	10	3694
	Extra 35mm flange, pre-cut 28mm	14394	10	3694
	Extra 50mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14395	10	3694
	Extra 50mm flange, pre-cut 28mm	14396	10	3694
	Extra 50mm flange, pre-cut 31mm	14397	10	3694
	Extra 50mm flange, pre-cut 35mm	14398	10	3694
	Extra 50mm flange, pre-cut 41mm	14399	10	3694

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Paediatric			
	17mm flange, starter hole 0-15mm	14307	10	3629
	27mm flange, starter hole 0-25mm	14308	10	3629
	Easiflex Closed Bags with Dual Filter			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	35mm	14471	30	4980
	50mm	14472	30	4980
	Mini Design			
	35mm	14473	30	4980
	50mm	14474	30	4980
	Midi Transparent			
	35mm	14461	30	4980
	50mm	14462	30	4980
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14464	30	4980
	50mm	14465	30	4980
	50mm Custom Peel	14466	30	4980
	Midi Design			
	35mm	14467	30	4980
	50mm	14468	30	4980
	50mm Custom Peel	14469	30	4980
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm	14481	30	4980
	50mm	14482	30	4980
	50mm Custom Peel	14483	30	4980
	70mm	14478	30	4980
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14484	30	4980
	50mm	14485	30	4980
	50mm Custom Peel	14486	30	4980
	70mm	14479	30	4980
	Maxi Design			
	35mm	14487	30	4980
	50mm	14488	30	4980
	50mm Custom Peel	14489	30	4980
	Extra Large Transparent			
	70mm	14476	30	4980
	Extra Large Soft Cover			
	70mm	14477	30	4980
	Easiflex Drainable Bags with Hide-Away Outlet			
	Midi Transparent			
	35mm	14341	30	4917
	50mm	14342	30	4917
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14346	30	4917
	50mm	14347	30	4917
	50mm Custom Peel	14348	30	4917
	Midi design			
	35mm	14351	30	4917
	50mm	14352	30	4917
	50mm Custom Peel	14353	30	4917

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm	14356	30	4917
	50mm	14357	30	4917
	50mm Custom Peel	14358	30	4917
	70mm	14344	30	4917
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	35mm	14361	30	4917
	50mm	14362	30	4917
	50mm Custom Peel	14363	30	4917
	70mm	14349	30	4917
	Maxi Design			
	35mm	14366	30	4917
	50mm	14367	30	4917
	50mm Custom Peel	14368	30	4917
	Extra Large Transparent			
	70mm	14359	30	4917
	Extra Large Soft Cover			
	70mm	14364	30	4917
	Mini Soft Cover			
	35mm	14376	30	4824
	50mm	14377	30	4824
	Paediatric Transparent			
	17mm	14681	30	4917
	27mm	14682	30	4917
	Paediatric Design			
	17mm	14691	30	4917
	27mm	14692	30	4917
	XXL Transparent			
	90mm	14378	30	4917
	XXL Soft Cover			
	90mm	14379	30	4917

IXC

Easiflex Soft Seal baseplate

Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.

35mm flange, starter hole 15-23mm	14401	5	1886
50mm flange, starter hole 15-33mm	14402	5	1886
50mm flange, starter hole 15-43mm	14403	5	1886
35mm flange, pre-cut 18mm	14641	5	1886
35mm flange, pre-cut 21mm	14642	5	1886
50mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14643	5	1886
50mm flange, pre-cut 28mm	14644	5	1886
50mm flange, pre-cut 31mm	14645	5	1886
50mm flange, pre-cut 35mm	14646	5	1886
50mm flange, pre-cut 38mm	14647	5	1886
50mm flange, pre-cut 41mm	14648	5	1886
70mm flange, starter hole 15-61mm	14406	5	1886

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Easiflex Soft Seal Extra baseplate			
	35mm flange, starter hole 15-23mm	14601	5	2075
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-33mm	14602	5	2075
	50mm flange, starter hole 15-43mm	14603	5	2075
	70mm flange, starter hole 15-61mm	14408	5	2075
	Easiflex Uro Multichamber 2 piece urostomy bag			
	Maxi Transparent			
	35mm	14552	30	10704
	50mm	14554	30	10704
	Maxi White			
	35mm	14553	30	10704
	50mm	14555	30	10704
	MC 2002			
	Base Plates			
	40mm flanges 15mm stoma	6742	5	1677
	40mm flanges 25mm stoma	6743	5	1677
	60mm flanges 35mm stoma	6764	5	1677
	60mm flanges 45mm stoma	6765	5	1677
	Closed Pouches			
	Clear			
	40mm	6641	30	4542
	60mm	6661	30	4542
	Opaque			
	40mm	6642	30	4542
	60mm	6662	30	4542
	Open Pouches			
	Clear - 40mm	6541	30	5013
	60mm	6561	30	5013
	Opaque - 40mm	6542	30	5013
	60mm	6562	30	5013
	Belt Plates			
	40mm	4270	1	68
	60mm	4271	1	68
	URO2002			
	Base Plates			
	40mm flange	4245	5	1720
	60mm flange	4265	5	1720
	Bags			
	40mm Large	4240	20	6660
	Small	4241	20	6660
	60mm Large	4260	20	6660
	Conseal			
	Base Plates			
	40mm	1200	5	1607
	50mm	1250	5	1607
	Colostomy Plug			
	40 x 35mm	1235	10	1464
	40 x 45mm	1245	10	1464
	50 x 35mm	1285	10	1464
	50 x 45mm	1295	10	1464
	Closed Bag			
	40mm	1210	30	4344
	50mm	1260	30	4344

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Conva Tec Ltd	Combihesive Natura			
	Mouldable skin barrier with flexible hydrocolloid collar pre-cut			
	13-22mm	S7550	10	3400
	22-33mm	S7551	10	3400
	33-45mm	S7552	10	3400
	Durahesive Convex flange with Flexible Collar. Mouldable			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13-22mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7304	10	3185
	22-33mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7305	10	3185
	33-45mm (for 57mm pouches)	S7306	10	3185
	Durahesive with Convex-IT Flange			
	Important: This product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	13mm/45mm	S7325	5	1587
	16mm/45mm	S7326	5	1587
	19mm/45mm	S7327	5	1587
	22mm/45mm	S7328	5	1587
	25mm/45mm	S7329	5	1587
	28mm/45mm	S7330	5	1587
	32mm/45mm	S7331	5	1587
	35mm/45mm	S7332	5	1587
	38mm/57mm	S7335	5	1587
	41mm/57mm	S7336	5	1587
	45mm/57mm	S7337	5	1587
	50mm/57mm	S7338	5	1587
	Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Oval)			
	32mm	S7244	5	1558
	38mm	S7245	5	1558
	45mm	S7246	5	1558
	57mm	S7247	5	1558
	70mm	S7248	5	1558
	Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Square)			
	Wafer size 100mm x 100mm			
	32mm	S7238	10	2956
	38mm	S7239	10	2956
	45mm	S7240	10	2956
	Wafer size 127mm x 127mm			
	57mm	S7241	10	2956
	70mm	S7242	10	2956
	Stomahesive Flange			
	32mm	S7294	10	2728
	38mm	S7295	10	2728
	45mm	S7296	10	2728
	57mm	S7297	10	2728
	70mm	S7298	10	2728
	100mm	S7299B	5	1364
	Stomahesive Flexible Flange			
	32mm	S7340	10	2947
	38mm	S7341	10	2947
	45mm	S7342	10	2947
	57mm	S7343	10	2947
	70mm	S7344	10	2947
	Flange Cap with Filter			
	Opaque			
	45mm	S7251	25	2577
	57mm	S7252	25	2577

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Conva Tec Ltd	Combihesive Natura			
	Closed Pouch with filter			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7254	30	3769
	38mm	S7255	30	3769
	45mm	S7256	30	3769
	57mm	S7257	30	3769
	70mm	S7258	30	3769
	Midi Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7290F	20	2219
	38mm	S7291F	20	2219
	45mm	S7292F	20	2219
	57mm	S7293F	20	2219
	Closed pouch no filter			
	Standard size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7215	30	3543
	38mm	S7216	30	3543
	45mm	S7217	30	3543
	57mm	S7218	30	3543
	70mm	S7219	30	3543
	Mini size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7290	20	2066
	38mm	S7291	20	2066
	45mm	S7292	20	2066
	57mm	S7293	20	2066
	Convex inserts for use with above - see Pressure Plates			
	Drainable Pouch			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7269	10	1248
	38mm	S7270	10	1248
	45mm	S7271	10	1248
	57mm	S7272	10	1248
	70mm	S7273	10	1248
	Small Size - Opaque			
	32mm	S7279	10	1248
	38mm	S7280	10	1248
	45mm	S7281	10	1248
	57mm	S7282	10	1248
	70mm	S7283	10	1248
	Standard Size - Clear			
	32mm	S7228	10	1248
	38mm	S7229	10	1248
	45mm	S7230	10	1248
	57mm	S7231	10	1248
	70mm	S7232	10	1248
	100mm	S7233	10	2214
	Drainable Pouch with Filter			
	Standard Size - Opaque one sided for:-			
	32mm flange	S7411	10	1248
	38mm flange	S7412	10	1248
	45mm flange	S7413	10	1248
	57mm flange	S7414	10	1248
	70mm flange	S7415	10	1248
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-			
	32mm flange	S7400	10	1224
	38mm flange	S7401	10	1224
	45mm flange	S7402	10	1224
	57mm flange	S7403	10	1224
	70mm flange	S7404	10	1224

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Conva Tec Ltd	Combihesive Natura			
	Small Size - Opaque for:-			
	32mm flange	S7406	10	1224
	38mm flange	S7407	10	1224
	45mm flange	S7408	10	1224
	57mm flange	S7409	10	1224
	70mm flange	S7410	10	1224
	Stomahesive Flange with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar			
	32mm	S7201	10	3254
	38mm	S7202	10	3254
	45mm	S7203	10	3254
	57mm	S7204	10	3254
	70mm	S7205	10	3254
	Urostomy Pouch with Improved Accuseal Tap			
	Standard Size - Clear for:-			
	32mm flange	S7380	10	2733
	38mm flange	S7381	10	2733
	45mm flange	S7382	10	2733
	57mm flange	S7383	10	2733
	70mm flange	S7384	10	2733
	Urostomy Pouch with Improved Accuseal Tap			
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-			
	32mm flange	S7370	10	2733
	38mm flange	S7371	10	2733
	45mm flange	S7372	10	2733
	57mm flange	S7373	10	2733
	Small Size - Opaque for:-			
	32mm flange	S7390	10	2733
	38mm flange	S7391	10	2733
	45mm flange	S7392	10	2733
	57mm flange	S7393	10	2733
	Urostomy Pouch with Standard Tap			
	Standard Size - Clear for:-			
	32mm flange	S7350	10	2668
	38mm flange	S7351	10	2668
	45mm flange	S7352	10	2668
	57mm flange	S7353	10	2668
	70mm flange	S7354	10	2889
	100mm flange	S7355	10	4011
	Small Size - Clear for:-			
	32mm flange	S7360	10	2668
	38mm flange	S7361	10	2668
	45mm flange	S7362	10	2668
	57mm flange	S7363	10	2668
	Combihesive Natura Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, Integral Filter and 2-sided Flocking			
	Standard - Opaque			
	pre-cut			
	45mm	S7433F	30	4384
	57mm	S7434F	30	4384
	70mm	S7435F	30	4384
	Small - Opaque			
	pre-cut			
	32mm	S7436F	30	4384
	38mm	S7437F	30	4384
	45mm	S7438F	30	4384
	57mm	S7439F	30	4384

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	Combihesive Natura Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, Integral Filter and 1-sided Flocking			
	Standard - Opaque pre-cut			
	32mm	S7447F	30	4384
	38mm	S7448F	30	4384
	45mm	S7449F	30	4384
	57mm	S7450F	30	4384
	70mm	S7451F	30	4384
	Combihesive Natura Drainable Pouches with InvisiClose Outlet, 1-sided Flocking			
	Standard - Clear pre-cut			
	32mm	S7441N	30	4384
	38mm	S7442N	30	4384
	45mm	S7443N	30	4384
	57mm	S7444N	30	4384
	70mm	S7445N	30	4384
	Combihesive Natura Little Ones			
	Stomahesive Wafer with Flexible Collar			
	32mm (75mm x 75mm)	S7811	5	1559
	45mm (100mm x 100mm)	S7812	5	1559
	Closed Pouch			
	32mm	S7891	20	2091
	45mm	S7892	20	2091
	Drainable Pouch			
	32mm	S7880	10	1225
	45mm	S7881	10	1225
	Urostomy Pouch			
	32mm	S7850	10	2670
	Combihesive Natura High Output			
	Drainable Pouch with Filter Opaque for:-			
	45mm	S7467	5	1998
	57mm	S7468	5	1998
	70mm	S7469	5	1998
	Consecura Low Profile			
	Locking flange with Micropore surround			
	35mm	S601LP	5	1446
	45mm	S602LP	5	1446
	57mm	S603LP	5	1446
	70mm	S604LP	5	1446
	Stomahesive Locking Flange			
	35mm	S590LP	5	1446
	45mm	S591LP	5	1446
	57mm	S592LP	5	1446
	70mm	S593LP	5	1446
	100mm	S594LP	5	3195
	Closed Pouch with Filter Standard Size			
	Opaque for:			
	35mm flange	S616LP	30	3635
	45mm flange	S617LP	30	3635
	57mm flange	S618LP	30	3635
	70mm flange	S619LP	30	3635
	Clear for:-			
	35mm flange	S630LP	30	3635
	45mm flange	S631LP	30	3635
	57mm flange	S632LP	30	3635
	70mm flange	S633LP	30	3635

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Conva Tec Ltd	Drainable Pouch Standard Size			
	Opaque for:-			
	35mm flange	S606LP	10	1204
	45mm flange	S607LP	10	1204
	57mm flange	S608LP	10	1204
	70mm flange	S609LP	10	1204
	Clear for:-			
	35mm flange	S611LP	10	1204
	45mm flange	S612LP	10	1204
	57mm flange	S613LP	10	1204
	70mm flange	S614LP	10	1204
	100mm flange	S615LP	10	2063
	Urostomy Pouch with Accuseal Tap Standard Size -			
	Clear for:-			
	35mm flange	S640LP	10	2625
	45mm flange	S641LP	10	2625
	57mm flange	S642LP	10	2625
	Opaque for:-			
	35mm flange	S655LP	10	2625
	45mm flange	S656LP	10	2625
	57mm flange	S657LP	10	2625
	70mm flange	S658LP	10	2625
	Urostomy Pouch with Fold-up Tap Standard Size -			
	Clear for:-			
	35mm flange	S635LP	10	2625
	45mm flange	S636LP	10	2625
	57mm flange	S637LP	10	2625
	Esteem Synergy			
	Durahesive Convex Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar Mouldable			
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	S1180	10	3762
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	S1181	10	3762
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	S1182	10	3762
	Stomahesive Skin Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1130	10	3220
	13-48mm	S1131	10	3220
	13-61mm	S1132	10	3220
	13-89mm	S1133	10	3220
	Paediatric - Extra Small			
	0-23mm	S1171	5	1745
	Paediatric			
	4.8-31mm	S1172	5	1745
	Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1100	10	3489
	13-48mm	S1101	10	3489
	13-61mm	S1102	10	3489
	pre-cut			
	25mm	S1144	10	3486
	32mm	S1146	10	3486
	35mm	S1147	10	3486
	Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1190	10	3762
	13-48mm	S1191	10	3762
	13-61mm	S1192	10	3762
	Paediatric			
	4.8-31mm	S1173	5	1855

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Conva Tec Ltd	Closed Pouch with Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Standard (22.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1062F	30	4472
	13-48mm barrier	S1063F	30	4472
	13-61mm barrier	S1064F	30	4472
	Opaque - Small (19.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1053F	30	4192
	13-48mm barrier	S1054F	30	4192
	13-61mm barrier	S1055F	30	4192
	Closed Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Transparent - Standard (22.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1050F	30	4472
	13-48mm barrier	S1051F	30	4472
	13-61mm barrier	S1052F	30	4472
	Transparent - Small (19.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1056F	30	4192
	13-48mm barrier	S1057F	30	4192
	13-61mm barrier	S1058F	30	4192
	Closed Pouch with Filter			
	Transparent - Paediatric for:-			
	4.8-31mm barriers	S1272F	10	1660
	Opaque - Paediatric for:-			
	4.8-31mm barriers	S1274F	10	1660
	Closed Pouch without Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Standard (22.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1058N	30	4192
	13-48mm barrier	S1056N	30	4192
	Opaque - Small (19.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1053N	30	3627
	13-48mm barrier	S1054N	30	3627
	Closed Pouch without Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Mini (16.3cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1060N	20	2422
	13-48mm barrier	S1061N	20	2422
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Standard - Right (30.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1210F	30	5010
	13-48mm barrier	S1211F	30	5010
	13-61mm barrier	S1212F	30	5010
	Opaque - Small - Right (27.6cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1230F	30	5010
	13-48mm barrier	S1231F	30	5010
	Drainable Pouch with Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Standard - Right (30.4cm) for:-			
	13-48mm barrier	S1021F	10	1493
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Transparent - Standard - Right (30.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1220F	30	5010
	13-48mm barrier	S1221F	30	5010
	13-61mm barrier	S1222F	30	5010
	Opaque - Standard - Left (30.8cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1215F	30	5010
	13-48mm barrier	S1216F	30	5010
	13-61mm barrier	S1217F	30	5010

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Conva tec Ltd	Drainable Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Transparent - Standard - Right (30.4cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1005F	10	1493
	13-61mm barrier	S1007F	10	1493
	Transparent - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1001F	10	1493
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter			
	Opaque - Paediatric for:-			
	4.8-31mm barriers	S1273F	10	1670
	Transparent - Paediatric for:-			
	4.8-31mm barriers	S1275F	10	1670
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Small - Right (27.6cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1235N	10	1616
	13-48mm barrier	S1236N	10	1616
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no filter			
	Transparent - Paediatric Extra Small for:-			
	0-23mm barrier	S1271	10	1650
	Drainable Pouch no Filter (2-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Opaque - Standard - Right (30.4cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1020N	10	1444
	13-48mm barrier	S1021N	10	1444
	13-61mm barrier	S1022N	10	1444
	Opaque - Small - Left (26.5cm) for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1045N	10	1444
	13-48mm barrier	S1046N	10	1444
	Drainable Pouch no Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing)			
	Transparent - Extra Large - Straight (35.2cm) for:-			
	13-89mm barrier	S1009N	10	2985
	Urostomy pouch with Accuseal Tap (includes 2 drain tube adapters per pack) and 1-sided comfort backing (For use with Esteem Synergy Durahesive Convex skin barrier)			
	Standard - Opaque for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1080	10	3568
	13-48mm barrier	S1081	10	3568
	13-61mm barrier	S1082	10	3568
	Small - Opaque for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1090	10	3568
	Standard - Transparent for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1085	10	3568
	13-48mm barrier	S1086	10	3568
	13-61mm barrier	S1087	10	3568
	Small - Transparent for:-			
	13-35mm barrier	S1075	10	3568
	13-48mm barrier	S1076	10	3568

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova 2 High Output Drainable pouch with twin filter and soft covers, plus a tap closure system			
	Opaque			
	55mm flange	1207-55	10	2650
	70mm flange	1207-70	10	2650
	Clear			
	55mm flange	1208-55	10	2650
	70mm flange	1208-70	10	2650
	Dansac Nova 2 Mini Closed pouch			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1203-36	30	3273
	43mm Flange	1203-43	30	3273
	55mm Flange	1203-55	30	3273
	Dansac Nova 2 Mini EasiFold Drainable pouch			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1219-36	10	1448
	43mm Flange	1219-43	10	1448
	55mm Flange	1219-55	10	1448
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1220-36	10	1448
	43mm Flange	1220-43	10	1448
	55mm Flange	1220-55	10	1448
	Dansac Nova 2 Easifold Large Two-piece large drainable pouch with filter and EasiFold closure			
	Opaque			
	55mm flange	1221-55	10	1420
	70mm flange	1221-70	10	1420
	Clear			
	55mm flange	1222-55	10	1420
	70mm flange	1222-70	10	1420
	Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op Drainable pouch			
	Clear			
	102mm flange	1230-102	10	2930
	Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op Flange			
	102mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 13-90mm	11102-13	5	1625
	Nova 2 Convex Flange			
	Important: this product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	36mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	1536-15	5	1526
	pre-cut 20mm	1536-20	5	1526
	pre-cut 23mm	1536-23	5	1526
	43mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-30mm	1543-15	5	1526
	pre-cut 25mm	1543-25	5	1526
	pre-cut 30mm	1543-30	5	1526
	55mm Flange			
	cut-to-fit 15-42mm	1555-15	5	1526
	pre-cut 35mm	1555-35	5	1526
	pre-cut 40mm	1555-40	5	1526
	Nova 2 Easifold Drainable Pouches			
	Opaque Symmetrical			
	36mm Flange	1215-36	10	1420
	43mm Flange	1215-43	10	1420
	55mm Flange	1215-55	10	1420
	70mm Flange	1215-70	10	1420
	Clear Symmetrical			
	36mm Flange	1216-36	10	1420
	43mm Flange	1216-43	10	1420
	55mm Flange	1216-55	10	1420
	70mm Flange	1216-70	10	1420

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Nova 2 X3			
	43mm Flange (3mm depth)			
	cut-to-fit (15-30mm)	1343-15	5	1526
	pre-cut 25mm	1343-25	5	1526
	55mm Flange (3mm depth)			
	cut-to-fit (15-42mm)	1355-15	5	1526
	pre-cut 32mm	1355-32	5	1526
	pre-cut 35mm	1355-35	5	1526
	Nova 2 Soft Convex Flange			
	43mm Flange (5mm depth)			
	pre-cut 18mm	1443-18	5	1526
	pre-cut 21mm	1443-21	5	1526
	pre-cut 25mm	1443-25	5	1526
	pre-cut 28mm	1443-28	5	1526
	55mm Flange (5mm depth)			
	pre-cut 32mm	1455-32	5	1526
	pre-cut 35mm	1455-35	5	1526
	pre-cut 38mm	1455-38	5	1526
	Nova 2 Flange			
	36mm Flange			
	starter hole 12-28mm	1136-12	5	1470
	starter hole 15-28mm	1136-15	5	1497
	pre-cut 20mm	1136-20	5	1497
	pre-cut 25mm	1136-25	5	1497
	43mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-35mm	1143-15	5	1497
	pre-cut 25mm	1143-25	5	1497
	pre-cut 30mm	1143-30	5	1497
	55mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-47mm	1155-15	5	1497
	pre-cut 35mm	1155-35	5	1497
	pre-cut 40mm	1155-40	5	1497
	70mm Flange			
	starter hole 15-60mm	1170-15	5	1497
	pre-cut 45mm	1170-45	5	1497
	pre-cut 50mm	1170-50	5	1497
	Nova 2 Closed Pouches including water repellent soft fabric cover and twin filter technology			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1201-36	30	3778
	43mm Flange	1201-43	30	3778
	55mm Flange	1201-55	30	3778
	70mm Flange	1201-70	30	3778
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1202-36	30	3778
	43mm Flange	1202-43	30	3778
	55mm Flange	1202-55	30	3778
	70mm Flange	1202-70	30	3778
	Nova 2 Drainable Pouches including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers			
	Opaque			
	43mm Flange	1213-43	10	1256
	55mm Flange	1213-55	10	1256
	Nova 2 Sym Drainable Pouches including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers			
	Opaque			
	43mm Flange	1211-43	10	1256
	55mm Flange	1211-55	10	1256
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1212-36	10	1256
	43mm Flange	1212-43	10	1256
	55mm Flange	1212-55	10	1256
	70mm Flange	1212-70	10	1256

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Nova 2 Urostomy pouch			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1217-36	10	2683
	43mm Flange	1217-43	10	2683
	55mm Flange	1217-55	10	2683
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1218-36	10	2683
	43mm Flange	1218-43	10	2683
	55mm Flange	1218-55	10	2683
	Unique 2 Flexi Flange			
	36mm Flange (100mm x 100mm)			
	starter hole (15-28mm)	536-15	5	1541
	pre-cut 25mm	536-25	5	1541
	43mm Flange (100mm x 100mm)			
	starter hole (15-35mm)	543-15	5	1541
	pre-cut 30mm	543-30	5	1541
	55mm Flange (100mm x 100mm)			
	starter hole (15-47mm)	555-15	5	1541
	pre-cut 35mm	555-35	5	1541
	pre-cut 40mm	555-40	5	1541
	80mm Flange (125mm x 125mm)			
	starter hole (15-70mm)	580-15	5	1572
	Unique 2 S Flange			
	36mm Flange (100mm x 100mm)			
	starter hole (15-28mm)	436-15	5	1487
	pre-cut 20mm	436-20	5	1487
	pre-cut 25mm	436-25	5	1487
	43mm Flange (100mm x 100mm)			
	starter hole (15-35mm)	443-15	5	1487
	pre-cut 30mm	443-30	5	1487
	55mm Flange (100mm x 100mm)			
	starter hole (15-47mm)	455-15	5	1487
	pre-cut 35mm	455-35	5	1487
	80mm Flange (125mm x 125mm)			
	starter hole (15-70mm)	480-15	5	1489
	Unique 2 Convex Flange			
	Important: This product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	36mm Flange (100mm x 100mm)			
	starter hole (15-25mm)	736-15	5	1544
	pre-cut 20mm	736-20	5	1544
	pre-cut 25mm	736-25	5	1544
	43mm Flange (100mm x 100mm)			
	starter hole (15-32mm)	743-15	5	1544
	pre-cut 25mm	743-25	5	1544
	pre-cut 30mm	743-30	5	1544
	55mm Flange (115mm x 115mm)			
	starter hole (15-44mm)	755-15	5	1544
	pre-cut 35mm	755-35	5	1544
	Urostomy Drainable Pouch			
	(includes 1 Dansac Drain Tube Adaptor and 3 caps)			
	Opaque with spunlace backing for:			
	36mm Flange	401-36	10	2674
	43mm Flange	401-43	10	2674
	55mm Flange	401-55	10	2674
	Clear with spunlace backing for:			
	36mm Flange	402-36	10	2674
	43mm Flange	402-43	10	2674
	55mm Flange	402-55	10	2674

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Unique 2 Closed Pouch			
	Opaque with spunlace cover next to skin for:			
	36mm Flange	501-36	30	3766
	43mm Flange	501-43	30	3766
	55mm Flange	501-55	30	3766
	80mm Flange	501-80	30	3766
	Clear with spunlace cover next to skin for:			
	36mm Flange	502-36	30	3766
	43mm Flange	502-43	30	3766
	55mm Flange	502-55	30	3766
	80mm flange	502-80	30	3766
	Unique 2 Plus Closed Pouch			
	Opaque with spunlace cover front and back for:			
	36mm Flange	505-36	30	3757
	43mm Flange	505-43	30	3757
	55mm Flange	505-55	30	3757
	80mm Flange	505-80	30	3757
	Unique 2 Mini Closed Pouch			
	Opaque with spunlace cover front and back for:			
	36mm Flange	503-36	30	3190
	43mm Flange	503-43	30	3190
	55mm Flange	503-55	30	3190
	Unique 2 MiniCap			
	Opaque for:			
	43mm Flange	507-43	30	3347
	55mm Flange	507-55	30	3347
	Unique 2 Drainable Regular			
	Opaque with spunlace cover next to skin for:			
	36mm Flange	511-36	10	1245
	43mm Flange	511-43	10	1245
	55mm Flange	511-55	10	1245
	80mm Flange	511-80	10	1245
	Clear with spunlace cover next to skin for:			
	55mm Flange	512-55	10	1245
	80mm Flange	512-80	10	1245
	Unique 2 Drainable Large			
	Opaque with spunlace cover next to skin for:			
	36mm Flange	521-36	10	1245
	43mm Flange	521-43	10	1245
	55mm Flange	521-55	10	1245
	80mm Flange	521-80	10	1245
	Clear with spunlace cover next to skin for:			
	36mm Flange	522-36	10	1245
	43mm Flange	522-43	10	1245
	55mm Flange	522-55	10	1245
	80mm Flange	522-80	10	1245
	InVent 2 - Drainable with filter , soft spunlace backing on both sides, anatomically shaped			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	513-36	10	1224
	43mm Flange	513-43	10	1224
	55mm Flange	513-55	10	1224
	InVent 2 Sym - Drainable Symmetrical pouch with filter , soft spunlace backing, symmetrically shaped			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	515-36	10	1245
	43mm Flange	515-43	10	1245
	55mm Flange	515-55	10	1245
	Clear			
	55mm Flange	516-55	10	1245
	80mm Flange	518-80	10	1245

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Conform 2			
	Fixed Flange			
	35mm flange 13-30mm stoma	23100	5	1472
	35mm flange 20mm stoma	23120	5	1472
	35mm flange 25mm stoma	23125	5	1472
	35mm flange 30mm stoma	23130	5	1472
	45mm flange 30mm stoma	24130	5	1472
	45mm flange 13-40mm stoma	24100	5	1472
	55mm flange 13-50mm stoma	25100	5	1472
	55mm flange 45mm stoma	25145	5	1472
	70mm flange 13-65mm stoma	27100	5	1472
	Fixed Flange - Adhesive Border			
	cut-to-fit			
	35mm flange 13-20mm stoma	33500	5	1550
	102mm flange 13-89mm stoma	38500	5	1550
	Flex Wear Flange			
	35mm fixed flange 20mm	33120	5	1447
	35mm fixed flange 25mm	33125	5	1447
	35mm fixed flange 30mm	33130	5	1447
	45mm fixed flange 13-40mm	34100	5	1447
	45mm fixed flange 35mm	34135	5	1447
	45mm fixed flange 40mm	34140	5	1447
	55mm fixed flange 13-40mm	35200	5	1447
	Floating Flange			
	35mm flange, 13-20mm stoma	23200	5	1472
	45mm flange, 13-30mm stoma	24200	5	1472
	55mm flange, 13-40mm stoma	25200	5	1472
	70mm flange, 13-55mm stoma	27200	5	1472
	Flex Wear Floating Flange			
	Flat Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	35mm flange, 13-20mm	33200	5	1447
	45mm flange, 13-30mm	34200	5	1447
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 25mm	34225	5	1447
	45mm flange, 30mm	34230	5	1447
	55mm flange, 35mm	35235	5	1447
	55mm flange, 40mm	35240	5	1447
	Flex Wear Floating Flange - Adhesive Border			
	Flat Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-30mm	34500	5	1550
	55mm flange, 13-40mm	35500	5	1550
	70mm flange, 13-55mm	37500	5	1550
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34520	5	1550
	45mm flange, 25mm	34525	5	1550
	45mm flange, 30mm	34530	5	1550
	55mm flange, 35mm	35535	5	1550
	55mm flange, 40mm	35540	5	1550
	Convex Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-25mm	34600	5	1630
	55mm flange, 13-38mm	35600	5	1630
	70mm flange, 13-51mm	37600	5	1630
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34620	5	1630
	45mm flange, 22mm	34622	5	1630
	45mm flange, 25mm	34625	5	1630
	55mm flange, 29mm	35629	5	1630
	55mm flange, 32mm	35632	5	1630

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Convex-Floating Flange			
	45mm flange 13-25mm stoma	24300	5	1580
	45mm flange 20mm stoma	24320	5	1580
	45mm flange 22mm stoma	24322	5	1580
	45mm flange 25mm stoma	24325	5	1580
	55mm flange 13-38mm stoma	25300	5	1580
	55mm flange 29mm stoma	25329	5	1580
	55mm flange 32mm stoma	25332	5	1580
	55mm flange 35mm stoma	25335	5	1580
	70mm flange 15-51mm stoma	27300	5	1580
	Closed Pouch			
	With beige comfort backing			
	45mm	24400	30	3568
	55mm	25400	30	3568
	70mm	27400	30	3568
	transparent front, beige comfort backing on body worn side			
	45mm	24500	30	3568
	55mm	25500	30	3568
	70mm	27500	30	3568
	Mini - Beige			
	45mm	24410	30	3568
	55mm	25410	30	3568
	70mm	27410	30	3568
	Maxi - Transparent			
	45mm	24520	30	4046
	55mm	25520	30	4046
	70mm	27520	30	4046
	Drainable Pouch			
	Transparent			
	45mm	24600	10	1201
	55mm	25600	10	1201
	70mm	27600	10	1201
	Drainable Pouch with Filter - anatomical shape			
	Beige			
	35mm	23720	30	3740
	45mm	24720	30	3740
	55mm	25720	30	3740
	Transparent			
	35mm	23820	30	3740
	45mm	24820	30	3740
	55mm	25820	30	3740
	Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24420	30	4046
	55mm	25420	30	4046
	70mm	27420	30	4046
	Mini Drainable Pouch with Filter, Beige			
	35mm	23710	30	3740
	45mm	24710	30	3740
	55mm	25710	30	3740
	Urostomy Pouches			
	Beige			
	35mm	23730	10	2648
	45mm	24730	10	2648
	55mm	25730	10	2648
	Transparent			
	35mm	23830	10	2648
	45mm	24830	10	2648
	55mm	25830	10	2648

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Conform 2 with Lock'n'Roll Closure			
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	35mm	23750	30	4305
	45mm	24750	30	4305
	55mm	25750	30	4305
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	35mm	23850	30	4305
	45mm	24850	30	4305
	55mm	25850	30	4305
	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Mini - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	35mm	23743	30	3750
	45mm	24743	30	3750
	55mm	25743	30	3750
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	35mm	23760	30	4384
	45mm	24760	30	4384
	55mm	25760	30	4384
	70mm	27760	30	4384
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	35mm	23860	30	4384
	45mm	24860	30	4384
	55mm	25860	30	4384
	70mm	27860	30	4384
	Pouchkins			
	Two piece flange			
	45mm ring			
	cut-to-fit 0-32mm	3761	5	1750
	Pouchkins drainable pouch with Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Clear			
	45mm ring	3799	10	1480
	Tandem Range			
	Floating Flange - Barrier and adhesive			
	cut-to-fit			
	25mm	3727	5	1475
	32mm	3722	5	1475
	44mm	3723	5	1475
	57mm	3724	5	1475
	89mm	3726	5	1530
	pre-cut			
	19mm	3747	5	1475
	25mm	3742	5	1475
	32mm	3748	5	1475
	38mm	3743	5	1475
	44mm	3749	5	1475
	Floating Flange - Barrier only			
	cut-to-fit			
	25mm	3767	5	1475
	32mm	3762	5	1475
	44mm	3763	5	1475
	57mm	3764	5	1475
	89mm	3766	5	1530

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Tandem Range - Impression CPL Convex Flange			
	Convex Flange			
	pre-cut			
	13mm	3730	5	1579
	16mm	3731	5	1579
	19mm	3732	5	1579
	22mm	3733	5	1579
	25mm	3734	5	1579
	29mm	3735	5	1579
	32mm	3736	5	1579
	35mm	3737	5	1579
	38mm	3738	5	1579
	41mm	3739	5	1579
	44mm	37310	5	1579
	51mm	37311	5	1579
	Convex Flange - Barrier only			
	pre-cut			
	13mm	3780	5	1579
	16mm	3781	5	1579
	19mm	3782	5	1579
	22mm	3783	5	1579
	25mm	3784	5	1579
	29mm	3785	5	1579
	32mm	3786	5	1579
	35mm	3787	5	1579
	38mm	3788	5	1579
	Tandem Range - Impression CPL Pouches			
	cut-to-fit			
	Up to 25mm	3794	5	1579
	Up to 38mm	3798	5	1579
	Up to 51mm	37911	5	1579
	Closed Pouch			
	Beige - with filter and comfort backing on both sides			
	44mm	3342	30	3636
	57mm	3343	30	3636
	70mm	3344	30	3636
	Drainable Pouch			
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body-worn side only			
	38mm	3807	10	1224
	44mm	3802	10	1224
	57mm	3803	10	1224
	70mm	3804	10	1224
	102mm	3806	10	2353
	Beige - with comfort backing on both sides			
	38mm	3817	10	1224
	44mm	3812	10	1224
	57mm	3813	10	1224
	70mm	3814	10	1224
	Urostomy Pouch			
	Transparent - with comfort backing on the body-worn side			
	38mm	3907	10	2695
	44mm	3902	10	2695
	57mm	3903	10	2695
	70mm	3904	10	2695

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	Option Connect 2			
	Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer			
	cut-to-fit			
	15mm-45mm	JH0015	10	3318
	pre-cut			
	20mm	JH0020	10	3318
	25mm	JH0025	10	3318
	30mm	JH0030	10	3318
	35mm	JH0035	10	3318
	40mm	JH0040	10	3318
	45mm	JH0045	10	3318
	Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH600	30	4139
	Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH610	30	4139
	Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH620	30	4139
	Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH500	30	4016
	Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH510	30	4016
	Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH520	30	4016
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH700	30	4275
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH710	30	4275
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH720	30	4275
	Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH300	30	4597
	Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH310	30	4597
	Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH320	30	4597
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH200	30	4564
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH210	30	4564
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH220	30	4564
	Ileostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH100	30	4285
	Ileostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH110	30	4285
	Ileostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear			
	To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH120	30	4285
	Stoma Cap Soft Cover with Filter	JH900	30	4139
	Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer	JH0090 Oval	10	9313
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm			
	Option Connect 2 PL			
	Ileostomy			
	Opaque 20mm-90mm	JHPL90	20	10062

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	Option Connect 2 Aiginate Skin Wafer				
	cut-to-fit				
	15mm - 45mm	AJH0015	10	3690	
	pre-cut				
	20mm	AJH0020	10	3690	
	25mm	AJH0025	10	3690	
	30mm	AJH0030	10	3690	
	35mm	AJH0035	10	3690	
	40mm	AJH0040	10	3690	
	45mm	AJH0045	10	3690	
	Option Connect 2 Microskin Skin Wafer				
	cut-to-fit				
	15mm - 45mm	MJH0015	10	3690	
	pre-cut				
	20mm	MJH0020	10	3690	
	25mm	MJH0025	10	3690	
	30mm	MJH0030	10	3690	
	35mm	MJH0035	10	3690	
	40mm	MJH0040	10	3690	
	45mm	MJH0045	10	3690	
	Option Connect 2 Ileo with Velcro Fastening				
	To fit upto 45mm stoma	VJH310	30	4828	
	Option Range				
	Option Flange				
	50mm	F500K	5	1409	
	70mm	F700K	5	1409	
	Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-				
	50mm flange	CA50K	30	3543	
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:-				
	70mm flange	CD70K	30	3558	
	Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-				
	70mm flange	CC70K	30	3600	
	Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-				
	50mm flange	CH50K	30	3538	
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:-				
	50mm flange	IG50K	30	3558	
	70mm flange	IG70K	30	3558	
	Ileostomy with filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear for:-				
	50mm flange	IB50K	30	3558	
	70mm flange	IB70K	30	3558	
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-				
	50mm flange	ID50K	30	3579	
	70mm flange	ID70K	30	3579	
Ileostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque for:-					
50mm flange	IA50K	30	3579		
70mm flange	IA70K	30	3579		
Peak Medical	Combimate 2-piece Standard Flange				
	38mm flange				
	starter hole 13mm	FH3813	5	1495	
	pre-cut 22mm	FH3822	5	1495	
	pre-cut 25mm	FH3825	5	1495	
	pre-cut 28mm	FH3828	5	1495	
	45mm flange				
	starter hole 13mm	FH4513	5	1495	
	pre-cut 22mm	FH4522	5	1495	
	pre-cut 25mm	FH4525	5	1495	
	pre-cut 28mm	FH4528	5	1495	
	pre-cut 32mm	FH4532	5	1495	
	pre-cut 35mm	FH4535	5	1495	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical	57mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FH5713	5	1495
	pre-cut 32mm	FH5732	5	1495
	pre-cut 35mm	FH5735	5	1495
	pre-cut 38mm	FH5738	5	1495
	70mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FH7013	5	1495
	Combimate Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter			
	Small			
	38mm flange	CSB238	30	4000
	45mm flange	CSB245	30	4000
	Medium			
	38mm flange	CMB238	30	4000
	45mm flange	CMB245	30	4000
	57mm flange	CMB257	30	4000
	Large			
	38mm flange	CLB238	30	4000
	45mm flange	CLB245	30	4000
	57mm flange	CLB257	30	4000
	70mm flange	CLB270	30	4000
	Combimate Closed pouch, Beige non-woven backing, semi-transparent, with needle-pin overlap, high capacity filter			
	Large			
	45mm flange	CLT245	30	4000
	57mm flange	CLT257	30	4000
	70mm flange	CLT270	30	4000
	Combimate Anatomical Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter			
	Medium/Large			
	38mm flange	CMLB238	30	4000
	45mm flange	CMLB245	30	4000
	57mm flange	CMLB257	30	4000
	70mm flange	CMLB270	30	4000
	Combimate Advance flange with non-woven layer			
	38mm flange, 13mm starter hole	FA3813	5	1800
	45mm flange, 13mm starter hole	FA4513	5	1800
	57mm flange, 13mm starter hole	FA5713	5	1800
	70mm flange, 13mm starter hole	FA7013	5	1800
	Combimate Colocap 2-piece stoma cap with high capacity filter			
	38mm flange	CCB238	30	3347
	45mm flange	CCB245	30	3347
	57mm flange	CCB257	30	3347
	Combimate Softflex 2-piece Flange			
	38mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB3813	5	1800
	pre-cut 22mm	FFB3822	5	1800
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB3825	5	1800
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB3828	5	1800
	45mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB4513	5	1800
	pre-cut 22mm	FFB4522	5	1800
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB4525	5	1800
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB4528	5	1800
	pre-cut 32mm	FFB4532	5	1800
	pre-cut 35mm	FFB4535	5	1800
	57mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB5713	5	1800
	pre-cut 32mm	FFB5732	5	1800
	pre-cut 35mm	FFB5735	5	1800
	pre-cut 38mm	FFB5738	5	1800
	70mm flange			
	starter hole 13mm	FFB7013	5	1800

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical	Combimate Supersoft flange			
	38mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS3813	5	1800
	pre-cut 22mm	FSS3822	5	1800
	pre-cut 25mm	FSS3825	5	1800
	pre-cut 28mm	FSS3828	5	1800
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS4513	5	1800
	pre-cut 22mm	FSS4522	5	1800
	pre-cut 25mm	FSS4525	5	1800
	pre-cut 28mm	FSS4528	5	1800
	pre-cut 32mm	FSS4532	5	1800
	pre-cut 35mm	FSS4535	5	1800
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS5713	5	1800
	pre-cut 32mm	FSS5732	5	1800
	pre-cut 35mm	FSS5735	5	1800
	pre-cut 38mm	FSS5738	5	1800
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS7013	5	1800
	Combimate Supersoft flange with shallow convexity			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	38mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC3813	3	1250
	pre-cut 16mm	FC3816	3	1250
	pre-cut 19mm	FC3819	3	1250
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC4513	3	1250
	pre-cut 22mm	FC4522	3	1250
	pre-cut 25mm	FC4525	3	1250
	pre-cut 28mm	FC4528	3	1250
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC5713	3	1250
	pre-cut 32mm	FC5732	3	1250
	pre-cut 35mm	FC5735	3	1250
	pre-cut 38mm	FC5738	3	1250
	pre-cut 41mm	FC5741	3	1250
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC7013	3	1250
	Combimate Supersoft flange with deep convexity			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC4513	3	1250
	pre-cut 19mm	FXC4519	3	1250
	pre-cut 22mm	FXC4522	3	1250
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC5713	3	1250
	pre-cut 25mm	FXC5725	3	1250
	pre-cut 28mm	FXC5728	3	1250
	pre-cut 32mm	FXC5732	3	1250
	70 mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC7013	3	1250
	pre-cut 32mm	FXC7032	3	1250
	pre-cut 35mm	FXC7035	3	1250
	pre-cut 39mm	FXC7039	3	1250
	pre-cut 44mm	FXC7044	3	1250

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical	Fleximate Softflex 2-piece flange			
	40mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FFB 4013	5	1800
	pre-cut 22mm	FFB 4022	5	1800
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB 4025	5	1800
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB 4028	5	1800
	50mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FFB 5013	5	1800
	pre-cut 32mm	FFB 5032	5	1800
	pre-cut 35mm	FFB 5035	5	1800
	pre-cut 38mm	FFB 5038	5	1800
	60mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FFB 6013	5	1800
	pre-cut 41mm	FFB 6041	5	1800
	pre-cut 44mm	FFB 6044	5	1800
	pre-cut 47mm	FFB 6047	5	1800
	Fleximate Supersoft 2-piece flange			
	40mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS 4013	5	1800
	pre-cut 22mm	FSS 4022	5	1800
	pre-cut 25mm	FSS 4025	5	1800
	pre-cut 28mm	FSS 4028	5	1800
	50mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS 5013	5	1800
	pre-cut 25mm	FSS 5025	5	1800
	pre-cut 28mm	FSS 5028	5	1800
	pre-cut 32mm	FSS 5032	5	1800
	60mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FSS 6013	5	1800
	pre-cut 41mm	FSS 6041	5	1800
	pre-cut 44mm	FSS 6044	5	1800
	pre-cut 47mm	FSS 6047	5	1800
	Fleximate Supersoft flange with shallow convexity			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	40mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC 4013	3	1250
	pre-cut 16mm	FC 4016	3	1250
	pre-cut 19mm	FC 4019	3	1250
	50mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC 5013	3	1250
	pre-cut 22mm	FC 5022	3	1250
	pre-cut 25mm	FC 5025	3	1250
	pre-cut 28mm	FC 5028	3	1250
	60mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC 6013	3	1250
	pre-cut 32mm	FC 6032	3	1250
	pre-cut 35mm	FC 6035	3	1250
	pre-cut 38mm	FC 6038	3	1250
	pre-cut 41mm	FC 6041	3	1250
	Fleximate Supersoft flange with deep convexity			
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.			
	50mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC 5013	3	1250
	pre-cut 19mm	FXC 5019	3	1250
	pre-cut 22mm	FXC 5022	3	1250
	60mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC 6013	3	1250
	pre-cut 25mm	FXC 6025	3	1250
	pre-cut 28mm	FXC 6028	3	1250
	pre-cut 32mm	FXC 6032	3	1250

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Black Rubber Bag (for use with flange)			
	Screw outlet			
	Large	362129	1	3539
	Small	362229	1	3539
	Special	362099	1	3676
	Spout outlet			
	Large	372129	1	2472
	Small	372229	1	2472
	White Rubber Bag (for use with flange)			
	Screw outlet			
	Small	461229	1	1178
	Second Nature Wafer 110 x 100mm			
	32mm flange	2FL32	5	1299
	38mm flange	2FL38	5	1299
	45mm flange	2FL45	5	1299
	Wafer 134 x 124m			
	57mm flange	2FL57	5	1299
	Wafer 151 x 140mm			
	70mm flange	2FL70	10	2932
	Convex inserts for use with above - see "Pressure Plates"			
	Second Nature Closed Pouches			
	Opaque for:			
	32mm Flange	2C32	30	3789
	38mm Flange	2C38	30	3789
	45mm Flange	2C45	30	3789
	57mm Flange	2C57	30	3789
	Transparent/overlap film for:			
	45mm Flange	2CT45	30	3789
	57mm Flange	2CT57	30	3789
	Large 70mm Flange	2CLT70	30	3724
	Transparent/no overlap			
	Large 70mm Flange	2CLTT70	30	3724
	Second Nature Drainable Pouches			
	Opaque for:			
	32mm Flange	2D32	30	3725
	38mm Flange	2D38	30	3725
	45mm Flange	2D45	30	3725
	57mm Flange	2D57	30	3725
	Transparent/overlap film for:			
	45mm Flange	2DT45	30	3725
	57mm Flange	2DT57	30	3725
	Transparent/overlap film			
	Large 70mm Flange	2DLT70	30	3660
	Transparent/no overlap			
	Large 70mm Flange	2DLTT70	30	3660
	Second Nature Mini Closed Pouches			
	Opaque for:			
32mm Flange	2CM32	30	3157	
38mm Flange	2CM38	30	3157	
45mm Flange	2CM45	30	3157	
57mm Flange	2CM57	30	3157	
Second Nature Mini Drainable Pouches				
Opaque for:				
32mm Flange	2DM32	30	3619	
38mm Flange	2DM38	30	3619	
45mm Flange	2DM45	30	3619	
57mm Flange	2DM57	30	3619	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Second Nature Urostomy Pouch - transparent/overlap (includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)				
	32mm Flange	2U32	10	2639	
	38mm Flange	2U38	10	2639	
	45mm Flange	2U45	10	2639	
	57mm Flange	2U57	10	2639	
	Secu-Ring to fit:				
	32mm Flange	SR32	10	1154	
	38mm Flange	SR38	10	1154	
	45mm Flange	SR45	10	1154	
	57mm Flange	SR57	10	1154	
	70mm Flange	SR70	10	1133	
	Welland Medical Ltd	FreeStyle closed pouches with dual carb filter			
		Midi size with beige softback front			
45mm		F2C445	30	4880	
55mm		F2C455	30	4880	
Midi size with clear front					
45mm		F2C645	30	4880	
55mm		F2C655	30	4880	
Maxi size with beige softback front					
45mm		F2C545	30	4880	
55mm		F2C555	30	4880	
Maxi size with clear front					
45mm		F2C745	30	4880	
55mm		F2C755	30	4880	
Maxi Plus size with beige softback front					
45mm		F2C145	30	4880	
55mm		F2C155	30	4880	
Maxi Plus size with clear front					
45mm		F2C345	30	4880	
55mm		F2C355	30	4880	
FreeStyle two piece drainable pouches with integral closure and dual carb filter					
Midi Size and beige softback front					
45mm		F2D445	30	4810	
55mm		F2D455	30	4810	
Midi Size and clear front					
45mm		F2D645	30	4810	
55mm		F2D655	30	4810	
Maxi Size and beige softback front					
45mm		F2D545	30	4810	
55mm		F2D555	30	4810	
Maxi Size and clear front					
45mm		F2D745	30	4810	
55mm		F2D755	30	4810	
Maxi Plus size and beige softback front					
45mm	F2D145	30	4880		
55mm	F2D155	30	4880		
Maxi Plus size and clear front					
45mm	F2D345	30	4880		
55mm	F2D355	30	4880		
FreeStyle					
45mm flange					
13mm starter hole	F2F413	5	1806		
pre-cut 25mm	F2F425	5	1806		
pre-cut 29mm	F2F429	5	1806		
pre-cut 32mm	F2F432	5	1806		
pre-cut 35mm	F2F435	5	1806		
pre-cut 38mm	F2F438	5	1806		
55mm flange					
13mm starter hole	F2F513	5	1806		
pre-cut 38mm	F2F538	5	1806		
pre-cut 44mm	F2F544	5	1806		

STOMA APPLIANCES

TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Silhouette 2 closed pouch with soft backing and filter			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNC545	30	3481
	60mm	UNC560	30	3481
	Silhouette 2 drainable pouch with soft backing and filter			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNF545	30	3535
	60mm	UNF560	30	3535
	Silhouette 2 urostomy pouch with soft backing and tap			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNU945	10	2589
	Clear			
	45mm	UNU745	10	2589
	60mm	UNU760	10	2536
	Silhouette 2 urostomy hydrocolloid flange			
	45mm Flange starter hole	UUU413	5	1292
	60mm Flange starter hole	UUU613	5	1264
	Silhouette 2 hydrocolloid flange			
	45mm Flange			
	starter hole	UNH410	5	1305
	pre-cut 25mm	UNH425	5	1305
	pre-cut 32mm	UNH432	5	1305
	pre-cut 38mm	UNH438	5	1305
	60mm Flange			
	starter hole	UNH610	5	1305
	pre-cut 32mm	UNH632	5	1305
	pre-cut 44mm	UNH644	5	1305
	pre-cut 51mm	UNH651	5	1305
	pre-cut 57mm	UNH657	5	1305
	Silhouette 2 dual adhesive flange			
	45mm Flange			
	starter hole	UNB410	5	1305
	pre-cut 25mm	UNB425	5	1305
pre-cut 32mm	UNB432	5	1305	
pre-cut 38mm	UNB438	5	1305	
60mm Flange				
starter hole	UNB610	5	1305	
pre-cut 32mm	UNB632	5	1305	
pre-cut 44mm	UNB644	5	1305	
pre-cut 51mm	UNB651	5	1305	
pre-cut 57mm	UNB657	5	1305	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical	Softima Uro Silk 1 piece urostomy pouch			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	043914E	30	14700
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 12-55mm	043913E	30	14700
	Softima Uro Silk Convex Urostomy Bag			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 12-25mm	43916E	10	4900
	cut-to-fit 12-35mm	43919E	10	4900
	pre-cut 25mm	43921E	10	4900
	pre-cut 30mm	43923E	10	4900
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 12-25mm	43915E	10	4900
	cut-to-fit 12-35mm	43917E	10	4900
pre-cut 25mm	43920E	10	4900	
pre-cut 30mm	43922E	10	4900	
C S Bullen Ltd	Lenbul			
	Bag with tap			
	Day	U5	1	1536
	Night	U6	1	1754
	Bag with large opening			
Day	U7	1	1594	
Night	U8	1	1821	
Coloplast Ltd	Assura (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2550	30	13779
	Midi Eu with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2540	30	13779
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2570	30	13779
	Maxi Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2560	30	13779
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2135	30	13779
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2130	30	13779
	Assura Seal Integral Convexity Urostomy Bag			
	Maxi Clear			
	15mm	12991	10	4471
	18mm	12992	10	4471
	21mm	12993	10	4471
	25mm	12994	10	4471
	28mm	12995	10	4471
	31mm	12996	10	4471
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	15-33mm	12595	10	4471
	15-43mm	12596	10	4471
	pre-cut			
35mm	12997	10	4471	
Assura Soft Seal Multichamber One piece				
Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.				
Maxi Transparent				
15-33mm	14716	10	5600	
15-43mm	14717	10	5600	
Maxi White				
15-33mm	14712	10	5600	
15-43mm	14713	10	5600	

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Multichamber One Piece Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing				
	Midi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14212	30	17087	
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14222	30	17087	
	Midi White cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14211	30	17087	
	Maxi White cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14221	30	17087	
	ConvaTec Ltd	Esteem Urostomy pouch with Fold-Up Tap (includes 2 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
Standard - Opaque cut-to-fit 13-45mm		S5140	10	4982	
pre-cut 20mm		S5141	10	4982	
25mm		S5142	10	4982	
30mm		S5143	10	4982	
35mm		S5144	10	4982	
Small -Opaque cut-to-fit 13-45mm		S5120	10	4982	
pre-cut 30mm		S5123	10	4982	
Standard-Transparent cut-to-fit 13-45mm		S5130	10	5074	
pre-cut 20mm		S5131	10	5074	
25mm		S5132	10	5074	
30mm		S5133	10	5074	
35mm		S5134	10	5074	
Small-Transparent cut-to-fit 13-45mm		S5110	10	5074	
pre-cut 25mm		S5112	10	5074	
30mm		S5113	10	5074	
35mm		S5114	10	5074	
Urodress 19mm		S896	10	5074	
25mm		S897	10	5074	
32mm		S898	10	5074	
38mm		S899	10	5074	
45mm		S900	10	5074	
Urodress Deep Convex Urostomy Pouch					
Clear Standard 16mm		S910	5	2233	
19mm		S911	5	2233	
22mm		S912	5	2233	
25mm		S913	5	2233	
28mm		S914	5	2233	
32mm		S915	5	2233	
35mm		S916	5	2233	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Nova 1 Convex Urostomy pouch with 6mm convex depth			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	894-24	10	5200
	15-37mm	894-37	10	5200
	15-46mm	894-46	10	5200
	pre-cut			
	20mm	894-20	10	5200
	25mm	894-25	10	5200
	30mm	894-30	10	5200
	Nova 1 Urostomy pouch with 3mm soft convexity			
	Clear			
	pre-cut			
	15mm	892-15	10	5065
	20mm	892-20	10	5065
	25mm	892-25	10	5065
	30mm	892-30	10	5065
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-46mm	891-12	10	5057
	pre-cut			
	15mm	891-15	10	5057
	20mm	891-20	10	5057
	25mm	891-25	10	5057
	30mm	891-30	10	5057
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-46mm	892-12	10	5057
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck Black Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 723125	1	3385
	Pink Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 724125	1	3385
	Night Bag			
	19mm	LM 724175	1	3693
	White Rubber Glasgow Bag			
	Small tap	LM 884230	1	2246
	Large tap	LM 884232	1	2246
	White Rubber Transverse			
	Bag Right			
	Small	LM 884104	1	2246
	Medium	LM 884105	1	2246
	Large	LM 884106	1	2246
	White Rubber Transverse			
	Bag Left			
	Small	LM 884114	1	2246
	Medium	LM 884115	1	2246
	Large	LM 884116	1	2246

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Compact Urostomy Pouch (All include 1 drain tube per pack) Transparent-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit			
	13-64mm	1401	10	5040
	pre-cut			
	13mm	1440	10	5040
	16mm	1441	10	5040
	19mm	1447	10	5040
	25mm	1442	10	5040
	32mm	1448	10	5040
	38mm	1443	10	5040
	44mm	1449	10	5040
	First Choice Urostomy Pouch Urostomy Pouch with microporous II adhesive and synthetic skin barrier cut-to-fit			
	13-64mm	1460	10	5170
	Lo-Profile With Microporous II Adhesive and Karaya 5 Seal Gasket Size:			
	25mm	1432	10	5695
	32mm	1438	10	5695
	38mm	1433	10	5695
	44mm	1439	10	5695
	51mm	1434	10	5695
	Impression With Convex wafer (transparent)			
	16mm	1481	10	5270
	19mm	1482	10	5270
	22mm	1483	10	5270
	25mm	1484	10	5270
	29mm	1485	10	5270
	32mm	1486	10	5270
	35mm	1487	10	5270
	38mm	1488	10	5270
	44mm	1489	10	5270
	Impression "C" with convex wafer Transparent with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	13mm	1450	10	4605
	16mm	1451	10	4605
	19mm	1452	10	4605
	22mm	1453	10	4605
	25mm	1454	10	4605
	29mm	1455	10	4605
	32mm	1456	10	4605
	35mm	1457	10	4605
	38mm	1458	10	4605
	44mm	1459	10	4605

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Moderma Flex			
	Beige			
	15-55mm	29100	10	4829
	20mm	29120	10	4829
	25mm	29125	10	4829
	30mm	29130	10	4829
	35mm	29135	10	4829
	Transparent			
	15-55mm	29500	10	4829
	Moderma Flex with Adapt conformable convex rings			
	Urostomy pouch with flexible barrier plus Adapt conformable convex ring			
	Beige - with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit			
	20-29mm + 20mm ring	29820	20	14180
	30-39mm + 30mm ring	29830	20	14180
	40-49mm + 40mm ring	29840	20	14180
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit			
	20-29mm + 20mm ring	29920	20	14180
	30-39mm + 30mm ring	29930	20	14180
	40-49mm + 40mm ring	29940	20	14180
	Moderma Flex Convex			
	Midi urostomy pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape			
	Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29200	10	4950
	15-38mm	29201	10	4950
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29220	10	4950
	25mm	29225	10	4950
	30mm	29230	10	4950
	35mm	29235	10	4950
	Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29300	10	4950
	15-38mm	29301	10	4950
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29320	10	4950
	25mm	29325	10	4950
	30mm	29330	10	4950
	35mm	29335	10	4950
	Pouchkins paediatric			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3797	10	4600

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd (including products formerly listed under Mentor Medical Ltd)	White rubber urostomy bags			
	Night bag tap outlet	KM 47	1	2003
	Day bag tap outlet	KM 45	1	1748
	Chiron			
	Black Rubber Day Bag 22mm	WF205-22-T	1	4074
	Latex Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF203-38-B	1	2823
	Latex Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF213-38-G	1	3092
	White Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF201-38-S	1	2823
	White Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF211-38-X	1	3201
	White Rubber Night Bag 44mm	WF211-44-S	1	3201
	White Rubber Night Bag 51mm	WF211-51-P	1	3201
	Mitcham			
	Maxi			
	adhesive			
	25mm	WH119-25-G	10	4639
	non-adhesive			
	25mm	WH009-25-U	10	3788
	38mm	WH009-38-E	10	3788
	Mini			
	non-adhesive			
	25mm	WH005-25-C	10	3788
	32mm	WH005-32-Y	10	3788
	Standard			
	adhesive			
	25mm	WH111-25-W	10	4639
	38mm	WH111-38-G	10	4639
	non-adhesive			
	19mm	WH002-19-U	10	3788
	25mm	WH002-25-P	10	3788
	32mm	WH002-32-L	10	3788
	38mm	WH002-38-Y	10	3788
	* With Foam Pads			
	*Replacement Bags for Surrey Urinal on page 250			
	non-adhesive			
	25mm	WH012-25-U	1	638
	32mm	WH012-32-R	1	638
	38mm	WH012-38-E	1	638

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen USA	UltraLite (formerly Ultra)			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	12mm	761312	10	4132
	Flat pre-cut			
	12mm	761412	10	4132
	16mm	761416	10	4132
	19mm	761419	10	4132
	22mm	761422	10	4132
	25mm	761425	10	4132
	29mm	761429	10	4132
	32mm	761432	10	4132
	34mm	761434	10	4132
	38mm	761438	10	4132
	41mm	761441	10	4132
	44mm	761444	10	4132
	48mm	761448	10	4132
	50mm	761450	10	4132
	54mm	761454	10	4132
	57mm	761457	10	4132
	60mm	761460	10	4132
	63mm	761463	10	4132
	67mm	761467	10	4132
	70mm	761470	10	4132
	73mm	761473	10	4132
	76mm	761476	10	4132
	Shallow Convex pre-cut			
	12mm	761512	10	4132
	16mm	761516	10	4132
	19mm	761519	10	4132
	22mm	761522	10	4132
	25mm	761525	10	4132
	29mm	761529	10	4132
	32mm	761532	10	4132
	34mm	761534	10	4132
	38mm	761538	10	4132
	41mm	761541	10	4132
	44mm	761544	10	4132
	48mm	761548	10	4132
	50mm	761550	10	4132
	54mm	761554	10	4132
	57mm	761557	10	4132
	60mm	761560	10	4132
	63mm	761563	10	4132
	67mm	761567	10	4132
	70mm	761570	10	4132
	73mm	761573	10	4132
	76mm	761576	10	4132

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen USA	UltraLite Urostomy Deep Convex Pouch				
	Transparent				
	pre-cut				
	12mm	761612	10	4660	
	16mm	761616	10	4660	
	19mm	761619	10	4660	
	22mm	761622	10	4660	
	25mm	761625	10	4660	
	29mm	761629	10	4660	
	32mm	761632	10	4660	
	34mm	761634	10	4660	
	38mm	761638	10	4660	
	41mm	761641	10	4660	
	44mm	761644	10	4660	
		Ultramax			
		Transparent			
		Flat starter hole	72400	10	4660
		12mm	72412	10	4660
		16mm	72416	10	4660
		19mm	72419	10	4660
		22mm	72422	10	4660
		25mm	72425	10	4660
		29mm	72429	10	4660
		32mm	72432	10	4660
		34mm	72434	10	4660
		38mm	72438	10	4660
		41mm	72441	10	4660
		44mm	72444	10	4660
		50mm	72450	10	4660
		55mm	72455	10	4660
		Convex starter hole	72500	10	4660
		12mm	72512	10	4660
		16mm	72516	10	4660
		19mm	72519	10	4660
		22mm	72522	10	4660
		25mm	72525	10	4660
		29mm	72529	10	4660
		32mm	72532	10	4660
		34mm	72534	10	4660
		38mm	72538	10	4660

IXC

Mentor Medical Ltd see Jade-Euro-Med Ltd

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratones	Nu-Hope Urostomy Pouch			
	Flat			
	Standard			
	pre-cut 13mm	8254	10	4833
	16mm	8255	10	4833
	19mm	8256	10	4833
	22mm	8257	10	4833
	25mm	8258	10	4833
	28mm	8259	10	4833
	31mm	8260	10	4833
	34mm	8261	10	4833
	38mm	8262	10	4833
	41mm	8263	10	4833
	44mm	8264	10	4833
	50mm	8266	10	4833
	56mm	8268	10	5008
	63mm	8270	10	5008
	69mm	8272	10	5008
	75mm	8274	10	5008
	Large			
	pre-cut 13mm	8254-L	10	4622
	16mm	8255-L	10	4622
	19mm	8256-L	10	4622
	22mm	8257-L	10	4622
	25mm	8258-L	10	4622
	28mm	8259-L	10	4622
	31mm	8260-L	10	4622
	34mm	8261-L	10	4622
	38mm	8262-L	10	4622
	Regular Convexity			
	Standard			
	pre-cut 13mm	8254-C	10	5283
	16mm	8255-C	10	5283
	19mm	8256-C	10	5283
	22mm	8257-C	10	5283
	25mm	8258-C	10	5283
	28mm	8259-C	10	5283
	31mm	8260-C	10	5283
	34mm	8261-C	10	5283
	38mm	8262-C	10	5283
	Large			
	pre-cut 13mm	8254-LC	10	5447
	16mm	8255-LC	10	5447
	19mm	8256-LC	10	5447
	22mm	8257-LC	10	5447
	25mm	8258-LC	10	5447
	28mm	8259-LC	10	5447
	31mm	8260-LC	10	5447
	34mm	8261-LC	10	5447
	38mm	8262-LC	10	5447
	Deep Convexity			
	Standard			
	pre-cut 13mm	8254-DC	10	5523
	16mm	8255-DC	10	5523
	19mm	8256-DC	10	5523
	22mm	8257-DC	10	5523
	25mm	8258-DC	10	5523
	28mm	8259-DC	10	5523
	31mm	8260-DC	10	5523
	34mm	8261-DC	10	5523
	38mm	8262-DC	10	5523

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Large			
	pre-cut 13mm	8254-L-DC	10	5695
	16mm	8255-L-DC	10	5695
	19mm	8256-L-DC	10	5695
	22mm	8257-L-DC	10	5695
	25mm	8258-L-DC	10	5695
	28mm	8259-L-DC	10	5695
	31mm	8260-L-DC	10	5695
	34mm	8261-L-DC	10	5695
	38mm	8262-L-DC	10	5695
Oakmed Ltd	Option Bi-Form Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides with window			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 13mm	BF-1300K	20	9964
	16mm	BF-1600K	20	9964
	19mm	BF-1900K	20	9964
	22mm	BF-2200K	20	9964
	25mm	BF-2500K	20	9964
	32mm	BF-3200K	20	9964
	38mm	BF-3800K	20	9964
	Option Urostomy with soft covering to both sides with window			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	GC1300	20	8713
	pre-cut 16mm	GC1600	20	8713
	19mm	GC1900	20	8713
	22mm	GC2200	20	8713
	25mm	GC2500	20	8713
	32mm	GC3200	20	8713
	38mm	GC3800	20	8713
	Option Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MJ1300	20	8727
	pre-cut 16mm	MJ1600	20	8727
	19mm	MJ1900	20	8727
	22mm	MJ2200	20	8727
	25mm	MJ2500	20	8727
	32mm	MJ3200	20	8727
	38mm	MJ3800	20	8727
	Option Urostomy Mini Microskin			
	Opaque			
cut-to-fit 13mm-40mm	TC1300	20	8574	
Peak Medical	Uromate 1 piece urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven backing and needle-pin overlap, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap			
	Medium			
	pre-cut 13mm starter hole	UMT113B	20	9900
	16mm	UMT116B	20	9900
	19mm	UMT119B	20	9900
	22mm	UMT122B	20	9900
	25mm	UMT125B	20	9900
	28mm	UMT128B	20	9900
	32mm	UMT132B	20	9900
	Large			
	pre-cut 13mm starter hole	ULT113B	20	9900
	16mm	ULT116B	20	9900
	19mm	ULT119B	20	9900
	22mm	ULT122B	20	9900
	25mm	ULT125B	20	9900
	28mm	ULT128B	20	9900
	32mm	ULT132B	20	9900
	35mm	ULT135B	20	9900
	38mm	ULT138B	20	9900
	Uromate 1 piece urostomy or fistula pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap			
10mm starter hole	UXST110	20	9900	

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Select Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides					
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114215	30	14564		
	pre-cut 20mm	114220	30	14564		
		25mm	114225	30	14564	
		27.5mm	114227	30	14564	
		30mm	114230	30	14564	
		32.5mm	114232	30	14564	
		35mm	114235	30	14564	
		37.5mm	114237	30	14564	
		40mm	114240	30	14564	
		45mm	114245	30	14564	
		50mm	114250	30	14564	
		55mm	114255	30	14564	
		Mini cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114415	30	14564	
		Maxi cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114615	30	14564	
		Pelican Select Convex Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity				
		Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.				
		cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115412	10	5006	
		pre-cut 20mm	115420	10	5006	
			22.5mm	115422	10	5006
			25mm	115425	10	5006
			27.5mm	115427	10	5006
			30mm	115430	10	5006
			32.5mm	115432	10	5006
			35mm	115435	10	5006
			37.5mm	115437	10	5006
			40mm	115440	10	5006
		Mini cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115212	10	5006	
		Maxi cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115612	10	5006	
		Pelican Select Paediatric Urostomy Pouch with clear medical film, split fabric backing and teddy print				
		cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	112706	30	14564	
	Salts Healthcare	Confidence Urostomy Pouch transparent/overlap film (includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)				
		starter hole 13mm	U13	10	4304	
pre-cut 25mm		U25	10	4304		
		32mm	U32	10	4304	
		38mm	U38	10	4304	
Confidence Gold Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)						
Standard starter hole 13mm		UNW13	10	4451		
pre-cut 25mm		UNW25	10	4451		
		32mm	UNW32	10	4451	
		38mm	UNW38	10	4451	
		45mm	UNW45	10	4451	
Standard with oval wafer starter hole starter hole 13mm		UTO13	10	4595		

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack) Small starter hole 13mm	USNW13	10	4451
	Confidence Gold Convex Urostomy Pouch 1 Piece integral convexity with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/ beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack) Important: This product with Integral Convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional. starter hole 13-25mm 13-38mm 13-52mm	CU1325 CU1338 CU1352	10 10 10	4669 4669 4669
	pre-cut 21mm 25mm 28mm 32mm 35mm 38mm	CU21 CU25 CU28 CU32 CU35 CU38	10 10 10 10 10 10	4669 4669 4669 4669 4669 4669
	Koenig Rutzen All Rubber Black with Tap outlet and N-R valve Large 25mm 32mm Medium 25mm 32mm 38mm	181125 181132 181325 181332 181338	1 1 1 1 1	4620 4620 4620 4620 4620
	with metal bridge, tap outlet and N-R valve Large 38mm Medium 32mm	185138 185332	1 1	5402 5402
	All Rubber White Tap outlet Large 32mm	281132	1	1913
	MB with Bridge, Tap outlet and N-R valve Large 25mm 32mm 38mm	188125 188132 188138	1 1 1	6486 6486 6486
	Light White Opaque Large 25mm 32mm 38mm	294125 294132 294138	20 20 20	9552 9552 9552
	Adhesive Bag Clear Large 25mm 32mm 38mm	299125 299132 299138	20 20 20	9988 9988 9988

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	with Realistic Washer			
	Clear			
	Large			
	25mm	293125	20	12549
	32mm	293132	20	12549
	38mm	293138	20	12549
	Opaque			
	Large			
	25mm	292125	20	12525
32mm	292132	20	12525	
38mm	292138	20	12525	
Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Ureterostomy Bag			
	tap outlet, 19mm, 35mm or 54mm opening			
	Night Size	WM 47	1	2019
	Day Size	WM 48	1	1891
Welland Medical Ltd	Curvex Uro			
	Urostomy pouch with flexible convex flange and soft backing			
	Clear			
	25mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUS713	10	4728
	32mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUM713	10	4728
	43mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUL713	10	4728
	Beige			
	25mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUS913	10	4728
	32mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUM913	10	4728
	43mm plateau, cut-to-fit	CUL913	10	4728
	Silhouette URO			
	Urostomy pouch with soft backing			
	Clear			
	13mm	SUR 713	10	4427
	16mm	SUR 716	10	4427
	19mm	SUR 719	10	4427
	22mm	SUR 722	10	4427
	25mm	SUR 725	10	4427
	32mm	SUR 732	10	4427
	38mm	SUR 738	10	4427
	Beige			
13mm	SUR 913	10	4427	
16mm	SUR 916	10	4427	
19mm	SUR 919	10	4427	
22mm	SUR 922	10	4427	
25mm	SUR 925	10	4427	
32mm	SUR 932	10	4427	
38mm	SUR 938	10	4427	

STOMA APPLIANCES**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**

- 3M Health Care Ltd, 3M House, Morley Street, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 1EP (01509 611611)
- Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd, The Mill, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM22 7DL (01279 730733)
- Astra Tech Ltd, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire GL10 3SW (01453 791763)
- B. Braun Medical, Thornccliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)
- Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, 85/87 Kempston Street, Liverpool, L3 8HE (0151 2076995)
- J. Chawner Surgical Belts Ltd, Tudor Business Centre, Marsden Road, Redditch, B98 7AY (01527 62200)
- CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)
- Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)
- ConvaTec Ltd, Harrington House, Milton Road, Ickenham, Uxbridge, UB10 8PU (01895 628400)
- Cover Care, Trent House, Meadowbank Way, Eastwood, Nottingham, NG16 3SB (01773 536816)
- CUI (INT) Ltd, 16 Dublin Street, Balbriggan, County Dublin, Ireland Head Office (00353 1 8414788) UK Office (0116 2775111)
- Cuxson Gerrard & Company Ltd, 125 Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, B69 4BF (0121 5447117)
- Dansac Ltd, Victory House, Vision Park, Histon, Cambridge CB4 4ZR (01223 235100)
- DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)
- Ecolab, Lotherton Way, Garforth, Leeds LS25 2JY (0113 2320066)
- Hi-Line Ltd, 1 The Carlton Business Centre, Carlton, Nottingham, NG4 3AA (0115 9403080)
- Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000) (Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)
- Impharm Nationwide Ltd, PWS Building, Nelson Street, Bolton, BL3 2JW (01204 371155)
- Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 8BG (01245 400413)
- Loxley Products: Unit 8, South Lincolnshire Enterprise Agency, Station Road East, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6HX (01476 560194)
- Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3, io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton NN5 7UW (0870 1904100)
- Marlen USA products: distributed by Marlen Healthcare Ltd, Shell Buildings, Maltmill Lane, Blackheath, Halesowen, West Midlands (0121 7082077)
- Medicina Ltd, Unit 1 Adlington Business Village, Huyton Road, Adlington, PR7 4JH (01257 482200)
- Medlogic Global Ltd, Western Wood Way, Language Science Park, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon, PL7 5BG (01752 209955)
- Nu-Hope Laboratories: distributed by Penlan Medical Ltd, 2 New Row, Deeping St James, Lincolnshire, PE6 8NA (0784 1838036)
- Oakmed Ltd, 54 Adams Avenue, Northampton, NN1 4LJ (01604 239250)

IXC

STOMA APPLIANCES

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)

Omex Medical Ltd, Opal Drive, Foxmilne, Milton Keynes, MK15 0DG (01908 258285)

Opus Healthcare, PO Box 8204, Ardleigh, Colchester, CO7 7WH (01206 230741)

Orthotic Services Ltd, Heartlands House, 19 Cato Street, The Heartlands, Birmingham, B7 4TS (0121 3596323)

OstoMart Ltd, 1 The Carlton Business Centre, Carlton, Nottingham, NG4 3AA (0115 9403080)

S G & P Payne, Percy House, Brook Street, Hyde, Cheshire, SK14 2NS (0161 3678561)

Peak Medical, Holywell House Annexe, Holywell Street, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, S41 7SH (01246 209329)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747787)

ProSys International Ltd, 60 Cottenham Park Road, Wimbledon, London, SW20 0TB (02089 447585)

E Sallis Ltd, Vernon Works, Waterford Street, Old Basford, Nottingham, NG6 0DH (0115 9787841/2)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

SASH, Woodhouse, Woodside Road, Hockley, Essex, SS5 4RU (01702 206502)

T J Shannon Ltd, 59 Bradford Street, Bolton, BL2 1HT (01204 521789)

A H Shaw and Partners Ltd, Manor Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire, WF5 0LF (01924 273474)

Teleflex Medical, Stirling Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3ST (01494 532761)

UCI Healthcare Ltd, Unit 8, Southill, Cornbury Park, Charlbury, Oxon OX7 3EW (0160 8811815)

Ward Surgical Appliance Company Ltd, 57A Brightwell Avenue, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex SSO 9EB (01702 354064)

Welland Medical Ltd Products: distributed by CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff.

The price listed in respect of a chemical reagent specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part II, Clause 6A for the dispensing of that chemical reagent.

The Notes to Part IX shall also apply to Part IXR when 'chemical reagent(s)' shall be substituted for 'appliance(s)'.

Chemical reagents are listed in the order; detection strips (urine), and detection strips (blood).

All quantities within this section are those of the manufacturer's original pack and are special containers (see Drug Tariff Part II, Clause 10B)

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price P
1. DETECTION STRIPS, URINE (Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)		
1.1 Detection Strips, urine for Glycosuria		
1.1.1 Clinistix	50	325
1.1.2 Diabur Test 5000	50	274
1.1.3 Diastix	50	276
1.1.4 Medi-Test Glucose	50	230 △
1.2 Detection Strips, urine for Ketonuria (Acetonuria)		
1.2.1 Ketostix	50	292
1.2.2 Ketur Test	50	263
1.3 Detection Strips, urine for Proteinuria		
1.3.1 Albustix	50	402
1.3.2 Medi Test Protein 2	50	322 △
2. DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE (Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart) Meters for use with Blood Glucose Testing Strips or Discs are not available on prescription		
2.1 Colorimetric Strips - visually readable		
2.1.1 Glucoflex-R	50	1423
2.1.2 Hypoguard Supreme	50	1200
2.2 Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
2.2.1 Advantage Plus	50	1447
2.2.2 Ascensia Microfill	50	1445
2.2.3 Aviva	50	1420
2.2.4 Bionime Rightest GS300	50	1350
2.2.5 Freestyle	50	1433
2.2.6 Freestyle Lite	50	1433
2.2.7 GlucoMen Sensors	50	1341
2.2.8 GlucoMen Visio	50	1424
2.2.9 Medisense G2	50	1341

IXR

CHEMICAL REAGENTS

APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price P
Medisense Optium Plus see Optium Plus		
2.2.10 Medisense SoftSense	50	1423
2.2.11 Microdot	50	1296
2.2.12 On-Call Plus	50	705
2.2.13 One Touch Ultra	50	1424
2.2.14 Optium Plus (formerly Medisense Optium Plus)	50	1424
2.2.15 PocketScan	50	1392
2.2.16 Sensocard	50	1598
2.2.17 TrueTrack System	50	1397
2.3 Biosensor Discs - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
2.3.1 Ascensia Autodisc test sensor discs	5 discs of 10 strips each	1433
2.3.2 Breeze 2	5 discs of 10 strips each	1406
2.4 Colorimetric Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter		
2.4.1 Active	50	1447
2.4.2 Betachek G5	50	1419
2.4.3 BM-Accutest	50	1403
2.4.4 Compact	3 drums of 17 strips each	1459
2.4.5 One Touch	50	1409
2.4.6 Prestige Smart System	50	1423
3. DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR KETONES (Beta-Hydroxybuterate)		
- to be read only with the appropriate meter		
3.1 Optium β -Ketone Test Strips 70784-35	10	1917
4. DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR DETERMINATION OF INTERNATIONAL NORMALISED RATIO (INR)		
- to be read only with the appropriate meter		
4.1 CoaguChek PT 1937634	12	3167
1937642	48	12383
4.2 CoaguChek XS PT 04625358	24	6334
04625315	48	12383
4.3 HemoSense INRatio 0100071	12	3053
0100139	48	11935
4.4 ProTime 3 cuvettes 49006000	6	1554
49005000	25	6325
4.5 SmartCheck INR 506735	12	2760
506737	48	10800

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

1. HOME OXYGEN

1.1 Clinical best practice guidelines advise that oxygen therapy should be provided for patients in the home only after careful evaluation and never on a placebo basis. Oxygen may be supplied depending on the type of therapy required by a patient - for example, short burst (or intermittent) or long term therapy. The British Thoracic Society has issued updated clinical best practice guidelines for the assessment and provision of oxygen therapy. See the BTS website at www.brit-thoracic.org.uk

1.2 Extracts from the guidelines are included below.

Home Oxygen Service Arrangements from 1 February 2006

1.3 On 7 June 2005, the Department of Health and the Welsh Assembly Government announced the award of contracts to four companies for the delivery of an integrated (cylinder, concentrator, liquid) home oxygen service in England and Wales, which starts on **1 February 2006**. These four companies will meet all home oxygen needs in 10 oxygen service regions in England and one in Wales. Contact details for each supplier providing the service in each oxygen service region in England and in Wales are included at section 9. There is a free phone arrangement.

Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF)

1.4 The supplier will provide the home oxygen service ordered by clinical staff on a Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF) - **not Form FP10 or WP10 in Wales**. This form can be obtained by downloading it from

www.primarycarecontracting.nhs.uk or

<http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/sites3/docopen.cfm?orgid=521&ID=60627>

or supplies of printed forms are available from local NHS stores.

Ordering Home Oxygen Services

1.5 From 1 February 2006, other registered health care professionals, as well as GPs, may order home oxygen services for delivery direct to patients at home. Clinical staff should indicate the service(s) required on the form, together with details of the patient's oxygen flow rate and hours of use. Where a patient is awaiting referral for clinical assessment, advice is that a flow rate of 2l/min might be specified when ordering home oxygen. On assessment, the clinical specialist team will determine whether a patient's flow rate and hours of use require adjustment.

1.6 Services that may be ordered include:

- Emergency Oxygen Therapy
- Short Burst Oxygen Therapy
- Long Term Oxygen Therapy
- Ambulatory Oxygen Therapy

1.7 The supplier will provide the equipment that best meets the clinical needs of the patient as indicated on the HOOF. The supplier is also responsible for arrangements for the payment of patient's electricity costs associated with use of equipment supplied.

1.8 Clinicians should order a **service** (as above) and are not required to specify the provision of certain oxygen equipment. However, clinical staff may wish to discuss with the supplier, as appropriate, where it is felt that a patient has particular needs (for example, where a patient has a disability and uses a wheelchair or in relation to the special needs of a child or infant requiring home oxygen therapy). The supplier will need to be aware of these needs when deciding which equipment to supply to an individual patient. Clinical staff may also include details of any particular patient need on the HOOF.

1.9 These services, including advice to clinical staff, patients and their carers on the use of oxygen equipment supplied, are available on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis. There is a free phone arrangement.



HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

- 1.10 Details of the service specification, including requirements to support the discharge of patients from hospital and the response times for the delivery of each service, are available on the websites listed at paragraph 1.4.
- 2. EMERGENCY HOME OXYGEN SERVICE**
- 2.1 Where a clinician decides that a patient requires oxygen at home as soon as possible, the supplier may be requested to deliver this to the patient's home within four hours. Home oxygen may be ordered on an emergency basis for a minimum period of three days. This period should allow clinicians sufficient time to review a patient's needs and to place an order for another oxygen therapy service (for example, short burst oxygen where there is intermittent need for oxygen).
- 2.2 An order for emergency oxygen will continue to be met on this basis until the supplier receives a revised order for another oxygen therapy service from a clinician. If a revised order is not received after the initial three day period has elapsed, the supplier will continue to provide oxygen on an emergency basis for a subsequent three day period and the per diem cost for this three day service will continue to apply.
- 2.3 It is inappropriate to order home oxygen on an emergency basis where a patient or carer has forgotten to order supplies - particularly if the patient has access to a back up cylinder to meet his/her immediate needs. Each oxygen service supplier operates a 24 hour, 7 day a week helpline and patients and carers may be directed to their local free phone service.
- 3. SHORT BURST THERAPY (INTERMITTENT THERAPY)**
- 3.1 Short burst oxygen therapy refers to the intermittent use of supplemental oxygen at home usually for periods of about 10 to 20 minutes at a time to relieve dyspnoea. Traditionally, short burst oxygen therapy is used
- for pre-oxygenation before exercise
 - for breathlessness during recovery from exercise
 - for control of breathlessness at rest
 - in palliative care
 - after an exacerbation of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) to bridge the time to full long term oxygen therapy (LTOT) assessment.
- 3.2 The British Thoracic Society (BTS) clinical guidelines recognise that further research is needed to support firm recommendations in relation to short burst oxygen therapy but advise that, where episodic breathlessness is not relieved by other treatments, short burst oxygen therapy should be considered for patients with the following conditions:
- severe COPD
 - interstitial lung disease
 - heart failure
 - palliative care
- 3.3 Whilst the guidelines recognise that there is no specific methodology to support the clinical assessment of short burst oxygen therapy, it is recommended that other causes of breathlessness may need to be excluded or, as appropriate, the patient may need to be assessed for long term oxygen therapy (LTOT). In addition, the guidelines recommend that short burst oxygen therapy should only continue to be ordered for a patient where an improvement in breathlessness and/or exercise tolerance can be documented.

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

4. LONG TERM OXYGEN THERAPY (LTOT)

- 4.1 Long term oxygen therapy is the provision of oxygen for a prolonged period of usually 15 hours or more a day (including at night). Once started, LTOT is likely to be life long.
- 4.2 The British Thoracic Society clinical guidelines draw attention to patients with the following conditions who may benefit from the provision of LTOT:
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 - Severe chronic asthma
 - Interstitial lung disease
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Bronchiectasis
 - Pulmonary vascular disease
 - Primary pulmonary hypertension
 - Pulmonary malignancy
 - Chronic heart failure
- 4.3 The guidelines suggest that patients for whom there is clear evidence of the value of LTOT will be those with chronic obstructive airways disease, chronic hypoxaemia and oedema. The guidelines recommend that respiratory care specialist staff, with access to respiratory function services, should assess all these patients.
- 4.4 The BTS guidelines also draw attention to the benefit of LTOT for other groups of patients. For example, the provision of home oxygen therapy for palliation of dyspnoea in pulmonary malignancy and other causes of disabling dyspnoea due to terminal disease.

5. AMBULATORY OXYGEN

- 5.1 Ambulatory oxygen refers to the provision of oxygen therapy during exercise and activities of daily living. Ambulatory oxygen therapy may be ordered for patients on LTOT who are mobile and need to or can leave the home on a regular basis. The BTS clinical guidelines indicate that ambulatory oxygen therapy might be considered for patients with the following conditions
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 - Severe chronic asthma
 - Interstitial lung disease
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Pulmonary vascular disease
 - Primary pulmonary hypertension

The guidelines do not recommend ambulatory oxygen therapy for patients with chronic lung disease and mild hypoxaemia (not on LTOT) and no exercise desaturation. It is also not recommended for patients with chronic heart failure.

- 5.2 **In accordance with good clinical practice, ambulatory oxygen should only be ordered after appropriate assessment by a respiratory care specialist.**

6. CHANGES TO A PATIENT'S REQUIREMENTS**A Patient's Oxygen Needs**

- 6.1 If for any reason, a clinician wishes to alter the patient's regime, he will need to inform the patient and complete a new order for home oxygen and send this to the supplier. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to adjust or provide new equipment, as appropriate. **The supplier will not be able to make these changes until a revised order for home oxygen has been received.**

Holiday Arrangements and Attendance at School or Workplace

- 6.2 A clinician may also wish to make arrangements for a secondary order for oxygen therapy - that is, for delivery to a location other than the patient's home. For example, where a patient remains able to attend school or the workplace or where a patient wishes to go on holiday within England and Wales

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

- 6.3 In these circumstances, the clinician will need to complete a secondary order, providing details of the address for delivery of the equipment. In the case of holidays, details should be given for the period in which this equipment is needed. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to install and remove this equipment, subject to prior agreement by those concerned (for example, school, employer, hotel etc).
- 6.4 The supplier is **not** responsible or required to secure agreement to provide home oxygen equipment in a location other than a patient's home. This will need to be obtained by the patient or patient's family in relation to holiday accommodation or the patient's workplace. Agreement to the provision of oxygen equipment in schools may be arranged through the School Health Service. **The supplier will be unable to provide oxygen equipment in a location other than the patient's home unless prior agreement has been obtained.**
- 6.5 Current arrangements for the provision of oxygen therapy to patients at home will continue in Scotland - that is, pharmacy contractors providing a cylinder service and the concentrator service delivered under contract with a separate supplier. PCTs for England/LHBs in Wales will be advised as to arrangements for patients wishing to visit Scotland - for example, for holidays or to stay with friends or relatives.
- 6.6 The arrangements set out in paragraph 6.3 do not apply to patients wishing to take holidays outside the UK. In these circumstances, patients should seek advice on reciprocal arrangements for health care between the United Kingdom and other countries (this is available in a Department of Health leaflet and on the Department of Health website - www.dh.gov.uk). Patients may also wish to discuss any private arrangements for the provision of oxygen supplies that may be available from their local oxygen service supplier.

Patient's Use of Oxygen

- 6.7 It is for clinical staff to counsel patients on the need for oxygen therapy and the regime to be followed to achieve the benefits. The supplier will provide equipment to deliver the required flow rate and hours of use specified on the HOOF. However, if a patient or carer continues to adjust equipment to change the flow rate, the supplier will inform the clinician so that the patient can be advised further as to flow rate or for review of oxygen therapy needs. **The supplier cannot change the flow rate specified by a clinician.** If a clinician is concerned that a patient may persist with over use of oxygen, he may wish to put in place monitoring arrangements and discuss these with the supplier, as necessary.

Withdrawal of Home Oxygen Service

- 6.8 The supplier is contracted to provide the service ordered until he is informed otherwise and, thus, will continue to make a charge for the service until notified that it should be withdrawn. Therefore, it is essential that the supplier is informed as soon as possible where oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient - for example, due to the death of a patient or, following assessment or review of a patient's needs, that the patient no longer requires oxygen therapy.

Death of a Patient

- 6.9 Where a patient receiving home oxygen therapy dies, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant PCT for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the PCT for England, LHB for Wales.

Where a Patient discontinues oxygen therapy

- 6.10 Where, following review of need, home oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant PCT for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the PCT for England, LHB for Wales.

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

Removal of Oxygen Equipment from a Patient's Home

- 6.11 A supplier may be requested to remove equipment from a patient's home by
- 6.11.1 the patient's GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient or
 - 6.11.2 a person authorised by the relevant PCT for England, LHB for Wales or
 - 6.11.3 a patient or patient's relative or carer. Where a patient, a patient's relative or carer requests removal of equipment, the supplier is required to inform the clinician who has ordered the service and the relevant PCT for England, LHB for Wales immediately of the details and date of receipt of the request.
- 6.12 The PCT for England, LHB for Wales should inform the Pricing Authority of withdrawal of the service where
- 6.12.1 a GP practice or a member of a specialist team has informed the PCT for England, LHB for Wales that a patient has died or has discontinued oxygen therapy and/or where the GP practice or member of the specialist team has informed the PCT for England, LHB for Wales that the supplier has been requested to remove equipment from the patient's home or
 - 6.12.2 the supplier has informed the PCT for England, LHB for Wales that he has received a request from the patient, the patient's relative or carer to remove equipment from the patient's home or
 - 6.12.3 where a person authorised by the PCT for England, LHB for Wales has requested the supplier to remove equipment from the patient's home.
- 6.13 When informing the Pricing Authority of the withdrawal of the service, the PCT for England, LHB for Wales, should include the date of any request to the supplier to remove equipment from a patient's home.
- 6.14 The supplier is required to remove the equipment within 14 days of receiving a request for removal.

7. CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT

- 7.1 Each oxygen service supplier listed at section 9 will be able to access the Pricing Authority website and submit oxygen payment claims at any time within the first 10 calendar days of the month following that in which the home oxygen service has been provided.
- 7.2 In Wales, claims should be submitted to the relevant LHB or the LHB's nominated representative body.

8. TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE PAYMENT OF CONTRACTORS CONTINUING TO PROVIDE AN OXYGEN SERVICE BETWEEN 1 FEBRUARY 2006 AND 31 MARCH 2007

- 8.1 From 1 February 2006, the suppliers listed at section 9 will provide home oxygen to all patients for whom a clinician orders an oxygen therapy service for the first time on or after this date.
- 8.2 However, the following transitional arrangements will operate for the payment of claims by contractors continuing to provide a home oxygen service to existing patients who, at 1 February 2006, are awaiting transfer to a new supplier. These arrangements will continue until 31 March 2007.

Claims made by a current concentrator service supplier for the supply of this service to existing patients between 1 February 2006 and the date of a patient's transfer to the new supplier

- 8.3 Where a current concentrator service supplier continues to provide this service to a patient after 1 February 2006 to a date agreed with the patient and the new supplier for transfer to the new supplier, as now the appropriate claims form should continue to be sent to the Pricing Authority not later than the fifth day of the month following that in which the supply was made.
- 8.4 Payment for supply of an oxygen concentrator service to existing patients during this transitional period will continue at the same contract rates in place prior to 1 February 2006.

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

- 8.5 Current concentrator service suppliers are required to inform the Pricing Authority immediately of the date of transfer to the new supplier of any existing patients receiving this service prior to 1 February 2006.

Claims made by a pharmacy contractor providing a cylinder service between 1 February 2006 and the date of a patient's transfer to the new service supplier

- 8.6 An FP10 (WP10 in Wales) prescription for cylinder oxygen may be issued and dispensed beyond 1 February 2006 within the validity of the prescription in line with arrangements set out in section 8.2.
- 8.7 Where a pharmacy contractor continues to provide a cylinder service for a patient after 1 February 2006 until a date on which a patient is transferred to the new supplier, the following arrangements will apply.

Supply of Oxygen Equipment

- 8.8 Where a pharmacy contractor continues to supply oxygen cylinders, masks and other equipment to a patient after 1 February 2006, the basic price of approved oxygen equipment will be as set out in Part X, Section 8 of the Drug Tariff as at 31 January 2006. That is:-

Basic Price of Approved Oxygen Equipment

- 8.9 Basic Price for the supply of a mask, when prescribed after the initial order on a separate prescription form

Intersurgical 010 Mask, 28%	97p
Ventimask Mk IV, 28%	145p
Intersurgical 005 Mask	78p
Venticaire Mask	71p
Venticaire Venturi Mask 28%	92p

- 8.10 Basic Price for

Oxygen BP, cylinder	1360 litres	858p
Oxygen BP, composite cylinder with integral headset to specification 02 *	1360 litres	948p

* The supply of these cylinders is limited. They should only be supplied where their use is part of the local home oxygen therapy service or where specifically indicated for an individual patient. The Department of Health is aware of the areas where supply of these cylinders is part of local arrangements.

- 8.11 Basic Price for;

Oxygen BP, composite cylinder with integral headset *	2122 litres	1340p
---	-------------	-------

* These cylinders are not available from all suppliers.

Claims for Prescriptions Dispensed

- 8.12 Where a pharmacy contractor has dispensed a prescription for cylinder oxygen, he may submit a claim to the Pricing Authority up until 5 April 2007. Claims submitted after that date will not be considered.

Delivery and Collection of Cylinders and Loan of Headsets to Patients

- 8.13 Where a pharmacy contractor continues to undertake the delivery and collection of oxygen cylinders and other equipment and provides a headset on loan to a patient, he will be reimbursed for these services, under local arrangements. A pharmacy contractor should continue to make returns in accordance with local arrangements with the relevant PCT for England, LHB for Wales.

Note: different local arrangements with a PCT for England and LHB for Wales may apply.

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

- 8.14 The recovery of empty cylinders from patients and their prompt return to the supplier for refilling is essential to maintain adequate supplies for the use of patients, particularly during the period when patients transfer to a new supplier. The efficient use of cylinders supplies will support the management of change and pharmacy contractors are reminded of the importance of ensuring that as few empty cylinders as possible remain in circulation.

Collection of Cylinders and Sets Following Transfer of a Patient to the New Supplier

- 8.15 Where a patient is transferred to a new supplier - and where the patient or patient's representative fails to return equipment supplied by the pharmacy contractor - the onus of collecting it rests on the pharmacy contractor. A contractor should submit any claim relating to the collection of cylinders and/or sets, in accordance with local arrangements, within one month of being informed by the PCT for England, LHB for Wales that the patient has transferred to a new supplier.

Claims for Compensation for Financial Loss in Respect of Oxygen Equipment

- 8.16 Where a pharmacy contractor suffers financial loss as a result of the act or default of a person causing the loss or damage to oxygen equipment loaned, the pharmacy contractor should inform the relevant PCT for England, LHB for Wales of such financial loss. In this paragraph, the expression "person" means the person supplied, the patient concerned, members of his household, or the authorities of an institution to which the equipment is delivered, as the case may be.
- 8.17 Necessary out of pocket expenses incidentally involved in the repair or replacement of the equipment, such as postal or carriage paid, should also be met. Reimbursement of the loss will depend on local PCT for England and LHB for Wales arrangements.

9. HOME OXYGEN SERVICE SUPPLIERS

Oxygen Service Region

1. North West

(includes PCTs in the North West SHA)

Air Products plc
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6AP

Tel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)

X

2. North East

(includes PCTs in the North East SHA)

Air Liquide
Unit 2
Tyne Dock - Eastside
South Shields
Tyne & Wear
NE33 5SP

Tel 0808 2020999
Fax 0191 4974340
(Free of Charge)

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

3. Yorkshire & Humberside

(includes PCTs in Yorkshire and The Humber SHA)

Air Products plc
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6APTel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)**4. East Midlands**

(includes PCTs in the East Midlands SHA)

Air Products plc
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6APTel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)**5. West Midlands**

(includes PCTs in the West Midlands SHA)

Air Products plc
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6APTel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)**6. Eastern England**

(includes PCTs in East of England SHA)

BOC Medical
Vitalair Team
Customer Service Centre
Priestley Road
Worsley
Manchester
M28 2UTTel 0800 136603
Fax 0800 1699989
(Free of Charge)**7. SW London, Thames Valley, Hants & Isle of Wight**

(includes PCTs in London SHA and South Central SHA)

Allied Respiratory
Charles House
Enterprise Drive
Four Ashes
Wolverhampton
WV10 7DFTel 0500 823773
Fax 0800 7814610
(Free of Charge)

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

8. SE London, Kent, Surrey & Sussex

(includes PCTs in London SHA and South East Coast SHA)

Allied Respiratory
Charles House
Enterprise Drive
Four Ashes
Wolverhampton
WV10 7DF

Tel 0500 823773
Fax 0800 7814610
(Free of Charge)

9. London North

(includes PCTs in the London SHA)

Air Products plc
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6AP

Tel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)

10. South West

(includes PCTs in the South West SHA)

BOC Medical
Vitalair Team
Customer Service Centre
Priestley Road
Worsley
Manchester
M28 2UT

Tel 0800 136603
Fax 0800 1699989
(Free of Charge)


11. Wales

(LHBs in Wales)

Air Products plc
2 Millenium Gate
Westmere Drive
Crewe
Cheshire
CW1 6AP

Tel 0800 373580
Fax 0800 214709
(Free of Charge)

HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

This Page is Intentionally Blank

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK

This Page is Intentionally Blank

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)

For England, ESPS arrangements will continue until 31 March 2006 for those pharmacy contractors in receipt of ESPS payments as at 1 November 2005. A Standard Form LPS has been developed for those meeting similar criteria to current ESPS provisions to provide services after 1 April 2006. Details are set out in Local Pharmaceutical Services (Essential Small Pharmacies) Directions 2005, available on DH website at www.dh.gov.uk/localpharmaceuticalservices. Provided conditions are met Primary Care Trusts will enter into ESPLPS agreements with such pharmacies.

For those pharmacies not transferring to the new arrangements (ESPLPS), which were previously designated ESPS as "special consideration" cases and those ESPS pharmacies that dispensed less than 6,000 items per annum, ESPS arrangements shall continue until 31 March 2007.

For Wales, the ESPS arrangements will continue.

ESPS arrangements for those pharmacy contractors qualifying for ESPS payments from April 2005 are as follows:

1. Interpretation

In this Part -

"Authority" means the PCT for England and LHB for Wales in whose locality the premises are located;

"Contractor" means only the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in a pharmaceutical list of the Authority;

"pharmacy" means a pharmacy at premises from which the contractor supplies pharmaceutical services;

"premises" means the premises from which the contractor provides pharmaceutical services;

"year" means the period from 1 April in any one year to 31 March of the following year.

2. Entitlement

2.1 Where, in any year -

2.1.1 the pharmacy dispenses fewer than 26,400 prescriptions; and

2.1.2 that pharmacy is more than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the next nearest pharmacy or is less than 1 kilometre but previously qualified as a special consideration case and the circumstances of the pharmacy remain unchanged; and

2.1.3 in the case of pharmacy which has, in the year immediately preceding that year, dispensed fewer than 6,000 prescriptions, the authority certifies in writing at the beginning of that year that the pharmacy is essential to the proper provision of pharmaceutical services, the contractor shall, subject to the following subparagraphs, be entitled to ESPS payments calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 below.

(Note. No new special consideration cases will be entertained).

2.2 A contractor shall be entitled to claim ESPS payments in 2005/06 if, on or before 31 January 2005, he estimates, on the basis of the number of prescriptions dispensed in the preceding twelve months or having regard to any special circumstances, that the number of items to be dispensed in the next year will be less than 26,400.

2.3 The contractor shall apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS1 for contractors on the list not less than 10 months at 31 January 2005 and Form ESPS2 for those on list less than 10 months) on or before 31 January 2005.

2.4 On 1 April 2005, or as soon as practicable thereafter, but before any payment is made, the contractor shall declare to the Authority his estimate of the number of prescriptions dispensed by the pharmacy in the year just ended, if the Authority is satisfied that -

2.4.1 that number is less than 26,400

2.4.2 that the number of prescriptions to be dispensed in the year to which the claim relates is unlikely to exceed 26,400 and

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)

- 2.4.3 the conditions set out in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 and 2.1.3 above are met, payments shall be made by the Authority in accordance with paragraph 3, subject to the conditions in sub-paragraphs 2.5 and 2.6.
- 2.5 The Authority, will as soon in the current financial year as they have available the Pricing Authority figure of prescriptions dispensed by the contractor during the preceding financial year, compare this with the contractor's declared estimated figure (sub-paragraph 2.4 above) and if the PA figure of prescriptions dispensed in the previous financial year is 26,400 or more, the ESPS payments made so far in the current financial year shall be recovered from the contractor in the 3 months following that in which the last ESPS payment was made.
- 2.6 Where, at any time in any year during which ESPS payments are made to the contractor in respect of a pharmacy.
- 2.6.1 the number of prescriptions dispensed by that pharmacy exceeds 26,400 the contractor shall be deemed not to have been entitled to ESPS payments for that year in respect of that pharmacy, and any such payment made to him in that year shall be recovered from the remuneration due to him in the 3 months immediately following the month in which the number of prescriptions dispensed reached 26,400.
- 2.6.2 a second contractor begins to provide pharmaceutical services from a pharmacy at premises which are less than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the premises of the first contractor, payment to the first contractor shall continue at the full rate for the remainder of the year and will then cease.
- 2.6.3 in a case to which sub-paragraph 2.1.3 applies, the Authority decides that the pharmacy is no longer essential, it shall notify the contractor and after the date of that notification no further ESPS payments shall be paid in that year in respect of that pharmacy.
- 2.7 For Wales, where the provision by the contractor of pharmaceutical services from any premises has just begun, the preceding sub-paragraphs shall be modified as follows:
- In England, where the provision by the contractor of pharmaceutical services from any premises has begun after 31 January 2005 and before 31 October 2005, or the Authority is satisfied there is a substantial change of circumstances such as to entitle the contractor to claim ESPS, the preceding sub-paragraphs shall be modified as follows, but these provisions are not available to pharmacies beginning services by virtue of Regulation 35(3):-
- 2.7.1 the contractor may apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS2) at any time during the year;
- 2.7.2 he shall be entitled to ESPS payments if -
- 2.7.2.1 in the case of a contractor who is providing services from premises from which, immediately before the day on which he began to provide those services, those services were provided by another contractor, the number of prescriptions dispensed in the twelve months immediately preceding that day was less than 26,400;
- 2.7.2.2 in any other case, he estimates, and the Authority is satisfied that, less than 26,400 prescriptions will be dispensed in the first twelve months of the provision of pharmaceutical services, and
- 2.7.2.3 in any case the condition in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 is satisfied;
- 2.7.3 any entitlement shall begin -
- 2.7.3.1 if the claim is made within 3 months of the entry on the list in question, from the date of entry;
- 2.7.3.2 in any case, from the date on which the application is made.
- 2.8 For England, no payment under these arrangements will be payable after 31 March 2006, except payments that represent adjustments appropriate to the year ended 31 March 2006.

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)

3. Payments

- 3.1 From 1 April 2006, ESPS payments shall be the difference between one-twelfth of the target payment (£59,016) and the remuneration due (i.e. professional fees as in Part IIIA and any payments made under Part VIA but excluding payments made under Part IIIA 2.F), subject to para 3.3 below. See worked example.
- 3.2 Payments shall be made in arrears.
- 3.3 From 1 April 2006, the maximum monthly payment shall be £4,279. If in any month the contractor is entitled to more than the maximum payment, the amount due shall be carried forward and paid in the following month, again subject to the maximum monthly payment applicable to that second month.
- 3.4 Any over, or any under, ESPS payment shall be if necessary, corrected in the remuneration paid in the first month of the following year.
- 3.5 Where a contractor normally provides pharmaceutical services at a pharmacy for less than 35 hours a week, any ESPS payment shall be calculated by reference to the following formula:
- 3.5.1 $\text{Average hours}/35 \times \text{payments appropriate to a full-time pharmacy with the same prescription volume, as determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales.}$

4. Worked Example

4.1 Month 1.

April calculate 1/12 of target payment £59,016

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and remuneration due.

4.2 Month 2.

May calculate 2/12 of target payment £59,016

make ESPS payment of the difference between calculated amount and sum of total payment of remuneration due plus ESPS made in month 1 and remuneration due in month 2.

XII

4.3 Month 3.

June calculate 3/12 of target payment £59,016

make ESPS payment of difference between calculated amount and sum of total payments made in months 1 and 2 and remuneration due in month 3.

ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)

This Page is Intentionally Blank

PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF PRE-REGISTRATION TRAINEES

1. From 1 April 2005 a grant of £16,440 is payable to pharmacy contractors who provide the pre-registration training experience needed by pharmacy graduates and certain undergraduates for admission to the Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain's Register of Pharmaceutical Chemists. The grants are payable at annual rates, determined annually in respect of each pre-registration training place filled by a pharmacy graduate or an undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain as pre-registration training.
2. Pharmacy contractors who have undertaken to provide pre-registration training should submit a claim to the PCT for England and LHB for Wales at the start of the training period. PCTs for England and LHBs for Wales will arrange for the payment to be made monthly in arrears. Contractors MUST notify the PCT for England and LHB for Wales immediately in writing if the arrangement to provide pre-registration training ceases.

PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF PRE-REGISTRATION TRAINEES

This Page is Intentionally Blank

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

Payments to chemists who claim a payment under Regulation 59(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 for England and The National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services)(Amendment)(Wales) Regulations 2005.

The Scheme allows chemists to claim a financial reward where they have identified a fraudulent prescription form and thereby either prevented fraud or contributed with valuable information to the investigation of fraud. A reward is payable where:

- fraudulent activity can be proven
- the conditions for the scheme are met as set out below.

Slightly different versions of the Scheme apply in England and Wales.

PART I: ENGLAND

The NHSBSA, Counter Fraud and Security Management Division (Referred to below as the Authority) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in England.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by the Authority on or after 7 May 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for *either* the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the *retention* element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the Primary Care Trust has been informed as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 18B(1)(i);
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed and returned to the Authority, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

XIV

The conditions for the *reporting* element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist has reason to believe at the time or subsequently comes to have reason that the order is not genuine;
- ii the chemist has notified the Primary Care Trust as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 18B(1)(ii);
- iii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed and returned to the Authority along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Authority is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
- v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Authority and the Primary Care Trust or for returning a claim form to the Authority, as specified above, are exceeded, the Authority will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:**England**

Patient Fraud Support Unit
NHSBSA, CFSMS
2nd Floor Sandyford House
Archbold Terrace
Jesmond
Newcastle Upon Tyne
NE2 1DB
Freephone: 0800-068-6161
Tel: 0191-2046300

PART II: WALES

Health Solutions Wales (Velindre NHS Trust) (referred to below as HSW) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in Wales.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by HSW on or after 1 February 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form,
or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for *either* the retention element of the reward *or* the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the Local Health Board has been informed immediately, in accordance with regulation 18B(1)(i);
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board must be completed and returned to HSW, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist believes at the time or subsequently comes to believe that the order is not genuine;
- ii the chemist has notified the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, and in any case within 14 days of the order being presented to the chemist, in accordance with regulation 18B(1)(ii);
- iii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board must be completed and returned to HSW along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where HSW is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
- v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting HSW and the Local Health Board or for returning a claim form to HSW, as specified above, are exceeded, HSW will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:

Wales
Prescribing Services Unit Help Desk
Business Support Team
Health Solutions Wales
Brunel House
Fitzalan Road
Cardiff
CF24 0HA
Tel: 02920 503456

REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS

This Page is Intentionally Blank

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

Borderline Substances

In certain conditions some foods and toilet preparations have characteristics of drugs and the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances advises as to the circumstances in which such substances may be regarded as drugs. The Advisory Committee's recommendations are listed below. Prescriptions issued in accordance with the Committee's advice and endorsed "ACBS" will normally not be investigated.

Manufacturers wishing to notify changes to their products should contact the ACBS by post: Mrs A M Jones, ACBS Co-ordinator, NHS Purchasing and Supply Agency, 80 Lightfoot Street, Chester, CH2 3AD.

LIST A

This is an alphabetical index of products which the ACBS has recommended for the management of the conditions shown under each product.

General Practitioners are reminded that the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances recommends products on the basis that they may be regarded as drugs for the treatment of specified conditions. Doctors should satisfy themselves that the products can be safely prescribed, that patients are adequately monitored and that, where necessary, expert hospital supervision is available. Prescriptions for products recommended by the Committee should be endorsed "ACBS".

Note: The Committee has recommended a number of products as complete feeds for certain conditions. They may be prescribed both as sole sources of nutrition and as necessary nutritional supplements prescribable on medical grounds.

Definitions

1. The Committee has defined proven lactose or sucrose intolerance as "A condition of intolerance to an intake of the relevant disaccharide confirmed by:

- (i) demonstrated clinical benefit of the effectiveness of the disaccharide free diet;
and
 - (ii) the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid (1.00pH) in the stools, a low concentration of the correspondent disaccharidase enzyme on intestinal biopsy, or by breath tests or lactose tolerance tests."
2. The Committee has defined proven whole protein sensitivity as "Intolerance to whole protein, proven by at least two withdrawal and challenge tests, as suggested by an accurate dietary history."
3. The Committee has defined dysphagia as that associated with "Intrinsic disease of the oesophagus, eg. oesophagitis; neuromuscular disorders, eg. multiple sclerosis and motor neurone disease; major surgery and/or radiotherapy for cancer of the upper digestive tract; protracted severe inflammatory disease of the upper digestive tract, eg. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa."

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIST A

ADD INS

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria (PKU) in individuals over 11 years of age.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See: Rectified Spirit

ALEMBICOL-D (MCT OIL)

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

AMINOGRAN FOOD SUPPLEMENT

Phenylketonuria

AMINOGRAN PKU TABLETS

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria. Not to be prescribed for any child under 8 years of age.

APROTEN GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products.

ARNOTT'S GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

A.S. SALIVA ORTHANA

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

AVEENO BABY COLLOIDAL**AVEENO BATH OIL****AVEENO COLLOIDAL****AVEENO CREAM****AVEENO LOTION**

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

BAKERS DELIGHT

See: Gluten-Free Products

BARKAT GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

BI-AGLUT GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

BIOTENE ORALBALANCE DRY MOUTH SALIVA REPLACEMENT GEL

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

BIOXTRA GEL MOUTHSPRAY**BIOXTRA MOISTURING GEL**

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

CALOGEN**CALOGEN BANANA****CALOGEN STRAWBERRY**

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states, or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement, with or without fluid and electrolyte restrictions.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**CALOREEN**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

CALSHAKE

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

CAPRILON

Disorders in which a high intake of MCT is beneficial

CASILAN 90

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

CLINUTREN DESSERT

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not suitable for any child under 3 years; maximum recommended amount of 3 units for 3+ to 6 years.

CLINUTREN FRUIT

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowl fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for any child under 3 years; maximum recommended amount of 3 units for 3+ to 6 years.

CLINUTREN 1.5**CLINUTREN 1.5 FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

CLINUTREN ISO

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for any child under 3 years; not suitable as a sole source of nutrition for patients under 6 years; maximum recommended amount of 3 units for 3+ to 6 years.

CLINUTREN JUNIOR

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, growth failure in children aged 1-10 years. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

CLINUTREN THICKENER**CLINUTREN THICKENED DRINKS**

Thickening of foods and fluids in dysphagia. Not to be used for children under three years of age.

COLIEF

Is indicated for: the relief of symptoms associated with lactose intolerance, provided that lactose intolerance is confirmed by the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid in stools, a low concentration of the corresponding disaccharide enzyme on intestinal biopsy or by breath hydrogen test or lactose intolerance test.

COMMUNUTED CHICKEN MEAT (SHS)

Carbohydrate intolerance in association with possible or proven intolerance of milk, glucose and galactose intolerance.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**COMPLAN SHAKE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

CORN FLOUR AND CORN STARCH

Hypoglycaemia associated with glycogen storage disease.

COVERING CREAMS AND CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH MARKS

Covermark Classic Foundation	Keromask Finishing Powder
Covermark Finishing Powder	Keromask Masking Cream
Dermacolor Camouflage Cream	Veil Cover Cream
Dermacolor Fixing Powder	Veil Finishing Powder

For post operative scars and other deformities and as adjunctive therapy in the relief of emotional disturbance due to disfiguring skin disease, such as vitiligo.

COVERMARK PRODUCTS

See: Covering Creams

COW & GATE PEPTI

For the dietary management in established cows' milk protein intolerance with/without proven secondary lactose intolerance.

COW & GATE PEPTI-JUNIOR

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids and peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

DELPH SUN LOTION SPF30

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity resulting from genetic disorders or photodermatoses, including vitiligo and those resulting from radiotherapy, chronic or recurrent herpes simplex labialis.

DERMACOLOR CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEM

See: Covering Creams

DEXTROSE

Glycogen storage disease and sucrose/isomaltose intolerance.

DIALAMINE

Oral feeding where essential amino acid supplements are required, for example chronic renal failure, hypoproteinaemia, wound fistula leakage with excessive protein loss, conditions requiring a controlled nitrogen intake and haemodialysis.

DIETARY SPECIALS

See: Gluten-Free Products

DISINFECTANTS (ANTISEPTICS)

May be prescribed on FP10 only when ordered in such quantities and with such directions as are appropriate for the treatment of patients, but not if ordered for general hygienic purposes.

DUOBAR (strawberry, toffee, neutral)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

DUOCAL (LIQUID, MCT POWDER AND SUPER SOLUBLE)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

E45 EMOLLIENT BATH OIL**E45 EMOLLIENT WASH CREAM**

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

E45 LOTION

Symptomatic relief of dry skin conditions, such as those associated with atopic eczema and contact dermatitis.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**E45 SUN BLOCK SPF 30+**

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity resulting from genetic disorders or photodermatoses, including vitiligo, and those resulting from radiotherapy; chronic or recurrent herpes simplex labialis.

EASIPHEN

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (above 8 years) and adults.

ELEMENTAL 028 (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)**ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA****ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA (LIQUID)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

EMSOGEN (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ENER-G GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free and Low-protein Products

ENER-G LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

ENER-G XANTHAN GUM

For use in the dietary management of gluten sensitive enteropathies, including steatorrhoea due to gluten-sensitivity, coeliac disease, and dermatitis herpetiformis.

ENERGIVIT

For infants requiring additional energy, vitamins, minerals and trace elements following a protein restricted diet.

ENFAMIL AR

Significant reflux disease. For use not in excess of a 6-month period. Not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid product.

ENFAMIL LACTOFREE

Proven lactose intolerance.

ENLIVE PLUS

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

XV**ENMIX PLUS COMMENCE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ENRICH

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

ENRICH PLUS

See: ENSURE PLUS FIBRE

ENSHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement. Not suitable for children under 1 year.

ENSURE**ENSURE 500ml READY TO HANG (VANILLA FLAVOUR ONLY)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption, total gastrectomy, proven inflammatory bowel disease, and pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under two years; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

ENSURE PLUS COMMENCE**ENSURE PLUS LIQUID FEED****ENSURE PLUS YOGHURT STYLE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ENSURE PLUS FIBRE (formerly ENRICH PLUS)

For use as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FARLEY'S SOYA FORMULA

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and cow's milk protein intolerance.

FATE LOW PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

FINAX GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

FOODLINK COMPLETE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORMANCE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTI RANGE STARTER PACK

See: FORTISIP RANGE STARTER PACK

FORTICARE

As a nutritional supplement for patients with pancreatic cancer

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**FORTICREME COMPLETE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTIFRESH

See Also: Fortisip Yogurt Style
For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTIJUICE**FORTIJUICE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTIMEL

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FORTINI**FORTINI MULTI FIBRE**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FORTISIP BOTTLE**FORTISIP FRUIT DESSERT**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), haemodialysis.

FORTISIP MULTIFIBRE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

XV**FORTISIP PROTEIN****FORTISIP PROTEIN STARTER PACK**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

FORTISIP RANGE STARTER PACK (formerly FORTI RANGE STARTER PACK)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FORTISIP YOGURT STYLE

See Also: Fortifresh

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FREBINI

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year of age.

FREBINI ENERGY**FREBINI ENERGY DRINK (STRAWBERRY AND BANANA FLAVOURS)****FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE DRINK****FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE (formerly FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE PROTEIN)**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-6 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE PROTEIN

See: FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE

FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

FRESUBIN ENERGY**FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE SIP FEED****FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE (NEUTRAL) TUBE FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN HP ENERGY

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN LIQUID AND SIP FEEDS

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under two years; use with caution for children up to five years.

FRESUBIN PROTEIN ENERGY DRINK

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN 1000 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistula, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

FRESUBIN 1200 COMPLETE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

FRUCTOSE

Proven glucose/galactose intolerance.

GADSBYS GLUTEN FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

GALACTOMIN 17

Proven lactose intolerance in pre-school children, galactosaemia and galactokinase deficiency.

GALACTOMIN 19 (FRUCTOSE FORMULA)

Glucose plus galactose intolerance.

GENERAID

Patients with chronic liver disease and/or porto-hepatic encephalopathy.

GENERAID PLUS

Children over one year of age with hepatic disorders.

GENERPHARM PRODUCTS

See: Proceli Products.

GLANDOSANE

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

GLUCOSE

Glycogen storage disease and sucrose/isomaltose intolerance.

GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

GLUTAFIN SELECT GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

GLUTANO GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).

* For established gluten enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Aproten gluten-free flour
 Arnott's gluten-free rice cookies
 Baker's Delight wheat, gluten and dairy free bread
 Barkat brown rice pizza crust
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix
 Barkat gluten-free brown rice bread
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked country sliced loaf
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread
 Barkat gluten-free wheat-free multi grain bread
 Barkat gluten-free white rice bread
 Barkat white rice pizza crust
 Bi-Aglut (bread rolls)
 Bi-Aglut bread flour mix
 Bi-Aglut bread sticks
 Bi-Aglut gluten-free biscuits
 Bi-Aglut gluten-free cracker toast
 Bi-Aglut gluten-free crackers
 Bi-Aglut gluten-free pastas (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, penne, spaghetti)
 Bi-Aglut plain flour
 Dietary Specials gluten-free brown bread mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free corn bread mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free cracker bread
 Dietary Specials gluten-free fibre mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free high fibre crackers
 Dietary Specials gluten-free hoops tea biscuits
 Dietary Specials gluten-free multigrain sliced loaf
 Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked bloomer
 Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked brown loaf
 Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked white baguettes
 Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked white buns
 Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked white loaf
 Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked white rolls
 Dietary Specials gluten-free pasta (fusilli, penne, spaghetti)
 Dietary Specials gluten-free pastry mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free pizza bases
 Dietary Specials gluten-free savory biscuits
 Dietary Specials gluten-free sweet biscuits
 Dietary Specials gluten-free white bread mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free white cake mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free white mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free white multigrain sliced loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free brown rice bread
 Ener-G gluten-free brown rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)
 Ener-G gluten-free dinner rolls
 * Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases
 Ener-G gluten-free rice loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free rice pasta (cannelloni, lasagne, macaroni, shells, small shells, spaghetti, tagliatelle, vermicelli)
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown loaf
 * Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)
 * Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)
 * Ener-G gluten-free six flour loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free tapioca bread
 Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).

* For established gluten enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Ener-G gluten-free white rice bread
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls
 Ener-G gluten-free xanthan gum
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix
 Gadsbys gluten-free white bread
 Gadsbys gluten-free white bread flour
 Gadsbys gluten-free white rolls
 Gadsbys gluten-free white sliced bread
 * Glutafin Crisp Bread
 Glutafin gluten-free biscuits
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, shells, spirals, tagliatelle nests)
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base
 Glutafin gluten-free savoury biscuits
 Glutafin gluten-free savoury shorts
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit
 Glutafin gluten-free sweet biscuits (without chocolate or sultanas)
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits
 * Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free bread mix
 * Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free cake mix
 * Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre bread mix
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre rolls
 * Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free pastry mix
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free white loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free white rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free bread mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free cake mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fibre mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fibre rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fresh brown bread
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fresh white bread
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked fibre rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked long fibre rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked long white rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked white loaf
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked white rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free pastry mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free seeded loaf
 Glutafin Select gluten-free white loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Glutafin Select gluten-free white mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free white rolls
 Glutano gluten-free biscuits
 Glutano gluten-free crackers, crackers snack pack
 Glutano gluten-free crispbread
 Glutano gluten-free flour mix
 Glutano gluten-free par-baked (baguette, rolls, white sliced bread)
 Glutano gluten-free pasta (animal shapes, macaroni, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)
 Glutano gluten-free shortcake rings
 Glutano gluten-free wheat-free digestive biscuit

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).**

* For established gluten enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Glutano gluten-free wholemeal bread (sliced), wholemeal bread (sliced) snack pack
 Glutano gluten-free wholemeal par-baked bread
 Gratis gluten-free pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Heron Foods Organic gluten-free bread mix
 Heron Foods Organic gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix
 * Heron Foods Organic gluten-free wheat-free bread/cake mix
 * Heron Foods Organic gluten-free wheat-free hi-fibre bread mix
 Innovative Solutions brown rice flour
 Innovative Solutions potato flour
 Innovative Solutions pure gluten-free blended flour
 Innovative Solutions pure xanthan gum
 Innovative Solutions tapioca flour
 Innovative Solutions white rice flour
 Juvela gluten-free bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free crispbread
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix
 Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced white loaf
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix
 Juvela gluten-free lasagne
 Juvela gluten-free loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Juvela gluten-free mix
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf
 Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
 Juvela gluten-free pizza base
 Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits
 Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits
 Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle
 Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits
 Lifestyle gluten-free bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread
 Livwell sliced brown bread
 Livwell sliced white bread
 Livwell white baguette
 Livwell white rolls
 Orgran bread mix
 Orgran gluten-free buckwheat spirals pasta
 Orgran gluten-free corn lasagne, corn spaghetti, corn spirals pasta
 Orgran gluten-free crispbread corn, crispbread rice
 Orgran gluten-free organic brown rice spirals
 Orgran gluten-free pizza & pastry mix
 Orgran gluten-free rice spaghetti, rice spirals
 Orgran gluten-free rice and millet spirals
 Orgran gluten-free ris o' mais (rice and maize) lasagne, ris o' mais spaghetti, ris o' mais spirals
 Orgran gluten-free split pea & soya pasta shells
 Orgran ris 'o' mais macaroni
 Orgran self-raising flour
 Pleniday gluten-free bread (sliced country loaf, petit pain (par-baked), rustic loaf sliced)
 Pleniday gluten-free pasta (conchigli, penne, rigate, tagliatelli)
 Pleniday sesame rolls
 Polial gluten-free biscuits

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).

* For established gluten enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Proceli bread buns
 Proceli brown rice bread
 Proceli fibre flour
 Proceli part-baked baguettes
 Proceli part-baked flat bread
 Proceli part-baked long white rolls
 Proceli part-baked white dinner rolls
 Proceli part-baked white rolls (hotdog)
 Proceli pasta (macaroni, puntini, short spaghetti, small macaroni, spirals)
 Proceli pizza bases
 Proceli sandwich bread
 Proceli sandwich rice bread
 Proceli sliced white bread
 Proceli white flour
 Proceli white lunch rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free fibre mix
 Rite-Diet gluten-free fibre rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free fibre bread (sliced and unsliced)
 Rite-Diet gluten-free white bread (sliced and unsliced)
 Rite-Diet gluten-free white mix
 Rite-Diet gluten-free white rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
 Rite-Diet gluten-free 2 part-baked long fibre rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free 2 part-baked long white rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free part-baked white loaf
 Schar gluten-free biscuits
 Schar gluten-free bread
 Schar gluten-free bread mix
 Schar gluten-free bread rolls
 Schar gluten-free brown bread ertha
 Schar gluten-free cake mix
 Schar gluten-free crackers
 Schar gluten-free cracker toast
 Schar gluten-free crispbread
 Schar gluten-free flour mix for cooking
 Schar gluten-free french bread (baguette)
 Schar gluten-free frollini tea biscuits
 Schar gluten-free grissini breadsticks
 Schar gluten-free pasta (alphabet pasta, bavette, fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, penne, spaghetti)
 Schar gluten-free pizza base
 Schar gluten-free savoy biscuits
 Schar gluten-free wheat-free biscottini
 Schar gluten-free wheat-free bread buns (white)
 Schar gluten-free wheat-free lunch rolls
 Schar gluten-free white bread
 Schar gluten-free wholemeal bread
 Schar gluten-free wholemeal flour mix
 Sunnyvale gluten-free mixed grain sourdough bread
 Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix
 Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix
 Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix
 Ultra gluten-free baguette
 Ultra gluten-free bread
 Ultra gluten-free bread rolls
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread
 Ultra gluten-free high fibre bread
 Ultra gluten-free pasta (tagliatelle, spaghetti, penne, fusili)
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base
 Ultra gluten-free sweet biscuits

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free).

* For established gluten enteropathy with coexisting established wheat sensitivity only

Valpiform gluten-free and wheat free pastry mix
Valpiform gluten-free bread mix
Valpiform gluten-free country loaf
Valpiform gluten-free crac'form toast
Valpiform gluten-free crisp rolls
Valpiform gluten-free maxi baguettes
Valpiform gluten-free pastry mix
Valpiform gluten-free petites baguettes
Wellfoods gluten-free burger buns
Wellfoods gluten-free flour alternative
Wellfoods gluten-free loaf
Wellfoods gluten-free pizza bases
Wellfoods gluten-free rolls
Wellfoods gluten-free sliced loaf
Xanthan Gum

For established gluten enteropathy

GRATIS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

HARIFEN PRODUCTS

See: Low Protein Products

HCU EXPRESS

A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.

HCU GEL

A methionine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of homocystinuria in children between the ages 12 months and 10 years of age.

HCU-LV (UNFLAVOURED AND TROPICAL FLAVOUR)

For the dietary management of hypermethioninaemia or vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria in children over 8 years and adults.

HERON FOODS

See: Gluten-Free Products

INFATRINI

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.

INFASOY

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

INSTANT CAROBEL

Thickening feeds in the treatment of vomiting.

ISOMIL

Proven lactose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactasaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

ISOSOURCE ENERGY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**ISOSOURCE ENERGY FIBRE**

A high energy nutritionally complete enteral tube feed liquid with fibre prescribed on medical grounds for:- Dietary management of patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition. It can also be recommended for patients requiring high energy intake or a fluid restricted diet.

ISOSOURCE FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ISOSOURCE JUNIOR

A nutritionally complete feed approved for disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and growth failure from 1 to 6 years of age and 8 to 20kg.

ISOSOURCE STANDARD

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

JEVITY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

JEVITY PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

JEVITY PROMOTE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for children less than two years of age. Use with caution in children under ten years of age.

JEVITY 1.5 KCAL

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, bowel fistulae.

JVELA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

JVELA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

KEROMASK

See: Covering creams.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

KETOCAL

For use as part of the ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy resistant to drug therapy. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a secondary care physician with experience of the ketogenic diet.

KINDERGEN

Complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding for infants and children with chronic renal failure who are receiving peritoneal rapid overnight dialysis.

L-ARGININE SUPPLEMENT FOR UREA CYCLE DISORDERS (S.H.S.)

Urea cycle disorders other than arginase deficiency, such as hyperammonaemia types I and II, citrullaemia, arginossuccinic aciduria, and deficiency of N-acetyl glutamate synthetase.

LIFESTYLE GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

LIQUIGEN

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

LIVWELL PRODUCTS

See: Gluten Free Products

LOCASOL

Calcium intolerance

LOPHLEX (UNFLAVOURED, ORANGE FLAVOUR AND BERRY FLAVOUR)**LOPHLEX LQ (ORANGE, BERRY AND CITRUS FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (over 8 years) and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

LOPROFIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

LOPROFIN PKU DRINK

Phenylketonuria

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

- Aproten low-protein biscuits
- Aproten low-protein bread mix
- Aproten low-protein crispbread
- Aproten low-protein pastas (anellini, ditalini, rigatini, spaghetti, tagliatelle)
- Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
- Ener-G low-protein pasta (lasagne, macaroni, large shells, small shells, spaghetti)
- Ener-G low-protein rice bread
- Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
- Fate low-protein cake mix
- Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
- Fate low-protein potato mix
- Harifen Low Protein Cracker Toast
- Harifen White Chip Cookies
- Juvela low-protein bread rolls
- Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, cinnamon and orange flavour cookies
- Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced and unsliced)
- Juvela low-protein mix
- Juvela low-protein pizza base
- Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
- Loprofin low-protein chocolate flavour cream biscuits
- Loprofin low-protein chocolate, orange and vanilla flavour cream wafers
- Loprofin low-protein cinnamon and chocolate chip cookies
- Loprofin low-protein crackers
- Loprofin low-protein crunch bar
- Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
- Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
- Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Loprofin low-protein fibre bread (sliced and unsliced)
 Loprofin low-protein herb crackers
 Loprofin low-protein loaf (sliced)
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low-protein part baked rolls
 Loprofin low-protein pasta (conchigle, gnocchetti sardi, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, macaroni penne, puntoni, spirals, tagliatelle, vermicelli)
 Loprofin low-protein rice
 Loprofin low-protein snack pot
 Loprofin low-protein sweet biscuits
 Loprofin low-protein white bread rolls
 Milupa low-protein drink
 PK Foods Aminex low-protein biscuits
 PK Foods Aminex low-protein cookies
 PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks
 PK Foods low-protein crispbread
 PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals
 PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread
 PKU-Gel
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein chocolate and hazelnut spread
 Promin low-protein cous cous
 Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
 Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein imitation rice
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
 Rite-Diet low-protein baking mix.
 Rite-Diet low-protein flour mix
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Ultra PKU biscuits
 Ultra PKU bread
 Ultra PKU cookies
 Ultra PKU flour mix
 Ultra PKU pizza base
 Ultra PKU savoy biscuits
 Valpiform low-protein cookies with chocolate nuggets and hazelnut flavour
 Valpiform low-protein savory bites (herbs flavour)
 Valpiform low-protein savory bites (tomato flavour)
 Valpiform low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Vita-Bite
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet

XV**L-TYROSINE SUPPLEMENT FOR PHENYLKETONURIA**

Maternal Phenylketonurics who have low plasma tyrosine levels

LUBORANT SALIVA REPLACEMENT

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

MAPLEFLEX (UNFLAVOURED)

A leucine, isoleucine and valine free mix for use in the dietary management of MSUD approved for patients aged between 1 and 10 years.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MAXIJUL LIQUID**MAXIJUL SUPER SOLUBLE**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

MAXISORB

Biochemically proven or clinical evidence of protein deficiency, and if recommended by a renal unit.

MCT FEED STEP 1

For the dietary management of fat malabsorption in disorders of fatty acid oxidation.

MCT PEPDITE**MCT PEPDITE 1+**

Disorders in which a high intake of MCT is beneficial

MEDIUM-CHAIN TRIGLYCERIDE (MCT) OIL

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, in a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

METABOLIC MINERAL MIXTURE

Mineral supplement in synthetic diets.

MILUPA LOW-PROTEIN DRINK

Inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism in childhood.

MINAPHEX FLAVOURED & UNFLAVOURED

For use in the dietary management of children with phenylketonuria.

MODULEN IBD

For the sole source of nutrition during the active phase of Crohn's disease, and for nutritional support during the remission phase in patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age. This product may be flavoured with NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX.

MONOGEN

Long chain acyl-coa dehydrogenase deficiency (LCAD), carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency (CPTD), and primary and secondary lipoprotein lipase deficiency

MSUD AID III

Maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and related conditions when it is necessary to limit the intake of branched chain amino acids

MSUD ANALOG

Maple Syrup Urine Disease

MSUD EXPRESS

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

MSUD GEL

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged between 1 and 10 years.

MSUD MAXAMAID**MSUD MAXAMUM**

Maple syrup urine disease

NEOCATE**NEOCATE ACTIVE (UNFLAVOURED AND BLACKCURRANT FLAVOUR)****NEOCATE ADVANCE (UNFLAVOURED, BANANA VANILLA FLAVOUR AND STRAWBERRY VANILLA FLAVOUR)**

Proven whole protein intolerance, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, and other gastrointestinal disorders where an elemental diet is specifically indicated.

NEPRO (READY TO HANG AND TETRAPAK)

Patients with chronic renal failure who are on haemodialysis or complete ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), or patients with cirrhosis or other conditions requiring a high energy, low fluid, low electrolyte diet.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**NESTARGEL**

Thickening of foods in the treatment of vomiting.

NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX

For use with VANILLA-FLAVOURED PEPTAMEN and MODULEN IBD.

NOVASOURCE FORTE

See: Novasource GI Forte

NOVASOURCE GI CONTROL

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year, use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NOVASOURCE GI FORTE (formerly NOVASOURCE FORTE)

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, neoplasia-related cachexia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

NUTILIS

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

NUTRAMIGEN 1

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance where additional MCT is not indicated

NUTRAMIGEN 2

Established whole protein sensitivity and/or disaccharide intolerance in patients over 6 months in age.

NUTRINI

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI ENERGY

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

NUTRINI ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

NUTRINI LOW ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

NUTRINI MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

NUTRIPREM 2**NUTRIPREM 2 LIQUID**

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

NUTRISON 1000 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

For dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with low energy and/or low fluid requirements

NUTRISON 1200 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

NUTRISON ENERGY

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON ENERGY MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON MCT

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON MULTIFIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS MULTIFIBRE**

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

NUTRISON SOYA

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

NUTRISON STANDARD

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

ORALBALANCE DRY MOUTH SALIVA REPLACEMENT GEL

See: Biotene Oralbalance

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**ORGRAN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

OSMOLITE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

OSMOLITE PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

PAEDIASURE

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE PLUS

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE PLUS WITH FIBRE (TETRAPAK AND TUBE FEED)

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIASURE WITH FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

PAEDIATRIC SERAVIT

Vitamin and mineral supplement in restrictive therapeutic diets in infants and children.

PEPDITE**PEPDITE 1+**

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

PEPDITE 1+ (BANANA FLAVOUR)

Whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

PEPTAMEN (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age. This product may be flavoured with NESTLE NUTRITION FLAVOUR MIX.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

PEPTISORB

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

PERATIVE

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

PHLEXY-10 EXCHANGE SYSTEM (BAR, CAPSULES AND DRINK MIX)

Phenylketonuria

PHLEXY-10 TABLETS

For Phenylketonuria only

PHLEXY-VITS**PHLEXY-VITS TABLETS**

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

PK AID 4

Phenylketonuria

PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN RANGE (FLOUR MIX, EGG REPLACER, CHOCOLATE CHIP COOKIES, CINNAMON COOKIES, ORANGE COOKIES, JELLY MIX DESSERT ORANGE FLAVOUR, JELLY MIX DESSERT CHERRY FLAVOUR)

Phenylketonuria

PKU 2 (MILUPA)

Phenylketonuria

PKU 3 (MILUPA)

Phenylketonuria (not normally to be prescribed for a child below about 8 months old.)

PKU COOLER 15 (formerly PKU EXPRESS COOLER)

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU COOLER 20

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU EXPRESS

Phenylketonuria

PKU EXPRESS COOLER

See: PKU COOLER 15

PKU-GEL

As part of the low-protein dietary management of phenylketonuria in children aged one to ten years. Not recommended for children under one year of age.

PKU START

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PLENIDAY GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**POLIAL GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

POLYCAL (LIQUID & POWDER)

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

POLYCOSE POWDER

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

PREGESTIMIL

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids or peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

PREJOMIN (MILUPA)

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance where additional MCT is not indicated

PREMCARE

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months post-natal age.

PRO-CAL**PRO-CAL SHOT**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

PROMIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

PROCELI PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

PROSOBEE LIQUID AND POWDER

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

PROSURE

As a nutritional supplement for patients with pancreatic cancer.

PROSURE 500ml READY TO HANG

As a nutritional supplement for patients with pancreatic cancer.

PROTIFAR

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

PROVIDE XTRA

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

XV**PURE GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Innovative Solutions Products

QUICKCAL

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

RECTIFIED SPIRIT

Where the therapeutic qualities of alcohol are required rectified spirit (suitably flavoured and diluted) should be prescribed.

RENAMIL

Chronic renal failure. Not suitable for infants and young children under one year of age.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

RENAPRO

Dialysis and hypoproteinaemia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

RENILON 7.5

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age.

RESOURCE 2.0 FIBRE

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under 6 years of age; use with caution for children up to ten years of age.

RESOURCE BENEFIBER

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

RESOURCE DESSERT FRUIT (APPLE, APPLE-PEACH, APPLE-STRAWBERRY)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

RESOURCE DESSERT ENERGY (formerly RESOURCE ENERGY DESSERT)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

RESOURCE ENERGY DESSERT

See: RESOURCE DESSERT ENERGY

RESOURCE FRUIT FLAVOUR DRINK

Nutritionally balanced medical food, formulated to prevent or correct malnutrition in patients requiring a non-milk tasting, lactose free and fat free nutritional supplement.

RESOURCE JUNIOR

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

RESOURCE PROTEIN

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition suitable as a supplement for patients over 3 years, 1 to 3 units per day under appropriate medical/dietetic supervision.

RESOURCE SHAKE NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia. May also be used for pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients and after total gastrectomy

RESOURCE SUPPORT

As a nutritional supplement for patients with pancreatic cancer.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**RESOURCE THICKENED SQUASH AND RESOURCE READY THICKENED DRINKS**

Dyphagia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

RESOURCE THICKENUP WITHOUT VITAMINS AND MINERALS

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under three years of age.

RITE-DIET GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products.

SALIVEZE**SALIVIX PASTILLES**

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

SCANDISHAKE MIX FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

SCHAR GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

SHS FLAVOUR MODJUL

For use with any unflavoured product based on peptides or amino acids.

SHS FLAVOUR SACHETS

For use with SHS unflavoured amino acid and peptide based products.

SLO DRINKS (ORANGE, BLACKCURRANT, LEMON AND PEACH FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

SMA HIGH ENERGY

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption and growth failure in infancy.

SMA LF

Proven lactose intolerance

SMA STAYDOWN

For use in significant reflux disease, for use not in excess of a 6 month period and not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid product.

SNO-PRO DRINK

Phenylketonuria, chronic renal failure, and other inborn errors of metabolism

SONDALIS 1.5 LIQUID FEED**SONDALIS FIBRELIQUID FEED****SONDALIS ISO LIQUID FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

SPECTRABAN ULTRA

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity resulting from genetic disorders or photodermatoses, including vitiligo and those resulting from radiotherapy; chronic or recurrent herpes simplex labialis.

SUNNYVALE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

SUNSENSE ULTRA (EGO) SPF 50+

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity resulting from genetic disorders or photodermatoses, including vitiligo, and those resulting from radiotherapy; chronic or recurrent herpes simplex labialis.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

SUPLENA LIQUID NUTRITION

Patients with chronic or acute renal failure who are not undergoing dialysis; patients with chronic or acute liver disease with fluid restriction; other conditions requiring a high energy, low protein, low electrolyte, low volume enteral feed.

SURVIMED OPD

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

TENTRINI**TENTRINI ENERGY**

As indicated for:-
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

TENTRINI ENERGY MULTI FIBRE**TENTRINI MULTI FIBRE**

As indicated for:-
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

THICK AND EASY**THICK AND EASY DAIRY****THIXO-D**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

THIXO-D LOW-CAL

Thickening feeds in the treatment of vomiting and dysphagia.

TRITAMYL PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

TWOCAL HN

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:
Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under six years of age; use with caution in children up to 10 years of age with appropriate dietetic or medical supervision.

TYR COOLER

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

TYR EXPRESS

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

TYR GEL

A Tyrosine and Phenylalanine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia, approved for patients between the ages 12 months and 10 years.

TYROSINE AMINO ACID SUPPLEMENT

Phenylketonuria

ULTRA GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products

ULTRA PKU LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Low-Protein Products

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

UVISTAT LIPSCREEN SPF 50

UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 30

UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 50

Protection from UV radiation in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity resulting from genetic disorders or photodermatoses, including vitiligo and those resulting from radiotherapy; chronic or recurrent herpes simplex labialis.

VALPIFORM GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products

VEGENAT MED (APPLE, CHICKEN, CHICKPEAS, CHOCOLATE, CURRY CHICKEN, FISH, FISH AND VEGETABLES, HAM, HONEY, LEMON, LENTILS, ORANGE, RICE AND LEMON, SAVOURY, VEAL, VEGETABLES, WINTER VEGETABLES AND RICE WITH APPLE FLAVOURS)

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and disease-related malnutrition.

VEIL COVER CREAM

VEIL FINISHING POWDER

See: Covering Creams

VITA-BITE

Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet. Not recommended for any child under one year of age.

VITAFLO FLAVOUR PAC

Specifically designed to use in conjunction with Vitaflo's Inborn Error range of protein substitutes.

VITAFLO - ISOLEUCINE AMINO ACID SUPPLEMENT

Supplements for maple syrup urine disease.

VITAFLO - VALINE AMINO ACID SUPPLEMENT

Supplements for maple syrup urine disease.

VITAJOULE

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

VITAMIN & MINERAL PREPARATIONS

Only in the management of actual or potential vitamin or mineral deficiency; not to be prescribed as dietary supplements or "pick-me-ups".

VITAPRO

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

VITAQUICK

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

XV

VITASAVOURY

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

WELLFOODS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS

See: Gluten-Free Products

WYSOY

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

- XANTHAN GUM
See: Gluten-Free Products
- XLEU ANALOG
- XLEU FALADON
- XLEU MAXAMAID
Isovaleric acidaemia
- XLYS ANALOG
Hyperlysinaemia
- XLYS LOW TRY ANALOG
Type 1 glutaric aciduria
- XLYS LOW TRY MAXAMAID
Glutaric aciduria
- XLYS MAXAMAID
Hyperlysinaemia
- XMET ANALOG
Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria
- XMET HOMIDON
Homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia
- XMET MAXAMAID
- XMET MAXAMUM
Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria
- XMTVI ANALOG
Methylmalonic acidaemia, propionic acidaemia
- XMTVI ASADON
Methylmalonic acidaemia or propionic acidaemia
- XMTVI MAXAMAID
Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia
- XMTVI MAXAMUM
Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia
- XP ANALOG
Phenylketonuria
- XP ANALOG LCP
Phenylketonuria in infants and children under two years of age.
- XP MAXAMAID (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)
- XP MAXAMAID CONCENTRATE
Phenylketonuria
- XP MAXAMUM (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)
Phenylketonuria. Not to be prescribed for children under 8 years old.
Tyrosinaemia
- XPHEN, TYR ANALOG
Tyrosinaemia
- XPHEN TYR MAXAMAID
- XPT TYROSIDON
Tyrosinaemia where plasma methionine levels are normal
- XPTM ANALOG
Tyrosinaemia
-

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

XPTM TYROSIDON

Tyrosinaemia type 1 where plasma levels are above normal

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIST B

This is a cross index listing clinical conditions and the products which the ACBS has approved for the management of those conditions. It is essential to consult LIST A for more precise guidance.

LIST B**AMINO ACID METABOLIC DISORDERS AND SIMILAR PROTEIN DISORDERS**

- Histidinaemia
- Homocystinuria
- Low-Protein Products
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease
- Phenylketonuria
- Synthetic Diets
- Tyrosinaemia

BIRTHMARKS

See: Disfiguring Skin Lesions

BOWEL FISTULAE

- Clinutren 1.5
- Clinutren Dessert (as a supplement)
- Clinutren Fruit (as a supplement)
- Clinutren ISO
- Clinutren Junior
- Complan Shake (as a supplement)
- Elemental 028
- Elemental 028 Extra
- Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
- Emsogen
- Enlive Plus (as a supplement)
- Enmix Plus Commence (as a supplement)
- Enrich
- Ensure
- Ensure 500ml Ready to Hang (Vanilla Flavour only)
- Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
- Ensure Plus Fibre
- Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
- Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
- Foodlink Complete
- Formance (as a supplement)
- Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
- Fortifresh
- Fortijuice (as a supplement)
- Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
- Fortimel (as a supplement)
- Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
- Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
- Fortisip Protein
- Fortisip Protein Starter Pack
- Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
- Fortisip Yogurt Style
- Frebini
- Frebini Energy
- Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
- Frebini Energy Fibre
- Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
- Frebini Original Fibre

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Isosource Energy
 Isosource Fibre
 Isosource Standard
 Jevity
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Promote
 Modulen IBD
 Novasource GI Control
 Novasource GI Forte
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Standard
 Osmolite
 Osmolite Plus
 Paediasure
 Paediasure Plus
 Paediasure with Fibre
 Paediasure Plus with Fibre
 Peptamen
 Peptamen Junior
 Peptisorb
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Provide Xtra (as a supplement)
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Benefiber (as a supplement)
 Resource Dessert Fruit (as a supplement)
 Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Resource Protein (as a supplement)
 Resource Shake Nutritional Supplement
 Sondalis 1.5 Liquid Feed
 Sondalis Fibre Liquid Feed
 Sondalis Iso Liquid Feed
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 TwoCal HN

CALCIUM INTOLERANCE

Locasol

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION

for definition of lactose or sucrose intolerance, see page 435

- Pro-Cal
- Pro-Cal shot
- QuickCal
- Vitasavoury
- See: Synthetic Diets
- Malabsorption States
- a) Disaccharide intolerance (without isomaltose intolerance)
 - Caloreen
 - Cow & Gate Pepti-Junior
 - Duocal (Liquid and Super Soluble)
 - Maxijul Liquid
 - Maxijul Super Soluble
 - Nutramigen 1
 - Nutramigen 2
 - Nutrison Soya
 - Pepdite
 - Pepdite 1+
 - Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 - Polycose Powder
 - Pregestimil
 - Prejomin
 - Pro-Cal
 - Pro-Cal shot
 - QuickCal
 - Vitajoule
 - Vitasavoury
- See: Lactose intolerance
- Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance
- b) Isomaltose intolerance
 - Glucose
- c) Glucose + galactose intolerance
 - Comminuted Chicken Meat (SHS)
 - Fructose
 - Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)
- d) Lactose intolerance
 - Colief
 - Comminuted Chicken Meat (SHS)
 - Cow & Gate Pepti
 - Enfamil Lacto free
 - Farley's Soya Formula
 - Galactomin 17
 - Infasoy
 - Isomil Powder
 - Nutramigen 1
 - Nutrison Soya
 - Pepdite
 - Pepdite 1+
 - Pepdite 1+ (Banana Flavour)
 - Pregestimil
 - Prejomin
 - Prosobee liquid and powder
 - SMA LF
 - Wysoy

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

- e) Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance
 Comminuted Chicken Meat (SHS)
 Cow & Gate Pepti-Junior
 Farley's Soya Formula
 Galactomin 17
 Infasoy
 Nutramigen 1
 Nutrison Soya
 Pregestimil
 Prejomin
 Prosobee liquid and powder
 Wysoy
- f) Sucrose intolerance
Glucose (dextrose)
- See: Synthetic Diets
 Malabsorption
 Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

CARNITINE PALMITOYL TRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY (CPTD)
 Monogen

COELIAC DISEASE
 See: Gluten-Sensitive Enteropathies

CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (CAPD)
 See: Dialysis

CYSTIC FIBROSIS
 See: Malabsorption

DERMATITIS

Aveeno Baby Colloidal
 Aveeno Bath Oil
 Aveeno Colloidal
 Aveeno Cream
 Aveeno Lotion
 E45 Emollient Bath Oil
 E45 Emollient Wash Cream
 E45 Lotion

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS
 See: Gluten-Sensitive Enteropathies.

DIALYSIS

Nutritional Supplements for Haemodialysis or Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) patients.

Clinutren Dessert
 Ensure Plus Commence
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
 Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style
 Formance
 Forticreme Complete
 Fortisip Fruit Dessert
 Fresubin HP Energy
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
 Kinderger
 Nepro

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

DIALYSIS

Renapro
Resource Dessert Fruit
Resource Dessert Energy
Suplena

DISACCHARIDE INTOLERANCE

See: Carbohydrate malabsorption

DISFIGURING SKIN LESIONS (BIRTHMARKS, MUTILATING LESIONS, AND SCARS)

Covermark Classic Foundation
Covermark Finishing Powder
Dermacolor Camouflage Cream
Dermacolor Fixing Powder
Keromask Finishing Powder
Keromask Masking Cream
Veil Cover Cream
Veil Finishing Powder

DYSPHAGIA

for definition, see page 435

Clinutren 1.5
Clinutren 1.5 Fibre
Clinutren Dessert (as a supplement)
Clinutren Fruit (as a supplement)
Clinutren ISO
Clinutren Junior
Clinutren Thickened Drinks
Clinutren Thickener
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Enfamil AR
Enlive Plus (as a supplement)
Enmix Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Enrich
Ensure
Ensure 500ml Ready to Hang (Vanilla Flavour only)
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Foodlink Complete
Formance (as a supplement)
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortifresh
Fortijuice (as a supplement)
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortimel (as a supplement)
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Fruit Dessert
Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Protein
Fortisip Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**DYSPHAGIA**

Frebini Original Fibre
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Isosource Energy
 Isosource Energy Fibre
 Isosource Fibre
 Isosource Junior
 Isosource Standard
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Modulen IBD
 Novasource GI Control
 Novasource GI Forte
 Nutrilis (as a thickener)
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Standard
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite Plus
 Paediasure
 Paediasure Plus
 Paediasure Plus with Fibre
 Paediasure with Fibre
 Provide Xtra (as a supplement)
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Benefiber
 Resource Dessert Fruit (as a supplement)
 Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Resource Protein (as a supplement)
 Resource Shake Nutritional Supplement
 Resource ThickenUp without Vitamins and Minerals
 Resource Thickened Squash and Resource Ready Thickened Drinks
 Slo Drinks (Orange, Blackcurrant, Lemon and Peach Flavours)
 SMA Staydown
 Sondalis 1.5 Liquid Feed
 Sondalis Fibre Liquid Feed
 Sondalis ISO Liquid Feed
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Tentrini

XV

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

DYSPHAGIA

Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
Thick and Easy (as a thickener)
Thick and Easy Dairy
Thixo-D (as a thickener)
Thixo-D Low-Cal (as a thickener)
TwoCal HN
Vegenat Med (as a supplement)
Vitaquick (as a thickener)

ECZEMA

See: Dermatitis

EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)

Alembicol D
Ketocal
Liquigen
Medium-chain triglyceride oil (MCT)

FLAVOURING FOR USE WITH ANY UNFLAVOURED PRODUCT BASED ON PEPTIDES OR AMINO ACIDS

SHS Flavour Modjul
SHS Flavour Sachet

GALACTOKINASE DEFICIENCY AND GALACTOSAEMIA

Farley's Soya Formula
Galactomin 17
Infasoy
Isomil Powder
Prosobee Liquid and Powder
Wysoy

GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)

Clinutren 1.5
Clinutren 1.5 Fibre
Clinutren Dessert (as a supplement)
Clinutren Fruit (as a supplement)
Clinutren ISO
Clinutren Junior
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Enlive Plus (as a supplement)
Enmix Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Enrich
Ensure
Ensure 500ml Ready to Hang (Vanilla Flavour only)
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Foodlink Complete
Formance (as a supplement)
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortifresh
Fortijuice (as a supplement)
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortimel (as a supplement)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
 Fortisip Fruit Dessert
 Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
 Fortisip Protein
 Fortisip Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Fortisip Yogurt Style
 Frebini
 Frebini Energy
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
 Frebini Energy Fibre
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
 Frebini Original Fibre
 Fresubin Energy
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Isosource Energy
 Isosource Energy Fibre
 Isosource Fibre
 Isosource Junior
 Isosource Standard
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Modulen IBD
 Novasource GI Control
 Novasource GI Forte
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Standard
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite Plus
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Provide Xtra (as a supplement)
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Benefiber
 Resource Dessert Fruit (as a supplement)
 Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Resource Protein (as a supplement)
 Resource Shake Nutritional Supplement
 Sondalis 1.5 Liquid Feed

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)

Sondalis Fibre Liquid Feed
Sondalis ISO Liquid Feed
Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
TwoCal HN
Vegenat Med (as a supplement)

GLUCOSE/GALACTOSE INTOLERANCE

Comminuted Chicken Meat (SHS)
Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)
See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

GLUTARIC ACIDURIA

XLYS, Low TRY Analog
XLYS LOW TRY Maxamaid

GLUTEN-SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHIES

Aproten gluten-free flour
Arnott's gluten-free rice cookies
Baker's Delight wheat, gluten and dairy free bread
Barkat brown rice pizza crust
Barkat gluten-free bread mix
Barkat gluten-free brown rice bread
Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)
Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes
Barkat gluten-free par-baked country sliced loaf
Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls
Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread
Barkat gluten-free wheat-free multi grain bread
Barkat gluten-free white rice bread
Barkat white rice pizza crust
Bi-Aglut (bread rolls)
Bi-Aglut bread flour mix
Bi-Aglut bread sticks
Bi-Aglut gluten-free biscuits
Bi-Aglut gluten-free cracker toast
Bi-Aglut gluten-free crackers
Bi-Aglut gluten-free pastas (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, penne, spaghetti)
Bi-Aglut plain flour
Dietary Specials gluten-free brown bread mix
Dietary Specials gluten-free corn bread mix
Dietary Specials gluten-free cracker bread
Dietary Specials gluten-free fibre mix
Dietary Specials gluten-free high fibre crackers
Dietary Specials gluten-free hoops tea biscuits
Dietary Specials gluten-free multigrain sliced loaf
Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked bloomer
Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked brown loaf
Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked white baguettes
Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked white buns
Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked white loaf
Dietary Specials gluten-free part baked white rolls
Dietary Specials gluten-free pasta (fusilli, penne, spaghetti)
Dietary Specials gluten-free pastry mix
Dietary Specials gluten-free pizza bases

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**GLUTEN-SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHIES**

Dietary Specials gluten-free savory biscuits
 Dietary Specials gluten-free sweet biscuits
 Dietary Specials gluten-free white bread mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free white cake mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free white mix
 Dietary Specials gluten-free white multigrain sliced loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free brown rice bread
 Ener-G gluten-free brown rice pasta (lasagna, macaroni, spaghetti)
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)
 Ener-G gluten-free dinner rolls
 Ener-G gluten-free rice loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free rice pasta (cannelloni, lasagna, macaroni, shells, small shells, spaghetti, tagliatelle, vermicelli)
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown loaf
 Ener-G gluten-free tapioca bread
 Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls
 Ener-G gluten-free white rice bread
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls
 Ener-G gluten-free xanthan gum
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix
 Gadsbys gluten-free white bread
 Gadsbys gluten-free white bread flour
 Gadsbys gluten-free white rolls
 Gadsbys gluten-free white sliced bread
 Glutafin gluten-free biscuits
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre crackers
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, shells, spirals, tagliatelle nests)
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base
 Glutafin gluten-free savoury biscuits
 Glutafin gluten-free savoury shorts
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit
 Glutafin gluten-free sweet biscuits (without chocolate or sultanas)
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre rolls
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free white loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free white mix
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free white rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free bread mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free cake mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fibre bread mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fibre mix
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fibre rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free fresh brown bread
 Glutafin Select gluten free fresh white bread
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked fibre rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked long fibre rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked long white rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked white loaf
 Glutafin Select gluten-free part-baked white rolls
 Glutafin Select gluten-free seeded loaf

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHIES

Glutafin Select gluten-free pastry mix
Glutafin Select gluten-free white loaf (sliced and unsliced)
Glutafin Select gluten-free white mix
Glutafin Select gluten-free white rolls
Glutano gluten-free biscuits
Glutano gluten-free crackers, crackers snack pack
Glutano gluten-free crispbread
Glutano gluten-free flour mix
Glutano gluten-free par-baked (baguette, rolls, white sliced bread)
Glutano gluten-free pasta (animal shapes, macaroni, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)
Glutano gluten-free shortcake rings
Glutano gluten-free wheat-free digestive biscuit
Glutano gluten-free wholemeal bread (sliced), wholemeal bread (sliced) snack pack
Glutano gluten-free wholemeal par-baked bread
Gratis gluten-free pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free bread mix
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free hi-fibre bread mix
Innovative Solutions brown rice flour
Innovative Solutions potato flour
Innovative Solutions pure gluten-free blended flour
Innovative Solutions pure xanthan gum
Innovative Solutions tapioca flour
Innovative Solutions white rice flour
Juvela gluten-free bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free crispbread
Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits
Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf (sliced and unsliced)
Juvela gluten-free fibre mix
Juvela gluten-free fresh sliced white loaf
Juvela gluten-free harvest mix
Juvela gluten-free lasagne
Juvela gluten-free loaf (sliced and unsliced)
Juvela gluten-free mix
Juvela gluten-free part-baked bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls
Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf
Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)
Juvela gluten-free pizza base
Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits
Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits
Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle
Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits
Lifestyle gluten-free bread rolls
Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread
Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls
Lifestyle gluten-free white bread
Livwell sliced brown bread
Livwell sliced white bread
Livwell white baguette
Livwell white rolls
Orgran bread mix
Orgran gluten-free buckwheat spirals pasta
Orgran gluten-free corn lasagne, corn spaghetti, corn spirals pasta
Orgran gluten-free crispbread corn, crispbread rice

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**GLUTEN-SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHIES**

Orgran gluten-free organic brown rice spirals
 Orgran gluten-free pizza & pastry mix
 Orgran gluten-free rice spaghetti, rice spirals
 Orgran gluten-free rice and millet spirals
 Orgran gluten-free ris o'mais (rice and maize) lasagne, ris o'mais spaghetti, ris o'mais spirals
 Orgran gluten-free split pea & soya pasta shells
 Orgran ris 'o' mais macaroni
 Orgran self-raising flour
 Pleniday gluten-free bread (sliced country loaf, petit pain (par baked), rustic loaf sliced)
 Pleniday gluten-free pasta (conchigli, penne, rigate, tagliatelli)
 Pleniday sesame rolls
 Polial gluten-free biscuits
 Proceli bread buns
 Proceli brown rice bread
 Proceli fibre flour
 Proceli part-baked baguettes
 Proceli part-baked flat bread
 Proceli part-baked long white rolls
 Proceli part-baked white dinner rolls
 Proceli part-baked white rolls (hotdog)
 Proceli pasta (macaroni, puntini, short spaghetti, small macaroni, spirals)
 Proceli pizza bases
 Proceli sandwich bread
 Proceli sandwich rice bread
 Proceli sliced white bread
 Proceli white flour
 Proceli white lunch rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free fibre mix
 Rite-Diet gluten-free fibre rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free fibre bread (sliced and unsliced)
 Rite-Diet gluten-free white bread (sliced and unsliced)
 Rite-Diet gluten-free white mix
 Rite-Diet gluten-free white rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf
 Rite-Diet gluten-free 2 part-baked long fibre rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free 2 part-baked long white rolls
 Rite-Diet gluten-free part-baked white loaf
 Schar gluten-free biscuits
 Schar gluten-free bread
 Schar gluten-free bread mix
 Schar gluten-free bread rolls
 Schar gluten-free brown bread ertha
 Schar gluten-free cake mix
 Schar gluten-free crackers
 Schar gluten-free cracker toast
 Schar gluten-free crispbread
 Schar gluten-free flour mix for cooking
 Schar gluten-free french bread (baguette)
 Schar gluten-free frollini tea biscuits
 Schar gluten-free grissini breadsticks
 Schar gluten-free pasta (alphabet pasta, bavette, fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, penne, spaghetti)
 Schar gluten-free pizza base
 Schar gluten-free savoy biscuits
 Schar gluten-free wheat-free biscottini
 Schar gluten-free wheat-free bread buns (white)
 Schar gluten-free wheat-free lunch rolls
 Schar gluten-free white bread

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GLUTEN-SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHIES

Schar gluten-free wholemeal bread
Schar gluten-free wholemeal flour mix
Sunnyvale gluten-free mixed grain sourdough bread
Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix
Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix
Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix
Ultra gluten-free baguette
Ultra gluten-free bread
Ultra gluten-free bread rolls
Ultra gluten-free crackerbread
Ultra gluten-free high fibre bread
Ultra gluten-free pasta (tagliatelle, spaghetti, penne, fusili)
Ultra gluten-free pizza base
Ultra gluten-free sweet biscuits
Valpiform gluten-free and wheat free pastry mix
Valpiform gluten-free bread mix
Valpiform gluten-free country loaf
Valpiform gluten-free crac'form toast
Valpiform gluten-free crisp rolls
Valpiform gluten-free maxi baguettes
Valpiform gluten-free pastry mix
Valpiform gluten-free petites baguettes
Wellfoods gluten-free burger buns
Wellfoods gluten-free flour alternative
Wellfoods gluten-free loaf
Wellfoods gluten-free pizza bases
Wellfoods gluten-free rolls
Wellfoods gluten-free sliced loaf
Xanthan Gum

GLUTEN-SENSITIVE ENTEROPATHIES WITH COEXISTING ESTABLISHED WHEAT SENSITIVITY

Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases
Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburgers)
Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dogs)
Ener-G gluten-free six flour loaf
Glutafin Crisp Bread
Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free cake mix
Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre bread mix
Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free pastry mix
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free wheat-free bread/cake mix
Heron Foods Organic gluten-free wheat-free hi-fibre bread mix

GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE

Caloreen
Corn Flour or Corn Starch
Dextrose
Glucose
Maxijul Liquid (Orange flavour only)
Maxijul Super Soluble
Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
Polycose Powder
Pro-Cal
Pro-Cal shot
QuickCal
Vitajoule
Vitasavoury

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)

Clinutren Junior
Fortini
Fortini Multi Fibre
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Nutrini
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Paediasure
Paediasure Plus
Paediasure Plus with Fibre
Paediasure with Fibre
SMA High Energy
Survimed OPD
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre

HAEMODIALYSIS

See: Dialysis

HISTIDINAEMIA

See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

HOMOCYSTEINURIA

HCU Express
HCU Gel
HCU-LV (Unflavoured and Tropical Flavour)
Vitafo Flavour Pac
XMET Analog
XMET Homidon
XMET Maxamaid
XMET Maxamum

See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

HYPERLIPOPROTEINAEMIA TYPE 1

Alembicol-D (MCT Oil)
Liquigen
Medium chain triglyceride oil

HYPERLYSINAEMIA

XLYS Analog
XLYS Maxamaid

HYPERMETHIONINAEMIA

HCU-LV (Unflavoured and Tropical Flavour)
XMET Analog
XMET Homidon
XMET Maxamaid

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

HYPERMETHIONINAEMIA

XMET Maxamum

HYPOGLYCAEMIA

Corn Flour or Corn Starch
See: Glycogen Storage Disease

HYPOPROTEINAEMIA

Casilan 90
Dialamine
Maxisorb
Protifar
Renapro
Vitapro

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

Clinutren 1.5
Clinutren 1.5 Fibre
Clinutren Dessert (as a supplement)
Clinutren Fruit (as a supplement)
Clinutren ISO
Clinutren Junior
Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Elemental 028
Elemental 028 Extra
Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
Emsogen
Enlive Plus (as a supplement)
Enmix Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Enrich
Ensure
Ensure 500ml Ready to Hang (Vanilla Flavour only)
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Foodlink Complete
Formance (as a supplement)
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortifresh
Fortijuice (as a supplement)
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortimel (as a supplement)
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Fruit Dessert
Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Protein
Fortisip Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
 Fresubin Liquid & Sip Feeds
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete
 Isosource Energy
 Isosource Energy Fibre
 Isosource Fibre
 Isosource Junior
 Isosource Standard
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Modulen IBD
 Novasource GI Control
 Novasource GI Forte
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Standard
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite Plus
 Peptamen
 Peptamen Junior
 Peptisorb
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Provide Xtra (as a supplement)
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Benefiber
 Resource Dessert Fruit (as a supplement)
 Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Resource Protein (as a supplement)
 Resource Shake Nutritional Supplement
 Sondalis 1.5 Liquid Feed
 Sondalis Fibre Liquid Feed
 Sondalis ISO Liquid Feed
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre
 TwoCal HN
 Vegenat Med (as a supplement)

XV

INTESTINAL LYMPHANGIECTASIA

INTESTINAL SURGERY
 See: Malabsorption

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

ISOMALTOSE INTOLERANCE

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

ISOVALERIC ACIDAEMIAXLEU Analog
XLEU Faladon
XLEU Maxamaid**LACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)

Monogen

LIVER FAILUREAlembicol D
Aminex low-protein biscuits
Aminex low-protein cookies
Aminex low-protein rusks
Aproten low-protein biscuits
Aproten low-protein bread mix
Aproten low-protein cake mix
Aproten low-protein crispbread
Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini, ditalini, rigatini, spaghetti, tagliatelle)
Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
Ener-G low-protein pasta (lasagne, macaroni, large shells, small shells, spaghetti)
Ener-G low-protein rice bread
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
Fate low-protein cake mix
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
Generaid
Generaid Plus
Harifen white chip cookies
Juvela low-protein bread rolls
Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, orange and cinnamon flavour cookies
Juvela low-protein loaf
Juvela low-protein mix
Juvela low-protein pizza base
Liquigen
Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
Loprofin low-protein chocolate flavour cream biscuits
Loprofin low-protein chocolate, orange and vanilla flavour cream wafers
Loprofin low-protein cinnamon and chocolate chip cookies
Loprofin low-protein crackers
Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
Loprofin low-protein fibre bread (sliced and unsliced)
Loprofin low-protein loaf (sliced)
Loprofin low-protein mix
Loprofin low-protein part baked rolls
Loprofin low-protein pasta (conchiglie, gnocchetti sardi, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, macaroni penne, puntoni, spirals, tagliatelle, vermicelli)
Loprofin low-protein rice
Loprofin low-protein sweet biscuits
Loprofin low-protein white rolls
Medium chain triglyceride (MCT) oil
Nepro
Promin low-protein burger mix
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**LIVER FAILURE**

Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells and spirals)
 Rite-Diet low-protein baking mix
 Rite-Diet low-protein flour mix
 Suplena
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Ultra PKU biscuits
 Ultra PKU bread
 Ultra PKU cookies
 Ultra PKU flour mix
 Ultra PKU pizza base
 Ultra PKU savoy biscuits
 Valpiform low-protein cookies with chocolate nuggets and hazelnut flavour
 Valpiform low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Vita-Bite

LONG CHAIN ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (LCAD)

Monogen

LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS

Aproten low-protein biscuits
 Aproten low-protein bread mix
 Aproten low-protein crispbread
 Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini, ditalini, rigatini, spaghetti, tagliatelle)
 Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
 Ener-G low-protein pasta (lasagne, macaroni, large shells, small shells, spaghetti)
 Ener-G low-protein rice bread
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
 Fate low-protein cake mix
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Fate low-protein potato mix
 Harifen low protein cracker toast
 Harifen white chip cookies
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, orange and cinnamon flavour cookies
 Juvela low-protein loaf
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Juvela low-protein pizza base
 Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
 Loprofin low-protein chocolate flavour cream biscuits
 Loprofin low-protein chocolate, orange and vanilla flavour cream wafers
 Loprofin low-protein cinnamon and chocolate chip cookies
 Loprofin low-protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein crunch bar
 Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
 Loprofin low-protein fibre bread (sliced and unsliced)
 Loprofin low-protein herb crackers
 Loprofin low-protein loaf (sliced)
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low-protein part baked rolls
 Loprofin low-protein pasta (conchiglie, gnocchetti sardi, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, macaroni penne, puntoni, spirals, tagliatelle, vermicelli)
 Loprofin low-protein rice
 Loprofin low-protein snack pot

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Loprofin low-protein sweet biscuits
 Loprofin low-protein white bread rolls
 Milupa low-protein drink
 PK Foods Aminex low-protein biscuits
 PK Foods Aminex low-protein cookies
 PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks
 PK Foods low-protein crispbread
 PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals
 PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread
 PKU-Gel
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein chocolate and hazelnut spread
 Promin low-protein cous cous
 Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
 Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein imitation rice
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
 Rite-Diet low-protein baking mix
 Rite-Diet low-protein flour mix
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Ultra PKU biscuits
 Ultra PKU bread
 Ultra PKU cookies
 Ultra PKU flour mix
 Ultra PKU pizza base
 Ultra PKU savoy biscuits
 Valpiform low-protein cookies with chocolate nuggets and hazelnut flavour
 Valpiform low-protein savory bites (herbs flavour)
 Valpiform low-protein savory bites (tomato flavour)
 Valpiform low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Vita-Bite
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet.

MALABSORPTION STATES

(See also: gluten-sensitive enteropathies, liver failure, carbohydrate malabsorption, intestinal lymphangiectasia, milk intolerance and synthetic diets)

- a) Protein sources
 Caprilon
 Comminuted Chicken Meat (SHS)
 Duocal (Liquid & Super Soluble)
 Maxisorb
 MCT Pepdite
 MCT Pepdite 1+
 Neocate
 Neocate Active (unflavoured and blackcurrant flavour)
 Neocate Advance (Unflavoured, banana vanilla flavour and strawberry vanilla flavour)
 Pepdite
 Pepdite 1+
 Pepdite 1+ (Banana Flavour)
- b) Fat sources
 Alembicol D

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALABSORPTION STATES**

- Calogen
 - Calogen Banana
 - Calogen Strawberry
 - Caprilon
 - Liquigen
 - MCT Feed Step 1
 - MCT Pepdite
 - MCT Pepdite 1+
 - Medium chain triglyceride oil
 - Pro-Cal
 - Pro-Cal shot
 - QuickCal
 - Vitasavoury
- c) Carbohydrate sources
- Caloreen
 - Maxijul Liquid
 - Maxijul Super Soluble
 - Novasource GI Control
 - Novasource GI Forte
 - Nutrini Energy
 - Nutrini Multifibre
 - Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 - Polycose Powder
 - Pro-Cal
 - Pro-Cal shot
 - QuickCal
 - Renilon 7.5
 - Resource Benefiber
 - Vitajoule
 - Vitasavoury
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources
- Calshake
 - Duobar (strawberry, toffee, neutral)
 - Duocal (Liquid, MCT Powder & Super Soluble)
 - Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 - Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- e) Complete Feeds
- For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds
- Caprilon
 - Clinutren 1.5
 - Clinutren 1.5 Fibre
 - Clinutren ISO
 - Clinutren Junior
 - Cow & Gate Pepti-Junior
 - Elemental 028
 - Elemental 028 Extra
 - Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
 - Emsogen
 - Enrich
 - Ensure
 - Ensure 500ml Ready to Hang (Vanilla Flavour only)
 - Foodlink Complete
 - Fortifresh
 - Fortisip Yogurt Style
 - Frebini

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MALABSORPTION STATES

Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Infatrini
Isosource Energy
Isosource Energy Fibre
Isosource Fibre
Isosource Standard
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
MCT Peptide
MCT Peptide 1+
Modulen IBD
Novasource GI Control
Novasource GI Forte
Nutrini
Nutrini Energy
Nutrini Energy Multi Fibre
Nutrini Low Energy Multi Fibre
Nutrini Multifibre
Nutrison Energy Multifibre
Nutrison Multifibre
Nutrison Soya
Nutrison Standard
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
Osmolite
Paediasure
Paediasure with Fibre
Paediasure Plus
Paediasure Plus with Fibre
Peptide
Peptide 1+
Peptide 1+ (Banana Flavour)
Peptamen
Peptamen Junior
Peptisorb
Pregestimil
Resource 2.0 Fibre
SMA High Energy
Sondalis 1.5 Liquid Feed
Sondalis Fibre Liquid Feed
Sondalis ISO Liquid Feed
Tentrini
Tentrini Energy
Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
Tentrini Multi Fibre
TwoCal HN

f) Nutritional supplements

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of x mls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Clinutren Dessert
 Clinutren Fruit
 Complan Shake
 Enlive Plus
 Enmix Plus Commence (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Commence
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
 Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style
 Formance
 Forticreme Complete
 Fortijuice
 Fortijuice Starter Pack
 Fortimel
 Fortisip Bottle
 Fortisip Fruit Dessert
 Fortisip Multifibre
 Fortisip Protein
 Fortisip Protein Starter Pack
 Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
 Fresubin HP Energy
 Fresubin Original Fibre
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
 Nutrison Energy
 Nutrison MCT
 Perative
 Provide Xtra
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource Benefiber
 Resource Dessert Fruit (Apple, Apple-Peach and Apple-Strawberry Flavours)
 Resource Protein
 Resource Shake Nutritional Supplement
 Survimed OPD
 Vegenat Med (as a supplement)

- g) Minerals
 Metabolic Mineral Mixture
- h) Vitamins - as appropriate
 See: Synthetic Diets
- i) Vitamins and Minerals
 Energivit
 Paediatric Seravit

MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)

Calogen
 Calogen Banana
 Calogen Strawberry
 Caloreen
 Calshake
 Clinutren 1.5
 Clinutren 1.5 Fibre
 Clinutren Dessert (as a supplement)
 Clinutren Fruit (as a supplement)
 Clinutren ISO
 Clinutren Junior

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)

Complan Shake (as a supplement)
Duobar (strawberry, toffee, neutral)
Duocal (Liquid, MCT Powder & Super Soluble)
Enlive Plus (as a supplement)
Enmix Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Enrich
Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
Ensure
Ensure 500ml Ready to Hang (Vanilla Flavour only)
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Fibre
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)
Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style (as a supplement)
Foodlink Complete
Formance (as a supplement)
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)
Fortifresh
Fortijuice (as a supplement)
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortimel (as a supplement)
Fortini (as a supplement)
Fortini Multi Fibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)
Fortisip Fruit Dessert
Fortisip Multifibre (as a supplement)
Fortisip Protein
Fortisip Protein Starter Pack
Fortisip Range Starter Pack (as a supplement)
Fortisip Yogurt Style
Frebini
Frebini Energy
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
Frebini Energy Fibre
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
Frebini Original Fibre
Fresubin Energy
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)
Fresubin Liquid & Sip Feeds
Fresubin Original Fibre
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)
Fresubin 1000 Complete
Fresubin 1200 Complete
Infatrini
Isosource Energy
Isosource Energy Fibre
Isosource Fibre
Isosource Junior
Isosource Standard
Jevity
Jevity Plus
Jevity Promote
Jevity 1.5kcal
Maxijul Liquid
Maxijul Super Soluble
Modulen IBD

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Novasource GI Control
 Novasource GI Forte
 Nutrini
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison MCT (as a supplement)
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Nutrison Protein Plus
 Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre
 Nutrison Soya
 Nutrison Standard
 Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre
 Osmolite
 Osmolite Plus
 Paediasure
 Paediasure Plus
 Paediasure Plus with Fibre
 Paediasure with Fibre
 Perative (as a supplement)
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 Polycose Powder
 Pro-Cal
 Pro-Cal shot
 Provide Xtra (as a supplement)
 QuickCal
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Resource Benéfiber
 Resource Dessert Fruit (as a supplement)
 Resource Dessert Energy (as a supplement)
 Resource Fruit Flavour Drink
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)
 Resource Protein (as a supplement)
 Resource Shake Nutritional Supplement
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
 SMA High Energy
 Sondalis 1.5 Liquid Feed
 Sondalis Fibre Liquid Feed
 Sondalis ISO Liquid Feed
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)
 Tentrini
 Tentrini Energy
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre
 Tentrini Multi Fibre
 TwoCal HN
 Vegenat Med (as a supplement)
 Vitajoule
 Vitasavoury

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE

Mapleflex (Unflavoured)
 MSUD Aid III

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

- MSUD Analog
 - MSUD Express
 - MSUD Gel
 - MSUD Maxamaid
 - MSUD Maxamum
 - Vitafo - Valine Amino Acid (as a supplement)
 - Vitafo - Isoleucine Amino Acid (as a supplement)
- See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

METHYLMALONIC ACIDAEMIA

- XMTVI Analog
- XMTVI Asadon
- XMTVI Maxamaid
- XMTVI Maxamum

MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY

- Comminuted Chicken meat (SHS)
 - Cow & Gate Pepti
 - Farley's Soya Formula
 - Infasoy
 - Isomil Powder
 - Nutramigen 1
 - Prosobee Liquid and Powder
 - Wysoy
- See: Synthetic Diets.

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved [see the product listing in List A](#))

A Nutritionally complete feeds

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds

- a) Gluten Free
 - Clinutren Junior
 - Foodlink Complete
 - Fortifresh
 - Fortisip Yogurt Style
 - Fresubin Energy
 - Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed
 - Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 - Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds
 - Fresubin 1000 Complete
 - Fresubin 1200 Complete
 - Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 - Nutrison Multifibre
 - Nutrison Standard
 - Paediasure Plus
 - Sondalis ISO Liquid Feed
- b) Lactose and Gluten Free
 - Enrich
 - Ensure
 - Ensure 500ml Ready to Hang (Vanilla Flavour only)
 - Nutrison Soya
 - Osmolite
 - Osmolite Plus
 - Sondalis 1.5 Liquid Feed
- c) Containing Fibre
 - Clinutren 1.5 Fibre
 - Enrich
 - Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed
 Fresubin Isofibre
 Isosource Energy Fibre
 Isosource Fibre
 Jevity
 Jevity Plus
 Jevity Promote
 Jevity 1.5kcal
 Novasource GI Control
 Novasource GI Forte
 Nutrini Energy
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre
 Nutrini Multifibre
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre
 Nutrison Multifibre
 Paediasure with Fibre
 Resource 2.0 Fibre
 Sondalis Fibre Liquid Feed

d) Elemental Feeds

Elemental 028
 Elemental 028 Extra
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
 Emsogen
 Peptamen
 Peptamen Junior
 Peptisorb

B Nutritional Source Supplements

See: Synthetic Diets

Malabsorption States

a) General Supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds for the diseases in List A (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of xmls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Clinutren Dessert
 Clinutren Fruit
 Complian Shake
 Enlive Plus
 Enmix Plus Commence (as a supplement)
 Ensure Plus Commence
 Ensure Plus Fibre
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
 Ensure Plus Yoghurt Style
 Foodlink Complete
 Formance
 Forticare
 Forticare Complete
 Fortijuice
 Fortijuice Starter Pack
 Fortimel
 Fortini
 Fortini Multi Fibre
 Fortisip Bottle
 Fortisip Multifibre
 Fortisip Range Starter Pack
 Fresubin HP Energy
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink
 Fresubin 1000 Complete
 Fresubin 1200 Complete

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

- Nutrison Energy
 Nutrison MCT
 Perative
 Prosure
 Prosure 500ml Ready to Hang
 Provide Xtra
 Renilon 7.5
 Resource Dessert Fruit
 Resource Dessert Energy
 Resource Junior
 Resource Protein
 Resource Support
 Survimed OPD
 Vegenat Med
- b) Carbohydrates
 Caloreen (Low electrolyte content)
 Maxijul Liquid
 Maxijul Super Soluble
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder) (Low electrolyte content)
 Polycose Powder
 Pro-Cal
 Pro-Cal shot
 QuickCal
 Resource Benefiber
 Vitajoule
 Vitasavoury
- c) Fat
 Alembicol D
 Calogen
 Calogen Banana
 Calogen Strawberry
 Liquigen
 MCT Oil
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources
 Calshake
 Duobar (strawberry, toffee, neutral)
 Duocal (Liquid, MCT Powder & Super Soluble) (Low electrolyte content)
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- e) Nitrogen Sources
 Casilan 90 (Whole protein based, low sodium)
 Maxisorb
- f) Minerals
 Metabolic mineral mixture

PHENYLKETONURIA

Add Ins
 Aminex low-protein biscuits
 Aminex low-protein cookies
 Aminex low-protein rusks
 Aminogran food supplement
 Aminogran PKU tablets
 Aproten low-protein biscuits
 Aproten low-protein bread mix
 Aproten low-protein cake mix
 Aproten low-protein crispbread
 Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini, ditalini, rigatini, spaghetti, tagliatelle)
 Easiphen
 Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
 Ener-G low-protein pasta (lasagne, macaroni, large shells, small shells, spaghetti)
 Fate low-protein potato mix
 Harifen low protein cracker toast

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Harifen white chip cookies
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein chocolate chip; orange and cinnamon flavour cookies
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced and unsliced)
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Lophlex (unflavoured, orange flavour and berry flavour)
 Lophlex LQ (Orange, Berry and Citrus Flavours)
 Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
 Loprofin low-protein chocolate flavour cream biscuits
 Loprofin low-protein chocolate, orange and vanilla flavour cream wafers
 Loprofin low-protein cinnamon and chocolate chip cookies
 Loprofin low-protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein fibre bread (sliced and unsliced)
 Loprofin low-protein loaf (sliced)
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low-protein part baked rolls
 Loprofin low-protein pasta (conchiglie, gnocchetti sardi, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, macaroni penne, puntoni, spirals, tagliatelle, vermicelli)
 Loprofin low-protein sweet biscuits
 Loprofin low-protein white rolls
 Loprofin PKU Drink
 L-Tyrosine Supplement
 Metabolic Mineral Mixture
 Minaphlex Flavoured & Unflavoured
 Phlexy-10 Exchange System (Bar, Capsules & Drink Mix)
 Phlexy-10 Tablets
 Phlexy-Vits
 Phlexy-Vits Tablets
 PK Foods low-protein chocolate chip cookies
 PK Foods low-protein cinnamon cookies
 PK Foods low-protein crispbread
 PK Foods low-protein egg replacer
 PK Foods low-protein flour mix
 PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert cherry flavour
 PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert orange flavour
 PK Foods low-protein orange cookies
 PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals
 PK Foods low-protein white sliced bread
 PK Aid 4
 PKU 2 (Milupa)
 PKU 3 (Milupa)
 PKU Cooler 15
 PKU Cooler 20
 PKU Express
 PKU-Gel
 PKU Start
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein chocolate and hazelnut spread
 Promin low-protein cous cous
 Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)
 Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

PHENYLKETONURIA

Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)
Rite-Diet low-protein baking mix
Rite-Diet low-protein flour mix
Sno-Pro Drink
Tyrosine amino acid supplement
Ultra low-protein canned white bread
Ultra PKU biscuits
Ultra PKU bread
Ultra PKU cookies
Ultra PKU flour mix
Ultra PKU pizza base
Ultra PKU savoy biscuits
Valpiform low-protein cookies which chocolate nuggets and hazelnut flavour
Valpiform low-protein shortbread biscuits
XP Analog
XP Analog LCP
XP Maxamaid
XP Maxamaid Concentrate
XP Maxamum
See: Low-Protein Products
Synthetic Diets

PHOTODERMATOSES (SKIN PROTECTION IN)

Delph Sun Lotion SPF 30
E45 Sun Block SPF 30+
Spectraban Ultra
Sunsense Ultra (Ego) SPF 50+
Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 50
Uvistat Suncream SPF 30
Uvistat Suncream SPF 50

PROPIONIC ACIDAEMIA

XMTVI Analog
XMTVI Asadon
XMTVI Maxamaid
XMTVI Maxamum

PROTEIN INTOLERANCE

See: Amino Acid Metabolic Disorders
Low-Protein Products
Milk Protein Sensitivity
Synthetic Diets
Whole Protein Sensitivity

PRURITUS

See: Dermatitis

PSORIASIS

See: Scaling of the Scalp

REFSUM'S DISEASE

See: Fresubin Liquid and Sip Feeds

RENAL DIALYSIS

See: Dialysis

RENAL FAILURE

Aminex low-protein biscuits
Aminex low-protein cookies
Aminex low-protein rusks
Aproten low-protein biscuits
Aproten low-protein bread mix

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**RENAL FAILURE**

Aproten low-protein cake mix
 Aproten low-protein crispbread
 Aproten low-protein pasta (anellini, ditalini, rigatini, spaghetti, tagliatelle)
 Dialamine
 Ener-G low-protein egg replacer
 Ener-G low protein pasta (lasagne, macaroni, large shells, small shells, spaghetti)
 Ener-G low-protein rice bread
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix
 Fate low-protein cake mix
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls
 Juvela low-protein chocolate chip, orange and cinnamon flavour cookies
 Juvela low-protein loaf
 Juvela low-protein mix
 Juvela low-protein pizza base
 Kindergeren
 Loprofin low-protein breakfast cereal (flakes, loops)
 Loprofin low-protein cinnamon and chocolate chip cookies
 Loprofin low-protein chocolate flavour cream biscuits
 Loprofin low-protein chocolate, orange and vanilla flavour cream wafers
 Loprofin low-protein crackers
 Loprofin low-protein dessert mixes
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer
 Loprofin low-protein fibre bread (sliced and unsliced)
 Loprofin low-protein loaf (sliced)
 Loprofin low-protein mix
 Loprofin low-protein part-baked rolls
 Loprofin low-protein pasta (conchiglie, gnocchetti sardi, lasagne, long-cut spaghetti, macaroni elbows, macaroni penne, puntoni, spirals, tagliatelle, vermicelli)
 Loprofin low-protein rice
 Loprofin low-protein sweet biscuits
 Loprofin low-protein white rolls
 Nepro
 Promin low-protein burger mix
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)
 Promin low-protein pastameal
 Promin low-protein tricolour pastas (alphabets, shells, spirals)
 Renamil
 Rite-Diet low-protein baking mix
 Rite-Diet low-protein flour mix
 Sno-Pro drink
 Suplena
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread
 Ultra PKU biscuits
 Ultra PKU bread
 Ultra PKU cookies
 Ultra PKU flour mix
 Ultra PKU pizza base
 Ultra PKU savoy biscuits
 Valpiform low-protein cookies with chocolate nuggets and hazelnut flavour
 Valpiform low-protein shortbread biscuits
 Vita-Bite

XV

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME

See: Malabsorption

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**SICCA SYNDROME**

A.S. Saliva Orthana
 Biotene Oralbalance Dry Mouth Saliva Replacement Gel
 BioXtra Gel Mouthspray
 BioXtra Moisturising Gel
 Glandosane
 Luborant Saliva Replacement
 Saliveze
 Salivix Pastilles

SYNTHETIC DIETS

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

- a) Fat
 Alembicol D
 Calogen
 Calogen Banana
 Calogen Strawberry
 Liquigen
 Medium chain triglyceride oil
 Pro-Cal
 Pro-Cal shot
 QuickCal
 Vitasavoury
- b) Carbohydrate
 Caloreen
 Maxijul Liquid
 Maxijul Super Soluble
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
 Polycose Powder
 Pro-Cal
 Pro-Cal shot
 QuickCal
 Vitasavoury
 Vitajoule
- c) Fat/Carbohydrate
 Calshake
 Duobar (strawberry, toffee, neutral)
 Duocal (Liquid, MCT Powder & Super Soluble)
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- d) Minerals
 Metabolic Mineral Mixture
- e) Protein Sources
 See: Malabsorption states
- f) Vitamins - as appropriate
 See: Malabsorption States
 Nutritional Support for Adults
- g) Vitamins and Minerals
 Paediatric Seravit
 Phlexy-Vits
 Phlexy-Vits Tablets

TYROSINAEMIA

Tyr Cooler
 Tyr Express
 Tyr Gel
 XPHEN, TYR Analog
 XPHEN TYR Maxamaid
 XPT Tyrosidon
 XPTM Analog

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

TYROSINAEMIA

XPTM Tyrosidon

UREA CYCLE DISORDERS

L-Arginine Supplement for urea cycle disorders. (S.H.S.)

VITILIGO

Covermark Classic Foundation
Covermark Finishing Powder
Dermacolor Camouflage Cream
Dermacolor Fixing Powder
Keromask Finishing Powder
Keromask Masking Cream
Veil Cover Cream
Veil Finishing Powder

VOMITING IN INFANCY

Instant Carobel
Nestargel

WHOLE PROTEIN SENSITIVITY

for definition, see page 435

Caprilon
Cow & Gate Pepti-Junior
MCT Pepdite 1+
Neocate
Neocate Active (unflavoured and blackcurrant flavour)
Neocate Advance (unflavoured, banana vanilla flavour and strawberry vanilla flavour)
Nutramigen 1
Nutramigen 2
Pepdite
Pepdite 1+
Pepdite 1+ (Banana Flavour)
Pregestimil
Prejomin

XEROSTOMIA

A.S. Saliva Orthana
Biotene Oralbalance Dry Mouth Saliva Replacement Gel
BioXtra Gel Mouthspray
BioXtra Moisturising Gel
Glandosane
Luborant Saliva Replacement
Saliveze
Salivix Pastilles

BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES

LIST C

LIST C

The products which have been considered by the ACBS and may not be prescribed on Form FP10, are now included in Part XVIII.

NOTES ON CHARGES

NOTES ON CHARGES FOR DRUGS AND APPLIANCES PAYABLE UNDER REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 172(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006 AND SECTION 121(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT (WALES) ACT 2006

- (i) Information about the number of charges payable is in paragraph 11 - with examples of the application of the charging arrangements in paragraph 12.
- (ii) Where the arrangements or charge rates differ between England and Wales, provisions for England (ie set out in regulations made in England) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with Primary Care Trusts (PCT) in England. Provisions for Wales (ie set out in regulations made in Wales) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with Local Health Boards (LHB) in Wales. The cost of prescription prepayment certificates (PPCs) will apply in accordance with the normal address of the patient. Details are in paragraph 6.
- (iii) Any PPC or exemption certificate issued in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland or Wales is valid across the UK.
- (iv) In the following paragraphs, where no separate provision for Wales is noted, the same provisions apply in England and Wales.

1. CHARGES PAYABLE

£6.85 (England) for each prescription item, preparation or type of appliance including each anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking. In Wales from 1 April 2007 there will be no prescription charge for a patient (or the patient's representative) who presents a Welsh prescription form (WP10, or another in that series) or for a patient (or a person on a patient's behalf) who present an English prescription form (FP10) with a valid Entitlement Card). No charge is payable for Oxygen concentrators from 1 April 1992.

2. PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, a charge is payable for each drug or appliance supplied, including each piece of elastic hosiery.

In order to secure exemption of or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a pharmacy, or appliance contractor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations have now been changed to require them to do so.

Patients, or their representatives, are also required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 to be exempt from paying a prescription charge. However, if a patient presents an FP10 for dispensing in a Welsh pharmacy and it is not accompanied by a valid Entitlement Card then the declaration must be signed in the usual way or a charge paid in accordance with the English regulations made under section 121(1) and (2) of the National Health Service Act 2006.

XVI

3. DISPENSING DOCTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, the charges set out at (1) above are payable in respect of each item supplied by a dispensing doctor. In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a dispensing doctor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations have now been changed to require them to do so.

Patients, or their representatives, are also required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

NOTES ON CHARGES

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 in order to secure exemption from paying a prescription charge.

When an item dispensed by a dispensing doctor is delivered to a patient outside the surgery, every reasonable effort should be made to obtain a signed declaration from the patient that they have either paid the charge or are exempt.

However, there will be occasions when repeat prescriptions are delivered to points outside the surgery, or for example for collection from village shops to rural areas. Where a patient is exempt from charges and it is not practical for the patient to sign the form, a dispensing doctor or responsible member of the practice team should mark the reverse of the form as "remote delivery" and sign the form.

4. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION

Provided that the appropriate declaration is received, a charge is not payable to the pharmacist, appliance contractor or dispensing doctor for drugs or appliances, including elastic hosiery, supplied for:

4.1 Children aged under 16;

4.2 Young people aged 16, 17 or 18 in qualifying full-time education;

4.3 People aged 60 and over.

4.4 People holding a valid exemption certificate, which is issued to:

4.4.1 expectant mothers;

4.4.2 women who have borne a child or women who have given birth to a child in the last 12 months;

4.4.3 people suffering from the following specified conditions who have a valid exemption certificate:

- permanent fistula (for example, caecostomy, colostomy, laryngostomy or ileostomy) requiring continuous surgical dressing;
- a form of hypoadrenalism (for example, Addison's Disease) for which specific substitution therapy is essential;
- diabetes insipidus and other forms of hypopituitarism;
- diabetes mellitus, except where treatment is by diet alone;
- hypoparathyroidism;
- myasthenia gravis;
- myxoedema (that is, hypothyroidism requiring thyroid hormone replacement);
- epilepsy requiring continuous anti-convulsive therapy;
- a continuing physical disability which means they cannot go out without the help of another person.

4.5 War pensioners holding a War Pension exemption certificate for prescriptions needed for treating their accepted disablement;

4.6 People who have purchased a Prescription Prepayment Certificate (PPC), which is valid at the point of dispensing.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 all patients (including temporary residents) who have prescriptions issued by prescribers contracted to a Local Health Board or Welsh NHS Trust, or those patients in possession of a valid Entitlement Card and a prescription written by a prescriber contracted to a PCT or an English NHS Trust, are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply unless the patient is entitled to an exemption as specified above.

NOTES ON CHARGES

5. NO PRESCRIPTION CHARGE EXEMPTION DECLARATION NEEDED FROM CERTAIN PATIENTS

1. In England from 1 April 2005 certain patients exempt on age grounds (aged under 16 in England or aged 60 or over) are no longer required to make a declaration of entitlement to claim exemption from prescription charges. (This means that certain patients do not have to complete any part of the exemption declaration i.e. will not have to fill in Part 1, 2, 3 or sign the declaration. In such cases pharmacists will not have to complete any part of the patient declaration.)

2. This easement applies only to patients (and representatives acting on behalf of patients) whose date of birth is automatically printed out on a hard copy paper prescription or inserted into an electronic prescription by an appropriate computer system that stores the patient's NHS care record. This easement also applies to repeat prescriptions (both electronic and paper) in the same way.

3. Those patients who are given an electronic prescription and who claim exemption from prescription charges on age grounds but whose date of birth is not held on the NHS care record will have to continue to make an exemption declaration. The same will also apply to those patients who are given hand written prescription forms where the date of birth is inserted manually.

6. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO REMISSION

- 6.1 People, and their partners, receiving Income Support or Income-based Jobseeker's Allowance;
- 6.2 People aged under 60 who are the partner of somebody getting Pension Credit guarantee credit;
- 6.3 People and their partner whose family income for tax credits is £15,050 or less (the limit is valid until 31 March 2007) and:
- 6.3.1 they get Working Tax Credit (WTC) and Child Tax Credit (CTC); or
- 6.3.2 they get WTC with a disability or severe disability element; or
- 6.3.3 they are not eligible for WTC but get CTC.
- 6.4 HM Revenue & Customs send information to the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs about people getting tax credits who are entitled to remission. Help with Health Costs send exemption certificates to these people. The certificate can be used as evidence of their entitlement to remission.
- 6.5 People and their partners who are named on an NHS Charges certificate HC2 because they are entitled to full help through the NHS Low Income Scheme.
- 6.6 Leaflet HC11 and the equivalent HC11W in Wales provides information for patients about help with health costs within the respective countries. HC11 is on the Department of Health's website at www.dh.gov.uk/helpwithhealthcosts. HC11W is also available at www.wales.gov.uk/healthforms.
- 6.7 Leaflet HC12 and the equivalent HC12W in Wales provides information for patients about NHS charges and optical voucher values within the respective countries. HC12 is on the Department of Health's website at www.dh.gov.uk/helpwithhealthcosts. HC12W is also available at www.wales.gov.uk/healthforms.
- 6.8 Copies of both HC11 (HC11W in Wales) and HC12 (HC12W in Wales) should be made available to patients. They may be ordered free of charge from your PCT in England and requested from your LHB in Wales, or direct from:
- In England
- Department of Health, PO Box 777, London, SE1 6XH, by letter;
 - 01623 724 524 by fax;
 - 08701 555 455 by telephone;
 - doh@prolog.uk.com by email
- In Wales
- Welsh Assembly Government, PO Box 2000, St. Helens, WA11 9XY by letter;
 - 01942 271 717 by fax;
 - 01623 724 233 by telephone;
 - welshassembly@prolog.uk.com by email

NOTES ON CHARGES

7. PRESCRIPTION CHARGE REFUND PROCEDURE

1. This guidance applies to refunds of prescription charges in England only. Patients enquiring about getting a refund paid in Scotland should call the following number

Scotland - 0131 275 6076

Or they can write to: Practitioner Services (Pharmacy Repayments), 1 South Gyle Crescent, Edinburgh, EH12 9EB, Scotland

Security of forms

2. Prescription refund and receipt forms are secure items and should not be left in locations where they may be accessed by the public. They should be locked away when not required. Only authorised staff may process prescription refunds. If a pad or a form disappears, or cannot be accounted for, report this urgently to the Primary Care Trust (in England) or Business Services Centre (in Wales). Pharmacists should be alert to the possibility of misuse of the forms.

When to issue Prescription refund and receipt forms

3. Only issue a prescription refund form and receipt when the patient (or representative) requests this (but see paragraph 8 below) or is in genuine doubt about whether they might be exempt from prescription charges, or they have applied (or are thinking about applying) for a prescription charge exemption certificate or prepayment certificate.

4. When a patient (or representative) states they do not have to pay prescription charges because they are in an exempted group or hold a pre-payment certificate, they are not required to pay a charge simply because they do not have any evidence of entitlement. If they are prepared to sign to say they are exempt, they should complete and sign the declaration on the reverse of the prescription form. The "evidence not seen" box should be crossed, as per normal Point of Dispensing check procedures.

5. Only issue a prescription refund form and receipt at the time the prescription charge is paid. Later requests may be an attempt to get a second form to obtain a double refund fraudulently. If the patient or their representative is persistent in their request and they have grounds why they do not have a prescription refund and receipt, they should be advised to write to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Sandyford House, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE2 1DB or ring 0845 8501166, to explain why they were unable to obtain an FP57. Their Review Section will examine the claim and will either send a payment directly to the patient or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

6. If a receipt is required by a carer or representative, for example to show that the charge was paid, a till receipt may be sufficient proof. Only if a refund may be required should the patient be issued with a prescription refund and receipt.

Issuing prescription refund and receipt forms

7. Part A must be fully completed by the dispenser or an authorised member of staff. There must be no alterations to the amounts or the quantities in Part A. If a mistake is made, then start again with a new form and cross through the discarded form in such a way that it cannot be used and write, "CANCELLED" diagonally across it. The dispenser can initial any other alterations elsewhere on the form. Any forms which have been discarded due to alterations or mistakes in Part A should be kept for audit purposes.

8. The dispenser's stamp and date of payment must be on the form with the patient's name and address, the rate of prescription charge paid per item, the number of charges paid and the total paid.

Pharmacies processing forms for refunds

9. Patients should preferably return the prescription refund and receipt form to the community pharmacy that issued it. However, if this is not possible they may take the form to the most convenient pharmacy (normally in the country where the charge was paid.)

10. Community pharmacists should accept the claim even if the form was issued by a hospital or other NHS organisation. If a dispensing doctor or appliance contractor has taken a payment and the patient requires a refund the dispensing doctor or appliance contractor must provide the patient with a prescription refund and receipt. The patient should go to a community pharmacy to obtain the refund.

11. Pharmacists in England may make refunds for prescription refund and receipt forms issued in England, Scotland or Wales. The paid form will be sent to the NHSBSA, Prescription Pricing Division (In England). Pharmacists in Wales may make prescription refunds on Welsh receipt and refund forms (WP57) only. The paid form should be sent to Powys LHB via the Business Services Centre local offices (In Wales) in the normal way.

NOTES ON CHARGES

12. When a patient presents a prescription refund and receipt form for payment, the pharmacist (or any member of staff who would normally collect a prescription charge) should check the following:

- serial number on the form to ensure it is in the same format as the forms held by that pharmacy;
- that there are no alterations to the amounts or quantities in Part A and the form appears genuine, e.g. there is no white border indicating that it is a "home produced" copy.

13. If the form is not in order the pharmacist should phone the NHSBSA, Counter Fraud and Security Management Division fraud line number 08702 400100 (In England) and CFS Wales on 01495 745844 (In Wales).

14. If the form is in order, take the following steps:

- Check that the claim is being made within three months of the date the charge was paid, or the patient has an authorised form (LIS04(P)) from NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs
- Request evidence of entitlement to exemption or sight of form LIS04(P) authorising payment
- Check that the evidence relates to the patient
- Check that the evidence covers the date the charge was paid
- Note on the form what was produced, e.g. tax credit exemption certificate
- Note on the form the reference number on the exemption document (where applicable) e.g. 1234365
- Note on the form the LIS04(P) form reference number and date
- The person claiming the refund must print their name and address (i.e. the representative's details where appropriate)
- Pay the amount shown in Part A of the form
- Obtain signature of patient, or representative, and date for the cash
- Ensure that you, or the member of staff authorised to make refunds sign and print their name on the FP57/WP57 form.

Time Limit for making claims

15. A refund must be claimed within 3 months of the date on which the prescription charge was paid (e.g. if charge is paid 1 January, the refund must be claimed by 31 March). If more than 3 months have elapsed between the time the charge was paid and the prescription refund and receipt form is presented for payment, the refund may not be paid unless the patient has a form LIS04(P).

16. In the event of a late claim, patients will need to send the prescription refund and receipt form to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Sandyford House, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE2 1DB and explain why they did not claim the refund within the 3 month time limit. Their Review Section will examine the claim and either authorise a refund by sending form LIS04(P) or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

Old style forms

17. You may be presented with the FP57/WP57 (0403) version of the form. If a patient does produce a 0403 form, the refund may be paid as long as either the form is presented within three months of the charge being paid, or the patient has an authorised form LIS04(P).

XVI

8. PREPAYMENT CERTIFICATES (PPCs)

In England, a patient can buy a PPC:

- 8.1 Over the internet, using their debit or credit card, at www.ppa.org.uk/ppc;
 - 8.2 Over the telephone, using their debit or credit card, by calling 0845 850 0030;
 - 8.3 By post, making payment by cheque, postal order, or their debit or credit card by completing the PPC application form (FP95);
 - 8.4 By 10 monthly direct debit instalments of £9.87. These PPCs are available by post, by completing the PPC application form (FP95), or by calling 0845 850 0030. This applies from 1 July 2007 and for 12 month PPCs only.
-

NOTES ON CHARGES

8.5 At a pharmacy registered to sell PPCs on behalf of the NHSBSA. A list of pharmacies registered to sell PPCs can be found at www.ppa.org.uk/ppc.

PPCs may start up to one month earlier or one month later than the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs receive the application.

Doctors and pharmacists could greatly assist any patient who makes frequent payments for prescriptions by drawing attention to the availability of PPCs. These certificates cost £98.70 (England) for one year or £35.85 (England) for four months. From 1 July 2007 four month PPCs will be discontinued and replaced by PPCs for three months at a cost of £26.85.

They are worthwhile for anyone requiring more than 14 prescription items in 12 months, 5 items in four months or 4 items in three months. For the convenience of patients, pharmacists are asked to hold PPC application forms FP95 (which are also available from PCTs).

9. BULK PRESCRIPTION

Charges are not payable in respect of "bulk" prescriptions for schools or institutions supplied in accordance with the Regulations See Note 9, Part VIII (page 68).

10. CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES

No charge is payable for contraceptive substances and listed contraceptive appliances for women prescribed on FP10 or any of its variants.

The great majority of family planning prescriptions will be for contraceptive devices (See Part IXA) spermicidal gels, creams, films, pessaries and aerosols; or those systemic drugs promoted as contraceptives which are listed below: prescriptions for those products will not be specially marked and a prescription charge should not be levied.

Prescriptions for other drugs - If the prescription is for contraceptive purposes the prescriber should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes) and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

Where a dispensing doctor paid on the Drug Tariff basis supplies for contraceptive purposes a drug which is not on the list he should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes) on the prescription form before it is submitted for pricing.

List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:

Bi Novum	Mercilon
Brevinor	Microgynon 30
Cerazette	Microgynon 30 ED
Cilest	Micronor
Depo-Provera 150mg/ml	Mirena System
Desogestrel Tablets 75microgram	Norgeston
Evra	Noriday
Femodene	Norimin
Femodene ED	Norinyl-1
Femodette	Noristerat Injection
Femulen	Ovranette
Implanon	Ovysmen
Katya	Sunya
Levonelle 1500	Synphase
Levonelle One-Step	Triadene
Levonorgestrel Tablets 1.5mg	Trinordiol
Loestrin 20	Trinovum
Loestrin 30	Yasmin
Logynon	
Logynon ED	
Marvelon	
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injection (Aqueous Suspension) 150mg/5ml	

NOTES ON CHARGES

11. NOTES ON THE NUMBER OF CHARGES PAYABLE

11.1 SINGLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGE PAYABLE

Unless the patient claims exemption a single prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.1.1 The same drug or preparation is supplied in more than one container.
- 11.1.2 Different strengths of the same drug are ordered as separate prescriptions on the same prescription form (see also paragraph 12.4.2).
- 11.1.3 More than one appliance of the same type (other than hosiery*) is supplied.
- 11.1.4 A set of parts making up a complete appliance is supplied.
- 11.1.5 Drugs are supplied in powder form with the solvent separate for subsequent admixing.
- 11.1.6 A drug is supplied with a dropper, throat brush, or vaginal applicator.
- 11.1.7 Several flavours of the same preparation are supplied.

More than one prescription charge is payable where:

11.2 MULTIPLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGES PAYABLE

- 11.2.1 Different drugs, types of dressing or appliances are supplied.
- 11.2.2 Different formulations or presentations of the same drug or preparation are prescribed (but see 12.4.2) and supplied.
- 11.2.3 Additional parts are supplied together with a complete set of apparatus or additional dressing(s) together with a dressing pack.
- 11.2.4 More than one piece of elastic hosiery* is supplied.

* (Anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking).

12. EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS**"NO CHARGE" ITEM**

The number of "no charge" items (ie items which are counted as prescriptions for pricing purposes but which do not carry a prescription charge) should be included on the invoice submitted with the prescription forms to the Pricing Authority.

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.1 LIQUIDS	Required by the prescriber to be supplied in more than one container. Certain preparations, if extemporaneously dispensed, may be subject to additional fees, (see Part IIIA paragraph 2).			
Ammonium Chloride	300ml x 3	1	1	-
Boric Acid Eye Lotion	100ml x 2	1	1	-
Chloramphenicol Ear Drops	10ml x 2	1	1	-
Ferric Chloride Gargle	200ml x 2	1	1	-
Hydrogen Peroxide Ear Drops	10ml x 3	1	1	-
Lead Lotion	200ml x 3	1	1	-
Sulphacetamide Sodium Eye Drops	10ml x 2	1	1	-

XVI

NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.2	INJECTIONS			
12.2.1	Dispensed in powder form with solvent			
	Amoxil Inj. Powder 500mg x 1 Water for Injection 5ml x 1	2	1	1
	Digoxin Amps 0.5mg x 10 Normal Saline Amps 5ml x 10	2	1	1
12.2.2	Influenza Vaccine (2 different strains in separate ampoules)	2	1	1
12.3	TABLETS, CAPSULES, OINTMENTS, etc. - Different strengths of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions at the same time			
	Dithranol ½% in Lassar's Paste Dithranol 1% in Lassar's Paste Dithranol 1½% in Lassar's Paste	3	1	2
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one three times daily, 90 Phenindione Tabs 10mg/one three times daily, 90	2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one in the morning, 30 Phenindione Tabs 10mg/three at night, 90	2	1	1
	Sulphacetamide Eye Drops 10% Sulphacetamide Eye Drops 30%	2	1	1
12.4	TABLETS, CAPSULES, etc.			
12.4.1	Different formulations or presentations of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions			
	Indocid Caps Indocid R Caps	2	2	-
	Camcolit 250 Tabs Camcolit 400 Tabs sustained release	2	2	-
	Bezalip Tabs 200mg Bezalip Mono Tabs	2	2	-
	Prednisolone Tabs 1mg Prednisolone Tabs 2.5mg enteric coated	2	2	-
	Trasicor Tabs Slow Trasicor Tabs	2	2	-

NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.4.2	Strength required not listed - should be ordered as the required strength and dispensed and priced by a combination of two different strengths and/or presentations. Tolanase Tabs - 350mg x 60 Contractor endorses			
	100mg x 60 250mg x 60	2	1	1
12.5	COMBINATION PACKS			
	Biotene Oralbalance Dry Mouth System	3	3	-
	Canesten Combi	2	2	-
	Canesten Cream Combi	2	1	1
	Canesten Oral and Cream Duo	2	2	-
	Climagest Tablets	2	2	-
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg (prescribed together)	4	3	1
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 2mg			
	Didronel PMO 90 day Treatment Pack	2	2	-
	Diocalm Complete (Capsules and Powder Sachets)	2	2	-
	Ecostatin Twin Pack	2	2	-
	Elleste Duet Tablets 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
	Estracombi TTS	2	2	-
	Evorel Pak	2	2	-
	Evorel Sequi	2	2	-
	Femapak 40 or 80	2	2	-
	Femoston Tablets 1/10, 2/10 or 2/20	2	2	-
	Femoston Tablets 2/10 (prescribed together)	3	2	1
	Femoston Tablets 2/20			
	FemSeven Sequi	2	2	-
	FemTab Sequi Tablets	2	2	-
	Germoloids Complete	2	2	-
	Gyno-Daktarin Combipack	2	2	-
	Gyno-Pevaryl 150 Combipack	2	2	-
	Gyno-Pevaryl 1 CP Pack	2	2	-
	Heliclear Triple Pack	3	3	-
	Helicobacter Test Hp-Plus	2	2	-
	Hytrin Starter Pack	2	1	1
	Hytrin-BPH Starter Pack	3	1	2
	Migraleve Complete Tablets (formerly Duo Pack)	2	2	-
	Naprtec Combination Pack Tablets	2	2	-
	Neurontin Titration Pack	2	2	-
	Niaspan MR Titration Pack	3	1	2
	Norprolac Starter Pack	2	1	1
	Novofem Tablets	2	2	-
	Nuvelle Tablets	2	2	-
	Premique Cycle	2	2	-
	Prempak-C 0.625	2	2	-
	Prempak-C 1.25	2	2	-
	Rehidrat Multipack	3	1	2
	Tridestra	3	2	1
	Trisequens	3	2	1
	Tritace Titration Pack	3	1	2

NOTES ON CHARGES

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.6	MULTIPLES OF SAME APPLIANCE OF SAME OR DIFFERING SIZE			
	Crepe Bandages 2 x 5cm	1	1	-
	Open-Wove Bandages 1 x 2.5cm	}	1	-
	1 x 5cm			
	1 x 7.5cm			
12.7	SET OF APPLIANCES OR DRESSINGS	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
	Atomizer	1	1	-
	Douche	1	1	-
	Hypodermic Syringe	1	1	-
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.1	1	1	-
	Portable Urinal	1	1	-
	Suprapubic Belt	1	1	-
	Higginson's Enema Syringe	1	1	-
12.8	SETS OF APPLIANCES ORDERED WITH EXTRA PARTS	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
	Hypodermic Syringes	}	2	-
	Hypodermic Needles			
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.2	}	2	-
	Absorbent Cotton 25g			
	Portable Urinal	}	2	-
	Spare Sheaths 2			
12.9	DIFFERENT APPLIANCES	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
	Lint 25g	}	3	-
	Absorbent Cotton 25g			
	Gauze 90cm x 1m			
12.10	DRUGS ORDERED WITH DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
	Ametop Gel 4% Dispensing Pack (12 tubes 1.5g Gel and 15 Opsite Flexigrid Dressings)	2	2	-
	Intal Spincaps	}	2	-
	Spinhaler			

NOTES ON CHARGES

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.11 DRUGS PACKED WITH NON DRUG TARIFF			
APPLIANCES* (including metered aerosols with refills)			
Betadine Vaginal Preparation:-			
Pessaries (with applicator)	1	1	-
V.C. Kit	1	1	-
Syntaris Nasal Spray	1	1	-
Verrugon Ointment (Composite Pack)	1	1	-

* (These appliances are being allowed because they are packed with drug/preparation).

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.12 ELASTIC HOSIERY			
1 pr Knee-caps - One Way Stretch	1	2	-
1 pr Thigh Stockings - Class II	1	2	-
1 pr Spare Suspenders	1	1	-
1 Suspender Belt	1	1	-

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.13 LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS			
2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings	1	1	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stocking	2	2	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 2 Thigh High Stocking			
2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with Class 1 Body Bandage	2	2	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with silicone band	1	1	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Gauntlet to Wrist with four Class 1 fingers	1	1	-

XVI

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.14 MISCELLANEOUS			
12.14.1 Preparation supplied as separate parts for admixing as required for use Chlorhexidine 0.2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)	2	1	1
Sodium Fluoride 2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)			

NOTES ON CHARGES

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.14.2 Preparation having various flavours			
Dioralyte Natural	}	2	1
Dioralyte Blackcurrant			
12.14.3 Different but related preparations			
Aminogran Food Supplement		1	-
Rite-Diet Gluten Free Flour	}	2	-
Rite-Diet Gluten Free Bread			
Migraleve Tabs, yellow		1	-
Migraleve Tabs, pink		1	-
Migraleve Tabs, yellow and pink		2	-
Triptafen-M Tabs	}	2	-
Triptafen Tabs			
12.14.4 Eye, Ear and Nasal Drops (supplied with dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate) (See Part IV.Containers)		1	-
12.14.5 A drug in powder form together with a solvent in the same packs (Treatment Pack) (2 vials of powder and 2 vials of solvent)			
Actinac		2	1
12.14.6 Oxygen			
Oxygen Therapy Set with cylinder(s)		1	-
Oxygen Cylinders (See Part X, Home Oxygen Therapy Service)		1	-
12.14.7 Trusses			
Spring Truss Inguinal - Single		1	-
Elastic Band Truss Scrotal-Double		1	-
12.14.8 Vaginal Creams and Applicators*			
Ortho Creme	}	2	-
Vaginal Applicator - Type 1			
Sultrin (Triple Sulfa) Cream	}	2	1
Vaginal Applicator - Type 1			
Applicator Vaginal			
Type 1 (Ortho)		1	-
Type 2 (Durex)		1	-

* (No attempt should be made to determine whether or not the applicator is required for use with a contraceptive)

DENTAL PRESCRIBING

List of Preparations approved by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed on form FP10(D) by Dentists for National Health Service patients

Aciclovir Cream BP	Fluconazole Capsules 50mg DPF
Aciclovir Oral Suspension BP 200mg/5ml	Fluconazole Oral Suspension 50mg/5ml DPF
Aciclovir Tablets BP 200mg	
Amoxicillin Capsules BP	Hydrocortisone Cream BP 1%
Amoxicillin Oral Powder DPF	Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets BP
Amoxicillin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)	Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Cream DPF
Amphotericin Lozenges BP	Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Ointment DPF
Ampicillin Capsules BP	Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash BP
Ampicillin Oral Suspension BP	
Artificial Saliva DPF	Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP sugar free
Artificial Saliva Substitutes as listed below (to be prescribed only for indications approved by ACBS)	Ibuprofen Tablets BP
# AS Saliva Orthana	
# Biotene Oralbalance	Lidocaine 5% Ointment DPF
# Bioxtra	
# Glandosane	Menthol and Eucalyptus Inhalation BP 1980
# Saliveze	Metronidazole Oral Suspension DPF
# Salivix	Metronidazole Tablets BP
Ascorbic Acid Tablets BP	Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP 24mg/ml
Aspirin Tablets Dispersible BP	Mouth-wash Solution - tablets DPF
Azithromycin Oral Suspension 200mg/5ml DPF	
	Nitrazepam Tablets BP
Benzydamine Mouthwash BP 0.15%	Nystatin Ointment BP
Benzydamine Oromucosal Spray BP 0.15%	Nystatin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
	Oxytetracycline Tablets BP
Carbamazepine Tablets BP	*Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Carmellose Gelatin Paste DPF (a medical device listed in Part IXA)	Paracetamol Tablets BP
Cefalexin Capsules BP	Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP
Cefalexin Oral Suspension BP	Penciclovir Cream DPF
Cefalexin Tablets BP	Pethidine Tablets BP
Cefradine Capsules BP	Phenoxymethylpenicillin Oral Solution BP
Cefradine Oral Solution DPF	Phenoxymethylpenicillin Tablets BP
Chlorhexidine Gluconate 1% Gel DPF	Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets BP
Chlorhexidine Mouthwash BP 0.2% w/v	Promethazine Oral Solution BP
Chlorhexidine Oral Spray DPF	
Chlorphenamine Tablets BP	Sodium Chloride Mouthwash Compound BP
Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP	Sodium Fluoride Mouthwash BP
Clindamycin Capsules BP	Sodium Fluoride Oral Drops BP
	Sodium Fluoride Tablets BP
Diazepam Oral Solution BP 2mg/5ml	Sodium Fluoride Toothpaste 0.619% DPF, 1.1% DPF
Diazepam Tablets BP	Sodium Fusidate Ointment BP
Dihydrocodeine Tablets BP 30mg	
Doxycycline Capsules BP 100mg	Temazepam Oral Solution BP
Doxycycline Tablets 20mg DPF	Temazepam Tablets BP
	Tetracycline Tablets BP
Ephedrine Nasal Drops BP	Triamcinolone Dental Paste BP
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)	
Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets BP	Vitamin B Tablets Compound Strong BPC
Erythromycin Stearate Tablets BP	
Erythromycin Tablets BP	

These products have Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances approval for patients suffering dry mouth as a result of having (or having undergone) radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

* The title covers strengths of 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml, it is therefore necessary to specify the strength required.

XVIIA

DENTAL PRESCRIBING

This Page is Intentionally Blank

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

Part XVIIIB(i)

List of preparations as determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed by Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers on Form FP(10)P (Forms WP10 (CN) and WP10 (PN) in Wales) for NHS patients under Section 41(1)(d) of the National Health Service Act 1977 as respects England and under Section 80(3)(d) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 as respects Wales.

Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers (in Wales district nurses and health visitors) who have completed the necessary training may only prescribe items appearing in the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners list set below.

NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS

See Also: Drug Tariff Part 1, 2, 3; Note 7 to Part IXA, B, C and Note 1 to Part IXR

Nurses are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name.

- 1 Only in quantities up to 100
- 2 Except pack sizes that are not to be prescribed under the NHS (See Part XVIII A)
- 3 Except for indications and doses that are POM
- 4 Notes for Nurse Prescribers in Family Planning Clinics - Where it is not appropriate for nurse prescribers in family planning clinics to prescribe contraceptive devices using Form FP10(P) (forms WP10(CN) and WP10(PN) in Wales), they may prescribe using the same system as doctors in the clinic.

Medicinal Preparations

Almond Oil Ear Drops BP
 Arachis Oil Enema NPF
¹ Aspirin Tablets Dispersible 300mg BP
 Bisacodyl Suppositories BP (includes 5mg and 10mg strengths)
 Bisacodyl Tablets BP
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Chlorhexidine NPF
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride NPF
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution G' NPF
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution R' NPF
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solutions containing at least 0.05%
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solutions containing at least 0.05%
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP
 Clotrimazole Cream 1% BP
 Co-danthramer Capsules NPF
 Co-danthramer Capsules Strong NPF
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension NPF
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension Strong NPF
 Co-danthrusate Capsules BP
 Co-danthrusate Oral Suspension NPF
 Crothamiton Cream BP
 Crothamiton Lotion BP
 Dimeticone barrier creams containing at least 10%
 Dimeticone Lotion 4%
 Docusate Capsules BP
 Docusate Enema NPF
 Docusate Enema Compound BP

Docusate Oral Solution BP
 Docusate Oral Solution Paediatric BP
 Econazole Cream 1% BP
 Emollients as listed below:
 Aqueous Cream BP
 Arachis Oil BP
 Cetraben Emollient Cream
 Decubal Clinic
 Dermamist
 Diprobace Cream
 Diprobace Ointment
 Doublebase
 E45 Cream
 Emulsifying Ointment BP
 Hydromol Cream
 Hydromol Ointment
 Hydrous Ointment BP
 Keri Therapeutic Lotion
 Linola Gamma Cream
 Lipobase
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment NPF
 Neutrogena Dermatological Cream
 Oilatum Cream
 Oilatum Junior Cream
 Paraffin White Soft BP
 Paraffin Yellow Soft BP
 QV Cream
 QV Lotion
 QV Wash
 Ultrabase
 Unguentum M
 Zerobase Cream

XVIIIB

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

Emollient Bath Additives as listed below:	Nicotine Transdermal Patches NPF
Alpha Keri Bath Oil	Prescriber should specify brand and strength to be dispensed
² Balneum	Releasing nicotine over 16 hours:
Cetaben Emollient Bath Additive	Boots NicAssist Patches
Dermalo Bath Emollient	Nicorette Patches
Diprobath	Releasing nicotine over 24 hours:
Doublebase Shower Gel	Nicopatch Patches
Hydromol Emollient	NiQuitin Patches
Imuderm Bath Oil	Nicotinell TTS Patches
Oilatum Emollient	Nystatin Oral Suspension BP
Oilatum Junior Emollient Bath Additive	Olive Oil Ear Drops BP
Oilatum Gel	Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP
QV Bath Oil	(includes 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml strengths both of which are available as sugar-free formulations)
Folic Acid 400 microgram/5ml Oral Solution NPF	¹ Paracetamol Tablets BP
Folic Acid Tablets 400 micrograms BP	Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP
Glycerol Suppositories BP	(includes 120mg and 500mg tablets)
³ Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP	Permethrin Cream NPF
³ Ibuprofen Tablets BP	Phenothrin Alcoholic Lotion NPF
Ispaghula Husk Granules BP	Phenothrin Aqueous Lotion NPF
Ispaghula Husk Granules Effervescent BP	Phosphate Suppositories NPF
Ispaghula Husk Oral Powder BP	Phosphates Enema BP
Lactulose Solution BP	Piperazine and Senna Powder NPF
Lidocaine Ointment BP	Povidone-Iodine Solution BP
Lidocaine and Chlorhexidine Gel BP	Senna Granules Standardised BP
Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF	Senna Oral Solution NPF
Macrogol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half)	Senna Tablets BP
Macrogol Oral Powder NPF	Senna and Ispaghula Granules NPF
Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture BP	Sodium Chloride Solution Sterile BP
Magnesium Sulphate Paste BP	Sodium Citrate Compound Enema NPF
Malathion Alcoholic Lotions (containing at least 0.5%)	Sodium Picosulfate Capsules NPF
Malathion Aqueous Lotions (containing at least 0.5%)	Sodium Picosulfate Elixir NPF
Mebendazole Oral Suspension NPF	Spermicidal Contraceptives as listed below:
Mebendazole Tablets NPF	Ortho-Creme Cream
Methylcellulose Tablets BP	Sterculia Granules NPF
Miconazole Cream 2% BP	Sterculia and Frangula Granules NPF
Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP	Titanium Ointment BP
Mouthwash Solution-tablets NPF	Water for Injection
Nicotine Inhalation Cartridge for Oromucosal Use NPF	Zinc Cream BP
Nicotine Lozenge NPF	Zinc Ointment BP
Nicotine Medicated Chewing Gum NPF	Zinc and Castor Oil Ointment BP
Nicotine Nasal Spray NPF	Zinc Oxide and Dimeticone Spray NPF
Nicotine Sublingual Tablets NPF	Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF
	Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Stocking NPF
	Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993
	Zinc Paste and Calamine Bandage
	Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993

Appliances and Reagents (Including Wound Management Products)

All Appliances and Reagents included in this list must comply with the description, specifications, sizes, packs and quantities as specified in the relevant entry in Part IX of the Drug Tariff

Appliances as listed in Part IXA (including Contraceptive Devices⁴)

Incontinence Appliances as listed in Part IXB

Stoma Appliances and Associated Products as listed in Part IXC

Chemical Reagents, as listed in Part IXR

NURSE & PHARMACIST INDEPENDENT PRESCRIBING

From April 2006, the Nurse Prescribers' Extended Formulary is discontinued. From May 2006, Nurse Independent Prescribers (formerly known as Extended Formulary Nurse Prescribers) are able to prescribe any licensed medicine for any medical condition, including some Controlled Drugs - see below.

Pharmacist Independent Prescribers can also prescribe similarly, but currently cannot prescribe any Controlled Drug independently.

Nurse Independent Prescribers and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers:

- must work within their own level of professional competence and expertise
- are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name;

Nurse Independent Prescribers are also able to prescribe independently the following list of **Controlled Drugs**, solely for the medical conditions indicated:

Drug	Indication	Route of Administration
Buprenorphine	Transdermal use in palliative care	Transdermal
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride	Treatment of initial or acute withdrawal symptoms caused by the withdrawal of alcohol from persons habituated to it	Oral
Codeine phosphate	N/A	Oral
Co-phenotrope	N/A	Oral
Diamorphine hydrochloride	Use in palliative care, pain relief in respect of suspected myocardial infarction or for relief of acute or severe pain after trauma, including in either case post-operative pain relief	Oral or parenteral
Diazepam	Use in palliative care, treatment of initial or acute withdrawal symptoms caused by the withdrawal of alcohol from persons habituated to it, tonic-clonic seizures	Oral, parenteral or rectal
Dihydrocodeine tartrate	N/A	Oral
Fentanyl	Transdermal use in palliative care	Transdermal
Lorazepam	Use in palliative care, tonic-clonic seizures	Oral or parenteral
Midazolam	Use in palliative care, tonic-clonic seizures	Parenteral or buccal
Morphine hydrochloride	Use in palliative care, pain relief in respect of suspected myocardial infarction or for relief of acute or severe pain after trauma, including in either case post-operative pain relief	Rectal
Morphine sulphate	Use in palliative care, pain relief in respect of suspected myocardial infarction or for relief of acute or severe pain after trauma, including in either case post-operative pain relief	Oral, parenteral or rectal
Oxycodone hydrochloride	Use in palliative care	Oral or parenteral administration in palliative care

XVIIIB

For the purposes of nurse independent prescribing, palliative care means the care of patients with advanced, progressive illness.

NURSE & PHARMACIST INDEPENDENT PRESCRIBING

Nurse Independent Prescribers & Pharmacist Independent Prescribers:

- can prescribe licensed medicines independently for uses outside their licensed indications (so-called 'off-licence' or 'off-label'). They must accept clinical/legal responsibility for that prescribing, and should only prescribe off-licence/off-label where it is accepted clinical practice;
- may prescribe any appliances/dressings that are listed in Part IX of the Drug Tariff;
- must not prescribe drugs and other substances listed in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense;
- may prescribe drugs listed in Part XVIII B of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense, but only in the specified circumstances, and/or for the specified patient groups listed in the Drug Tariff;
- must not prescribe unlicensed medicines;
- may prescribe borderline substances, which have been approved by the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances (ACBS). A list of ACBS approved products and the circumstances under which they can be prescribed, can be found in part XV of the Drug Tariff. Although this is a non-mandatory list, Nurse Independent Prescribers should normally restrict their prescribing of borderline substances to items on the ACBS approved list.

Up-to-date information and guidance on nurse independent prescribing is available on the Department of Health website at www.dh.gov.uk/nonmedicalprescribing and at www.dh.gov.uk/PolicyAndGuidance/MedicinesPharmacyAndIndustry/Prescriptions

For Wales it is available at <http://www.wales.nhs.uk/sites3/page.cfm?orgid=371&pid=14547>

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

THE FORMULARY CORE DRUG LIST

The following National Out-of-Hours Core Formulary contains the *minimum* list of drugs that patients should be able to access. Exact mechanisms for the provision of these drugs should be decided locally, taking into account existing treatment protocols. **(England only. At the time of going to press the Welsh Ministers had not adopted the formulary)**

Guidance and information on template PGDs can be found on the website: <http://www.pgd.nhs.uk/>

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
ANALGESIA					
Codeine or equivalent	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Codeine preferred as it has a dual role for pain relief and diarrhoea.		Y		
Diamorphine	Diamorphine is preferred for its use in both cardiac pain and palliative care.			Y	
Non Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug (NSAID)	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. The exact preparation(s) should be decided after local negotiation. Intramuscular injection of a NSAID may avoid the need for controlled drug use.	Y	Y	Y	
Paracetamol	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y		
ASTHMA					
Inhaled Ipratropium	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
Inhaled Salbutamol or equivalent	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
Prednisolone	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Soluble tablets may be preferable for dual use in children and adults.	Y	Y		
Spacer Device	Or nebuliser device.				Y
CARDIAC EMERGENCIES					
Adrenaline/Epinephrine	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of cardiac arrest.			Y	
Aspirin	For use in all patients with suspected Myocardial Infarction unless contraindicated or already taken.		Y		
Atropine	For use in cardiac emergencies.			Y	
Diamorphine				Y	

XVIII

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
Furosemide	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Full course of oral tablets is expected to be 7 days maximum.		Y	Y	
Glyceryl Trinitrate Sub-lingual	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
ALLERGY/ANAPHYLAXIS					
Adrenaline/Epinephrine	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of anaphylaxis.			Y	
Hydrocortisone	Hydrocortisone sodium succinate can be used for anaphylaxis, asthma and hypoadrenalism.			Y	
Chlorphenamine	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y	Y	
Non-Sedating Antihistamine	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally.		Y		
DIABETIC EMERGENCIES					
Glucagon Injection	Current recommendation is for both Glucose IV and Glucagon to be carried. Children may not respond to Glucagon so are more likely to need glucose. Patients not responding should be admitted.			Y	
Glucose				Y	
OPIOID OVERDOSE					
Naloxone	Any patient with an opioid overdose should be admitted to hospital, as repeated doses may be required.			Y	
GASTROINTESTINAL					
Antacid	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition taking into account manufacturers' pack sizes.		Y		
Domperidone	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition (see also metoclopramide).		Y		
Glycerol Suppositories	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
Anti-Spasmotic Agent	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
Loperamide	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
Metoclopramide	Included as there is no parenteral formulation of domperidone			Y	
Oral Rehydration Sachets	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y			

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
Phosphate Enema	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
Prochlorperazine	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	Y
PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES/CNS					
Diazepam	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Course length to be decided locally taking into account local policies and guidelines. Small quantities may be more appropriate. An appropriate rectal formulation to be included.	Y	Y	Y	Y
Haloperidol	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. May also be used for treatment of severe nausea and vomiting.		Y	Y	
Prochlorperazine	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	
OBSTETRIC AND GYNAECOLOGY					
Levonorgestrel 1500	Full course to be supplied - included as current evidence suggests early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
Syntometrine Injection	Rarely used but essential to have available for intra or post partum obstetric emergencies. Special storage arrangements may be necessary.			Y	
PALLIATIVE CARE DRUGS					
Diamorphine				Y	
Cyclizine				Y	
Dexamethasone	It is expected that these drugs would be part of a special tamper proof palliative care pack that would be locally available. Local discussions will be necessary to determine appropriate access. The quantities supplied should be enough to allow appropriate symptom relief until formal review by palliative care team or General Practitioner.		Y		
Hyoscine Butylbromide				Y	
Ketorolac/Diclofenac				Y	
Methotrimeprazine/ Levomepromazine				Y	
Midazolam				Y	
					Y

XVIII

NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
LOCAL ANTIBIOTIC CHOICE					
Following local discussion, antibiotics should be made available to appropriately treat the conditions listed below. Choice of preparation(s) should take into account local resistance patterns.					
Cellulitis and other skin infections	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.	Y	Y		
Respiratory infections		Y	Y		
Upper respiratory tract infections		Y	Y		
Urinary tract infections		Y	Y		
INFECTION					
Bacterial conjunctivitis	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.				Y
Candidiasis (Topical)	Included for immediate symptom relief.				Y
Herpes Zoster	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally. Included as current evidence suggest early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
Benzylpenicillin	For immediate treatment of meningococcal meningitis or septicaemia. Patients with suspected meningitis should be transferred to hospital urgently.			Y	
MISCELLANEOUS					
Sodium chloride for injection/ infusion	Also to include IV giving set and canula			Y	
Water for injection	For dissolving injectable drugs.			Y	
Blood glucose testing sticks	Use where diagnosis cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
Urine testing sticks	Use where diagnosis cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
DRUGS WHERE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROPRIATE					
Oxygen	It may be appropriate for some organisations to keep a supply of oxygen. Alternatively, local discussion and specific arrangements will need to be made for the delivery of oxygen.				

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Part XVIII reproduces Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

10.10 Cleaning and Disinfecting Solution	Almay Sun Protection Cream SPF 12
10.10 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution	Almay Ultra Protection Lotion SPF 12
10 Day Slimmer Tablets	Almazine Tablets 1mg
10 Hour Capsules	Almazine Tablets 2.5 mg
4711 Cologne	Aloin Tablets 40 mg
Abidec Capsules	Alophen Pills
Acarosan Foam	Alpine Tea
Acarosan Moist Powder	Alprazolam Tablets 0.25mg
Acclaim Flea Control Aerosol Plus	Alprazolam Tablets 0.5mg
Acnaveen Bar	Alprazolam Tablets 1 mg
Acne Aid Bar	Altacaps
Actal Suspension	Altacite Plus Tablets
Actal Tablets	Altacite Suspension
Actifed Compound Linctus	Altacite Tablets
Actifed Cough Relief	Altelave Liquid
Actifed Expectorant	Aludrox Gel
Actifed Linctus with Codeine	Aludrox Liquid
Actifed Syrup	Aludrox M H Suspension
Actifed Tablets	Aludrox S A Suspension
Actomite	Aludrox Tablets
Actonorm Gel	Aluhyde Tablets
Actonorm Powder	Aluminium Hydroxide & Silicone Suspension
Actonorm Tablets	Aluminium Phosphate Gel
Actron Tablets	Aluminium Phosphate Tablets 400 mg
Adpack Europe Gamolenic Acid (GLA) Capsules	Alupent Expectorant Mixture
Adreno-Lymph Plus Tablets	Alupent Expectorant Tablets
Adult Cough Balsam (Cupal)	Aluphos Gel
Adult Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus	Aluphos Tablets
Adult Tonic Mixture (Thornton & Ross)	Alupram Tablets 2 mg
Advanced Nutrition Bee Pollen Granules	Alupram Tablets 5 mg
Advanced Nutrition Bee Propolis Tablets	Alupram Tablets 10 mg
Advanced Nutrition Chromium Compound Liquid	Aluzyme Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Ener-B NSL Gel	Alzed Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Herbal Aloe Juice	Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 8
Advanced Nutrition L-Arginine Capsules	Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 10
Advanced Nutrition Linseed Oil	Ambre Solaire High Protection Cream SPF10
Advanced Nutrition Silica-Organic Capsules	Ambre Solaire High Protection Milk SPF 12
Advanced Nutrition Sulphur Capsules	American Nutrition Strezz B-Vite Tablets
Advanced Nutrition Vitamin E Capsules	Ami - 10 Rinsing and Storage Solution
Aerocide 2 Spray 400ml	Amiclear Contact Lens Cleanser Tablets
Afrazine Nasal Drops	Amidose Saline Solution 30 ml
Afrazine Nasal Spray	Amin-Aid
Afrazine Paediatric Nasal Drops	Amisyn Tablets
Agarol Emulsion	Ammonium Chloride and Morphine Mixture BP
Agiolax Granules	Amplex Mint Capsules
Airbal Breathe Easy Vapour Inhaler	Amplex Mouthwash
AL Tablets	Amplex Original Capsules
Alagbin Tablets	Anadin Analgesic Capsules Maximum Strength
Alcin Tablets	Anadin Analgesic Tablets
Alcon Salette Aerosol Saline Solution	Anadin Extra Analgesic Tablets
Aletres Cordial (Potters)	Anadin Extra Soluble
Alexitol Sodium Suspension 360 mg/5 ml	Anadin Ibuprofen Tablets
Alexitol Sodium Tablets	Anadin Paracetamol Tablets
Algipan Rub	Anadin Tablets Soluble
Algipan Tablets	Anaflex Cream
Alka-Donna P Mixture	Andrews Answer
Alka-Donna P Tablets	Andrews Antacid Tablets
Alka-Donna Suspension	Andrews Liver Salts Effervescent Powder
Alka-Donna Tablets	Andrews Liver Salts (Diabetic Formula) Effervescent Powder
Alka Mints	Andursil Liquid
Alka-Seltzer Tablets	Andursil Tablets
Alket Powders	Anestan Bronchial Tablets
All Clear Shampoo	Anethaine Cream
All Fours Cough Mixture (Harwood)	Aneurone Mixture
All Fours Mixture (Glynwed Wholesale Chemists)	Angiers Junior Aspirin Tablets
All Fours Mixture (Roberts Laboratories)	Angiers Junior Paracetamol Tablets
Allbee with C Capsules	Anorvit Tablets
Allbee with C Elixir	Antasil Liquid
Aller-eze Plus Tablets	Antasil Tablets
Aller-eze Tablets	Anthisan Cream
Allinson's Wholemeal Flour	Antistin-Privine Nasal Drops
Almasilate Tablets 500 mg	Antistin-Privine Nasal Spray
Almay Aftersun Soother	Antitussive Linctus (Cox)
Almay Face Powder	Antoin Tablets

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Antussin Liquid (Sterling Winthrop)	Bausch and Lomb Soaking and Wetting Solution
Anxon Capsules 15 mg	Bayer Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Anxon Capsules 30 mg	BC500 Tablets
Anxon Capsules 45 mg	BC500 with Iron Tablets
Aperient Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	BC500 Vitamin Sachets effervescent
Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)	Becosym Forte Tablets
Apodorm Tablets 2.5 mg	Becosym Syrup
Apodorm Tablets 5 mg	Becosym Tablets
APP Stomach Powder	Becotab Tablets
APP Stomach Tablets	Bee Health Propolis Capsules
Applefords Gluten-Free Rice Cakes	Beecham Analgesic Cream
Arnica Lotion	Beechams Catarrh Capsules
Arocin Capsules	Beechams Day Nurse Capsules
Arret Capsules	Beechams Day Nurse Syrup
Ascorbef Tablets	Beechams Night Nurse Capsules
Ascorbic Acid & Hesperidin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Beechams Night Nurse Cold Remedy
Asilone Antacid Liquid	Beechams Pills
Asilone Antacid Tablets	Beechams Powders
Asilone Orange Tablets	Beechams Powders Capsule Form
Askit Capsules	Beechams Powders Mentholated
Askit Powders	Beechams Powders Tablet Form
Askit Tablets	Beehive Balsam
Aspergum Chewing Gum Tablets 227 mg	Bekovit Tablets
Aspirin Chewing-Gum Tablets 227 mg	Belladonna and Ephedrine Mixture, Paediatric, BPC
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 300 mg	Bellocarb Tablets
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 500 mg	Bemax Natural Wheatgerm
Aspirin Tablets, Slow (Micro-Encapsulated) 648 mg	Benadon Tablets 20 mg
Aspro Clear Extra Tablets	Benadon Tablets 50 mg
Aspro Clear Tablets	Benafed Linctus
Aspro Extra Strength Tablets 500 mg	Benerva Compound Tablets
Aspro Junior Tablets	Benerva Injection 25 mg/ml
Aspro Microfined Tablets	Benerva Injection 100 mg/ml
Aspro Paraclear Junior Tablets	Benerva Tablets 3 mg
Aspro Paraclear Tablets	Benerva Tablets 10 mg
Asthma Tablets (Cathay)	Benerva Tablets 25 mg
Astral Moisturising Cream	Benerva Tablets 50 mg
Astropast Analgesic Capsules	Benerva Tablets 100 mg
Atensine Tablets 2 mg	Benerva Tablets 300 mg
Atensine Tablets 5 mg	Bengers Food
Atensine Tablets 10 mg	Bengue's Balsam
Ativan Tablets 1 mg	Benylin Chesty Coughs Original
Ativan Tablets 2.5 mg	Benylin Children's Coughs
Atrixo	Benylin Children's Cough Linctus
Audax Ear Drops	Benylin Cough & Congestion
Autan Insect Repellent	Benylin Day & Night Tablets
Aveeno Baby	Benylin Day & Night Cold Treatment
Aveeno Bar	Benylin Dry Coughs Original
Aveeno Bar Oiled	Benylin Expectorant
Aveeno Emulave Bar	Benylin Fortified Linctus
Aveenobar	Benylin Mentholated Cough & Decongestant Linctus
Ayrtons Analgesic Balm	Benylin Non-Drowsy Cough Linctus
Ayrtons Macleans Formula Tablets	Benylin Paediatric
B Complex Capsules (Rodale)	Benylin with Codeine
B Complex Super Capsules (Rodale)	Benzedrex Inhaler
B Extra Tablets (British Chemotherapeutic Products)	Benzoin Inhalation BP
Babzone Syrup	Bepro Cough Syrup
Baby Chest Rub Ointment (Cupal)	Beres Drops Plus
Babylix Syrup	Bergasol After Sun Soother
Babysafe Tablets	Bergasol Ultra Protection Tanning Lotion
Badedas Bath Gelee	Best Royal Jelly Capsules
Balm of Gilead (Robinsons)	Beta Carotene Capsules (Nutri Imports & Exports)
Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture (Wicker Herbal Stores)	Biactol Anti-Bacterial Face Wash
Balm of Gilead Liquid (Culpeper)	Bile Beans Formula 1 Pill
Balm of Gilead Mixture (Potters)	Bio-Antioxidant Tablets
Balneum Bath Treatment 150ml pack	Biocare Acidophilus Powder
Balneum Plus Bath Treatment 150ml pack	Biocare AD206 (Adreno-Zyme) Capsules
Banfi Hungarian Hair Tonic	Biocare Allicin Compound Capsules
Banimax Tablets	Biocare Amino-Plex Capsules
Barker's Liquid of Life Solution	Biocare Artemisia Compound Capsules
Barker's Liquid of Life Tablets	Biocare ATP Factor Capsules
Barkoff Cough Syrup	Biocare Beetroot Concentrate (Bioflavour Complex) Capsules
Barnes - Hind Cleaning and Soaking Solution	Biocare Beta-Carotene Capsules
Barnes - Hind Intensive Cleaner	Biocare Betaine HCL/Pepsin Capsules 200/100mg
Barnes - Hind No 4 Cleaner	Biocare BGF Bifidophilus Growth Factor Powder
Barnes - Hind Wetting and Soaking Solution	Biocare Bio Acidophilus Milk Free Capsules
Bausch and Lomb Cleaning Tablets	Biocare Bio-A Emulsifying Liquid
Bausch and Lomb Concentrated Cleaner (for Hard Lenses)	Biocare Biogard Capsules
Bausch and Lomb Daily Lens Cleaner	Biocare Bio-Cysteine Capsules
Bausch and Lomb Saline Solution	Biocare Bio-Magnesium Capsules 100mg

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Biocare Bio-Manganese Capsules	Biocare Vitamin C Magnesium Ascorbate Powder
Biocare Bio-Plex Powder	Biocare Vitamin E Emulsifying Capsules
Biocare Butyric Acid Compound Capsules	Biocare Vyta Mins Capsules
Biocare Calcidophilus Capsules	Biocare Zinc Tablets
Biocare Calcium EAP2 Capsules	Bio-Carotene Softgel Capsules
Biocare Candistatin Capsules	Bioflav Complex Tablets
Biocare Catalase Compound Liquid	Bioflav Complex + C Tablets
Biocare Cervagyn Vaginal Cream	Bioflavonoid C Capsules
Biocare Cellguard Forte Capsules	Bio-Glandin 25 Capsules
Biocare CG233 Capsules	Bio Harmony Sachets
Biocare Children's Multi Vitamin/Mineral Capsules	Bio-Health Buffered C500 Capsules
Biocare Cholesteraze Capsules	Bio-Health Extra Calcium Capsules
Biocare Chromium Polynicotinate Liquid	Bio-Health Zinc Gluconate Capsules
Biocare Collegenase Capsules	Bio-Light Slimming Food Supplement
Biocare Colon Care Capsules	Bio-Quinone Q10 Softgel Capsules
Biocare Cystoplex Powder	Bio-Quinone Q10 Super Softgel Capsules
Biocare Dermasorb Skin Cream	Bioscal Hair Formula
Biocare Digestaid Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health AM Capsules
Biocare DMSA Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health PM Capsules
Biocare Eflaplex Linseed/GLA Blend Capsules	Bio Science Bio-C Powder
Biocare Enteroplex Powder	Bio Science Cal-Mag Alkaline Capsules
Biocare Eradicin Forte Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Cal-Mag Compound Capsules
Biocare Femforte Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Zinc Capsules
Biocare Garlicin Capsules	Bio Science Full Spectrum Aminos Powder
Biocare GLA Complex Tablets	Bio Science Lipid Enzyme Capsules
Biocare GLA/Co Q10 Catalase Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Complete Spectrum Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Glutenzyme Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Hep 194 (Hepaguard) Capsules	Bio Science MSM Organic Sulphur Capsules
Biocare HCL Pepsin Capsules	Bio Science Non-Acidic Sustained Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare Histazyme Capsules	Bio Science Organic Iron Capsules
Biocare IMU Power Pack	Bio Science Pro Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Int B2 Bifidophilus Bacterium Powder	Bio Science Pyroxidal 5 Phosphates Capsules
Biocare Iron EAP2 Capsules	Bio Science Selenium Plus Capsules
Biocare Kalmar Capsules	Bio Science Timed Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare Lactase Enzyme Liquid	Bio Science Vitamin B1 Capsules
Biocare Ligazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B3 Nicotinamide Capsules
Biocare Linseed Oil Emulsifying Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B5 Calcium Pantothenate Capsules
Biocare Lipazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin E Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Co-Q10 EPA/DHA Capsules	Bio-Selenium + Zinc Tablets
Biocare Magnesium Calcium 2:1 Capsules	Bio-Strath Drops
Biocare Magnesium EAP2 Capsules	Bio-Strath Elixir
Biocare Mega GLA Complex Capsules 163mg	Biovital Tablets
Biocare Molybdenum Liquid	Biovital Vitamin Tonic
Biocare Multi-Mineral Complex Capsules	Birley's Antacid Powder
Biocare Multivitamin Mineral Capsules	Bis-Mag Lozenge
Biocare Mycopryl 250 Junior Strength Capsules	Bis-Peps Tablets
Biocare Mycopryl 400 Capsules	Bisma-Calna Cream
Biocare Mycopryl 680 Capsules	Bisma-Rex Powder
Biocare N-Acetyl Glucosamine Capsules	Bisma-Rex Tablets
Biocare NT 188 (Neurotone) Capsules	Bismag Antacid Powder
Biocare Organic Selenium Capsules 100mcg	Bismag Tablets
Biocare Oxy-B15 Complex Capsules	Bismuth Compound Lozenges BPC
Biocare Oxyplex Tablets	Bismuth Dyspepsia Lozenges
Biocare Oxy Pro Liquid	Bismuth Pepsin and Pancreatin Tablets
Biocare Pancrogest Capsules	Bismuth, Soda and Pepsin Mixture
Biocare Paracidin (Citricidal) Oral Drops	Bisodol Antacid Powder
Biocare Permatrol Capsules	Bisodol Extra Tablets
Biocare Pit-Enzyme Capsules	Bisodol Tablets
Biocare Polyzyme Capsules	Bisolvomycin Capsules
Biocare Polyzyme Forte & Acidophilus Capsules	Bisolvon Elixir
Biocare Polyzyme Forte Capsules	Bisolvon Tablets
Biocare Potassium Ascorbate Capsules	Blackcurrant Cough Elixir (Thornton & Ross)
Biocare Prolactazyme Capsules	Blackcurrant Seed Oil Capsules
Biocare Prolactazyme Tablets	Blackcurrant Syrup Compound (Beben)
Biocare Reduced Glutathione Capsules	Blackmore's Acidophilus & Pectin Tablets
Biocare Replete Sachets	Blackmore's Bio C Tablets
Biocare Sea Plasma Capsules 500mg	Blackmore's Celloid CS36 Calcium Sulphate Tablets
Biocare Selenium Complex Tablets 50mcg	Blackmore's Celloid IP82 Iron pH Tablets
Biocare Selenium Liquid	Blackmore's Celloid SS69 Sodium Sulphate Tablets
Biocare Shiitake Mushroom Extract Capsules	Blackmore's Citrus C & Acerola Tablets
Biocare Spectrumzyme Capsules	Blackmore's Duocelloid PP/MP Tablets
Biocare TH207 (Thyro-Zyme) Capsules	Blackmore's Duocelloid PS/MP Tablets
Biocare Thioproline Capsules	Blackmore's Duocelloid S/CF Tablets
Biocare Uritol Capsules	Blackmore's Duocelloid SP/S Tablets
Biocare Vegi-Dophilus Capsules	Blackmore's Echinacea ACE + Zinc Tablets
Biocare Vitamin B6 Capsules	Blackmore's Hypericum Tablets
Biocare Vitamin B Compound Capsules	Blackmore's Sodical Plus Tablets
Biocare Vitamin B12 Timed Release Capsules	
Biocare Vitamin C Capsules	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Blandax Suspension	Cabdrivers Adult Linctus
Blavig Tablets	Cabdrivers Diabetic Linctus
Blood Tonic Mixture (Thompsons)	Cabdrivers Junior Linctus
Boldolaxine Tablets	Cabdrivers Nasal Decongestant Tablets
Bonemeal Calfos, Vit A Ester, Vit D Tablets	Cadbury's Coffee Compliment
Bonomint Chewing Gum	Cafadol Tablets
Bonomint Tablets	Caffeine & Dextrose Tablets
Booth's Cough & Catarrh Elixir	Cal-A-Cool Aftersun Moisturising Cream
Boots Aromatherapy Massage Oil	Caladryl Cream
Boots Baby Oil	Caladryl Lotion
Boots Cold Relief Powder for Solution	Calamage
Boots Compound Laxative Syrup of Figs	Calcia Calcium Supplement Tablets
Boots Cough Relief for Adults	Calcimax Syrup
Boots Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules	Calciate Tablets
Boots Glycerin & Blackcurrant Soothing Cough Relief	Calcium Syrup (Berk Pharmaceuticals)
Boots Hard Lens Soaking Solution	Calendolon Ointment
Boots Hard Lens Wetting Solution	California Syrup of Figs
Boots Health Salts	Calpol Extra Tablets
Boots Indigestion Plus Mixture	Calpol Infant Suspension
Boots Indigestion Powder	Calpol Six Plus Suspension
Boots Lip Salve	Calpol Tablets
Boots Menthol & Wintergreen Embrocation	Calsalettes Sugar Coated Tablets
Boots Nasal Spray	Calsalettes Uncoated Tablets
Boots No 7 Vitamin E Skin Cream	Camfortix Linctus P1
Boots Orange Drink	Camphor Spirit
Boots Soft Lens Cleaning Solution	Candacurb Capsules
Boots Soft Lens Comfort Solution	Candacurb-E Capsules
Boots Soft Lens Soaking Solution	Canderel Intense Sweetener Spoonful
Boots Soya Milk	Candermyl Liposome Cream
Boots Vapour Rub Ointment	CantafLOUR
Boston Lens Cleaning Solution	Cantamac Tablets
Boston Lens Wetting and Soaking Solution	Cantamega 1000 Tablets
Box's Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture	Cantamega 2000 Divided Dose Tablets ¼ Size
Bravit Capsules	Cantamega 2000 Naturlab Tablets
Bravit Tablets	Cantassium Amino M.S. Tablets
Breoprin Tablets 648 mg	Cantassium Discs
Brewers Yeast Super B Tablets (Rodale)	Cantassium Fructose
Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)	Cantassium Multivitamin Tablets
Brewers Yeast Tablets (Phillips Yeast Products)	Capramin Tablets
Bricanyl Compound Tablets	Caprystatin Capsules
Bricanyl Expectorant	Carbellon Tablets
Brogans Cough Mixture	Carbo-Cort Cream
Brogans Cough Syrup	Carisoma Compound Tablets
Bromazepam Tablets 1.5 mg	Carnation Coffeemate
Bromazepam Tablets 3 mg	Carnation Slender Meal Replacement (All Flavours)
Bromazepam Tablets 6 mg	Carrzone Powder
Bromhexine Hydrochloride Elixir 4 mg/5 ml	Carters Little Pills
Bromhexine Hydrochloride Tablets 8 mg	CarylDerm Shampoo
Bronalin Decongestant	Cascara Evacuant Liquid Mixture
Bronalin Dry Cough Linctus	Cascara Tablets BP
Bronalin Expectorant	Castellan No 10 Cough Mixture
Bronalin Paediatric Cough Syrup	Catarrh & Bronchial Syrup (Thornton & Ross)
Bronchial & Cough Mixture (Worthington Walter)	Catarrh Cough Syrup (Boots)
Bronchial Balsam (Cox)	Catarrh Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Bronchial Catarrh Syrup (Rusco)	Catarrh Syrup for Children (Boots)
Bronchial Cough Mixture (Evans Medical)	Catarrh Tablets (Cathay)
Bronchial Emulsion (Three Flasks) (Thornton & Ross)	Catarrh-Ex Tablets
Bronchial Emulsion AS Extra Strong (Ayrton Saunders)	Ce-Cobalin Syrup
Bronchial Mixture (Rusco)	Ceeyees Tablets
Bronchial Mixture Extra Strong (Cox)	Celaton Rejuvenation Tablets
Bronchial Mixture Sure Shield Brand	Celaton CH3 Strong & Calm Tablets
Bronchial Tablets (Leoren)	Celaton CH3 Triplus Tablets
Bronchialis Mist Liquid (Industrial Pharmaceutical Services)	Celaton CH3 + Ease & Vitality Tablets
Bronchialis Mist Nig Double Strength (Phillip Harris Medical)	Celaton Whole Wheat Germ Capsules
Bronchisan Childrens Cough Syrup	Celavit 1 Powder
Bronchisan Cough Syrup	Celavit 2 Powder
Broncholia Mixture	Celavit 3 Powder
Bronchotone Solution	Celevac Granules
Bronkure Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Jacksons)	Centrax Tablets 10 mg
Brontus Syrup	Cephos Powders
Brontus Syrup for Children	Cephos Tablets
Brontussin Cough Suppressant Mixture	Cetaphil Lotion
Brooklax Tablets	Charabs Tablets
Brotizolam Tablets 0.125 mg	Charvita Tablets
Brotizolam Tablets 0.25 mg	Cheroline Cough Linctus
Bufferin Tablets	Cherry Bark Cough Syrup Childrens (Loveridge)
Build-Up (Nestle Health Care)	Cherry Bark Linctus Adults (Loveridge)
Buttercup Baby Cough Linctus	Cherry Cough Balsam (Herbal Laboratories)
Buttercup Syrup	Cherry Cough Linctus (Savoury & Moore)
Buttercup Syrup Honey and Lemon	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Cherry Cough Mixture (Rusco)	Codis Soluble Tablets
Cherry Flavoured Extract of Malt (Distillers)	Codural Tablets
Chest & Cough Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Cojene Tablets
Chest & Cough Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold & Influenza Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Chest & Throat Tablets No 8,000 (English Grains)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Boots)
Chest Pills (Brome & Schimmer)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Davidson)
Chest Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Rusco)
Chesty Cough Syrup (Scott & Browne)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Chickweed Ointment	Cold Relief (Blackcurrant Flavour) Granular Powder (Boots)
Chilblain Tablets (Boots)	Cold Relief Capsules (Scott & Bowne)
Child's Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)	Cold Relief Tablets (Boots)
Children's Blackcurrant Cough Syrup (Rusco)	Cold Tablets (Roberts)
Children's Cherry Cough Syrup (Thornton & Ross)	Coldrex Powder
Children's Cough Linctus (Ransoms)	Coldrex Tablets
Children's Cough Mixture (Beecham)	Colgard Emergency Essence (Lane Health Products)
Children's Cough Mixture (Loveridge)	Colgate Dental Cream with MFP Fluoride
Children's Cough Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)	Colgate Disclosing Tablets
Children's Cough Syrup (Cox)	Collins Elixir
Children's Cough Syrup (Evans Medical)	Colocynth & Jalap Tablets Compound BPC 1963
Children's Cough Syrup (Thornbers)	Colocynth Compound Pills BPC 1963
Children's Medicine Liquid (Hall's)	Cologel Liquid
Children's Phensic Tablets	Comfort Sachets
Children's Wild Cherry Cough Linctus (Evans Medical)	Communion Wafers
Chilvax Tablets	Complan
Chlorasol Sachets	Comploment Continus Tablets
Chocolate Laxative Tablets (Isola)	Compound Fig Elixir BP
Chocovite Tablets	Compound Rhubarb Oral Powder BP
Christy's Rich Lanolin	Compound Rhubarb Tincture BP
Christy's Skin Emulsion	Compound Syrup of Glycerophosphates BPC 1963
Cidal	Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites BPC 1963
Cidex Longlife	Comtrex Capsules
Cidex Sterilising Solution	Comtrex Liquid
Cinnamon Essence Medicinal Mixture (Langdale)	Comtrex Tablets
Cinnamon Tablets Medicinal (Langdale)	Concavit Capsules
Cinota Drops	Concavit Drops
Citrosan Powder	Concavit Injection
Claradin Effervescent Tablets	Concavit Syrup
Clara's Kitchen Gluten-Free Porridge	Confiance Dietary Supplement Tablets
Claritin Allergy	Congreves Balsamic Elixir
Clarkes Blood Mixture	Constipation Herb Dried (Potters)
Clean and Soak	Constipation Herbs (Hall's)
Cleansing Herb Dried (Potters)	Constipation Herbs (Mixed Herbs) (Brome & Schimmer)
Cleansing Herbs (Brome & Schimmer)	Constipation Mixture No 105 (Potters)
Cleansing Herbs Powder (Dorwest)	Contact 400 Capsules
Clen-Zym Tablets	Contact Coughcaps
Clerz Lubricating and Rewetting Eye Drops	Contactaclean Cleaning Solution
Clerz Lubricating Cleaning and	Contactasoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Clinique Clarifying Lotion	Contactasol O2 Care Solution
Clinique Continuous Coverage	Contactasol Complete Care All-In-One Solution
Clinique Crystal Clear Cleaning Oil	Contactasol Solar Saline Spray
Clinique Dramatically Different Moisturising Lotion	Contactasol Wetting Solution
Clinique Facial Mild Soap	Copholco Cough Syrup
Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam	Copholcoids
Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam Aerosol 500ml	Coppertone Apres Plage Aftersun Milk
Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 7.5 mg	Coppertone Children's Cream SPF25
Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 15 mg	Coppertone Children's Lotion SPF15
Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets 15 mg	Coppertone Dark Tanning Tablets SPF4
Co-op Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg	Coppertone Sun Tanning Lotion SPF6
Co-op Bronchial Mixture	Coppertone Water Resistant Tanning Cream SPF8
Co-op Halibut Liver Oil Capsules BP	Co-Q10 Tablets
Co-op Paracetamol Tablets BP 500 mg	Core Level Adrenal Tablets
Co-op Soluble Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg	Core Level Auto Sym Tablets
Cobalin H Injection 250 mcg/ml	Core Level C Timed Release Tablets
Cobalin H Injection 1000 mcg/ml	Core Level Health Reserve Tablets
Cobalin Injection 100 mcg/ml	Core Level Ilioduodenal Tablets
Cobalin Injection 250 mcg/ml	Core Level Magnesium Tablets
Cobalin Injection 500 mcg/ml	Core Level Zinc Tablets
Cobalin Injection 1000 mcg/ml	Corrective Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)
Coda - Med Tablets	Correctol Tablets
Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (5 Oval) (R P Scherer)	Cosalgesic Tablets
Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (10 Oval) (R P Scherer)	Cosylan Syrup
Cod Liver Oil Caps 10 Minims (Woodward)	Coterpin Syrup
Cod Liver Oil High Potency Capsules (R P Scherer)	Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Davidson)
Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Hypophosphite Syrup (Distillers)	Cough & Cold Mixture (Beecham)
Cod Liver Oil 0.3 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)	Cough Balsam (Abernethy's)
Cod Liver Oil 0.6 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)	Cough Balsam (Thornbers)
Codalax	Cough Expectorant Elixir (Regent Laboratories)
Codalax Forte	Cough Linctus (Sanderson's)
Codanin Analgesic Tablets	Cough Linctus Alcoholic (Thomas Guest)
	Cough Linctus for Children (Boots)

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Cough Medicine for Infants & Children Solution (Boots)	Daktarin Twin Pack
Cough Mixture (Tingles)	Dalivit Capsules
Cough Mixture Adults (Thornton & Ross)	Dalivit Syrup
Cough Mixture Adults (Wicker Herbal Stores)	Dalmane Capsules 15 mg
Cough Syrup Best (Diopharm)	Dalmane Capsules 30 mg
Cough Tablets (Kerbina)	Dansac Skin Lotion
Country Basket Rice Cakes	Davenol Linctus
Covermark Removing Cream	Daxaids Tablets
Covonia Bronchial Balsam Linctus	Day-Vits Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Cow & Gate Babymeals Stage One	Dayovite
Cow & Gate Baby Milk Plus	De Witt's Analgesic Pills
Cow & Gate Follow-On Babymilk Step Up	De Witt's Antacid Powder
Cow & Gate Junior Meal	De Witt's Antacid Tablets
Cow & Gate Olvarit Stage Two Main Course	De Witt's Baby Cough Syrup
Cow & Gate Premium Baby Food	De Witt's Cough Syrup
Cox Pain Tablets	De Witt's PL Pills
Crampex Tablets	Dead Sea Natural Mineral Soap
Cranberry Juice	Deakin & Hughes Cough & Cold Healer Mixture
Cream of Magnesia Tablets 300 mg	Deakin's Fever & Inflammation Remedy Mixture
Cremaffin Emulsion	Delax Emulsion
Cremalgin Balm	Delial Lotion SPF2
Creosote Bronchial Mixture (Loveridge)	Delial Lotion SPF6 Water Resistant
Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins with Iron	Delimon
Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins without Iron	Deltasoralen Bath Lotion
Crookes Wheat Germ Oil Capsules	Dencyl Spansules
Croupline Cough Syrup (Roberts)	Dentakit Toothache First Aid Kit
Crusha Milk Shake Syrup	Dentu-Hold Liquid
Cullen's Headache Powders	Derbac C Shampoo
Culpepper Healing Ointment	Derbac Soap
Culpepper Rheumatic Cream	Derl Dermatological Soap
Cupal Health Salts	Dermablend Chromatone Fade Creme Plus
Cupal Nail Bite Lotion	Dermablend Cleanser/Remover
Cuprofen Soluble Tablets	Dermablend Maximum Moisturiser
Cuprofen Tablets	Dermablend Quick Fix Concealment Stick
Cuticura Medicated Foam Bath	Dermacolor Body Cover
Cuticura Talcum Powder	Dermacolor Cleansing Cream
Cyanocobalamin Solution (any strength)	Dermacolor Cleansing Lotion
Cytacon Liquid	Dermacolor Cleansing Milk
Cytacon Tablets	Dermacolor 6 Colour Palette
Cytamen 250 Injection	Dermacolor Creme Effective No.2
Cytamen 1000 Injection	Dermacolor Fixier Spray
Cytoplan Acidophilus Capsules (Milk Free)	Dermacolor Skin Plastic
Cytoplan Acidophilus/Bifidophilus 50%/50% Capsules	Dermacort Cream
Cytoplan Aloe Vera Concentrate	Dermalex Skin Lotion
Cytoplan Betaine & Pepsin Capsules 345mg/10mg	Dermidex Dermatological Cream
Cytoplan Bifidophilus Extra Tablets	Dermo-Care Soapless Soap
Cytoplan Biotin Capsules 100mcg	Desiccated Liver Tablets
Cytoplan Children's Chewable Mineral/Vitamin Tablets	Desiccated Liver USNF Tablets
Cytoplan Choline/Inositol Capsules 250mg/250mg	Detox Tablets (Hursdrex)
Cytoplan Co-Factor Compound Plus Capsules	Dettox Antibacterial Cleanser
Cytoplan Cytocleanse Formula Capsules	Dextro Energy Glucose Tablets
Cytoplan Cytomin Mineral/Vitamin Tablets	Dextrogesic Tablets
Cytoplan Cytoplex Tablets	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 3.75 mg/5 ml
Cytoplan Cytophilus Milk Free Capsules	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 7.5 mg/5 ml
Cytoplan De-Toxifying Compound Capsules	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 6.6 mg/5 ml
Cytoplan Dolomite Magnesium Carbon Calcium Carbon Tablets	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 13.5 mg/5 ml
Cytoplan EPA Capsules	Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Dispersible Tablets
Cytoplan Iron Extra Tablets	Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Soluble Tablets
Cytoplan Lecithin Capsules	DF 118 Elixir
Cytoplan Magnesium Ascorbic Capsules	DF 118 Tablets
Cytoplan Magnesium/Calcium Capsules 250mg/250mg	DGL 1 Suspension
Cytoplan Magnesium Citric Capsules	DGL 2 Suspension
Cytoplan Magnesium Complex Capsules	DGT 1 Tablets
Cytoplan Manganese Complex Capsules	DGT 2 Tablets
Cytoplan Multex Multivitamin and Mineral Formulation	DHL Rheumatic Massage Cream
Cytoplan Pantothenic Acid Tablets	Diabetic Bronal Syrup
Cytoplan Potassium Pantothenate Capsules	Dialar Forte Syrup 5 mg/5 ml
Cytoplan Pryoxidal-5-pH Complex Capsules	Dialar Syrup 2 mg/5 ml
Cytoplan Selenium Capsules	Dialume Capsules 500 mg
Cytoplan Supermag-Plus Capsules	Diazepam Capsules, Slow 10 mg
Cytoplan Vitamin A Capsules	Diazepam Elixir 5 mg/5 ml
Cytoplan Vitamin C 1000mg + Bioflavour 50mg Capsules	Diazepam Oral Solution 5mg/5ml
Cytoplan Vitamin C Powder	Diazepam Oral Suspension 5mg/5ml
Cytoplan Vitamin E Capsules	Dietade Diabetic Jam
Cytoplan Zinc Lozenge Wafers	Dietade Diabetic Marmalade
Dakin's Golden Vitamin Malt Syrup	Dietade Diabetic Squash
Daktarin Cream 15g	
Daktarin Powder	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Dietade Dietary Foods Fruit Sugar	D019 Capsules
Dietade Fruit Sugar	D020 Capsules
Dietade Jelly Crystals	D021 Capsules
Digesprin Antacid Tablets	D024 Capsules
Digestells Lozenges	D029 Capsules
Dihydroxyaluminium Sodium Carbonate Tablets	D030 Capsules
Dijex Liquid	D031 Capsules
Dijex Tablets	D032 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant	D033 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant DC	D034 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Elixir	D036 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Paediatric Elixir	
Dimotapp Elixir	Earex Ear Drops
Dimotapp Elixir Paediatric	Earthdust Aged Garlic Tablets
Dimotapp LA Tablets	Earthdust Capricin Forte Capsules
Dimotapp P Tablets	Earthdust Formula 1 Capsules
Dimyrl Linctus	Earthdust Pro-Biotic New Complex Powder
Dinnefords Gripe Mixture	Earthdust Super-Pro-Bifidus Powder
Diocalm Ultra Capsules	Earthdust Super-Pro-Dophilus Powder
Diocyl Ear Drops	Earthlore Vitamin B Compound Tablets
Disprin Direct Tablets	Ecologic 315 Granules
Disprin Extra Tablets	Ecdilyn Syrup
Disprin Solmin Tablets	Educol Tablets
Disprin Tablets	Efamol
Disprinex Tablets	Efamol Capsules
Disprol Infant Suspension	Efamol Marine Capsules
Disprol Junior Tablets Soluble	Efamol Oil
Distalgesic Soluble Tablets	Efamol Plus Capsules
Distalgesic Tablets	Efamol Plus Evening Primrose Oil & Coenzyme Q10 Capsules
Ditemic Spansules	Efamol PMP
Do-Do Linctus	Efamolia Enriched Moisture Cream
Do-Do Tablets	Efamolia Moisture Cream
Dolasan Tablets	Efamolia Night Cream
Doloxene Capsules	Efavite Tablets
Doloxene Compound Pulvules	Efavite Vitamin & Zinc Supplement Tablets
Dolvan Tablets	Effer-C Tablets
Dorbanex Capsules	Effic Syrup
Dorbanex Liquid	Elagen
Dorbanex Liquid Forte	Eldermint Cough Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Dormonoc Tablets 1 mg	Elgydium Toothpaste
Dove Cleansing Bar	Elizabeth Arden Flawless Finish
Dr Brandreth's Pills	Elizabeth Arden Sunblock Cream Factor 15
Dr D E Jongh's Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Vitamins Fortified Syrup	Elizabeth Arden Sunscience Superblock Cream spf 34
Dr William's Pink Pills	Elkamol Tablets
Dragon Balm	Ellimans Universal Embrocation
Drastin Tablets	Elsan Blue Liquid
Dristan Decongestant Tablets with Antihistamine	Emuwash
Dristan Nasal Spray	Endet Powders
Droxalin Tablets	Ener-G Gluten-free and Soya-free Macaroon Cookies
Dry Cough Linctus (Scott & Bowne)	Ener-G Gluten-free Rice and Peanut-Butter Cookies
Dual-Lax Extra Strong Tablets	Ener-G Gluten-free Rice Walnut Cookies
Dual-Lax Tablets	Energen Starch Reduced Crispbread
Dubam Cream	Enfamil Human Milk Fortifier
Dubam Spray Relief	English Grains Mixed Gland Compound Tablets
Dulca Tablets	English Grains Red Kooga Multivitamins & Minerals
Dulcodos Tablets	Engran HP Tablets
Dulco-Lax Suppositories	Engran Tablets
Dulco-Lax Tablets	Eno Fruit Salts
Duo-Gastritis Mixture (Baldwin's)	Enzyme Process Achol Tablets
Duphalac Syrup	Enzyme Process Enzastatin Tablets
Duralin Capsules Extra Strength	Enzyme Process Liver Tablets
Duralin Tablets	Enzyme Process Pancreas 523 Tablets
Dusk Insect Repellent Cream	Enzyme Process Pro-T-Compound Tablets
Duttons Cough Mixture	Enzyme Process Vitamin B12 + Liver Tablets
Dynese Aqueous Suspension	EP Tablets
Dynese Tablets	EPOC Capsules
D001 Capsules	Equagesic Tablets
D002 Capsules	Equisorb High Fibre Guar Bread Rolls
D004 Capsules	Eskamel Cream
D006 Capsules	Eskornade Spansule Capsules
D007 Capsules	Eskornade Syrup
D009 Capsules	Eso-Col Cold Treatment Tablets
D010 Capsules	Esoterica Fortified Cream
D011 Capsules	Essentia Special E Cream
D012 Capsules	Ester-C Powder
D013 Capsules	Ester-C Tablets
D014 Capsules	Euhypnos Capsules 10 mg
D017 Capsules	Euhypnos Elixir 10 mg/5 ml
D018 Capsules	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Euhypnos Forte Capsules 20 mg	Ferrous Gluconate Compound Tablets
Evacalm Tablets 2 mg	Ferrous Sulphate Compound Tablets BP
Evacalm Tablets 5 mg	Fesovit Spansules
Evans Cough Balsam	Fesovit Z Spansules
Evening Primrose Oil	Fibre Biscuits
Evening Primrose Oil Capsules	Fibrosine Analgesic Balm
Evian Mineral Water	Fiery Jack Cream
Evident Disclosing Cream	Fiery Jack Ointment
Ex-Lax Chocolate Laxative Tablets	Filetti Sensitive Skin Soap
Ex-Lax Pills	Finasteride 1mg Tablets
Expectorant Cough Mixtures (Beecham)	Fine Fare Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Expulin Cough Linctus	Fine Fare Hot Lemon Powders
Expulin Decongestant Linctus for Babies & Children	Fink Linusit Gold Pure Golden Linseeds
Expulin Paediatric Cough Linctus	Flar Capsules
Extil Compound Linctus	Flavelix Syrup
Extravite Tablets	Flexcare Soft Lens Solution
Extren Tablets	Flexsol Solution
Exyphen Elixir	Flora Margarine
E001 Capsules	Floradix Formula Liquid
E015 Capsules	Floradix Tablets
E018 Capsules	Floral Arbour Tablets (Cathay)
E021 Capsules	Flucaps
E031 Capsules	Flunitrazepam Tablets 1 mg
E032 Capsules	Fluralar Capsules 15 mg
	Fluralar Capsules 30 mg
	Flurazepam Capsules 15 mg
	Flurazepam Capsules 30 mg
	Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 15 mg
	Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 30 mg
	Flu-Rex Tablets
	Flurex Bedtime Cold Remedy
	Flurex Capsules
	Flurex Decongestant Inhalant Capsules
	Flurex Hot Lemon Concentrate
	Flurex Tablets
	Folex-350 Tablets
	Folicin Tablets
	Folped
	Foresight Tablets Mineral Formula
	Foresight Tablets Vitamin (Multivitamins)
	Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 1 Capsules
	Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 2 Capsules
	Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 3 Capsules
	Formule B Spot Treatment Roll On
	Formulix
	Forprin Tablets
	Fortagesic Tablets
	Fortespan Spansules
	Fort-E-Vite Capsules
	Fort-E-Vite 1000 Capsules
	Fort-E-Vite Cream
	Fort-E-Vite Plus Capsules
	Fort-E-Vite Super Plus Capsules
	Fortison Low Sodium
	Fortral Capsules 50 mg
	Fortral Injection
	Fortral Suppositories
	Fortral Tablets 25 mg
	Fortral Tablets 50 mg
	Fortris Solution
	Fosfor Syrup
	Franol Expectorant
	Franolyn Sed Liquid
	Frisium Capsules 5 mg
	Frisium Capsules 10 mg
	Frisium Capsules 20 mg
	FSC Betaine HCL Capsules
	FSC Beta Plus Capsules
	FSC Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Cream
	FSC Lactobacillus Acidophilus Capsules
	FSC Multivitamin Addlife For Over 50s Capsules
	FSC Natural Vitamin E Capsules
	FSC Organic Linseed Oil Capsules
	FSC Super B-Supreme High-Potency Tablets
	FSC Super Calcium 200mg + Vitamin A & D Tablets
	FSC Vitamin B6 Tablets
	FSC Vitamin D 400u
	Fybranta Tablets
	Fynnon Calcium Aspirin Tablets
Fade Out Skin Lightening Cream	
Fairy Household Liquid	
Falcodyl Linctus	
Falkamin	
Fam Lax Tablets	
Famel Expectorant	
Famel Linctus	
Famel Original Linctus	
Family Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)	
Family Health Multivitamin Tablets	
Family Herbal Pills	
Fanalgin Syrup	
Fanalgin Tablets	
Farex Fingers	
Farley's Farex Weaning Food	
Farley's First Milk	
Farley's Follow-On Milk	
Farley's Premcare Ready-to-Feed	
Farleys Rusks	
Farley's Tea Timer	
Father Pierre's Monastery Herbs	
Fe-Cap C Capsules	
Feac Tablets	
Feen-a-Mint Tablets	
Fefol Spansule Capsules	
Fefol-Vit Spansules	
Fefol Z Spansule Capsules	
Femafen Capsules	
Femerital Tablets	
Femeron Cream	
Feminax Tablets	
Fendamin Tablets	
Fennings Adult Cooling Powders	
Fennings Children's Cooling Powders	
Fennings Little Healers Pills	
Fennings Mixture	
Fennings Soluble Junior Aspirin Tablets	
Fenox Nasal Drops	
Fenox Nasal Spray	
Feospan Spansule Capsules	
Ferfolic SV Tablets	
Ferfolic Tablets	
Ferglucite Tablets	
Fergon Tablets	
Ferraplex B Tablets	
Ferrilect Tablets/Dragees	
Ferrocap Capsules	
Ferrocap F-350 Capsules	
Ferroglobin B12 Vitamin/Mineral Compound	
Ferrograd C Tablets	
Ferrol	
Ferrol Compound Mixture	
Ferromyn B Elixir	
Ferromyn B Tablets	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Fynnon Salt	Granose Soya Yogert
G Brand Linctus	Granoton Emulsion
Galake Tablets	Gratis Gluten-Free Tricolour Pasta
Gale's Honey	Gregovite C Tablets
Galfer-Vit Capsules	GS Tablets
Galloway's Baby Cough Linctus	Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength)
Galloway's Bronchial Cough Care	Guanor Expectorant
Galloway's Bronchial Expectorant	Gynovite Plus Nutritional Supplement Tablets
Galloway's Cough Syrup	H-Pantoten Tablets
Gammolin Capsules	Hactos Chest & Cough Mixture (Thomas Hubert)
Gamophase Gamolenic Acid Capsules	Halaurant Syrup
Gamophen	Halcion Tablets 0.125 mg
Gastalar Tablets	Halcion Tablets 0.25 mg
Gastric Ulcer Tablets No 1001	Haliborange Syrup
Gastrils Pastilles	Haliborange Tablets
Gastritabs	Halibut Liver Oil A & D Capsules (Rodale)
Gastrovite Tablets	Halibut Oil A & D Capsules (GR Lane Health Products)
Gatinar Syrup	Halin Tablets
Gaviscon Granules	Halocaps Inhalant Capsules
Gaviscon 250 Tablets	Halycitrol Emulsion
Gelusil Lac Powder	Harvestime Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Butterscotch
Gelusil Tablets	Hayphryn Nasal Spray
Genasprin Tablets	HC45 Cream
Genatosan	Head and Shoulders Shampoo
Gentian Acid Mixture with Nux Vomica	Health Aid Children's Multivitamin + Mineral Tablets
Gentian Alkaline Mixture with Nux Vomica	Health Aid DL-Phenylalanine Tablets 500mg
Gentian & Rhubarb Mixture BPC	Health Aid Dolomite Tablets
Georges Vapour Rub Ointment	Health Aid Eczema Oil
Gericaps Capsules	Health Aid EPO Forte Capsules 1000mg
Gericare Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules	Health Aid Halibut Liver Oil Capsules
Gerimax Original Korean Panax Ginseng with Vitamins, Minerals and Amino Acid.	Health Aid Magnesium & Calcium Tablets
Geriplex Capsules	Health Aid Multivitamins & Minerals Tablets
Germolene Ointment	Health Aid Super Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Gevral Capsules	Health Aid Super Lecithin Capsules
Gevral Tablets	Health Aid Vitamin A Capsules
Ginkgo Biloba Extract Capsules 40mg	Health Aid Vitamin A + D Capsules
Ginkgo Biloba Liquid	Health Aid Vitamin B6 Tablets Prolonged Release
Givitol Capsules	Health Aid Vitamin B Complex Supreme Tablets
Gladlax Tablets	Health Aid Vitamin C Tablets
Glemomy Balsam (Baldwin's)	Health Aid Vitamin E Capsules
Glenco Elixir	Health Aid Vitamin E Cream
Gluca-Seltzer Effervescent Powder	Health Aid Vitamin E Hand and Body Lotion
Glucodin	Health Aid Vitamin E Natural Capsules
Glutafin Gluten-Free Chocolate Chip Cookies	Health Aid Vitamin E Oil
Glutafin Gluten-Free Custard Cream Biscuits	Health Aid Zinc Sulphate Tablets 200mg
Glutafin Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies	Health Aid Zinc Tablets 10mg
Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Biscuits	Healthaid Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets
Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Digestive Biscuits	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Calcium Tablets
Glutafin Gluten-Free Shortcake Biscuits	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Chelated Magnesium Tablets
Glutano Gluten-Free Chocolate Hazelnut Wafer Bar	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 1.3mg
Glutano Gluten-Free Muesli	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 5mg
Glutano Gluten-Free Pretzel	Healthcrafts Arteroil Tablets
Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer	Healthcrafts Betacarotene Capsules
Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer, Cream Filled	Healthcrafts Brewers Yeast Tablets
Glycerin Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture (Isola)	Healthcrafts Calcium + Vitamin D Chewable Tablets
Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus (Boots)	Healthcrafts Calcium Chewable Tablets
Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus with Ipecacuanha (Boots)	Healthcrafts Calcium Pantothenate Super Tablets
Glycerin Lemon & Honey and Ipecacuanha (Thomas Guest)	Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Glycerin Lemon & Honey Linctus (Rusco)	Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Complete Tablets
Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Cupal)	Healthcrafts Dolomite Tablets 500mg
Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Thomas Guest)	Healthcrafts EPA Forte Capsules
Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Waterhouse)	Healthcrafts High Strength Starflower Oil
Glycerin Lemon & Ipecacuanha Cough Mixture (Isola)	Healthcrafts Kelp Tablets
Giykola Infants Elixir	Healthcrafts Lecithin Capsules
Giykola Tonic	Healthcrafts Multivitamin Chewable Tablets
Giymiel Hand Care	Healthcrafts Multivitamin + Iron & Calcium Tablets
Goat's Milk Spray Dried Powder	Healthcrafts Natural Vitamin C 1g Tablets (High Potency)
Goddard's White Oils Embrocation	Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega-B6 Tablets
Golden Age Vitamin & Mineral Capsules	Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega B-Complex Tablets
Golden Health Feverfew Tablets	Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega C 1500 Tablets
Golden Health Super Sea Kelp Tablets	Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega Multis Tablets
Golden Health Tablets (Kerbina)	Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules
Golden Health Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency
Gon Tablets	Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Mega
Gonfalcon Tablets	Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Super
Grangewood Insomnia Tablets	Healthcrafts Vitamin E Natural Oil
Granogen	
Granose Liquid Soya Milk	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Healthcrafts Vitamin E One-A-Day Capsules	Hofels One-A-Day Garlic Pearles
Healthcrafts Zinc One-A-Day Capsules	Hofels One-A-Day Neo Garlic Pearles
Healtheries Rice Crispbread	Honey & Molasses Cough Mixture (Lane Health Products)
Healthilife Dolomite Tablets 60mg	Hot Blackcurrant Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthilife Halibut Oil Capsules	Hot Lemon Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthilife Rutin Tablets 60mg	Hot Lemon Cold Treatment (Scott & Bowne)
Healthilife Sunflower Seed Oil Capsules 500 mg	Hot Measure Solution (Reckitt & Colman)
Healthilife Vitamin A Capsules	Hydrex Hand Rub
Healthilife Vitamin E Soya Free Capsules	Hydrocare Boiling/Rinsing Solution
Healthilife Wild Sea Kelp Tablets 300mg	Hydrocare Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Healthlink High Zinc + Manganese Formula 1 Capsules	Hydrocare Preserved Saline Solution
Healthlink Loosemore Herbal Capsules	Hydrocare Protein Remover Tablets
Healthlink Magnesium Acetate Capsules	Hydroclean Solution
Healthlink Psyllium Husks	Hydron Europe Cleaning Solution
Health Perception Glucosamine Tablets	Hydron Europe Comfort Soaking Solution
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Capsules	Hydron Europe Solusal
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Tablets	Hydron Europe Solution Comfort
Health + Plus Chromium GTF & B3 Tablets	Hydrosoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Health + Plus Complex B Tablets	Hydrosol Comfort Solution
Health + Plus Co-Q Plus Tablets	Hymosa Vitamin E Cream
Health + Plus Dolomite + D Tablets	Hypomultiple Capsules
Health + Plus E500 Tablets	Hypon Tablets
Health + Plus Immunade Tablets	
Health + Plus Multiminerals Tablets	Iberet 500 Tablets
Health + Plus Multivite Tablets	Iberol Tablets
Health + Plus Nutrient Pack, Metabolic Pack	Ibrufthalal Tablets
Health + Plus Pregnancy Pack	ICC Analgesic Tablets
Health + Plus Selenium Tablets 50mcg	Idoloba Tablets
Health + Plus Super B6 + Zinc Tablets	Iliadin Mini Nasal Drops
Health + Plus Super C1000 Tablets + Bioflavour	Iliadin Mini Paediatric Nasal Drops
Health + Plus Supercholine Tablets	Imarale Agba Suspension
Health + Plus Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency	Imarale Omode Suspension
Health + Plus VV Pack	Imedeen Skin Regenerating Tablets
Health + Plus Ziman Plus (Manganese & Zinc) Tablets	Imedeen Tablets
Health Salts (Wicker Herbal Stores)	Imodium Capsules Pharmacy Packs 8 and 12 Capsules
Health Tonic Mixture (Hall's)	Importal
Healthwise Halibut Oil Capsules	Imuderm Body Wash
Healthwise Vitamin E Capsules	Imuderm Hand & Face Wash
Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets	Imuderm Shower Gel
Heath & Heather Feverfew Tablets	Inabrin Tablets 200 mg
Heath & Heather Garlic Perles (Odourless)	Indian Brandy Solution
Hedamol Capsules	Indigestion Mixture (Boots)
Hedex Extra Caplets	Indigestion Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Hedex Plus Capsules	Indigestion Mixture (William Ransom)
Hedex Seltzer Granules	Indigo Indigestion Lozenges
Hedex Soluble Granules	Infacare Baby Bath
Hedex Tablets	Infaderm Baby Bath
Heinz Weight Watcher Baked Beans	Infaderm Baby Cream
Hemingways Catarrh Syrup	Infaderm Baby Hair Wash
Hemoplex Injection	Infaderm Baby Lotion
Hepacon B12 Injection	Influenza and Cold Mixture 2315 (Wright Layman & Umney)
Hepacon B-Forte Injection	Inhalit Liquid Inhalation
Hepacon Liver Extract Injection	Innoxia Concealing Cream
Hepacon-Plex	Innoxia Creme Satin Foundation
Hepanorm Tablets	Innoxia Finishing Touch Loose Powder
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Cathay)	Innoxia Foundation
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)	Innoxia Moisturised Liquid Make-up
Herbal Bronchial Cough Tablets (English Grains)	Innoxia Sensitive/Dry Range: Enriched Moisture Cream
Herbal Laboratories Feverfew Tablets	Innoxia Sensitive/Normal Range: Creamy Moisturiser
Herbal Laxative Naturtabs	Innoxia Young Solution Spot Gel
Herbal Pile Tablets	Inoven Caplets
Herbal Quiet Nite Sleep Naturtabs	Iodinated Glycerol Elixir 60 mg/ 5 ml
Herbal Syrup (Baldwin's)	Iodised Vitamin Capsules
Herbalene Herbs	Iodo-Ephedrine Mixture
Hermesetas (blue)	Ionax Scrub
Hermesetas Gold	Ipecacuanha Pills 20 mg
Hermesetas Light	Ipecacuanha & Morphine Mixture BP
Hermesetas Liquid Sweetener	Ipecacuanha & Squill Linctus Paediatric BPC
Hermesetas Sprinkle Sweet	Ipsel Hygienic Babysalve
Hexidin Solution	Irofol C
Hi-g-ah Tea	Iron & Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)
Higher Nature Paraclear Capsules	Iron & Vitamin Tablets (Davidson)
Hi-pro Liver Tablets	Iron Formula Tablets (Rodale)
Hill's Adult Balsam	Iron Jelloids Tablets
Hill's Balsam Children's Mixture for Chesty Coughs	Iron Tonic Tablets (Boots)
Hip C Rose Hip Syrup	Ironorm Capsules
Hismanal Tablets 10-tablet pack	Ironorm Tonic
Histalix Expectorant	Ironplan Capsules
Hofels Cardiomax Garlic Pearles	Isoaminile Linctus
Hofels Garlic Pearles	Isocal

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Ivy Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)	Lamberts Betaine HCL/Pepsin Tablets
Jaap's Health Salts	Lamberts Betasec Tablets
Jacksons All Fours Cough Mixture	Lamberts Betasec Timed Release Antioxidant Tablets
Jacksons Febrifuge	Lamberts Calcium Extra Tablets
Jambomins Tablets	Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium Balance Capsules
Jenners Suspension	Lamberts Calcium & Magnesium Chelates Tablets
Jenners Tablets	Lamberts Calcium 500/Magnesium 250 Amino Acid Chelated Tablets
Jochem Hormone Hair Preparation	Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium/Zinc Orotates Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Baby Bath	Lamberts Caprylic Acid Tablets
Johnson & Johnson Baby Cream	Lamberts Chelating Mega Mineral Complex Tablets
Johnson & Johnson Baby Lotion	Lamberts Co-Enzyme Q10 Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Baby Oil	Lamberts DLPA Complex + Vitamin B & C Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder	Lamberts Dolomite Tablets
Johnson & Johnson Baby Shampoo	Lamberts Enzygest Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Baby Sunblock Stick	Lamberts EPA Marine Lipid Concentrate Capsules
Johnson & Johnson Prickly Heat Powder	Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 250 mg Capsules
Jolen Creme Bleach	Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 500 mg Capsules
Jordans Crunchy Bar	Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 1000 mg Capsules
Junamac	Lamberts Gentle Vitamin C Tablets
Jung Junipah Tablets	Lamberts Ginkgo Biloba Extract Tablets
Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Gel	Lamberts Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets
Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Pump Spray	Lamberts GTF Chromium Capsules
Junior Cabdrivers Linctus	Lamberts Health Insurance Plus Tablets
Junior Disprin Tablets	Lamberts High Potency EPA Capsules
Junior Disprol Tablets	Lamberts L-Carnitine Capsules
Junior Ex-Lax Chocolate Tablets	Lamberts L-Carnitine Tablets
Junior Lemsip Powder	Lamberts L-Glutamic Acid Powder
Junior Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus	Lamberts L-Glutamine Capsules
Junior Mucron Liquid	Lamberts L-Glutathione Complex Capsules
Junior Paraclear Tablets	Lamberts L-Histidine HCL Capsules
Junior Tablets (Rodale)	Lamberts L-Isoleucine Capsules
Juno-Junipah Mineral Salts	Lamberts L-Leucine Capsules
Juvel Elixir	Lamberts L-Threonine 500mg Capsules
Juvel Tablets	Lamberts Magnesium Amino Acid Chelated Tablets
Juvela Gluten-Free Mince Pies	Lamberts Magnesium Orotate Capsules
Juvela Gluten-Free Sage & Onion Stuffing Mix	Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Tablets
Juvela Low-Protein Savoury Snack	Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Timed Release Tablets
Kamillosan Baby Cleansing Bar	Lamberts Mega Mineral Compound Tablets
K'An Herbal Preparations	Lamberts Mega 3 Vitamins/Minerals Tablets
Kaodene Suspension	Lamberts Multi-Max Tablets
Kaopectate	Lamberts Natural Vitamin E Capsules
Karvol Capsules	Lamberts One Daily Vitamin/Mineral Tablets
Kelsoak 2 Solution	Lamberts Playfair Tablets
Kelvinol 2 Wetting Solution	Lamberts PMT Supplement Optivite Tablets
Kenco Instant Decaffeinated Coffee	Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Capsules
Kendales Adult Cough Syrup	Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Powder
Kendales Cherry Linctus	Lamberts Pycnogenol Capsules
Kentogam Gamolenic Acid Capsules	Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Capsules
Kest Tablets	Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Plus Capsules
Ketazolam Capsules 15 mg	Lamberts Selenium Capsules
Ketazolam Capsules 30 mg	Lamberts Selenium Tablets
Ketazolam Capsules 45 mg	Lamberts Senior Capsules
Keybells Linctus of Glycerine, Lemon & Ipecacuanha	Lamberts Super Acidophilus Plus Capsules
Kingo Cough Syrup	Lamberts Taurine Capsules
Koladex Tablets	Lamberts Ultra Detoxifying Capsules
Kolanticon Tablets	Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Capsules
Kolanticon Wafers	Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Tablets
Kolantyl Gel	Lamberts Vitamin B-100 Complex Tablets
Kolorex Capsules	Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid & Calcium Ascorbate Crystals
Kolynos Denture Fixative	Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder
Krauses Cough Linctus	Lamberts Vitamin C & Bioflav Tablets
Kruschen Salts	Lamberts Vitamin C Calcium Ascorbate Crystals
Kuralax Herbs	Lamberts Vitamin C-Time Bioflav Timed-Release Tablets
Kwai Garlic Tablets	Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha Tablets
Kylie Skin Guard	Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets
Labiton Kola Tonic	Lamberts Vitamin E 400 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets
Laboprin Tablets	Lamberts Vitamin/Mineral Compound Tablets
Lac Bismuth Mixture	Lamberts Zinc Citrus Capsules
Lactaid Lactase enzyme for milk drops	Lamberts Zinc Gluconate Tablets
Lactaid Lactase enzyme tablets	Lamberts Zinc Tablets
Lactaid Lactose reduced, skimmed and whole milk UHT	Lanacane Cream
Lacto Calamine	Lanacort Cream
Ladycare No 2 (Menopausal) Tablets	Lanacort Ointment
Laevoral	Lance B & C Tablets
Lamberts Acidophilus Extra Capsules	Lancome Nutrix Cream
Lamberts Bee Propolis Tablets	Lane's Cut-a-Cough
Lamberts Beta Carotene Capsules	Lane's Laxative Herb Tablets

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Lane's Sage and Garlic Catarrh Remedy	Linoleic Acid
Lanes Glanolin Capsules 250/500	Linus Vitamin C Powder
Lanes Lecigran Granules	Lipoflavonoid Capsules
Lantigen B	Lipotriad Capsules
Larkhall Acidophilus 500 Tablets	Lipotriad Liquid
Larkhall B13 Zinc Tablets	Liqufruta Blackcurrant Cough Medicine
Larkhall Beta Carotene Capsules	Liqufruta Honey & Lemon Cough Medicine
Larkhall Calcimega 500 Tablets	Liqufruta Medica
Larkhall DLPA 375 Tablets	Liqufruta Medica Garlic Flavoured Cough Medicine
Larkhall Dolomite Tablets	Liquid Formula (Food Concentrate) (Rodale)
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 100mcg	Liquid Paraffin & Phenolphthalein Emulsion BP
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 500mcg	Liquid Paraffin Emulsion with Cascara BPC
Larkhall L-Carnitine Capsules	Liquifilm Wetting Solution
Larkhall Magnesium Orotate B13 Tablets	Listerine Antiseptic Mouthwash
Larkhall Selenium Supplement Tablets	Listermint Mouthwash
Larkhall Vitamin C Naturtabs 1000mg Buffered	Liver Herbs (Hall's)
Lavender Bath	Livibron Mixture
Laxaliver Pills	Lloyds Cream (Odour Free)
Laxatabs Leoren	Lloyds Heat Spray
Laxipurg Tablets	Loasid Tablets
Laxoberal Elixir	Lobak Tablets
LC 65 Cleaning Solution	Lofthouse's Original Fisherman's Friend Honey Cough Syrup
Lecithin Capsules	Logado
Ledercort Cream	London Herb and Spice Herbal Tea Bags
Lederplex Capsules	Loramet Capsules 1 mg
Lederplex Liquid	Loramet Tablets 0.5 mg
Lejfibre Biscuit	Loramet Tablets 1 mg
Lemeze Cough Syrup	Lotil Facial Cream
Lemon Eno Powder	Lotussin Cough Syrup
Lemon Flu-Cold Concentrated Syrup	L-Threonine Capsules
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	L-Threonine Tablets
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Lung Mixture (Whitehall Laboratories)	Lucozade
Lemon Glycerine & Ipecac Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	Luma Bath Salts
Lemon Juice, Glycerine & Honey A S Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)	Lung Balsam (Rusco)
Lemon Linctus 1-472	Lyons Ground Coffee Beans
Lem-Plus Capsules	Lypsyl Lemon
Lem-Plus Hot Lemon Drink	Lypsyl Mint
Lemspil Expectorant	Lypsyl Original
Lemspil Flu Strength	Lysaldin
Lemspil Lemcaps Cold Relief Capsules	M & B Children's Cough Linctus
Lemspil Linctus	MA4 Herbal Fruit Concentrate Paste
Lemspil Flu Strength Night Time Formula	MA572 Tablets
Lemspil Powder	Maalox Concentrate Suspension
Lendormin Tablets 0.125 mg	Maalox Plus Tablets
Lendormin Tablets 0.25 mg	Mackenzies Smelling Salts
Lensept Solution	Maclean Indigestion Powder
Lensine 5 All in One Solution	Maclean Indigestion Tablets
Lensplus Sterile Saline Spray	Macleans Toothpaste
Lensrins Solution	Magaldrate Tablets
Leoren Tonic Tablets	Magnesium Citrus Tru-Fil Capsules
Lexotan Tablets 1.5 mg	Magnesium Glycerophos Tablets
Lexotan Tablets 3 mg	Magnesium OK Tablets
Lexotan Tablets 6 mg	Mainstay Pure Cod Liver Oil
Libraxin Tablets	Male Gland Double Strength Supplement Tablets
Librium Capsules 5 mg	Male Sex Hormone Tablets (Diopharm)
Librium Capsules 10 mg	Malinal Plus Tablets
Librium Tablets 5 mg	Malinal Suspension 500 mg/5 ml
Librium Tablets 10 mg	Malinal Tablets 500 mg
Librium Tablets 25 mg	Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil & Chemical Food (Distillers)
Librofem Tablets	Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC & Hypophosphites (Distillers)
Lifeplan Acidophilus Capsules	Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC Soft Extract (Jeffreys Miller)
Lifeplan Boron 3 Tablets	Malt Extract with Haemoglobin & Vitamins Syrup (Distillers)
Lifeplan Cod Liver Oil One-A-Day Capsules	Malt Extract with Halibut Liver-Oil Syrup (Distillers)
Lifeplan DL-Phenylalanine (DLPA) Tablets 500	Malvern Water
Lifeplan Dolomite Tablets 500mg	Mandarin Tablets
Lifeplan Dolomite Tablets 800mg	Manna Herbal Rheumapainaway Tablets
Lifeplan Dolomite (Natural) Tablets	Marly Skin
Lifeplan Super Galanol Starflower Capsules	Marvel
Lifeplan Vitamin B6 Tablets	Matthew Cough Mixture
Lightning Cough Remedy Solution (Potters)	Maturaplus Tablets
Limbifrol Capsules "5"	Maws Sterilising Tablets
Limbifrol Capsules "10"	Max Factor Face Powder
Linctifed Expectorant	Max Factor Pan-Stik
Linctifed Expectorant Paediatric	Maxivits Tablets
Linctoid C	Medathlon Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Lintuss	Medazepam Capsules 5 mg

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Medazepam Capsules 10 mg	Modifast Nutritionally Complete Supplemented Fasting Formula
Medex Elixir	Mogadon Capsules 5 mg
Mediclean Soft Lens Solutions	Mogadon Tablets 5 mg
Medilax Tablets	Moorland Indigestion Tablets
Medinol Over 6 Paracetamol Oral Suspension	Morning Glory Tablets
Medinol Under 6 Paracetamol Junior Suspension	Morny Lavender Talc
Medipain Tablets	Mosquito Milk Mosquito Repellent Tropical Formula
Medised Suspension	Mrs Cullen's Lemsoothe Powder
Medised Tablets	Mrs Cullen's Powders
Medisoak Soft Lens Solution	Mucofalk Sachets
Meditus Syrup	Mucoclex Syrup
Medocodene Tablets	Mucoclex Tablets
Meggeson Dyspepsia Tablets	Mu-Cron Junior Syrup
Melissin Syrup	Mu-Cron Tablets
Melo Brand Glycerin Lemon & Honey with Ipecac	Mucron Liquid
Meloids Lozenges	Muffin Linctus
Meltus Adult Dry Cough Elixir	Multi-Vitamin Tablets (English Grains)
Meltus Adult Expectorant	Multivitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Meltus Baby Cough Linctus	Multivitamin Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)
Meltus Honey and Lemon Cough Linctus	Multivitamin Tablets (Chemipharm)
Meltus Junior Expectorant	Multivitamin Tablets (Evans Medical)
Memo Boost Capsules	Multivitamin Tablets (UAC International)
Menopace Capsules	Multivitamin with Mineral Capsules (Potters)
Menthacol Liquid	Multivitamin with Minerals Tablets (Chemipharm)
Menthells Pellet/Pill	Multivite Pellets
Menthol & Benzoin Inhalation BP	Multone Tablets
Menthol & Eucalyptus (M in P) Pastilles (Thomas Guest)	My Baby Cough Syrup
Menthol Inhalation	Mycocidin Perles
Mentholated Balsam (Loveridge)	Mycolactine Tablets
Mentholated Balsam (Savory & Moore)	Mylanta Liquid
Mentholated Balsam (Wright Laymen & Umney)	Mylanta Tablets
Mentholated Balsam Mixture (Pilsworth Manufacturing)	Myolgin Tablets
Mentholatum Balm	N Tonic Syrup (Cupal)
Mentholatum Deep Freeze Spray	N-300 Capsules
Mentholatum Deep Heat Massage Liniment	Nair Depilatory Cream
Mentholatum Deep Heat Maximum Strength Rub	Nanny Goat's Milk Infant Formula
Mentholatum Deep Heat Rub	Napca Skin Lotion
Mentholatum Nasal Inhaler	Napisan Nappy Treatment
Mercurochrome Solution	Napoids Tablets
Metatone	Napsalgesic Tablets
Micaveen	Nasal Drops for Children (Boots)
Midro-Tea Powder	Natex 12A Tablets
Migrafen Tablets	Natural Bran
Mijex Cream	Natural Flow Acidophilus Capsules
Milgard Baby Cleansing Milk	Natural Flow Amino Acid Complex Capsules
Milk of Magnesia Tablets	Natural Flow Animal Fun Children's Chewable Tablets
Mil-Par Suspension	Natural Flow Boron + Calcium & Silica Tablets
Milton Sterilising Tablets	Natural Flow Calcium Ascorbate Tablets
Milumil Baby Milk	Natural Flow Calcium & Magnesium Chelated Tablets
Milupa 7 Cereal Breakfast	Natural Flow Candiforte Capsules
Milupa Aptamil Baby Milk	Natural Flow Digestive Enzyme Compound Tablets
Milupa Braised Steak & Vegetable Infant Food	Natural Flow Dolomite + A & D Tablets
Milupa Camomile Infant Drink	Natural Flow Mega B Complex Tablets
Milupa Cauliflower Cheese Special Infant Food	Natural Flow Mega Multi Tablets
Milupa Country Chicken & Vegetable Casserole	Natural Flow Multimineral Tablets
Milupa Fennel Variety Infant Drink	Natural Flow Organic Germanium Capsules
Milupa Forward Follow-On Milk	Natural Flow Primedophilus Powder
Milupa Harvest Muesli Breakfast	Natural Flow Probiom Bifidus Powder
Milupa Infant Dessert, Banana & Apple Yoghurt	Natural Flow Probiom Tablets
Milupa Infant Dessert, Caribbean Fruit	Natural Flow Psyllium Husks
Milupa Infant Dessert, Sermolina & Honey	Natural Flow Psyllium Husk Capsules
Milupa Infant Tea-Time, Cheese & Tomato	Natural Flow Selenium Chelated Tablets
Milupa Modified Yoghurt	Natural Flow Selenium Tablets
Milupa Special Formula HN25	Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Complex Tablets
Milupa Sunshine Orange Breakfast	Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Tablets
Milupa Vegetable Hotpot Infant Food	Natural Flow Tangerine C Chewable Tablets
Minadex Chewable Vitamin Tablets	Natural Flow Thiamin Tablets (Vitamin B1)
Minadex Syrup	Natural Flow Vega Mins Tablets
Minamino Syrup	Natural Flow Vitamin A Tablets
Minivits Tablets	Natural Flow Vitamin C Powder
Minoxidil Cream	Natural Flow Zinc Chelated Tablets
Minoxidil Lotion	Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)
Minoxidil Ointment	Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Kerbina)
Minoxidil Solution (for external use)	Natural Herb Tablets (Dorwest)
Mira Flow Cleaning Solution	Natural Herb Tablets (Kerbina)
Mira Flow Soft Lens Solution	Natural Herb Tablets (Lane)
Mira Soak Lens Soaking Solution	Naturavite Tablets
Mira Sol Soft Lens Solution	Nature's Aid Co-Enzyme Q-10 Capsules
Mitchell's Wool Fat Soap	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Nature's Own Acidophilus Plus Capsules (Supreme)	Nitrazepam Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Betacarotene Capsules	Nivea
Nature's Own Beta Carotene tablets	No 177 Tablets (Leoren)
Nature's Own Calcium Orotate Tablets	Nobacter Medicated Shaving Foam
Nature's Own Dolomite Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Dolomite-Calcium Carbonate Magnesium Carbonate Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Food State Beta Carotene Tablets	Nocold Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Calcium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 0.5 mg
Nature's Own Food State "Euro Formula" Vitamin B Complex + Vitamin C & Magnesium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 1 mg
Nature's Own Food State Magnesium Tablets	Noctesed Tablets 5 mg
Nature's Own Food State Selenium Tablets	Noradran Bronchial Syrup
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Norgesic Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin C Tablets	Normax Capsules
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin E 300 Tablets	Normison Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Food State Zinc/Copper Tablets	Normison Capsules 20 mg
Nature's Own Multi-Vitamin Tablets	Norvits Syrup
Nature's Own Vitamin B Complex Plus Tablets High Potency	Noscapine Linctus BP
Nature's Own Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Nourkrin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder	Novaprin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C as Calcium Ascorbate Tablets	Novasil Antacid Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C (as Sodium Ascorbate) Tablets	Novasil Antacid Viscous Suspension
Nature's Own Vitamin C with Bioflavonoids	Noxzema Medicated Skin Cream
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Capsules	Nucross Coconut Oil
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Emulsifying Capsules	Nulacin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin E 200 Capsules	Numark Multivitamin Tablets
Nature's Own Zinc Orotates	Nurodol Tablets
Nature's Plus Calcium/Magnesium Tablets	Nurofen Soluble Tablets
Nature's Plus Green Magma Powder	Nurofen Tablets 200 mg
Nature's Plus Liquid B Complex & Iron	Nurse Sykes Bronchial Balsam
Nature's Plus Mega C Tablets	Nurse Sykes Powders
Nature's Plus Rutin Tablets 500mg	Nu-Soft Baby Oil
Nature's Plus Super B50 Capsules	Nutricare Beta Carotene Capsules
Naturtabs Choline	Nutricare Capricin Capsules
Naturtabs Nicotinamide	Nutricare Selenium Tablets
Naturtabs Nicotinic Acid	Nutricare Vitamin C Tablets
Naturtabs Paba	Nutricare Zinc Orotate Tablets
Natusan Baby Ointment	NutriTec Vitamin Mineral Complex Food Supplement
Naudicelle	Nutrition Associates Beta Carotene Capsules
Nella Red Oil Liniment	Nutrition Associates Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Neo-Cytamen Injection 250 mcg/ml	Nux Vomica Acid Mixture
Neo-Cytamen Injection 1000 mcg/ml	Nux Vomica Alkaline Mixture
Neoklenz Powder	Nux Vomica Elixir BPC
Neophryn Nasal Drops	Nylax Tablets
Neophryn Nasal Spray	Nytol Tablets
Nescafe Instant Coffee	Octovit Tablets
Nestle Nativa HA	Ocuvite Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Nethaprin Expectorant	Oilatum Bar
Neuro Phosphates	Oilatum Soap
Neurodyne Capsules	Olbas Oil
Neutradol Concentrated Air Deodoriser	Omeiri Iron Tonic Tablets
Neutradonna Powder	Omicaf Suspension
Neutradonna Sed Powder	Onadox 118 Tablets
Neutradonna Sed Tablets	One Gram C Capsule
Neutradonna Tablets	Opas Powder
Neutrogena Body Oil (Scented and Unscented)	Opas Tablets
Neutrogena Conditioner	Opobly Bailly Pills
Neutrogena Hand Cream	Optivite Tablets
Neutrogena Lip Care	Oral B Plaque Check Disclosing Tablets
Neutrogena Liquid	Orange & Halibut Vitamins (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)
Neutrogena Moisture	Organidin Elixir
Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Body Emulsion	Organidin Solution
Neutrogena Rainbath Shower and Bath Gel	Organidin Tablets
Neutrogena Shampoo	Original Indigestion Tablets (Boots)
Neutrogena Soap	Orovite 7
Neutrogena Sun Care Lotion SPF 14	Orovite Elixir
Neutrolactis Tablets	Orovite Tablets
New Formula Beechams Powders Capsules	Orthoxicol Syrup
New Life Herbs	Osteocare Calcium & Magnesium Tablets
New Life Tablets	Ostermilk Complete Formula
Newton's Children's Cough Treatment	Ostermilk Two Milk Powder
Newton's Cough Mixture for Adults	Osterpremi
Nezcaam Syrup	Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.05%
Nezeril Nose Drops (single dose pipette)	Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.1%
Nicobrevin	Otrivine Nasal Spray 0.1%
Niferex 150 Capsules	Otrivine-Antistin Nasal Drops
Nilbite	Otrivine-Antistin Nasal Spray
Nirolex Expectorant Linctus	Overnight Bedtime Cold Medicine
Nitrados Tablets 5 mg	Owbridge's Cough Mixture
	Oxamid Tablets 10 mg

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Oxanid Tablets 15 mg	Pernivit Tablets
Oxanid Tablets 30 mg	Perrier Mineral Water
Oxy 5 Acne Lotion	Persomnia Tablets
Oxy 10 Acne Lotion	Pestroy Flea and Insect Powder
Oxy Clean Facial Wash Gel	Petrolagar Emulsion Plain
Oxy Clean Medicated Cleanser	Petrolagar Emulsion with Phenolphthalein
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.025%	PF Plus Tablets
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.05%	Pharmacin Capsules
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.05%	Pharmacin Effervescent Plus C Tablets
Oxysept 1 Disinfecting Solution	Pharmacin Effervescent Tablets 325 mg
Oxysept 2 Rinsing, Neutralising and Storing Solution	Pharmaton Capsules
Ozium 500 Air Sanitizer	Pharmidone Tablets
Ozium 1500 Air Sanitizer	Phenergan Compound Expectorant Linctus
Ozium Air Sanitizer	Phenolphthalein Compound Pills BPC
Ozium 3000	Phenolphthalein Compound Tablets BPC 1963
	Phenolphthalein Tablets BP
Pacidal Tablets	Phensedyl Cough Linctus
Pacifene Tablets	Phensic Tablets
Paedo-Sed Syrup	Phensic 2 Tablets
Pain Relief Tablets (Cox)	Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.25%
Pain Relief Tablets (Davidson)	Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.5%
Paldesic Elixir	Phillips Brewers Yeast Tablets
Pameton Tablets	Phillips Iron Tonic Tablets
Panacron Nasal Spray	Phillips Tonic Yeast Tablets
Panacron Tablets	Phillips' Toothpaste
Panadeine Co Tablets	Phisoderm
Panadeine Forte Tablets	PhisoHex System Medicated Face Wash
Panadeine Soluble Effervescent Tablets	pHiso-Med Solution
Panadeine Tablets	Pholcolix Syrup
Panadol Baby & Infant Suspension	Pholcomed D Linctus
Panadol Caplets	Pholcomed Diabetic Forte Linctus
Panadol Extra Soluble Tablets	Pholcomed Expectorant
Panadol Extra Tablets	Pholcomed Forte Linctus
Panadol Junior Sachets	Pholcomed Linctus
Panadol Soluble Tablets	Pholcomed Pastilles
Panadol Tablets	Pholtex Syrup
Panaleve Junior	Pholtussa Mixture
Panaleve Six Plus Suspension	Phor Pain
Panasorb Tablets	Phor Pain Double Strength
Panax 600 Ginseng Tablets	Phosferine Liquid
Panarel Tablets	Phosferine Multi-Vitamin Liquid
Panets Tablets	Phosferine Tablets
Pango Pain Paracetamol Codeine Tablets (Cupal)	Phygeine Liquid
Pantene Hair Tonic	Phyllosan Tablets
Papain Compound Tablets	Physeptone Linctus
Paprika Tablets (Kerbina)	Pickles Nail Bite Lotion
Para-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets	PIL Food Capsules
Paracetamol & Caffeine Capsules	Pile Mixture (Ayrton Saunders)
Paracetamol & Caffeine Tablets	Pile Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)
Paracetamol DC Tablets	Pine Bath Milk
Paracetamol Tablets Soluble (Boots)	Pine Catarrh Drops Lozenges
Paracetamol Tablets, Sorbitol Basis 500 mg	Piriton Allergy
Paracets Tablets 500 mg	Piz Buin After Sun Lotion
Paraclear Tablets	Piz Buin After Sun Shower Gel
Paracodol Capsules	Piz Buin Children's Balm SPF 8
Paracodol Tablets	Piz Buin Cream Factor 12
Paradeine R Tablets	Piz Buin Creme factor 6
Paragesic Effervescent Tablets	Piz Buin Creme factor 8
Parahypon Tablets	Piz Buin Factor 4 Cold Air Protection Cream
Parake Tablets	Piz Buin Glacier Cream SPF 15
Paralgin Tablets	Piz Buin Lip Protection Stick SPF 8
Paramin Capsules	Piz Buin Sun Allergy Lotion SPF 12
Paramol Tablets	Piz Buin Sun Protection Lotion SPF 12
Paranorm Cough Syrup	Piz Buin SPF 6 Lotion
Pardale Tablets	Piz Buin SPF 8 Lotion
Parenamps Intramuscular Injection	Plax Anti-Plaque Pre-Brushing Rinse
Pastilaid Pastilles	Plenamin Super
Pavacol Cough Syrup	Plenivite with Iron Tablets
Paxadon Tablets	Plagiagel Soft Lens Solution
Paxalgesic Tablets	Plurivite M Tablets
Paxidal Tablets	Plurivite Tablets
Paynocil Tablets	Poli-grip Denture Fixative Cream
PEM Linctus	Pollen-Eze Tablets
Penetrol Inhalant	Polyalk Gel
Pentazocine-Aspirin Compound Tablets	Polyalk Tablets
Peplax Peppermint Flavoured Laxative Tablets	Polyvite Capsules
Peppermint Indigestion Tablets (Boots)	Porosis D Calcium Supplement Tablets
Pepto-Bismol Suspension	Potaba + 6 Capsules
Perform 1 Disinfecting Solution	Potaba + 6 Tablets
Perform 2 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Potassium Bromide & Nux Vomica Mixture BPC 1963	Quest Super Mega B + C Tablets Quest Super Once-A-Day Tablets
Potters Household Liniment	Quest Super Once-A-Day Divided Dose Tablets
Potters Nine Rubbing Oils	Quest Synergistic Boron Tablets
Powdered Bran Tablets 2 g	Quest Synergistic Iron Capsules
Power Cranberry Juice Capsules	Quest Synergistic Magnesium Tablets
Power Cranberry Juice Concentrated Powder	Quest Synergistic Selenium Capsules
Power Dolomite Tablets	Quest Synergistic Zinc Capsules
Power Dophilus Capsules	Quest Vitamin C Tablets
Power Feverfew Capsules	Quest Vitamin C Tablets Sustained Release
Power GLA 65 (Borage Oil) Capsules	Quest Vitamin E Capsules
Power Halibut Liver Oil Capsules	Quick Action Cough Cure (Brian C Spencer)
Power Kelp Tablets 500mg	Quiet Life Tablets
Power Nature Vitamin E Cream	
Power Nutrimental 24 Tablets	Rabenhorst Tomato Juice
Power Plus Super Multivitamin and Mineral Capsules	Radian-B Mineral Bath Liquid
Powerin Tablets	Radian-B Mineral Bath Salts
PP Tablets	Radian-B Muscle Lotion
PR Freeze Spray	Radian-B Muscle Rub
PR Heat Spray	Ralgex Cream
PR Tablets	Ralgex Stick
Prazepam Tablets 10 mg	Rappell Head Louse Repellent Pump Spray
PRD 200 Tablets 600 mg	Raspberry Tablets No B039
Preflex Solution	Rayglo Chest Rub Ointment
Pregaine Shampoo	Rayglo Laxative Tablets
Pregnacare Capsules	Reach Mouthwash
Pregnadon Tablets	Reactivan Tablets
Pregnavite Forte Tablets	Red Catarrh Pastilles (Baldwin)
Pregnavite Forte F Tablets	Redelan Effervescent Tablets
Prematil with Milupan	Redoxon Adult Multivitamin Tablets
Premence-28 Capsules	Redoxon C Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Premit Tablets 20 mg	Redoxon C Tablets 25 mg
Prenatal Dri-Kaps Capsules	Redoxon C Tablets 50 mg
Prenatol Anti Stretch Mark Cream	Redoxon C Tablets 200 mg
Pre-Nutrison	Redoxon C Tablets 250 mg
Primes Premiums Tablets	Redoxon C Tablets 500 mg
Prioderm Cream Shampoo	Redoxon Childrens Multivitamins Tablets
Priony Cleansing Herbs Powder	Redoxon Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Probase 3 Cream	Regaine
Pro-Bifidus Powder (Dairy Free)	Regina Royal Jelly Capsules
Procol Capsules	Reg-U-Lett Tablets
Proctofibre Tablets	Relanium Tablets 2 mg
Prodexin Tablets	Relanium Tablets 5 mg
Pro-Dophilus Powder (Dairy Free)	Relanium Tablets 10 mg
Proflex Capsules	Relcofen Tablets
Proflex Tablets 200 mg	Relcol Tablets
Progress Powder	Remegel Tablets
Propain Tablets	Remnos Tablets 5 mg
Propecia	Remnos Tablets 10 mg
Pro-Plus He-Vite Elixir	Rennie Tablets
Proteolised Liver Tablets	Rennie Gold Tablets
Protexin B Powder	Rennie Plus Tablets
Protexin Natural Care Powder	Rennie Rap-Eze Tablets
Protexin Natural Care Tablets	Replens Vaginal Moisturiser
Pro-Vitamin A Capsules (Rodale)	Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product Replens should not be confused with the medical device Replens MD listed in Part IXA - Appliances
Pru Sen Tablet Bar	Resolve Granules
Prymecare Tablets for Soft and Gas Permeable Lenses	Respaton
Prymeclean Cleaning Solution for Soft Lenses	Retinova
Prymesoak Soaking Solution for Soft Lenses	Revlon Nurtrasome Shampoo
Pulmo Bailly Liquid	Revlon ZP11 Medicated Shampoo
Purgoids Tablets	Rheumavit Tablets
Pyridoxine Tablets, Slow 100 mg	Rhuaka Herbal Syrup
	Rhuaka Tablets
Quest Balanced Ratio Cal-Mag Tablets	Rhubarb & Soda Mixture Ammoniated BP
Quest Beta Carotene Tablets	Rhubarb Compound Mixture BPC
Quest Folic Acid with Vitamin B Capsules	Rhubarb Mixture Compound Paediatric BPC
Quest Gamma EPA Capsules 1000mg	Ribena
Quest Herbal Range Feverfew Formula Capsules	Riddovydryn Liquid
Quest Improved Once-A-Day Tablets	Rinurel Linctus
Quest Kyolic 350 Tablets	Rinurel Tablets
Quest Mega B50 Tablets	Rite-Diet Egg White Replacer
Quest Mega B-100 Timed Release Tablets	Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Baking Powder
Quest Mega B Complex Plus 1000mg C Tablets	Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Banana Cake
Quest Multi B Complex Plus 500mg C Tablets	Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Bourbon Biscuits
Quest Multi C Complex Tablets	Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Christmas Pudding
Quest Non-Dairy Acidophilus Plus Capsules	Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Half Covered Chocolate Digestive Biscuits
Quest Once-A-Day Tablets	Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Coconut Cookies
Quest Super Mega B-50 Timed Release Tablets	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Date and Walnut Cake	Sanatogen Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies	Sanatogen Garlic Oil Perle One-A-Day
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Muesli Cookies	Sanatogen Junior Vitamins Tablets
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Lemon Madeira Cake	Sanatogen Multivitamin Plus Iron (Formula One) Tablets
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Rich Fruit Cake	Sanatogen Multivitamins Tablets
Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Wheat-Free Mince Pies	Sanatogen Multivitamins & Calcium Tablets
Rite-Diet Hot Breakfast Cereal	Sanatogen Nerve Tonic Powder
Robaxial Forte Tablets	Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins Plus Iron (Formula Two) Tablets
Roberts Aspirin & Caffeine Tablets	Sanatogen Tonic
Robinsons Baby Rice	Sanatogen Vitamin B6 Capsules
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Breakfast	Sanatogen Vitamin E Capsules
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Dessert	Sancos Compound Linctus
Robitussin AC Liquid	Sancos Syrup
Robitussin Cough Soother	Savant Tablets
Robitussin Cough Soother Junior Formula	Savlon Dry Skin Cream
Robitussin Expectorant	Saxin
Robitussin Expectorant Plus	SBL Junior Cough Linctus
Robitussin Liquid	SBL Soothing Bronchial Linctus
Robitussin Plus Liquid	Schar Gluten Free Sponge Cake
Robitussin Syrup	Scholl Foot Refresher Spray
RoC Amino Moisturising Cream	Scott's Cod Liver Oil Capsules
RoC Compact Cleanser	Scott's Emulsion
RoC Eye Make-up Remover Lotion	Scott's Husky Biscuits
RoC Face Powder Loose	Seatone Capsules
RoC Foundation Cream	Seatone Super Strength Capsules
RoC High Protection Sun Cream SPF 7/9	Seaweed Vitamin A Ester BP & Vitamin D BP Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
RoC Hydra and Body Cream	Seba-Med Cleansing Bar
RoC Hydra Plus	Seba-Med Cream
RoC Intensive Hand Cream	Seba-Med Facial Wash
RoC Lipo Moisturising Treatment	Seba-Med Lotion
RoC Lipo Vitamin Treatment	Seba-Med Shampoo
RoC Pre-Tanning Lotion	Sebbix Shampoo
RoC Soap for Delicate Skin	Secaderm Salve
RoC Soothing After Sun Lotion	Secloclin Capsules
RoC Soothing Eye Gel	Sedazin Tablets 1 mg
RoC Treatment Lipstick	Sedazin Tablets 2.5 mg
RoC Vitamin Cream	Seldane Tablets
Roche Starflower Oil Capsules 500mg	Selenium ACE Tablets
Roche Starflower Oil (GLA) Capsules 250mg	Selora Sodium-free Salt Substitute
Rock Salmon Cough Mixture	Selsun Soft Conditioner
Rohypnol Tablets 1 mg	Senlax Tablets
Roscorbic Effervescent Tablets	Senna Laxative Tablets (Boots)
Roscorbic Tablets 25 mg	Senna Tablets (Potters)
Roscorbic Tablets 50 mg	Senokot Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 200 mg	Senotabs Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 500 mg	Senselle Natural Feminine Moisture
Rose Hip C-100 Capsules	Sensodyne Toothpaste
Rose Hip C-200 Capsules	Serenid D Tablets 10 mg
Rose Hip Tablets (English Grains)	Serenid D Tablets 15 mg
Rose Hip Tablets (Potters)	Serenid Forte Capsules 30 mg
Rose Hip Tablets (Roberts)	Sergeant's Dust Mite Patrol Powder
Rosemary Bath	Sertin Tablets
Roskens Ultracare 3	Setamol Soluble Tablets
Rosmax Syrup	Setlers Extra Strength Tablets
Roter Tablets	Setlers Liquid
Rovigon	Setlers Tablets
RRC1 Cream	Seven Seas Antioxidant Beta Carotene Capsules
Rubelix Syrup	Seven Seas Antioxidant Vitamin E Capsules
Rubraton B Elixir	Seven Seas Beta Carotene Capsules
Ruby Tonic Tablets (Jacksons)	Seven Seas Calcium Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Rum Cough Elixir	Seven Seas Cod Liver Oil
Ruthmol	Seven Seas Evening Primrose Oil Capsules
Rutin Plus Tablets (Gerard)	Seven Seas Folic Acid & Vitamin B12 One-A-Day Tablets
Safapryn Tablets	Seven Seas Formula 70 Multivitamin- Multimineral Capsules
Safapryn-Co Tablets	Seven Seas Garlic Oil Perles
Safflower Seed Oil	Seven Seas Iron Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Sainsbury's Aspirin Tablets 300mg	Seven Seas Korean Ginseng Capsules
Sainsbury's Cold Powders with Blackcurrant	Seven Seas Lecithin Capsules
Sainsbury's Hot Lemon Powders	Seven Seas Magnesium Berries
Sainsbury's Indigestion Tablets	Seven Seas Malt and Cod Liver Oil
Sainsbury's Junior Soluble Aspirin Tablets	Seven Seas Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules
Sainsbury's Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg	Seven Seas Natural Vitamin E in Wheatgerm Capsules
Sainsbury's Soluble Aspirin Tablets	Seven Seas Orange Syrup & Cod Liver Oil
St. Clements Fruit Juice Concentrate	Seven Seas Pulse Capsules
Salonair Spray	Seven Seas Pure Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Salzone Syrup	Seven Seas Pure Starflower Oil
Salzone Tablets 500 mg	Seven Seas Selenium E & Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Sanatogen Childrens Vitamins Plus Minerals	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Seven Seas Start Right Cod Liver Oil for Babies	Stomach Powder (Diopharm)
Seven Seas Vitamin and Mineral Tonic	Stomach Tablets (Ulter)
Seven Seas Wheatgerm Oil Capsules	Stop 'N' Grow Nail Biting Deterrent
Seven Seas Zinc Chewables (Chewable Caps)	Street's Cough Mixture
Sidros Tablets	Strengthening Mixture (Hall's)
Silk-Lax Tablets	Stress B Supplement Tablets
Siloxyl Suspension	Strychnine & Iron Mixture BPC 1963
Siloxyl Tablets	Strychnine Mixture BPC 1963
Simeco Suspension	Stute Diabetic Blackcurrant Jam
Simeco Tablets	Stute Diabetic Marmalade
Simple Hair Conditioner	Sudafed Co Tablets
Simple Moisturising Lotion	Sudafed Expectorant
Simple Night Cream	Sudafed Linctus
Simple Protective Moisture Cream	Sudafed Nasal Spray
Simple Refreshing Shower Gel	Sudocrem Baby Lotion
Simple Shampoo	Suleo C Shampoo
Simple Soap	Sun E45 Lotion SPF8
Simple Sun Block	Sunerven Tablets
Simple Talcum Powder	Sunnyvale Gluten-Free Rich Plum Pudding
Sine-Off Tablets	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Almond & Coconut Cake
Sinitol Capsules	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Banana & Sesame Seed Cake
Sinutab Tablets	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Carob & Mint Cake
Sionon Sweetner	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Ginger & Pecan Nut Cake
Skin Glow Capsules	Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Jaffa Spice Cake
Slim-Fast Meal Replacement	Super Plenamins Tablets
SMA Gold Cap Powder and Ready-to- Feed	Super Yeast + C Tablets
SMA Powder and Concentrated Liquid	Superdophilus Powder
Snufflebabe Vapour Rub	Superdrug Health Salts
Soaclens Solution	Superdrug Heat Spray
Soframycin Ointment	Supradyn Capsules
Softab Soft Lens Care Tablets	Supradyn Effervescent Tablets
Solgar Cartilade Capsules	Supradyn Tablets for Children
Solgar Ester-C Tablets	Surbex-T Tablets
Solgar Evening Primrose Oil	Surem Capsules 5 mg
Solgar Glucosamine Sulfate Tablets	Surem Capsules 10 mg
Solgar Maxi Coenzyme Q10 Capsules	Surelax Laxative Tablets
Solgar Maxi L-Carnitine Tablets	Sweetex
Solgar Provatene Softgel Capules	Sylopal Suspension
Solis Capsules 2 mg	Sylphen Tablets
Solis Capsules 5 mg	Syn-Ergel
Solis Capsules 10 mg	Syndol Tablets
Solmin Tablets	Syrtussar Cough Syrup
Solpadeine Capsules	
Solpadeine Forte Tablets	T-Zone Decongestant Tablets
Solpadeine Tablets	Tabasan Tablets
Solpadeine Tablets Effervescent	Tablets No B006
Solprin Tablets	Tablets No B011
Soluble Aspirin Tablets for Children (Boots)	Tablets No B015
Soluble Phensic Tablets	Tablets No B024
Solusol Solution	Tablets No B025
Sominex Tablets	Tablets No B029
Somnite Suspension 2.5 mg/5 ml	Tablets No B034
Somnite Tablets 5 mg	Tablets No B035
Soquette Soaking Solution	Tablets No B036
Sovol Liquid	Tablets No B037
Sovol Tablets	Tablets No B038
Soya Powder & Nicotinamide Tablets	Tablets No B040
SP Cold Relief Capsules	Tablets No B041
Special E Moisture Cream	Tablets No B045
Special Stomach Powder (Halls)	Tablets No B048
Spectraban 4 Lotion	Tablets No B070
SPHP Tablets	Tablets No 268A (Potters)
SPS Low-Protein Drink	Tablets to Formula A10
Squill Linctus Opiate BP (Gee's Linctus)	Tablets to Formula A11
Squill Linctus Opiate, Paediatric, BP	Tablets to Formula A18
Squire's Soonax Tablets	Tablets to Formula A19
SR2310 Expectorant	Tablets to Formula A20
SR Toothpaste (Gibbs)	Tablets to Formula A22
Staffords Mild Aperient Tablets	Tablets to Formula A23
Staffords Strong Aperient Tablets	Tablets to Formula A31
Steradent Mouthwash	Tablets to Formula A32
Steri-Clens Solution	Tablets to Formula A33
Steri-Solve Soft Lens Solution	Tablets to Formula A45
Sterling Health Salts Effervescent	Tablets to Formula A51
Sterling Indigestion Tablets	Tablets to Formula A63
Sterling Paracetamol Tablets	Tablets to Formula A67
Sterogyl Alcoholic Solution	Tablets to Formula A68
Stomach Aids Tablets	
Stomach Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)	
Stomach Mixture H138 (Southon Laboratories)	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Tablets to Formula A69	Tablets to Formula B83
Tablets to Formula A70	Tablets to Formula B85
Tablets to Formula A71	Tablets to Formula B86
Tablets to Formula A105	Tablets to Formula B87
Tablets to Formula A111	Tablets to Formula B90
Tablets to Formula A114	Tablets to Formula B91
Tablets to Formula A120	Tablets to Formula B93
Tablets to Formula A147	Tablets to Formula B94
Tablets to Formula A157	Tablets to Formula B96
Tablets to Formula A158	Tablets to Formula B98
Tablets to Formula A161	Tablets to Formula B100
Tablets to Formula A162	Tablets to Formula B102
Tablets to Formula A164	Tablets to Formula B104
Tablets to Formula A165	Tablets to Formula B117
Tablets to Formula A166	Tablets to Formula B118
Tablets to Formula A167	Tablets to Formula B120
Tablets to Formula A169	Tablets to Formula B122
Tablets to Formula A175	Tablets to Formula B124
Tablets to Formula A183	Tablets to Formula B128
Tablets to Formula A184	Tablets to Formula B141
Tablets to Formula A190	Tablets to Formula B143
Tablets to Formula A195	Tablets to Formula B145
Tablets to Formula A202	Tablets to Formula B148
Tablets to Formula A203	Tablets to Formula B156
Tablets to Formula A213	Tablets to Formula B157
Tablets to Formula A221	Tablets to Formula B158
Tablets to Formula A244	Tablets to Formula B160
Tablets to Formula A245	Tablets to Formula B163
Tablets to Formula A246	Tablets to Formula B169
Tablets to Formula A247	Tablets to Formula B178
Tablets to Formula A248	Tablets to Formula B180
Tablets to Formula A249	Tablets to Formula B181
Tablets to Formula A250	Tablets to Formula B182
Tablets to Formula A264	Tablets to Formula B190
Tablets to Formula A266	Tablets to Formula B193
Tablets to Formula A270	Tablets to Formula B207
Tablets to Formula A271	Tablets to Formula B209
Tablets to Formula A272	Tablets to Formula B210
Tablets to Formula A273	Tablets to Formula B211
Tablets to Formula A274	Tablets to Formula B212
Tablets to Formula A275	Tablets to Formula B213
Tablets to Formula A276	Tablets to Formula B214
Tablets to Formula A277	Tablets to Formula B215
Tablets to Formula A298	Tablets to Formula B216
Tablets to Formula A301	Tablets to Formula B217
Tablets to Formula A316	Tablets to Formula B218
Tablets to Formula BA6	Tablets to Formula B222
Tablets to Formula B10	Tablets to Formula B223
Tablets to Formula B15	Tablets to Formula B224
Tablets to Formula B18	Tablets to Formula B225
Tablets to Formula B19	Tablets to Formula B227
Tablets to Formula B20	Tablets to Formula B228
Tablets to Formula B21	Tablets to Formula B231
Tablets to Formula B22	Tablets to Formula B234
Tablets to Formula B25	Tablets to Formula B235
Tablets to Formula B26	Tablets to Formula B236
Tablets to Formula B29	Tablets to Formula B243
Tablets to Formula B41	Tablets to Formula B248
Tablets to Formula B48	Tablets to Formula B250
Tablets to Formula B51	Tablets to Formula B251
Tablets to Formula B56	Tablets to Formula B252
Tablets to Formula B58	Tabmint Anti-Smoking Chewing Gum Tablets
Tablets to Formula B64	Tanacet Feverfew 125
Tablets to Formula B65	Tancolin Childrens Cough Linctus
Tablets to Formula B66	Fedral Expectorant
Tablets to Formula B67	Temazepam Gelthix Capsules
Tablets to Formula B68	Temazepam Planpak
Tablets to Formula B70	Temazepam Soft Gelatin Gel-Filled Capsules
Tablets to Formula B71	Tenaset Wash Cream
Tablets to Formula B72	Tenaset Wash Cream (Unperfumed)
Tablets to Formula B73	Tensium Tablets 2 mg
Tablets to Formula B74	Tensium Tablets 5 mg
Tablets to Formula B75	Tensium Tablets 10 mg
Tablets to Formula B76	Tercoda Elixir
Tablets to Formula B77	Tercolix Elixir
Tablets to Formula B78	Terpalin Elixir
Tablets to Formula B79	Terperoin Elixir
Tablets to Formula B80	Terpoin Antitussive
Tablets to Formula B81	Terrabron
Tablets to Formula B82	T-Gel Conditioner

XVIII

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Thermogene Medicated Rub	Unicap T Tablets
Thixo-D Thickened Drink Mixes	Unichem Baby Oil
Three Noughts Cough Syrup	Unichem Chesty Cough Linctus
Tidmans Bath Sea Salt	Unichem Children's Dry Cough Linctus
Tidman's Sea Salt Coarse	Unichem Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Tiger Balm Liquid	Unichem Cold Relief Capsules
Tiger Balm Red	Unichem Cold Relief Day-Time Liquid
Tiger Balm White	Unichem Cold Relief Night-Time Liquid
Timotei Herbal Shampoo	Unichem Cold Relief Powders
Tinaderm Cream	Unichem Dry Cough Linctus
Titan Hard Cleanser	Unichem Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil
Tixylix Cough and Cold Linctus	Unichem Multivitamins + Iron Tablets
Tixylix Cough Linctus	Unichem Multivitamins & Minerals One-A-Day Capsules
Tixylix Day-Time Cough Linctus	Uniflu Tablets
Tixylix Decongestant Inhalant Capsules	Unigesic Capsules
Tolu Compound Linctus Paediatric BP	Unigest Tablets
Tolu Solution BP	Unisonmia Tablets 5 mg
Tolu Syrup BP	United Skin Care Programme (Uni-Derm; Uni-Salve; Uni-Wash)
Tonatexa Mixture	Uvistat Aftersun Lotion
Tonic Tablets (Thomas Guest)	Uvistat Baby Sun Cream SPF 12
Tonic Wines	Uvistat Cream SPF 4
Tonivitan A & D Syrup	Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 8
Tonivitan B Syrup	Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 22
Tonivitan Capsules	Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 5 Lipstick
Top C Tablets	Uvistat SPF 8 Suncream
Topfit Amino Acid Powder	Uvistat SPF 10 Suncream
Topfit L Threonine + Vitamin B6 Capsules 500/12.5mg	Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 6
Toplabs	Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 8
Total All Purpose Solution	Vadarex Wintergreen Heat Rub
Total Nutrient Liquid	Vagisil Feminine Powder
Totavit D R Capsules	Valium Capsules 2 mg
Totolin Paediatric Cough Syrup	Valium Capsules 5 mg
Tramil Capsules	Valium Syrup 2 mg/5 ml
Trancoprin Tablets	Valium Tablets 2 mg
Transclean Cleaning Solution	Valium Tablets 5 mg
Transdrop	Valium Tablets 10 mg
Transoak Solution	Valonorm Tonic Solution
Transol Solution	Valrelease Capsules
Tranxene Capsules 7.5 mg	Vanamil Tablets
Tranxene Capsules 15 mg	Vantage Baby Shampoo
Tranxene Tablets 15 mg	Vantage Garlic One-A-Day Capsules
Triludan Forte Tablets 7-tablet pack	Vantage Halibut Fish Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Triludan Tablets 10-tablet pack	Vantage Sterilising Fluid
Triocos Linctus	Vapex Inhalent
Triogesic Elixir	Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion
Triogesic Tablets	Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion Herbal and Aloe
Triominic Syrup	Vega Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules
Triominic Tablets	Veganin Tablets
Triopaed Linctus	Veno's Adult Formula Cough Mixture
Triotussic Suspension	Veno's Cough Mixture
Triovit Tablets	Veno's Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture
Triple Action Cold Relief Tablets	Veracolate Tablets
Tropium Capsules 5 mg	Verdiviton Elixir
Tropium Capsules 10 mg	Vervain Compound Tablets
Tropium Tablets 5 mg	Vichy Total Sunscreen
Tropium Tablets 10 mg	Vicks Coldcare Capsules
Tropium Tablets 25 mg	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup
Trufree Crispbran	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Doxylamine Succinate
Trufree Tandem IQ Tablets	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Guaiphenesin
Trufree Vitamin & Minerals Tablets	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Paracetamol & Dextromethorphan
Tudor Rose Bay Rhum	Vicks Daymed
Tums Tablets	Vicks Formula 44 Cough Mixture
Tusana Linctus	Vicks Inhaler
Tussifans Syrup	Vicks Medinite
Tussimed Liquid	Vicks Pectorex Solution
Two-A-Day Iron Jelloids Tablets	Vicks Sinex Nasal Spray
Tymasil	Vicks Vapo-Lem Powder Sachets
Tyson's Catarrh Syrup	Vicks Vaporsyrup Children's Dry Cough
Ucerax Tablets	Vicks Vaporsyrup for Chesty Coughs
Udenum Gastric Vitamin Powder	Vicks Vaporsyrup for Chesty Coughs and Nasal Congestion
Ultracach Analgesic Capsules	Vicks Vaporsyrup for Dry Coughs
Ultradal Antacid Stomach Tablets	Vicks Vaporsyrup for Dry Coughs and Nasal Congestion
Ultralief Tablets	Vicks Vapour Rub
Uncoated Tablets to Formula A323	Vi-Daylin Syrup
Uncoated Tablets to Formula A325	Videnal Tablets
Undecyn Capsules	Vigour Aids Tablets
Unguentum Merck Cream 60g	Vigronan B Complex Tablets
Unicap M Tablets	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Vigranon B Syrup	Vitepron Tablets
Vikelp Coated Tablets	Vitorange Tablets
Vikonon Tablets	Vitrite Multi-Vitamin Syrup
Villescon Liquid	Ykamin Fortified Capsules
Villescon Tablets	
Viobin Octacosanol Tablets 50,000mcg	W L Tablets
Viobin Pancreatin Tablets 325mg	Wallachol Syrup
Vipro Vegetable Protein	Wallachol Tablets
Virvina Elixir	Wate-on Emulsion
Vitabrit Beta Carotene Capsules	Wate-on Emulsion Super
Vita Diem Multi Vitamin Drops	Wate-on Tablets
Vita-E 200 (D-Alpha Tocopherol) Capsules	Wate-on Tablets Super
Vita-E Cream	Wate-on Tonic
Vita-E Ointment	Waterhouses All Fours
Vital Dophilus Powder	Wines
Vitalia Calcium Formula A + D Tablets	Woodwards Nursery Cream
Vitalia Lecithin Capsules High Potency	Wrights Glucose with Vitamin D Powder
Vitalia Multivitamins & Minerals Children's Chewable Sugar-Free Tablets	Wrights Vaporizing Fluid
Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals with Iron Tablets	Xanax Tablets 0.25 mg
Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals Tablets without Iron	Xanax Tablets 0.5 mg
Vitalia Natural E Capsules	Xanax Tablets 1.0 mg
Vitalia Vitamin A Tablets	Yeast & B12 Tablets (English Grains)
Vitalia Vitamin B Complex Super Tablets	Yeast Plus Tablets (Thomas Guest)
Vitalia Vitamin B6 Tablets	Yeast-Vite Tablets
Vitalia Vitamin C Chewable Tablets	Yellow Phenolphthalein Tablets (any strength)
Vitalia Vitamin E Tablets	Yestamin Vitamin B5 Tablets
Vitalia Zinc Amino Acid Chelated Tablets 15mg	
Vitalia Zinc Chelated Tablets	Zactirin Tablets
Vitalife Vital E Capsules	Zam Buk Ointment
Vitalife Vitamin B6 Capsules	Zefringe Sachets
Vitalife Vitamin B Complex Tablets	Zemaphyte Chinese Herbal Eczema Remedy
Vitalin Tablets	Zendium Toothpaste
Vitalzymes Capsules	Zenoxone Cream
Vitamin & Iron Tonic (Epiteone) Solution	Zirtek 7
Vitamin A & D Capsules BPC 1968 (Regent Laboratories)	Zubes Expectorant Cough Syrup
Vitamin A Ester & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Zubes Original Cough Mixture
Vitamin A Ester Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Zyriton Expectorant Linctus
Vitamin A Ester Conc. Alpha Tocopherol Acetate Nat Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	
Vitamin A 4500 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	
Vitamin A 6000 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	
Vitamin A, C & D Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)	
Vitamin A, D & C Tablets (Regent Laboratories)	
Vitamin B Complex Tablets (English Grains)	
Vitamin B Complex with Brewer's Yeast Tablets (English Grains)	
Vitamin B1 Dried Yeast Powder (Distillers)	
Vitamin B1 Yeast Tablets (Distillers)	
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.01 mg	
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.025 mg	
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.05 mg	
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.10 mg	
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.25 mg	
Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.5 mg	
Vitamin B12 Tablets 1 mg	
Vitamin C Tablets (G & G Food Supplies)	
Vitamin C Tablets Effervescent 1g	
Vitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	
Vitamin Malt Extract with Orange Juice (Distillers)	
Vitamin Mineral Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	
Vitamin Tablets No B077	
Vitamin Tablets No B081	
Vitamin Tablets No B084	
Vitaminised Iron & Yeast Tablets (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)	
Vita Natura Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Tablets	
Vitanorm Malt Extract	
Vitanorm Malt Extract Syrup	
Vitapointe Conditioner	
Vitasafe's CF Kaps Tablets	
Vitasafe's WCF Kaps Tablets	
Vita-Six Capsules	
Vitathone Chilblain Tablets	
Vitatrof Tablets	
Vitavel Powder for Syrup	
Vitavel Solution	

**DRUGS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE PRESCRIBED UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

This Page is Intentionally Blank

**DRUGS TO BE PRESCRIBED IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Part XVIII B reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

* "at-risk" means an adult or child patient or a patient over the age of 13 who-

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease (including asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease);
- (b) has significant cardiovascular disease, excluding an adult or child patient who has hypertension only
- (c) has chronic renal disease;
- (d) are immunocompromised;
- (e) has diabetes mellitus; or
- (f) is aged 65 years or over;

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Epilepsy
Cyanocobalamin Tablets	A patient who is a vegan or who has a proven vitamin B12 deficiency of dietary origin.	Treatment or prevention of vitamin B12 deficiency.
Locabiotol Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis in treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor

**DRUGS TO BE PRESCRIBED IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Osetamivir (Tamiflu)	<p>(1) *At-risk adult and child patients where-</p> <p>(a) It has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>(2) *At-risk patients aged 13 years and older where-</p> <p>(a) It has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A and influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p>	<p>Treatment of influenza</p> <p>Prophylaxis of influenza</p>

**DRUGS TO BE PRESCRIBED IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Zanamivir (Relenza)	(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and (e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.	Treatment of influenza
	*At-risk adult patients where-	
	(a) It has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating; (b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and (c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms	

**DRUGS TO BE PRESCRIBED IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER THE NHS
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction - Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal) Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima) Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos) Sildenafil (Viagra) Tadalafil (Cialis) Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos) Vardenafil (Levitra)	<p>a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978(a) or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972(b) for this condition with any of the following drugs -</p> <p>Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal) Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima) Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos) Sildenafil (Viagra) Tadalafil (Cialis) Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or</p> <p>b) a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68(c) as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable Community right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14th September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or</p> <p>c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable Community right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14th September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or</p> <p>d) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or</p> <p>e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or</p> <p>f) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.</p>	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.

(a) 1978 c.29

(b) SI 1972/1265 (NI 14)

(c) OJ No.L257, 19.10.68, p.22 (OJ/SE 1968(II) p.475)

CRITERIA NOTIFIED UNDER THE TRANSPARENCY DIRECTIVE

Criteria notified to the European Commission under Article 7 of the Council Directive relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance schemes (89/105/EEC)

The following six criteria have been separately notified by the UK Government to the European Commission since 1989 to comply with Article 7 of the Transparency Directive.

First, under the Selected List Scheme, medicinal products in seventeen therapeutic categories which are excluded from prescription on the grounds that, on expert advice, they had no clinical or therapeutic advantage over other, cheaper, drugs in the following categories:-

- mild to moderate painkillers
- indigestion remedies
- laxatives
- cough and cold remedies
- vitamins
- tonics
- benzodiazepine sedatives and tranquillisers
- anti-diarrhoeal drugs
- drugs for allergic disorders
- hypnotics and anxiolytics
- appetite suppressants
- drugs for vaginal and vulval conditions
- contraceptives
- drugs used in anaemia
- topical anti-rheumatics
- drugs acting on the ear and nose
- drugs acting on the skin

Second, products may be considered as "borderline substances" which are not truly medicinal products with clinical or therapeutic value and are excluded from NHS prescription on that ground.

Third, as well as being freely available on sale over the counter to the general public the cost to the NHS if the product(s) were to be supplied on prescription could not be justified at any price likely to be economic to the manufacturer and that the supply of the product is not considered a priority for the use of the limited resources available to the NHS.

Fourth, that products which nonetheless may meet a legitimate clinical or therapeutic need when properly prescribed, are subject to misuse by drug misusers, and such misuse, or the manner in which the product is administered by drug misusers, gives rise to the risk of physical or mental morbidity and alternative products are available to meet all legitimate clinical or therapeutic needs.

Fifth, a medicinal product or a category of medicinal products may be excluded entirely from supply on NHS prescription. It may alternatively be excluded except in specified circumstances, or except in relation to specified conditions or categories of condition, or specified categories of patient. A medicinal product or a category of them may be so excluded where the forecast aggregate cost to the NHS of allowing the product (or category of products) to be supplied on NHS prescription, or to be supplied more widely than the permitted exceptions, could not be justified having regard to all the relevant circumstances including in particular: the Secretary of State's duties pursuant to the NHS Act 1977 and the priorities for expenditure of NHS resources.

Sixth, products which comprise an injection device prefilled with a drug may be excluded from supply on NHS prescription if the same drug is available and can be used more economically in a container which may be used in conjunction with a refillable injection device.

CRITERIA NOTIFIED UNDER THE TRANSPARENCY DIRECTIVE

This Page is Intentionally Blank

PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY A PRIMARY CARE TRUST OR BY DIRECTION OF THE FHSAA

This Determination is made by the Secretary of State under regulation 58 of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005¹ and regulation 18A of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992.

1. Interpretation

- 1.1 Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this Determination have the same meaning as they have in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 ("the 2005 Regulations") in relation to England, and the same meaning as they have in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 ("the 1992 Regulations") in relation to Wales.

2. Calculation of payments to be made to suspended chemists

- 2.1 Where a chemist is suspended by direction of the FHSAA, or by a Primary Care Trust (PCT) in England or a Local Health Board (LHB) in Wales as the case may be, a PCT in England or a Local Health Board shall make payments to him, calculated in accordance with this Determination.
- 2.2 Where the suspended chemist has undertaken to provide pharmaceutical services from two or more premises in the area of a PCT or the area of a LHB, payments shall be calculated separately in respect of each of those premises.
- 2.3 Upon receipt of a claim from the chemist, the PCT or LHB shall pay to the suspended chemist in respect of each complete calendar month during which he is suspended an amount equal to his reference remuneration, calculated in accordance with paragraph 3.
- 2.4 For any calendar month during which the chemist was suspended for less than the whole month, payment shall be reduced pro rata to the number of days (including weekends and Bank Holidays) during which the chemist was suspended.
- 2.5 If when the chemist is first suspended, the PCT or LHB does not have available to it all the details of the fees and allowances which it needs in order to calculate reference remuneration in accordance with paragraph 3, it shall estimate the reference remuneration on the basis of the information which is available to it, and make payments accordingly. When the full information becomes available, it shall recalculate the reference remuneration, and adjust its payments accordingly.
- 2.6 The PCT or LHB shall also recalculate the reference remuneration (and, where appropriate, any additional payment or deduction under paragraphs 6 to 9 below) if the chemist ceases to be included in the pharmaceutical list in respect of any premises, or if the PCTs for England or LHBs for Wales receive new information about the fees and allowances to which he was entitled. The PCT or LHB shall adjust its monthly payments accordingly.

3. Reference Remuneration

- 3.1 A chemist's 'reference remuneration' is the total of the relevant fees and allowances (as defined in paragraph 4 below) to which he was entitled in respect of the relevant period (as defined in paragraph 5 below) in relation to the premises in question, divided by the number of months in the relevant period.
- 3.2 For example, if the relevant fees and allowances for a given set of premises come to £12,000, and the relevant period for those premises is ten months, the reference remuneration will be £12,000/10 = £1200. If the relevant period is the full twelve months, the reference remuneration would be £12,000/12 = £1000.
- 3.3 Where a chemist is included in the pharmaceutical list of a PCT or a pharmaceutical list of a LHB both as a person who has undertaken to provide pharmaceutical services by way of the provision of drugs and by way of the provision of appliances in respect of the same premises, and the relevant period for the two types of service differ, the two sets of relevant fees and allowances shall be calculated separately for the purposes of determining reference remuneration.

XIX

¹ S.I.2005/641

PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY A PRIMARY CARE TRUST OR BY DIRECTION OF THE FHSAA

4. Relevant Fees and Allowances

- 4.1 Relevant Fees and allowances means:
- (a) Professional Fees payable under clause 1 of Part IIIA of the Drug Tariff;
 - (b) Additional or Special Fees payable under clause 2 of Part IIIA;
 - (c) Fees for dispensing appliances, payable under Part IIIB;
 - (d) Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors) payable under Part VIA;
 - (e) On-Cost Allowance for Appliance Contractors payable under Part VIB;
 - (f) Payment for advanced services (pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIC;
 - (g) Payments for any enhanced services (pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VID;
 - (h) Payments under the Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme payable under Part XII;
 - (i) Payments in respect of Pre-Registration Trainees under Part XIII;
 - (j) Payments for Oxygen Therapy Services (including service element and hardware, but excluding compensation for financial loss in respect of oxygen equipment paid under regulation 56(1)(j) of the 2005 Regulations as determined by the PCT or paid under regulation 18(1)(i) of the 1992 Regulations as determined by the LHB).
- 4.2 For the purposes of calculating reference remuneration, relevant fees and allowances to which the chemist was entitled in respect of any part of the relevant period (as defined in paragraph 5) prior to 1 April 2005, other than those listed at (c) and (e) in paragraph 4.1, shall be increased by 3.225%.
- 4.3 For example, if the relevant period were to be July 2004 to June 2005, reference remuneration would be calculated by reference to
- the relevant fees and allowances for July 2004 to March 2005, increased by 3.225%;
 - and
 - the relevant fees and allowances for April to June 2005, without any increase.

5. Relevant Period

- 5.1 Where, prior to the suspension, the chemist has been included in the pharmaceutical list in respect of premises for less than 12 complete calendar months, the relevant period for those premises is the number of complete calendar months during which the chemist was so included in the pharmaceutical list.
- 5.2 In all other cases, the relevant period is the last twelve complete calendar months immediately prior to the suspension.
- 5.3 For example, if a chemist is suspended on 12 November 2005, the relevant period for each set of premises would normally be 1 November 2004 to 31 October 2005 (i.e. 12 months). But if the chemist was first included in the pharmaceutical list on 3 April 2005, the relevant period will be 1 May 2005 to 31 October 2005 (i.e. 6 months).
- 5.4 Where a chemist has, under regulation 5 (1) (b) (ii) or 5 (1) (c) of the 2005 Regulations (where the premises are in England) or 4 (3) (a) of the 1992 Regulations (where the premises are in Wales), relocated the premises from which he provides pharmaceutical services, only the period after that relocation (or the last such relocation) is to form part of the relevant period.
- 5.5 The provisions in paragraph 5.4 do not apply where a chemist has already been suspended and a relocation of the premises from which he provides pharmaceutical services takes place subsequent to that suspension (for example by virtue of a temporary chemist applying to change premises on behalf of the suspended chemist under regulation 9 (3)).
- 5.6 Where a chemist began to provide pharmaceutical services from premises in place of another chemist under regulation 8 (1) of the 2005 Regulations (if the premises are in England) or 4 (3) (b) of the 1992 Regulations (if the premises are in Wales) and is then suspended, only the period after that change of ownership is to form part of the relevant period.

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY A PRIMARY CARE TRUST OR BY DIRECTION
OF THE FHSAA**

6. Additional Payments

- 6.1 Where the PCT or LHB is satisfied that, but for suspension, a pharmacy contractor would have been entitled to a higher rate of payment for Essential Services in Part VIA in respect of the month in which he was suspended than he in fact received, the PCT for England and LHB for Wales shall make an additional payment to him.
- 6.2 That payment shall be the difference between the amount the contractor received in respect of that month and the amount to which, by reference to payments in previous months, the PCT or LHB believes he would have been entitled but for the suspension.
- 6.3 Payment shall be made as soon as practicable after the PCT or LHB has available to it final details of the amount of Payment for Essential Services that was actually made to the contractor in respect of the month in question.

Payments for temporary chemists

- 6.4 Where the PCT for England has granted, under the provisions of regulation 54 of the 2005 Regulations, approval to a temporary chemist to provide pharmaceutical services at the relevant premises in place of the suspended chemist, and is further satisfied that the suspended chemist is paying to the temporary chemist a payment whether by way of fee, salary or other emolument, additional to any agreed share of payments made under paragraph 4 above, in respect of the month in which he was suspended, the PCT for England shall reimburse the suspended chemist the fee, salary or other emolument, up to a maximum of £150 per day.

7. Deductions from Payments

7.1 Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme

- 7.1.1 Where the PCT or LHB is satisfied that, but for suspension, a pharmacy contractor would have been entitled under Part XII of the Drug Tariff to lower payments under the Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme in respect of the month during which he was suspended than he in fact received, the PCT or LHB shall make a deduction from its monthly payment to him.
- 7.1.2 That deduction shall be the difference between the amount the contractor received in respect of that month and the amount to which, by reference to payments in previous months, the PCT or LHB believes he would have been entitled but for the suspension.
- 7.1.3 Such deduction shall be made as soon as practicable after the PCT or LHB has available to it final details of the amount of payments under the Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme that was actually made to the contractor in respect of the month in question.

7.2 On-cost allowance for Appliance Contractors

- 7.2.1 Where the PCT or LHB is satisfied that, but for suspension, a supplier of appliances would have been entitled under Part VIB of the Drug Tariff to a lower level of on-cost allowance in respect of the month during which he was suspended than he in fact received, the PCT or LHB shall make a deduction from its monthly payment to him.
- 7.2.2 That deduction shall be the difference between the amount the supplier of appliances received in respect of that month and the amount to which, by reference to payments in previous months, the PCT or LHB believes he would have been entitled but for the suspension.
- 7.2.3 Such deduction shall be made as soon as practicable once the PCT or LHB has available to it final details of the level of on-cost that was actually paid to the supplier of appliances in respect of the month in question.

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY A PRIMARY CARE TRUST OR BY DIRECTION
OF THE FHSAA**

8. Claims for payment

- 8.1 The suspended chemist shall claim payments under this determination, by notifying the PCT or LHB in writing. When first making the claim, and subsequently as necessary, the suspended chemist shall provide such information as the PCT or LHB may reasonably require for the purposes of establishing the chemist's entitlement to, or the level of, payments.

9. Arrangements for payment

- 9.1 Upon receipt of a claim from the suspended chemist, payments shall be made in arrears as soon as practicable following the end of each calendar month, starting at the end of the month following that in which the chemist was suspended. For example, if the chemist is suspended on 27 August, the first payment will be due as soon as practical after 30 September.

10. Termination of payment

- 10.1 No claim for payment may be made in respect of any period after which the suspended chemist has, under regulation 9 (1) of the 2005 Regulations, disposed of the premises from which he was providing pharmaceutical services prior to his suspension.

Signed and dated by Jeanette Howe, Head of Pharmacy, Dept of Health, 1 April 2005

REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS

For England only, following the Government's response to the Fourth Report of the Shipman Inquiry (Safer Management of Controlled Drugs), the requirements for requisitions and private prescriptions for controlled drugs have changed.

Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 July 2006 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (FP10PCD).

Following dispensing, the original FP10PCD prescription forms must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2008 requisitions used for the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 should be ordered using a FP10CDF requisition form. Once the supply has been issued the requisition must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes. Requisitions for supplies by hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

One FP34PCD submission document must be completed and submitted with each monthly submission of original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms. The submission document is available at www.ppa.org.uk along with guidance on how to complete the document.

The original prescriptions/requisitions should be sorted separately, packed securely and dispatched to the NHS Business Services Authority by no later than the fifth day of the month following that in which they were supplied.

The FP34PCD submission document and original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**NHSBSA, Prescription Pricing Division
Division 3 Newcastle
Goods Entrance (off Dean Street)
Bridge House
152 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne
NE1 6SN**

Please ensure that original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms are only sent with the relevant FP34PCD submission document and are not included in the monthly submission of NHS prescription forms.

REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS

This Page is Intentionally Blank

INDEX

Numerics4UlcerCare **195****A**Able Spacer **135**Absorbable Sutures **209**

Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid

Repellent Backing

Eclipse **159**Eclipse Adherent **159**Exu-Dry **159**Mesorb **159**Telfa Max **159**Zetuvit E **159**Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **159**

Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP

1988 Sterile **189**Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP **189**

Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP sterile

189

Absorbent Cottons

Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 **135**Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality **135**

Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile

Drisorb Dressing Pad **159**Xupad Dressing Pad **159**Absorbent Lint **195**

Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive

Border

Cosmopor E **159**Medipore + Pads **160**Medisafe **160**Mepore **160**Primapore **160**Softpore **160**Sterifix **160**Telfa AMD Island **160**Telfa Island **160**

Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced

Dressing

Askina Pad **161**Melolin **161**Release **161**Skintact **161**Solvaline N **161**Telfa **161**Telfa AMD **161**

Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced

Dressing

Interpose **161**Acacia spray dried powder **69**Acamprosate 333mg gastro-resistant tablets **69**Acarbose 100mg tablets **69**Acarbose 50mg tablets **69**Acebutolol 100mg capsules **69**Acebutolol 200mg capsules **69**Acebutolol 400mg tablets **69**Aceclofenac 100mg tablets **69**Acemetacin 60mg capsules **69**Acenocoumarol 1mg tablets **69**Acetazolamide 250mg modified-release capsules **69**Acetazolamide 250mg tablets **69**Acetic acid 2% ear spray **69**Acetic acid 33% liquid **69**Acetone liquid **69**Acetylcysteine 5% eye drops **69**

Aciclovir

Cream **509**Oral Suspension **509**Tablets **509**Aciclovir 200mg dispersible tablets **69**Aciclovir 200mg tablets **69**

Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free

69Aciclovir 3% eye ointment **69**Aciclovir 400mg dispersible tablets **69**Aciclovir 400mg tablets **69**

Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free

69Aciclovir 5% cream **69**Aciclovir 800mg dispersible tablets **69**Aciclovir 800mg tablets **69**Acipimox 250mg capsules **69**Actiban **140**Actico (Cohesive) **140**Acticoat **183**Acticoat 7 **183**Acticoat Absorbent **168, 183**Acticoat Moisture Control **183**Acti-Fast **206**ActiFormCool **175**Acti-Glide **188**ActiLymph **195**Actisorb Silver 220 **166**Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **218**

Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing

Askina Carbosorb **166**CarboFlex **166**Lyof foam C **166**Sorbsan Plus Carbon **166**

Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver

Actisorb Silver 220 **166**

Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing

Carbopad VC **166**CliniSorb **166**Active **412**Active II **216**ActivHeal Alginate **166**ActivHeal Alginate Rope **168**ActivHeal Aquafiber **181**ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **168**ActivHeal Film **164**ActivHeal Foam Island **178**ActivHeal Hydrocolloid **171**ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed **171**ActivHeal Hydrogel **174**ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **180**Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **169**Activon Tulle **161**Acti-Wrap **140**Adapalene 0.1% cream **69**Adapalene 0.1% gel **69**Adhesive Felt **157**ADI Medical Dermalure **186**

Adrenaline acid tartrate 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000)

solution for injection ampoules **69**

Adrenaline acid tartrate 500micrograms/0.5ml (1

in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules **69**AdvaBond silicone glue **211**Adva-Co **137**Advadraw **168**Advadraw Spiral **168**Advadress T **213**Advantage Plus **411**Advasil **182**

INDEX

- Advasil Conform **182**
 Advasoft **141**
 Advazorb Plus **180**
 Aerochamber Plus **135**
 Albustix **411**
 Alclometasone 0.05% cream **69**
 Alclometasone 0.05% ointment **69**
 Alendronic acid 10mg tablets **69**
 Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol
 70microgram tablets **69**
 Alendronic acid 70mg tablets **69**
 Alfacalcidol 1microgram capsules **69**
 Alfacalcidol 250nanogram capsules **70**
 Alfacalcidol 500nanogram capsules **70**
 Alfuzosin 10mg modified-release tablets **70**
 Alfuzosin 2.5mg tablets **70**
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile
 SeaSorb Soft **167**
 Urgosorb Pad **167**
 Urgosorb Silver **167**
 Alginate Dressing
 ActivHeal Alginate **166**
 Algisite Ag **166**
 Algisite M **166**
 Algivon **166**
 Algosteril **166**
 Curasorb **166**
 Curasorb Plus **166**
 Curasorb Zn **166**
 Kaltostat **167**
 Melgisorb **167**
 Sorbalgon **167**
 Sorbsan Flat **167**
 Sorbsan Silver Flat **167**
 Suprasorb A **167**
 Trionic **167**
 Alginate Dressing with Absorbent Backing Sterile
 Sorbsan Plus **167**
 Sorbsan Plus SA **167**
 Sorbsan Silver Plus **167**
 Sorbsan Silver Plus SA **167**
 Algisite Ag **166, 168**
 Algisite M **166**
 Algisite M-Rope **168**
 Algivon **166**
 Algosteril **166**
 Algosteril Rope **168**
 Alimemazine 10mg tablets **70**
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution **70**
 Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution **70**
 Alione **173**
 Alldress **165**
 Allevyn
 Adhesive **178**
 Cavity **168**
 Compression **180**
 Lite **177**
 Non Adhesive **180**
 Plus Adhesive **178**
 Plus Cavity **168**
 Thin **177**
 Allevyn Ag Adhesive **183**
 Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive **183**
 Allopurinol 100mg tablets **70**
 Allopurinol 300mg tablets **70**
 Almond Oil Ear Drops **511**
 Almond oil liquid **70**
 Almotriptan 12.5mg tablets **70**
 Alpha Keri Bath Oil **512**
 Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for
 solution for injection vials **70**
 Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for
 solution for injection vials **70**
 Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for
 solution for injection vials **70**
 Alprostadil 5microgram powder and solvent for
 solution for injection vials **70**
 Alum powder **70**
 Aluminium hydroxide 475mg capsules **70**
 Alverine 120mg capsules **70**
 Alverine 60mg capsules **70**
 Amantadine 100mg capsules **70**
 Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **70**
 Amielle Comfort **218**
 Amiloride 2.5mg / Cyclopenthiiazide
 250microgram tablets **70**
 Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets **70**
 Amiloride 5mg tablets **70**
 Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection
 ampoules **70**
 Amiodarone 100mg tablets **70**
 Amiodarone 200mg tablets **70**
 Amisulpride 100mg tablets **70**
 Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free **70**
 Amisulpride 200mg tablets **70**
 Amisulpride 400mg tablets **70**
 Amisulpride 50mg tablets **70**
 Amitriptyline 10mg tablets **70**
 Amitriptyline 25mg / Perphenazine 2mg tablets
71
 Amitriptyline 25mg tablets **71**
 Amitriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **71**
 Amitriptyline 50mg tablets **71**
 Amitriptyline 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **71**
 Amlodipine 10mg tablets **71**
 Amlodipine 5mg tablets **71**
 Ammonia and Ipecacuanha mixture **71**
 Ammonia solution aromatic **71**
 Ammonium bicarbonate powder **71**
 Ammonium chloride mixture sugar free **71**
 Ammonium chloride powder **71**
 Amobarbital 50mg / Secobarbital sodium 50mg
 capsules **71**
 Amorolfine 0.25% cream **71**
 Amorolfine 5% paint **71**
 Amoxicillin
 Capsules **509**
 Oral Powder **509**
 Oral Suspension **509**
 Amoxicillin 125mg/1.25ml oral suspension
 paediatric **71**
 Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension **71**
 Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
71
 Amoxicillin 1g powder for solution for injection
 vials **71**
 Amoxicillin 250mg capsules **71**
 Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension **71**
 Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free
71
 Amoxicillin 3g oral powder sachets sugar free **71**
 Amoxicillin 500mg capsules **71**
 Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for
 injection vials **71**
 Amphotericin
 Lozenges **509**
 Amphotericin 10mg lozenges sugar free **71**
 Ampicillin
 Capsules **509**
 Oral Suspension **509**
 Ampicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension **71**

INDEX

- Ampicillin 250mg capsules **71**
 Ampicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension **71**
 Ampicillin 500mg capsules **71**
 Anal Irrigation System
 Peristeen Accessory Unit **135**
 Peristeen Rectal Catheters **135**
 Peristeen Straps **135**
 Peristeen System **135**
 Peristeen Tubes **135**
 Anastrozole 1mg tablets **71**
 Animal Wool (Chiropody) **157**
 Animal Wool BP 1988 **157**
 Anise oil liquid **71**
 Anise water concentrated **71**
 Antazoline 0.5% / Xylometazoline 0.05% eye drops **71**
 Anusol Suppositories **65**
 Appliance Contractors
 Calculation of Payments **5**
 Scale of Fees **27**
 Scale of on-cost Allowances **41**
 Appliances **135**
 Applicators - Vaginal
 Durex **135**
 Ortho **135**
 Approved list of Appliances **133**
 Apraclonidine 0.5% eye drops **72**
 Aquacel **181**
 Aquacel Ag **181**
 Aquacel Ag Ribbon **168**
 Aquacel Ribbon **168**
 Aquaflor **175**
 AquaForm Hydrogel **174**
 Aquagel **195**
 Aqueous Cream **511**
 Aqueous cream **72**
 Arachis Oil **511**
 Arachis oil 130ml enema **72**
 Arachis Oil Enema **511**
 Arachis oil liquid **72**
 Aripiprazole 10mg tablets **72**
 Aripiprazole 15mg tablets **72**
 Aripiprazole 30mg tablets **72**
 Aripiprazole 5mg tablets **72**
 Arm Slings
 Web, Adjustable **135**
 Artificial Saliva **509**
 Artificial Saliva Substitutes **509**
 AS Saliva Orthana **509**
 Ascensia Autodisc test sensor discs **412**
 Ascensia Microfill **411**
 Ascensia Microlet Lancet **191**
 Ascorbic acid 100mg tablets **72**
 Ascorbic acid 200mg tablets **72**
 Ascorbic acid 500mg tablets **72**
 Ascorbic acid 50mg tablets **72**
 Ascorbic acid powder **72**
 Ascorbic Acid Tablets **509**
 Askina Biofilm Transparent **172**
 Askina Carbosorb **166**
 Askina Derm **164**
 Askina Foam **180**
 Askina Foam Cavity **169**
 Askina Gel **174**
 Askina Heel **180**
 Askina Pad **161**
 Aspirin 300mg dispersible tablets **72**
 Aspirin 300mg gastro-resistant tablets **72**
 Aspirin 300mg tablets **72**
 Aspirin 75mg dispersible tablets **72**
 Aspirin 75mg gastro-resistant tablets **72**
 Aspirin 75mg tablets **72**
 Aspirin 900mg / Metoclopramide 10mg oral powder sachets sugar free **72**
 Aspirin powder **72**
 Aspirin Tablets Dispersible **509, 511**
 Asset **216**
 Assist Erection Maintenance System **217**
 Atenolol 100mg tablets **72**
 Atenolol 25mg tablets **72**
 Atenolol 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **72**
 Atenolol 50mg tablets **72**
 Atomizers
 Nebulizers **135**
 Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices **135**
 Atomoxetine 10mg capsules **72**
 Atomoxetine 18mg capsules **72**
 Atomoxetine 25mg capsules **72**
 Atomoxetine 40mg capsules **72**
 Atomoxetine 60mg capsules **72**
 Atopiclair **205**
 Atorvastatin 10mg tablets **72**
 Atorvastatin 20mg tablets **72**
 Atorvastatin 40mg tablets **72**
 Atorvastatin 80mg tablets **72**
 Atrauman **162**
 Atrauman Ag **184**
 Atropine 1% eye drops **72**
 Atropine 1% eye ointment **72**
 Atropine 600microgram tablets **72**
 Atropine 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules **72**
 Auranofin 3mg tablets **72**
 Auto Inflation Device
 Otovent **136**
 Autopen 24 **190**
 Autopen Classic **190**
 Avance **183**
 Avance A **183**
 Aviva **411**
 Azathioprine 25mg tablets **73**
 Azathioprine 50mg tablets **73**
 Azathioprine Tablets **65**
 Azelaic acid 20% cream **73**
 Azelastine 140micrograms/actuation nasal spray **73**
 Azithromycin 200mg/5ml oral suspension **73**
 Azithromycin 250mg capsules **73**
 Azithromycin 250mg tablets **73**
 Azithromycin 500mg tablets **73**
 Azithromycin Oral Suspension **509**
- B**
 Baclofen 10mg tablets **73**
 Baclofen 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **73**
 Balneum **512**
 Balsalazide 750mg capsules **73**
 Bambuterol 10mg tablets **73**
 Bambuterol 20mg tablets **73**
 Bandages
 Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) **136**
 Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988 **136**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage **136**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **136**
 Cotton Polyamide and Elastane Bandage **136**
 Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988 **136**
 Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **136**
 Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **137**
 Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted **137**

INDEX

- High Compression Bandage (Extensible) **137**
 High Compression Bandages (Extensible)
 Specification No 52 **137**
 Multi Layer Compression Bandaging **138**
 Open Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **139**
 Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988 **140**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage
 BP 1988 **140**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage
 Knitted BP 1988 **140**
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage **140**
 Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **141**
 Suspensory Bandage Cotton **141**
 Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **141**
 Zinc Paste Bandages **141**
 Bard Comfasure Catheter Retaining Strip **142**
 Basic Price **6**
 Basic Prices of Drugs **67**
 Baxter Healthcare **194**
 BD Micro-Fine+ **191**
 Beclomethasone 100microgram inhalation powder
 capsules **73**
 Beclomethasone 100micrograms/dose breath
 actuated inhaler **73**
 Beclomethasone 100micrograms/dose breath
 actuated inhaler CFC free **73**
 Beclomethasone 100micrograms/dose inhaler **73**
 Beclomethasone 200microgram inhalation powder
 capsules **73**
 Beclomethasone 200micrograms/dose inhaler **73**
 Beclomethasone 250micrograms/dose breath
 actuated inhaler **73**
 Beclomethasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler **73**
 Beclomethasone 400microgram inhalation powder
 capsules **73**
 Beclomethasone 50micrograms/dose breath
 actuated inhaler **73**
 Beclomethasone 50micrograms/dose breath
 actuated inhaler CFC free **73**
 Beclomethasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler **73**
 Beclomethasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray
74
 Beeswax white solid **74**
 Beeswax yellow solid **74**
 Belladonna Adhesive Plaster BP 1980 **204**
 Benadryl Allergy Relief Capsules **65**
 Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg / Potassium chloride
 630mg (potassium 8.4mmol) modified-
 release tablets **74**
 Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets **74**
 Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets **74**
 Benperidol 250microgram tablets **74**
 Benzoic acid compound ointment **74**
 Benzoin compound tincture **74**
 Benzoin tincture **74**
 Benzoyl peroxide 10% gel **74**
 Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel **74**
 Benzoyl peroxide 4% cream **74**
 Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel **74**
 Benzydamine
 Mouthwash **509**
 Oromucosal Spray **509**
 Benzydamine 0.15% mouthwash sugar free **74**
 Benzydamine 0.15% oromucosal spray sugar
 free **74**
 Benzydamine 3% cream **74**
 Benzyl benzoate 25% application **74**
 Benzyl benzoate crystals **74**
 Benzylpenicillin 1.2g powder for solution for
 injection vials **74**
 Benzylpenicillin 600mg powder for solution for
 injection vials **74**
 Betachek G5 **412**
 Betahistine 16mg tablets **74**
 Betahistine 8mg tablets **74**
 Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops **74**
 Betamethasone 0.1% eye ointment **74**
 Betamethasone 0.1% foam **74**
 Betamethasone 500microgram soluble tablets
 sugar free **74**
 Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Calcipotriol
 0.005% ointment **74**
 Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream **74**
 Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment **74**
 Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp lotion
75
 Betamethasone valerate 0.025% cream **75**
 Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment **75**
 Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream **75**
 Betamethasone valerate 0.1% lotion **75**
 Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment **75**
 Betamethasone valerate 0.1% scalp application
75
 Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops **75**
 Betaxolol 0.5% eye drops **75**
 Bezafibrate 200mg tablets **75**
 Bezafibrate 400mg modified-release tablets **75**
 Biatain Adhesive **178**
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **180**
 Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **180**
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **180**
 Biatian-Ibu Soft-Hold **180**
 Bicalutamide 150mg tablets **75**
 Bicalutamide 50mg tablets **75**
 Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops **75**
 Bioclusive **164**
 Bionime Rightest GL300 **191**
 Biotene Oralbalance **509**
 Biotrol Draina S Fistula **186**
 Bioxtra **509**
 Bisacodyl
 Suppositories **511**
 Tablets **511**
 Bisacodyl 10mg suppositories **75**
 Bisacodyl 5mg gastro-resistant tablets **75**
 Bisacodyl 5mg suppositories **75**
 Bismuth subcarbonate powder **75**
 Bisoprolol 1.25mg tablets **75**
 Bisoprolol 10mg tablets **75**
 Bisoprolol 2.5mg tablets **75**
 Bisoprolol 3.75mg tablets **75**
 Bisoprolol 5mg tablets **75**
 Bisoprolol 7.5mg tablets **75**
 Black currant syrup **75**
 Blenderm Surgical Tape **207**
 Blisterfilm **164**
 Blisterfilm Dressing **164**
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **211**
 Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System **211**
 BM-Accutest **412**
 Boots NicAssist Patches **512**
 Borderline Substances
 List A **436**
 List B **464**
 Boric acid powder **75**
 Breast Reliever **142**
 Breast Shields **142**
 Breeze 2 **412**
 Brimonidine 0.2% eye drops **75**
 Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops **75**

INDEX

- Broken Bulk **7**
 Bromocriptine 10mg capsules **75**
 Bromocriptine 1mg tablets **75**
 Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets **75**
 Bromocriptine 5mg capsules **75**
 Brovon Midget Inhaler **135**
 Brufen Tablets **65**
 Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **214**
 Buchanan Protector **214**
 Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **75**
 Budesonide 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **75**
 Budesonide 100micrograms/dose nasal spray **76**
 Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **76**
 Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **76**
 Budesonide 200micrograms/dose inhaler **76**
 Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules **76**
 Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules **76**
 Budesonide 400micrograms/dose / Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **76**
 Budesonide 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **76**
 Budesonide 50micrograms/dose inhaler **76**
 Budesonide 64micrograms/dose nasal spray **76**
 Bug Buster Kit **189**
 Bulk Prescription **68, 502**
 Bumetanide 1mg tablets **76**
 Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **76**
 Bumetanide 5mg tablets **76**
 Bunion Rings **157**
 Buprenorphine 10micrograms/hour patches **76**
 Buprenorphine 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free **76**
 Buprenorphine 20micrograms/hour patches **76**
 Buprenorphine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free **76**
 Buprenorphine 35micrograms/hour patches **76**
 Buprenorphine 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free **76**
 Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/hour patches **76**
 Buprenorphine 5micrograms/hour patches **76**
 Buprenorphine 70micrograms/hour patches **76**
 Buprenorphine 8mg sublingual tablets sugar free **76**
 Bupropion 150mg modified-release tablets **76**
 Buspirone 10mg tablets **76**
 Buspirone 5mg tablets **76**
 Butobarbital 100mg tablets **76**
- C**
- Cabergoline 1mg tablets **77**
 Cabergoline 2mg tablets **77**
 Cabergoline 4mg tablets **77**
 Cabergoline 500microgram tablets **77**
 Cade oil liquid **77**
 Cadesorb **181**
 Caffeine 100mg / Ergotamine 1mg tablets **77**
 Calamine lotion **77**
 Calamine powder **77**
 Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g cream **77**
 Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g ointment **77**
 Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution **77**
 Calcitonin (salmon) 200units/dose nasal spray **77**
 Calcitriol 3micrograms/g ointment **77**
 Calcium acetate 1g tablets **77**
 Calcium and Ergocalciferol tablets **77**
 Calcium carbonate 1.25g / Colecalciferol 200unit chewable tablets **77**
 Calcium carbonate 1.25g / Colecalciferol 400unit chewable tablets **77**
 Calcium carbonate 1.25g / Colecalciferol 440unit effervescent granules sachets **77**
 Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets sugar free **77**
 Calcium carbonate 1.5g / Colecalciferol 400unit chewable tablets **77**
 Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free **77**
 Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets sugar free **77**
 Calcium carbonate powder **77**
 Calcium gluconate 1g effervescent tablets **77**
 Calcium lactate 300mg tablets **77**
 Calcium phosphate 3.1g / Colecalciferol 800unit oral powder sachets **77**
 Calculation of Payments
 Appliance Contractors **5**
 Pharmacy Contractors **5**
 Camphor racemic powder **77**
 Camphor water concentrated **77**
 Candesartan 16mg tablets **77**
 Candesartan 2mg tablets **77**
 Candesartan 32mg tablets **78**
 Candesartan 4mg tablets **78**
 Candesartan 8mg tablets **78**
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing
 Advadraw **168**
 Advadraw Spiral **168**
 Cerdak Aerocloth **168**
 Cerdak Aerofilm **168**
 Cerdak Basic **168**
 Sumar Lite **168**
 Sumar Max **168**
 Vacutex **168**
 Capoten Tablets **65**
 Capsaicin 0.025% cream **78**
 Capsaicin 0.075% cream **78**
 Capsicum tincture **78**
 Captopril 12.5mg tablets **78**
 Captopril 25mg tablets **78**
 Captopril 50mg tablets **78**
 Carbamazepine 100mg chewable tablets sugar free **78**
 Carbamazepine 100mg tablets **78**
 Carbamazepine 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **78**
 Carbamazepine 200mg chewable tablets sugar free **78**
 Carbamazepine 200mg modified-release tablets **78**
 Carbamazepine 200mg tablets **78**
 Carbamazepine 400mg modified-release tablets **78**
 Carbamazepine 400mg tablets **78**
 Carbamazepine Tablets **509**
 Carbimazole 20mg tablets **78**
 Carbimazole 5mg tablets **78**
 Carbocisteine 125mg/5ml oral solution **78**
 Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution **78**
 Carbocisteine 375mg capsules **78**
 CarboFlex **166**
 Carbomer 980 0.2% eye drops **78**
 Carboxad VC **166**

INDEX

- Carmellose 1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free **78**
 Carmellose Gelatin Paste **509**
 Carolon Graduated Compression System **218**
 Carteolol 1% eye drops **78**
 Carteolol 2% eye drops **78**
 Carvedilol 12.5mg tablets **78**
 Carvedilol 25mg tablets **78**
 Carvedilol 3.125mg tablets **78**
 Carvedilol 6.25mg tablets **78**
 Cascade Shower Protector **214**
 Castor oil liquid **78**
 Cathejell **195**
 Cathejell Mono **195**
 Catheter Maintenance Solution
 Chlorhexidine **511**
 Solution 'G' **511**
 Solution 'R' **511**
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride **511**
 Catheter Maintenance Solutions
 OptiFlo G **142**
 OptiFlo R **142**
 OptiFlo S **142**
 Uriflex G **142**
 Uriflex R **142**
 Uriflex S **142**
 Uriflex SP **142**
 Uriflex W **142**
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **142**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **142**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **142**
 Catheters
 Maintenance Solutions **511**
 Urinary, Urethral **143**
 Catheters Accessories
 Bard Comfasure Catheter Retaining Strap **142**
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **142**
 StatLock Foley Catheter securement device **142**
 Catrix **169**
 Cavi-Care **169**
 Cavity Dressing **168**
 Acticoat Absorbent **168**
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **168**
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **168**
 Algisite Ag **168**
 Algisite M-Rope **168**
 Algosteril Rope **168**
 Allewyn Cavity **168**
 Allewyn Plus Cavity **168**
 Aquacel Ag Ribbon **168**
 Aquacel Ribbon **168**
 Askina Foam Cavity **169**
 Cerdak Cavity **169**
 Contreet Foam Filler **169**
 Curasorb Rope **169**
 Cutisorb Sorbact Tupfer **169**
 Kaltostat **169**
 Melgisorb Cavity **169**
 Permafoam Cavity **169**
 SeaSorb Soft Filler **169**
 Sorbalgon T **169**
 Sorbsan Packing **169**
 Sorbsan Ribbon **169**
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **169**
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **169**
 Suprasorb A **169**
 Tegaderm Alginate **169**
 Tielle Packing **169**
 Trionic Rope **169**
 Urgosorb Rope **169**
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **169**
 Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension **78**
 Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **78**
 Cefaclor 250mg capsules **78**
 Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **78**
 Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets **79**
 Cefaclor 500mg capsules **79**
 Cefadroxil 125mg/5ml oral suspension **79**
 Cefadroxil 250mg/5ml oral suspension **79**
 Cefadroxil 500mg capsules **79**
 Cefadroxil 500mg/5ml oral suspension **79**
 Cefalexin
 Capsules **509**
 Oral Suspension **509**
 Tablets **509**
 Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension **79**
 Cefalexin 250mg capsules **79**
 Cefalexin 250mg tablets **79**
 Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension **79**
 Cefalexin 500mg capsules **79**
 Cefalexin 500mg tablets **79**
 Cefalexin 500mg/5ml oral suspension **79**
 Cefixime 100mg/5ml oral suspension **79**
 Cefixime 200mg tablets **79**
 Cefotaxime 1g powder for solution for injection vials **79**
 Cefotaxime 2g powder for solution for injection vials **79**
 Cefotaxime 500mg powder for solution for injection vials **79**
 Cefpodoxime 100mg tablets **79**
 Cefradine
 Capsules **509**
 Oral Solution **509**
 Cefradine 250mg capsules **79**
 Cefradine 250mg/5ml oral solution **79**
 Cefradine 500mg capsules **79**
 Ceftriaxone 1g powder for solution for injection vials **79**
 Ceftriaxone 250mg powder for solution for injection vials **79**
 Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials **79**
 Cefuroxime 125mg tablets **79**
 Cefuroxime 250mg tablets **79**
 Celecoxib 100mg capsules **79**
 Celecoxib 200mg capsules **79**
 Celiprolol 200mg tablets **79**
 Celiprolol 400mg tablets **79**
 Cellona **141**
 Cellona Undercast Padding **139**
 Cellosene **157**
 Cellulose Wadding BP 1988
 Cellosene **157**
 Central Gard **164**
 Ceporex Capsules **65**
 Cerdak Aerocloth **168**
 Cerdak Aerofilm **168**
 Cerdak Basic **168**
 Cerdak Cavity **169**
 Cervical Collar Soft Foam
 Clini Cervical Collar **157**
 Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar **157**
 Cetirizine 10mg tablets **80**
 Cetirizine 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free **80**
 Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A) **80**
 Cetraben Emollient Bath Additive **512**

INDEX

- Cetraben Emollient Cream **511**
 Chalk powder **80**
 Chemical Reagents
 Detection Strips Blood for Determination of International Normalised Ratio **412**
 Detection Strips Blood for Glucose **411**
 Detection Strips Blood for Ketones **412**
 Detection Strips Urine **411**
 Chiropody Appliances
 Adhesive Felt **157**
 Animal Wool BP 1988 **157**
 Bunion Rings **157**
 Corn Rings **157**
 Metatarsal Arch Supports **157**
 Chloral hydrate crystals **80**
 Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops **80**
 Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment **80**
 Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops **80**
 Chlordiazepoxide 10mg capsules **80**
 Chlordiazepoxide 10mg tablets **80**
 Chlordiazepoxide 5mg capsules **80**
 Chlordiazepoxide 5mg tablets **80**
 Chlorhexidine 0.2% oral spray sugar free **80**
 Chlorhexidine 1% dental gel sugar free **80**
 Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing **161**
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.2% mouthwash **80**
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solution **511**
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solution **511**
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel **509**
 Chlorhexidine Mouthwash **509**
 Chlorhexidine Oral Spray **509**
 Chloroform and Morphine tincture **80**
 Chloroform spirit **80**
 Chloroquine phosphate 250mg tablets **80**
 Chlorphenamine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **80**
 Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution **80**
 Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **80**
 Chlorphenamine 4mg tablets **80**
 Chlorphenamine Tablets **509**
 Chlorpromazine 100mg tablets **80**
 Chlorpromazine 25mg tablets **80**
 Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution **80**
 Chlorpromazine 50mg tablets **80**
 Chlortalidone 50mg tablets **80**
 Choline salicylate 8.7% oromucosal gel sugar free **80**
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel **509, 511**
 Cica-Care **182**
 Ciclesonide 160micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **80**
 Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **80**
 Ciclosporin 100mg capsules **80**
 Ciclosporin 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free **80**
 Ciclosporin 25mg capsules **80**
 Ciclosporin 50mg capsules **80**
 Cilazapril 1mg tablets **80**
 Cilazapril 2.5mg tablets **81**
 Cilazapril 500microgram tablets **81**
 Cilazapril 5mg tablets **81**
 Cilostazol 100mg tablets **81**
 Cimetidine 200mg tablets **81**
 Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution **81**
 Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **81**
 Cimetidine 400mg tablets **81**
 Cimetidine 800mg tablets **81**
 Cinchocaine 1mg / Prednisolone hexonate 1.3mg suppositories **81**
 Cinnarizine 15mg tablets **81**
 Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets **81**
 Ciprofloxacin 0.3% eye drops **81**
 Ciprofloxacin 100mg tablets **81**
 Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablets **81**
 Ciprofloxacin 250mg/5ml oral suspension **81**
 Ciprofloxacin 500mg tablets **81**
 Ciprofloxacin 750mg tablets **81**
 Citalopram 10mg tablets **81**
 Citalopram 20mg tablets **81**
 Citalopram 40mg tablets **81**
 Citalopram 40mg/ml oral solution sugar free **81**
 Citric acid monohydrate powder **81**
 Citrugel **174**
 Clarithromycin 125mg/5ml oral suspension **81**
 Clarithromycin 250mg tablets **81**
 Clarithromycin 250mg/5ml oral suspension **81**
 Clarithromycin 500mg modified-release tablets **81**
 Clarithromycin 500mg tablets **81**
 Cleanlet Fine **191**
 Clemastine 1mg tablets **81**
 Clement Clarke **203**
 Clement Clarke AirZone **203**
 Clindamycin 1% alcoholic solution **81**
 Clindamycin 1% aqueous lotion **81**
 Clindamycin 1% gel **81**
 Clindamycin 150mg capsules **81**
 Clindamycin 2% vaginal cream **81**
 Clindamycin 75mg capsules **81**
 Clindamycin Capsules **509**
 Clini Cervical Collar **157**
 CiniFast **206**
 CiniLite **137**
 CiniPlus **137**
 Clinipore **208**
 CiniSorb **166**
 CiniStix **411**
 Clioquinol 1% / Flumetasone 0.02% ear drops **81**
 Clioquinol 3% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream **82**
 Clioquinol 3% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment **82**
 Clioquinol 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% cream **82**
 Clioquinol 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment **82**
 Clobazam 10mg tablets **82**
 Clobetasol 0.05% cream **82**
 Clobetasol 0.05% ointment **82**
 Clobetasol 0.05% scalp application **82**
 Clobetasone 0.05% cream **82**
 Clobetasone 0.05% ointment **82**
 Clomethiazole 192mg capsules **82**
 Clomethiazole 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **82**
 Clomifene 50mg tablets **82**
 Clomipramine 10mg capsules **82**
 Clomipramine 25mg capsules **82**
 Clomipramine 50mg capsules **82**
 Clomipramine 75mg modified-release tablets **82**
 Clonazepam 2mg tablets **82**
 Clonazepam 500microgram tablets **82**
 Clonidine 100microgram tablets **82**
 Clonidine 25microgram tablets **82**
 Clonidine 300microgram tablets **82**
 Clopidogrel 75mg tablets **82**
 Cloral betaine 707mg tablets **82**
 Clotrimazole 1% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.064% cream **82**
 Clotrimazole 1% cream **82**

INDEX

- Clotrimazole 1% powder **82**
 Clotrimazole 1% solution **82**
 Clotrimazole 10% vaginal cream **82**
 Clotrimazole 100mg pessaries **82**
 Clotrimazole 2% cream **82**
 Clotrimazole 200mg pessaries **82**
 Clotrimazole 500mg pessaries **82**
 Clotrimazole 500mg pessary and Clotrimazole 2% cream **82**
 Clotrimazole Cream **511**
 Clove oil liquid **82**
 CoaguChek PT **412**
 CoaguChek XS PT **412**
 Coal tar prepared 1% lotion **83**
 Coal tar solution **83**
 Coal tar solution strong **83**
 Co-amilofruse 10mg/80mg tablets **83**
 Co-amilofruse 2.5mg/20mg tablets **83**
 Co-amilofruse 5mg/40mg tablets **83**
 Co-amilozide 2.5mg/25mg tablets **83**
 Co-amilozide 5mg/50mg tablets **83**
 Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **83**
 Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg dispersible tablets sugar free **83**
 Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg tablets **83**
 Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **83**
 Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **83**
 Co-amoxiclav 500mg/125mg tablets **83**
 Coban - multi-layer compression bandage kit **138**
 Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **138**
 Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg capsules **83**
 Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg dispersible tablets sugar free **83**
 Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg capsules **83**
 Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg dispersible tablets sugar free **83**
 Co-beneldopa 50mg/200mg capsules **83**
 Cocaine hydrochloride powder **83**
 Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets **83**
 Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg tablets **83**
 Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg tablets **83**
 Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets **83**
 Co-codamol 15mg/500mg tablets **83**
 Co-codamol 30mg/500mg capsules **83**
 Co-codamol 30mg/500mg effervescent tablets **83**
 Co-codamol 30mg/500mg tablets **83**
 Co-codamol 8mg/500mg capsules **83**
 Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets **83**
 Co-codamol 8mg/500mg tablets **83**
 Co-codaprin 8mg/400mg dispersible tablets **84**
 Coconut oil **84**
 Co-cyprindiol 200microgram/35microgram tablets **84**
 Co-danthramer
 Capsules **511**
 Capsules Strong **511**
 Oral Suspension **511**
 Oral Suspension Strong **511**
 Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg capsules **84**
 Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **84**
 Co-danthramer 37.5mg/500mg capsules **84**
 Co-danthramer 75mg/1000mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **84**
 Co-danthrusate
 Capsules **511**
 Oral Suspension **511**
 Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg capsules **84**
 Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **84**
 Codeine 15mg tablets **84**
 Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus **84**
 Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus sugar free **84**
 Codeine 25mg/5ml oral solution **84**
 Codeine 30mg tablets **84**
 Codeine 3mg/5ml linctus paediatric sugar free **84**
 Codeine 60mg tablets **84**
 Codeine phosphate powder **84**
 Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg tablets **84**
 Co-fluampicil 125mg/125mg/5ml oral suspension **84**
 Co-fluampicil 250mg/250mg capsules **84**
 Co-flumactone 25mg/25mg tablets **84**
 Co-flumactone 50mg/50mg tablets **84**
 Colchicine 500microgram tablets **84**
 Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets **84**
 Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets sugar free **84**
 Collagen Dressing
 Catrix **169**
 CombiDERM **173**
 CombiDERM-N **173**
 Comfeel Paste **174**
 Comfeel Plus Contour **170**
 Comfeel Plus Pressure Relieving Dressing **170**
 Comfeel Plus Transparent Dressing **172**
 Comfeel Plus Ulcer Dressing **171**
 Comfi Pression **218**
 Comfigast **206**
 Comfigast Easywrap **206**
 Comfofoam **178**
 Comfofoam Dressing **180**
 Comfigrip **205**
 Comfort **217**
 Comfort Point **191**
 Common Pack **65**
 Community Practitioners **511**
 Compact **412**
 Comprilan **140**
 Confidence Rings **217**
 Conforming Foam Cavity Wound Dressing
 Cavi-Care **169**
 Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)
 Hospiform **136**
 Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets **84**
 Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets **84**
 Constrictor Rings
 Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings **216**
 Asset **216**
 Assist Erection Maintenance System **217**
 Comfort **217**
 Confidence Rings **217**
 Constrictor Ring **216**
 Constrictor Rings **216**
 ErectAssist **217**
 Genesis constriction ring **216**
 Mentor **217**
 Rapport Ring Loading System **217**
 Retention Rings **217**
 Select Erection Maintenance Ring Set **217**
 SureEase Erection Maintenance Ring Set **217**
 Ultimate Erection Maintenance Ring Set **217**
 Ultra Erection Maintenance Ring Set **217**

INDEX

- White C-Flex **217**
 Containers **29**
 Contraceptive Devices
 Fertility (Ovulation) Thermometer **157**
 Intrauterine Contraceptive device **157**
 Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) **158**
 Vaginal Contraceptive Diaphragm **158**
 Contreet Foam **184**
 Contreet Foam Filler **169**
 Contreet Hydrocolloid **174**
 Controlled Drugs **551**
 Coolie **175**
 Copa **180**
 Copa Island **178**
 Copa Plus **180**
 Co-phenotrope 2.5mg/0.025mg tablets **84**
 Copper sulphate pentahydrate powder **84**
 Co-prenozide 160mg/0.25mg modified-release tablets **85**
 Co-proxamol 32.5mg/325mg tablets **85**
 Corn Rings **157**
 Cortisone 25mg tablets **85**
 Co-simalcite 125mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **85**
 Cosmopor E **159**
 Co-tenidone 100mg/25mg tablets **85**
 Co-tenidone 50mg/12.5mg tablets **85**
 Co-triamterzide 50mg/25mg tablets **85**
 Co-trimoxazole 160mg/800mg tablets **85**
 Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg tablets **85**
 Cotton Conforming Bandage BP 1988
 Easifix Crinx **136**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage
 Hospicrepe 229 **136**
 Hospicrepe 239 **136**
 Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **136**
 Cotton Stockinette **205**
 Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988
 Hospicrepe 233 **136**
 PremierBand **136**
 Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage
 Neosport **136**
 Setocrepe **136**
 Soffcrepe **136**
 Coverflex **206**
 Crepe Bandages **136**
 Crotamiton
 Cream **511**
 Lotion **511**
 Crotamiton 10% cream **85**
 Crotamiton 10% lotion **85**
 Curagel **175**
 Curagel Island **175**
 Curasorb **166**
 Curasorb Plus **166**
 Curasorb Rope **169**
 Curasorb Zn **166**
 Cutinova Hydro **181**
 Cutisorb Sorbact Dressing Pad **161**
 Cutisorb Sorbact Swab **162**
 Cutisorb Sorbact Tupfer **169**
 C-View **164**
 Cyanocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **85**
 Cyanocobalamin 50microgram tablets **85**
 Cyclizine 30mg / Dipipanone 10mg tablets **85**
 Cyclizine 50mg tablets **85**
 Cyclizine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **85**
 Cyclohaler **194**
 Cyclopenthiiazide 500microgram tablets **85**
 Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops **85**
 Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops **85**
 Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets **85**
 Cyproheptadine 4mg tablets **85**
 Cyproterone 100mg tablets **85**
 Cyproterone 50mg tablets **85**
- D**
 Danazol 100mg capsules **85**
 Danazol 200mg capsules **85**
 Dantrolene 100mg capsules **85**
 Dantrolene 25mg capsules **85**
 Dapsone 100mg tablets **85**
 Dapsone 50mg tablets **85**
 Decubal Clinic **511**
 Deltacortril Tablets **65**
 DeltaNex Protector **214**
 Demeclocycline 150mg capsules **85**
 Dental Prescribing **509**
 Dermabond **210**
 Dermabond ProPen **210**
 Dermal Bath Emollient **512**
 Dermamist **511**
 DermaSilk **205**
 Dermatix **183**
 Dermatix Clear **182**
 Dermatix Fabric **182**
 Dermatix Spray **183**
 Desloratadine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution **85**
 Desloratadine 5mg tablets **85**
 Desmopressin 100micrograms/ml intranasal solution **85**
 Desmopressin 10micrograms/dose nasal spray **85**
 Desogestrel 75microgram tablets **86**
 Detection Strips
 Blood for Determination of International Normalised Ratio **412**
 Blood for Glucose **411**
 Blood for Ketones **412**
 Urine **411**
 Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops **86**
 Dexamethasone 2mg tablets **86**
 Dexamethasone 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **86**
 Dexamethasone 500microgram tablets **86**
 Dexamethasone Tablets **65**
 Dexamfetamine 5mg tablets **86**
 Dexibuprofen 300mg tablets **86**
 Dexibuprofen 400mg tablets **86**
 Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets **86**
 Dexomon SR Tablets **65**
 Diabur Test 5000 **411**
 Diamorphine 100mg powder for solution for injection ampoules **86**
 Diamorphine 10mg powder for solution for injection ampoules **86**
 Diamorphine 10mg tablets **86**
 Diamorphine 30mg powder for solution for injection ampoules **86**
 Diamorphine 500mg powder for solution for injection ampoules **86**
 Diamorphine 5mg powder for solution for injection ampoules **86**
 Diamorphine hydrochloride powder **86**
 Diastix **411**

INDEX

- Diazepam
Oral Solution **509**
Tablets **509**
- Diazepam 10mg tablets **86**
- Diazepam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules **86**
- Diazepam 2mg tablets **86**
- Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution **86**
- Diazepam 2mg/ml rectal solution 2.5ml tube **86**
- Diazepam 4mg/ml rectal solution 2.5ml tube **86**
- Diazepam 5mg tablets **86**
- Diclofenac 1% gel **86**
- Diclofenac 100mg suppositories **86**
- Diclofenac 12.5mg suppositories **86**
- Diclofenac 16mg/ml topical solution **86**
- Diclofenac 25mg suppositories **86**
- Diclofenac 50mg dispersible tablets sugar free **86**
- Diclofenac 50mg suppositories **86**
- Diclofenac 75mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules **86**
- Diclofenac potassium 25mg tablets **86**
- Diclofenac potassium 50mg tablets **86**
- Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release capsules **87**
- Diclofenac sodium 25mg gastro-resistant tablets **87**
- Diclofenac sodium 3% gel **87**
- Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets **87**
- Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets **87**
- Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets **87**
- Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules **87**
- Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release capsules **87**
- Diclofenac sodium gastro-resistant tablets **65**
- Diclovol tablets **65**
- Dicycloverine 10mg tablets **87**
- Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution **87**
- Dicycloverine 20mg tablets **87**
- Diethylamine salicylate 10% cream **87**
- Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets **87**
- Diethylstilbestrol 5mg tablets **87**
- Diflucortolone 0.1% oily cream **87**
- Diflucortolone 0.3% oily cream **87**
- Digitoxin 100microgram tablets **87**
- Digoxin 125microgram tablets **87**
- Digoxin 250microgram tablets **87**
- Digoxin 50micrograms/ml oral solution **87**
- Digoxin 62.5microgram tablets **87**
- Dihydrocodeine 10mg/5ml oral solution **87**
- Dihydrocodeine 120mg modified-release tablets **87**
- Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets **87**
- Dihydrocodeine 40mg tablets **87**
- Dihydrocodeine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **87**
- Dihydrocodeine 60mg modified-release tablets **87**
- Dihydrocodeine 90mg modified-release tablets **87**
- Dihydrocodeine Tablets **509**
- Diltiazem 200mg modified-release capsules **87**
- Diltiazem 60mg modified-release capsules **87**
- Diltiazem 60mg modified-release tablets **88**
- Dimeticone 22% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.1% cream **88**
- Dimeticone 4% lotion **88**
- Dimeticone Barrier Cream **511**
- Dimeticone Lotion **511**
- Dipivefrine 0.1% eye drops **88**
- Diprobath
Cream **511**
Ointment **511**
- Diprobath **512**
- Dipyridamole 100mg tablets **88**
- Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release capsules **88**
- Dipyridamole 25mg tablets **88**
- Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **88**
- Disodium etidronate 200mg tablets **88**
- Disopyramide 100mg capsules **88**
- Disopyramide 150mg capsules **88**
- Disopyramide 250mg modified-release tablets **88**
- Dispos-A-Gloves **204**
- Disulfiram 200mg tablets **88**
- Docusate
Enema Compound **511**
Oral Solution **511**
Oral Solution, Paediatric **511**
- Docusate 100mg capsules **88**
- Docusate 12.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **88**
- Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **88**
- Docusate Capsules **511**
- Docusate Enema **511**
- Docusate sodium 0.5% ear drops **88**
- Domperidone 10mg tablets **88**
- Domperidone 30mg suppositories **88**
- Domperidone 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **88**
- Donepezil 10mg tablets **88**
- Donepezil 5mg tablets **88**
- Dornase alfa 1mg/ml nebuliser liquid 2.5ml ampoules **88**
- Dorzolamide 2% / Timolol 0.5% eye drops **88**
- Dorzolamide 2% eye drops **88**
- Dosulepin 25mg capsules **88**
- Dosulepin 75mg tablets **88**
- Doublebase **511**
- Doublebase Shower Gel **512**
- Douches
Plastic Douche **158**
Spare Plastics Tubing **158**
- Doxazosin 1mg tablets **88**
- Doxazosin 2mg tablets **88**
- Doxazosin 4mg modified-release tablets **88**
- Doxazosin 4mg tablets **88**
- Doxazosin 8mg modified-release tablets **88**
- Doxepin 25mg capsules **89**
- Doxepin 50mg capsules **89**
- Doxycycline
Capsules **509**
Tablets **509**
- Doxycycline 100mg capsules **89**
- Doxycycline 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free **89**
- Doxycycline 20mg tablets **89**
- Doxycycline 50mg capsules **89**
- Dressings
Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing **159**
Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile **159**
Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border **159**
Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced Dressing **161**

INDEX

- Gauze Dressings **161**
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing
 Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides **162**
 Multiple Pack Dressing No 1 **162**
 Perforated Film Absorbent Dressing BP **162**
 Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile **162**
 Standard Dressings **162**
 Sterile Dressing Packs **163**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing **164**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing-
 with absorbent pad **165**
 Wound Management Dressings
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **166**
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **166**
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing **166**
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile **167**
 Alginate Dressing with Absorbent Backing-Sterile **167**
 Alginate Dressing-Sterile **166**
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **168**
 Cavity Dressing **168**
 Collagen Dressing **169**
 Conforming Foam Cavity Wound Dressing **169**
 Honey Based Topical Application **169**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **170–173**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **173**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Silver Impregnated Sterile **174**
 Hydrocolloid Paste **174**
 Hydrogel Dressing Sterile **174**
 Hydrogel Sheet **175**
 Polyurethane Foam Dressing BP Sterile **175**
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **176–181**
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **181**
 Protease Modulating Matrix **181**
 Silicone Gel Sheet **182**
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **183**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **183**
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **183**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **184**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **184**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Silver **184**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **184**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **185**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **185**
 Wound Drainage Pouch **186**
 Dressit **163**
 Drisorb Dressing Pad **159**
 Droppers **187**
 Drug preparations requiring Reconstitution from Granules or Powder **7**
 Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers **7**
 Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **519**
 Drugs for which discount is not deducted **8–21**
 Drugs to be prescribed in certain circumstances under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **541**
 Dry Mouth Products
 Saliva Replacement **187**
 Saliva Stimulating **187**
 Duloxetine 30mg gastro-resistant capsules **89**
 Duloxetine 60mg gastro-resistant capsules **89**
 Dumas **158**
 DuoDERM Extra Thin **172**
 DuoDERM Signal **171**
 Durex Vaginal Applicator **135**
 Durolane **211**
 Dutasteride 500microgram capsules **89**
 Dydrogesterone 10mg tablets **89**
- E**
 E.I.D. **216**
 E45 Cream **511**
 Eakin Wound Pouches **186**
 Ear Wax Softening Medical Devices
 Sodium Bicarbonate Ear Drops **187**
 Easifast **206**
 Easifix **140**
 Easifix Crinx **136**
 easiGRIP **205**
 Easy-Slide **188**
 Eclypse **159**
 Eclypse Adherent **159**
 Econazole 1% / Hydrocortisone 1% cream **89**
 Econazole Cream **511**
 Eesiban ESTS **205**
 Eesiness Soft Cervical Foam Collar **157**
 Eflornithine 11.5% cream **89**
 Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules **89**
 Elantan Tablets **65**
 Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **137**
 Elastic Adhesive Tape **207**
 Elastic Band Truss
 Inguinal **215**
 Scrotal **215**
 Special Truss **215**
 Umbilical **215**
 ELASTIC HOSIERY **188**
 Elastic Hosiery
 Accessories **188**
 Acti-Glide **188**
 Additional Price for Fitted Suspender **188**
 Easy-Slide **188**
 Sockaid **188**
 Spare Suspender for thigh stockings **188**
 Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13 **188**
 Circular Knit **188**
 Flat Bed Knit **188**
 Lightweight Elastic Net **188**
 Net **188**

INDEX

- Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded **206**
- Elasticated Tubular Bandage
Comfigrip **205**
Easiban ESTS **205**
easiGRIP **205**
Sigma ETB **205**
Tubigrip **205**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **206**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Bandage
Acti-Fast **206**
CliniFast **206**
Comifast **206**
Coverflex **206**
Easifast **206**
Tubifast **206**
- Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Garments
CliniFast **206**
Comifast Easywrap **206**
Tubifast **206**
- Elastomer and Viscose Bandage Knitted
CliniLite **137**
CliniPlus **137**
Elset **137**
Elset S **137**
K Plus **137**
K-Lite **137**
K-Lite Long **137**
Knit-Firm **137**
K-Plus Long **137**
L3 **137**
- Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances **38**
- Eletriptan 20mg tablets **89**
- Eletriptan 40mg tablets **89**
- Elite **195, 216**
- Elite Plus II with limiter **216**
- Elite Plus with gauge **216**
- Elset **137, 138**
- Elset S **137**
- EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **204**
Dispos-A-Gloves **204**
- Emedastine 0.05% eye drops **89**
- Emollients
Emollin **189**
Epaderm **189**
SensiCare emollient cream **189**
- Emollin **189**
- EMS **213**
- Emulsifying Ointment **511**
- Emulsifying ointment **89**
- Emulsifying wax **89**
- Enalapril 10mg tablets **89**
- Enalapril 2.5mg tablets **89**
- Enalapril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets **89**
- Enalapril 20mg tablets **89**
- Enalapril 5mg tablets **89**
- Endorsements Requirements **6**
- Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes **89**
- Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes **89**
- Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes **89**
- Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes **89**
- Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes **89**
- Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes **89**
- Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes **90**
- Entacapone 200mg tablets **90**
- Epaderm **189**
- Ephedrine 0.5% nasal drops **90**
- Ephedrine 1% nasal drops **90**
- Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg tablets **90**
- Ephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets **90**
- Ephedrine Nasal Drops **509**
- Epinastine 500micrograms/ml eye drops **90**
- Eplerenone 25mg tablets **90**
- Eplerenone 50mg tablets **90**
- Eprosartan 300mg tablets **90**
- Eprosartan 400mg tablets **90**
- Eprosartan 600mg tablets **90**
- Erdosteine 300mg capsules **90**
- ErectAssist **217**
- ErectEase **216**
- Ergocalciferol 1.25mg tablets **90**
- Ergocalciferol 250microgram tablets **90**
- Ergocalciferol 300,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules **90**
- Ergocalciferol 600,000units/2ml solution for injection ampoules **90**
- Erythromycin 2% / Isotretinoin 0.05% gel **90**
- Erythromycin 2% solution **90**
- Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant capsules **90**
- Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant tablets **90**
- Erythromycin 4% / Tretinoin 0.025% solution **90**
- Erythromycin 4% gel **90**
- Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion **90**
- Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension **90**
- Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **90**
- Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension **90**
- Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **90**
- Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg tablets **90**
- Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension **91**
- Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **91**
- Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension **509**
- Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets **509**
- Erythromycin stearate 250mg tablets **91**
- Erythromycin stearate 500mg tablets **91**
- Erythromycin Stearate Tablets **509**
- Erythromycin Tablets **509**
- Escitalopram 10mg tablets **91**
- Escitalopram 20mg tablets **91**
- Escitalopram 5mg tablets **91**
- Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets **91**
- Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets **91**
- Essential Small Pharmacy Scheme
Entitlement **425**
Examples **427**
Interpretation **425**
Payments **427**
- Establishment Payments **35**
- Estradiol 1mg gel sachets **91**
- Estradiol 25mg implant **91**
- Estradiol 25microgram vaginal tablets **91**
- Estradiol 500microgram gel sachets **91**
- Estradiol 50mg implant **91**
- Estriol 500microgram pessaries **91**

INDEX

- Estropiate 1.5mg tablets **91**
 Etamsylate 500mg tablets **91**
 Ethambutol 100mg tablets **91**
 Ethambutol 400mg tablets **91**
 Ethanol 90% including duty **91**
 Ethanolamine oleate 5% solution for injection 2ml ampoules **91**
 Ethanolamine oleate 5% solution for injection 5ml ampoules **91**
 Ether solvent **91**
 Ethinylestradiol 10microgram tablets **91**
 Ethinylestradiol 1mg tablets **91**
 Ethinylestradiol 50microgram tablets **91**
 Ethosuximide 250mg capsules **91**
 Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution **91**
 Etodolac 300mg capsules **91**
 Etodolac 600mg modified-release tablets **91**
 Etoricoxib 120mg tablets **91**
 Etoricoxib 60mg tablets **91**
 Etoricoxib 90mg tablets **91**
 Eucalyptus oil liquid **91**
 Exemestane 25mg tablets **91**
 Exubera **194**
 Exu-Dry **159**
 Eye Baths **189**
 Eye Drops Dispensers
 Opticare **189**
 Opticare Arthro 10 **189**
 Opticare Arthro 5 **189**
 Eye Shade **189**
 Ezetimibe 10mg tablets **91**
- F**
- Famciclovir 125mg tablets **92**
 Famciclovir 250mg tablets **92**
 Famciclovir 500mg tablets **92**
 Famciclovir 750mg tablets **92**
 Famotidine 20mg tablets **92**
 Famotidine 40mg tablets **92**
 Felbinac 3% gel **92**
 Felbinac 3.17% foam **92**
 Felodipine 10mg modified-release tablets **92**
 Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release tablets **92**
 Felodipine 5mg modified release / Ramipril 5mg tablets **92**
 Felodipine 5mg modified-release tablets **92**
 FemCap **158**
 Femmax **218**
 Fenbufen 300mg capsules **92**
 Fenbufen 300mg tablets **92**
 Fenbufen 450mg tablets **92**
 Fenofibrate micronised 160mg tablets **92**
 Fenofibrate micronised 200mg capsules **92**
 Fenofibrate micronised 267mg capsules **92**
 Fenofibrate micronised 67mg capsules **92**
 Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour patches **92**
 Fentanyl 12 micrograms/hour patches **92**
 Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour patches **92**
 Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour patches **92**
 Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour patches **92**
 Fermathron **211**
 Ferric chloride solution **92**
 Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution **92**
 Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **92**
 Ferrous fumarate 210mg tablets **92**
 Ferrous fumarate 305mg / Folic acid 350microgram capsules **93**
- Ferrous fumarate 305mg capsules **93**
 Ferrous fumarate 322mg tablets **93**
 Ferrous gluconate 300mg tablets **93**
 Ferrous sulphate 200mg tablets **93**
 Ferrous sulphate 325mg / Folic acid 350microgram modified-release tablets **93**
 Ferrous sulphate 325mg modified-release tablets **93**
 Fertility (Ovulation) Thermometer **157**
 Fexofenadine 120mg tablets **93**
 Fexofenadine 180mg tablets **93**
 Fexofenadine 30mg tablets **93**
 Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile **210**
 Finasteride 5mg tablets **93**
 Fine Point **191**
 Finger Cots **189**
 Flaminal **182**
 Flaminal Hydro **182**
 Flavoxate 200mg tablets **93**
 Flecainide 100mg tablets **93**
 Flecainide 50mg tablets **93**
 Flexi T-300 **157**
 Flexi T-380 IUD **157**
 Flexi-Ban **141**
 Flexible colloid methyated **93**
 Flexigran **171**
 Flexigran Gel **174**
 Flexigran Thin **172**
 Flexipore **177**
 Flexi-T+380 **157**
 Flowfusor **194**
 Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution **93**
 Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension **93**
 Flucloxacillin 250mg capsules **93**
 Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution **93**
 Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension **93**
 Flucloxacillin 500mg capsules **93**
 Fluconazole
 Capsules **509**
 Oral Suspension **509**
 Fluconazole 150mg capsules **93**
 Fluconazole 150mg capsules and Clotrimazole 2% cream **93**
 Fluconazole 200mg capsules **93**
 Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension **93**
 Fluconazole 50mg capsules **93**
 Fluconazole 50mg/5ml oral suspension **93**
 Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets **93**
 Flunisolide 25micrograms/actuation nasal spray **93**
 Fluocinolone 0.0025% cream **93**
 Fluocinolone 0.00625% cream **93**
 Fluocinolone 0.00625% ointment **93**
 Fluocinolone 0.025% cream **93**
 Fluocinolone 0.025% gel **93**
 Fluocinolone 0.025% ointment **93**
 Fluocinonide 0.05% cream **94**
 Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment **94**
 Fluorouracil 5% cream **94**
 Fluoxetine 20mg capsules **94**
 Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution **94**
 Fluoxetine 60mg capsules **94**
 Flupentixol 1mg tablets **94**
 Flupentixol 3mg tablets **94**
 Flupentixol 500microgram tablets **94**
 Fluphenazine 1mg tablets **94**
 Fluphenazine decanoate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **94**

INDEX

- Fluphenazine decanoate 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **94**
 Flurbiprofen 100mg tablets **94**
 Flurbiprofen 200mg modified-release capsules **94**
 Flurbiprofen 50mg tablets **94**
 Flurbiprofen 8.75mg lozenges **94**
 Flutamide 250mg tablets **94**
 Fluticasone 0.005% ointment **94**
 Fluticasone 0.05% cream **94**
 Fluticasone 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **94**
 Fluticasone 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **94**
 Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **94**
 Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **94**
 Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **94**
 Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **94**
 Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **94**
 Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **94**
 Fluticasone 500micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **94**
 Fluticasone 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **94**
 Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **95**
 Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **95**
 Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **95**
 Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray **95**
 Fluvastatin 20mg capsules **95**
 Fluvastatin 40mg capsules **95**
 Fluvastatin 80mg modified-release tablets **95**
 Fluvoxamine 100mg tablets **95**
 Fluvoxamine 50mg tablets **95**
 Folic Acid
 Oral Solution **512**
 Tablets **512**
 Folic acid 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **95**
 Folic acid 400microgram tablets **95**
 Folic acid 5mg tablets **95**
 Formaldehyde solution **95**
 Formoterol 12microgram inhalation powder capsules with device **95**
 Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **95**
 Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **95**
 Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **95**
 Fosinopril 10mg tablets **95**
 Fosinopril 20mg tablets **95**
 Freestyle **191, 411**
 Freestyle Lite **411**
 Fresenius Kabi **194**
 Frovatriptan 2.5mg tablets **95**
 Furosemide 20mg tablets **95**
 Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **95**
 Furosemide 40mg tablets **95**
 Furosemide 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **95**
 Furosemide 500mg tablets **95**
 Furosemide 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **95**
 Fusidic acid 1% modified-release eye drops **95**
 Fusidic acid 2% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream **95**
 Fusidic acid 2% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% cream **95**
 Fusidic acid 2% cream **95**
- G**
- Gabapentin 100mg capsules **96**
 Gabapentin 300mg capsules **96**
 Gabapentin 400mg capsules **96**
 Gabapentin 600mg tablets **96**
 Gabapentin 800mg tablets **96**
 Galantamine 12mg tablets **96**
 Galantamine 16mg modified-release capsules **96**
 Galantamine 24mg modified-release capsules **96**
 Galantamine 8mg modified-release capsules **96**
 Galantamine 8mg tablets **96**
 Galpseud tablets **65**
 Gauze Dressings
 Activon Tulle **161**
 Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP **161**
 Cutisorb Sorbact Dressing Pad **161**
 Cutisorb Sorbact Swab **162**
 Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile **162**
 Gauze Swab
 Non Sterile **210**
 Sterile **210**
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **210**
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **210**
 Gauze Swabs
 Filimated Gauze Swab BP 1988 Non Sterile **210**
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **210**
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **210**
 Gauze Tissues
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **189**
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **189**
 Gauzes
 Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP1988 Sterile **189**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 **189**
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile **189**
 Gaviscon Liquid **65**
 Gel FX **175**
 Gelclair **203**
 Geliperm **175**
 Gemfibrozil 300mg capsules **96**
 Gemfibrozil 600mg tablets **96**
 Generics UK **194**
 Genesis Constriction Ring **216**
 Gengigel **203**
 Gentamicin 0.3% ear/eye drops **96**
 Gentian compound infusion concentrated **96**
 Ginger syrup **96**
 Ginger tincture strong **96**
 Glandosane **509**
 Glibenclamide 2.5mg tablets **96**
 Glibenclamide 5mg tablets **96**
 Gliclazide 30mg modified-release tablets **96**
 Gliclazide 80mg tablets **96**
 Glimepiride 1mg tablets **96**
 Glimepiride 2mg tablets **96**
 Glimepiride 3mg tablets **96**

INDEX

- Glimepiride 4mg tablets **96**
 Glipizide 2.5mg tablets **96**
 Glipizide 5mg tablets **96**
 Glucoflex-R **411**
 GlucoMen **191**
 GlucoMen Sensors **411**
 GlucoMen Visio **411**
 Glucose 50% solution for injection 50ml vials **96**
 Glucose liquid BPC1963 **96**
 Glutaraldehyde 10% solution **96**
 Glycerol 1g suppositories **96**
 Glycerol 2g suppositories **96**
 Glycerol 4g suppositories **96**
 Glycerol liquid **96**
 Glycerol Suppositories **512**
 Glyceryl trinitrate 0.4% rectal ointment **96**
 Glyceryl trinitrate 2% ointment **96**
 Glyceryl trinitrate 2mg modified-release buccal tablets sugar free **97**
 Glyceryl trinitrate 300microgram sublingual tablets **97**
 Glyceryl trinitrate 3mg modified-release buccal tablets sugar free **97**
 Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose sublingual spray **97**
 Glyceryl trinitrate 500microgram sublingual tablets **97**
 Glyceryl trinitrate 5mg modified-release buccal tablets sugar free **97**
 Glyceryl trinitrate 600microgram sublingual tablets **97**
 Goserelein 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes **97**
 Goserelein 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes **97**
 Granuflex **171**
 Granuflex Bordered **170**
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **174**
 Griseofulvin 125mg tablets **97**
 Griseofulvin 500mg tablets **97**
 GyneFix **157**
 Gypsona **140**
- H**
- Halibut-liver oil 4000unit capsules **97**
 Haloperidol 1.5mg tablets **97**
 Haloperidol 10mg tablets **97**
 Haloperidol 20mg tablets **97**
 Haloperidol 500microgram capsules **97**
 Haloperidol 5mg tablets **97**
 Haloperidol 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **97**
 Hamamelis water **97**
 Hand Protectives
 EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **204**
 Gloves-Polythene 100 gauge **204**
 Nitrile Gloves **204**
 Head Lice Device
 Bug Buster Kit **189**
 Nitcomb-M2 **189**
 Nitcomb-S1 **189**
 Nitolion **189**
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **189**
 Hei-Clean **213**
 Hei-Clean Soft **213**
 HemoSense INRatio **412**
 Heparinoid 0.3% cream **97**
 Heparinoid 0.3% gel **97**
 Herpes Simplex Device
 Virulite Cold Sore Machine **189**
 Hexetidine 0.1% mouthwash sugar free **97**
- High Compression Bandage (Extensible)
 Adva-Co **137**
 Surepress **137**
 High Compression Bandages (Extensible)
 Specification No 52
 PEC High Compression Bandage **137**
 VEC High Compression Bandage **137**
 Hirst Protector **214**
 Histoacryl **210**
 Histoacryl L **210**
 Homatropine 1% eye drops **97**
 Homatropine 2% eye drops **97**
 Honey Based Topical Application
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **169**
 Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **169**
 Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **169**
 Mesitran Ointment **169**
 Mesitran Ointment S **169**
 Hospicrepe 229 **136**
 Hospicrepe 233 **136**
 Hospicrepe 239 **136**
 Hospiform **136**
 HumaPen Ergo **190**
 HumaPen Luxura **190**
 HumaPen Luxura HD **191**
 Humistom Stoma Button/Stud and HPC Filter **211**
 Hydralazine 25mg tablets **97**
 Hydralazine 50mg tablets **97**
 Hydrochloric acid dilute liquid **97**
 Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg / Quinapril 10mg tablets **97**
 Hydrocoll Basic **171**
 Hydrocoll Border **170**
 Hydrocoll Thin Film **172**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing
 ActivHeal Hydrocolloid **171**
 ActivHeal Hydrocolloid Foam Backed **171**
 Alione **173**
 Askina Biofilm Transparent **172**
 CombiDERM **173**
 CombiDERM-N **173**
 Comfeel Plus Contour Dressing **170**
 Comfeel Plus Pressure Relieving Dressing **170**
 Comfeel Plus Transparent Dressing **172**
 Comfeel Plus Ulcer Dressing **171**
 DuoDERM Extra Thin **172**
 DuoDERM Signal **171**
 Fibrous Silver Impregnated **173**
 Flexigran **171**
 Flexigran Thin **172**
 Granuflex (modified) **171**
 Granuflex Bordered **170**
 Hydrocoll Basic **171**
 Hydrocoll Border **170**
 Hydrocoll Thin Film **172**
 NU-DERM **171, 172**
 Suprasorb H **170, 171, 172**
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **170, 171**
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **172**
 Ultec Pro **170, 171**
 Versiva **173**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Sterile
 Versiva XC **174**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver
 Impregnated Sterile
 Silvercel **173**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Silver Impregnated Sterile
 Contreet Hydrocolloid **174**
 Hydrocolloid Paste **174**
 Comfeel Paste **174**
 Hydrocortisone 0.1% cream **97**

INDEX

- Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream **98**
 Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment **98**
 Hydrocortisone 1% cream **98**
 Hydrocortisone 1% ointment **98**
 Hydrocortisone 10mg tablets **98**
 Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream **98**
 Hydrocortisone 2.5% eye ointment **98**
 Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment **98**
 Hydrocortisone 2.5mg oromucosal tablets sugar free **98**
 Hydrocortisone 20mg tablets **98**
 Hydrocortisone acetate 1% / Gentamicin 0.3% ear drops **98**
 Hydrocortisone acetate 25mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules **98**
 Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Cream **509**
 Ointment **509**
 Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream **98**
 Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment **98**
 Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% scalp lotion **98**
 Hydrocortisone Cream **509**
 Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets **509**
 Hydrocortisone powder **98**
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials **98**
 Hydrofilm **164**
 Hydrogel Dressings
 ActivHeal Hydrogel **174**
 AquaForm Hydrogel **174**
 Askina Gel **174**
 Citrugel **174**
 Flexigran Gel **174**
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **174**
 IntraSite Gel **174**
 Iodoflex Paste **174**
 Iodosorb Ointment **174**
 Iodosorb Powder **174**
 Nu-Gel **174**
 Prontosan Wound Gel **174**
 Purilon Gel **174**
 Suprasorb G **174**
 Hydrogel Sheet
 ActiForm Cool **175**
 AquaFlo **175**
 Coolie **175**
 Curagel **175**
 Curagel Island **175**
 Gel FX **175**
 Geliperm **175**
 Hydrosorb **175**
 Hydrosorb Comfort **175**
 IntraSite Conformable **175**
 Mesitran **175**
 Mesitran Border **175**
 Mesitran Mesh **175**
 Novogel **175**
 Suprasorb G **175**
 Vacunet **175**
 Hydrogen peroxide 1% cream **98**
 Hydrogen peroxide 1.5% ear drops **98**
 Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution **98**
 Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash **509**
 Hydromol
 Cream **511**
 Emollient **512**
 Ointment **511**
 Hydrosorb **175**
 Hydrosorb Comfort **175**
 Hydrotalcite 500mg/5ml oral suspension **98**
 Hydrous Ointment **511**
 Hydrous ointment **98**
 Hydrous wool fat **98**
 Hydroxocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **98**
 Hydroxycarbamide 500mg capsules **98**
 Hydroxychloroquine 200mg tablets **98**
 Hydroxyzine 10mg tablets **98**
 Hydroxyzine 10mg/5ml oral solution **98**
 Hydroxyzine 25mg tablets **98**
 Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg tablets **99**
 Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **99**
 Hyoscine hydrobromide 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules **99**
 Hypafix **208**
 Hypodermic Accessories
 Sharpsafe **193**
 Sharpsguard **193**
 Hypodermic Equipment
 Accessories **193**
 Hypodermic Needles **190**
 Hypodermic Syringes **190**
 Lancets Sterile Single Use **191**
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems **193**
 Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors **191**
 Reusable Pens **190**
 Single Patient-Use Products **190**
 Hypodermic Equipment Sterile
 Needles **190**
 Hypodermic Needles **190**
 Hypodermic Syringes **190**
 Hypoguard Supreme **411**
 Hypromellose 0.3% eye drops **99**
 Hypromellose 0.5% eye drops **99**
 Hypromellose 1% eye drops **99**
- I**
- Ibandronic acid 150mg tablets **99**
 Ibuprofen
 Oral Suspension **509**
 Tablets **509**
 Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension **99**
 Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **99**
 Ibuprofen 200mg tablets **99**
 Ibuprofen 400mg tablets **99**
 Ibuprofen 5% cream **99**
 Ibuprofen 5% gel **99**
 Ibuprofen 600mg effervescent granules sachets **99**
 Ibuprofen 600mg tablets **99**
 Ibuprofen 800mg modified-release tablets **99**
 Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP **512**
 Ibuprofen Tablets BP **512**
 Ichthammol glycerin liquid **99**
 Ichthammol liquid **99**
 Ichthopaste **141**
 Imidapril 10mg tablets **99**
 Imidapril 20mg tablets **99**
 Imidapril 5mg tablets **99**
 Imipramine 10mg tablets **99**
 Imipramine 25mg tablets **99**
 Imiquimod 5% cream 250mg sachet **99**
 Imodium Capsules **65**
 Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape **207**
 Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape **207**
 Impulse **216**

INDEX

- Imuderm Bath Oil **512**
 Incontinence Appliances **221**
 Indapamide 1.5mg modified-release tablets **99**
 Indapamide 2.5mg tablets **99**
 Indermil **210**
 Indometacin 100mg suppositories **99**
 Indometacin 25mg capsules **99**
 Indometacin 50mg capsules **99**
 Indoramin 20mg tablets **99**
 Indoramin 25mg tablets **99**
 Industrial methylated spirit 95% **99**
 Inhalers **193**
 Injex **193**
 Inositol nicotinate 500mg tablets **100**
 Inositol nicotinate 750mg tablets **100**
 Insight **214**
 Inspiratory Pressure Threshold Loading Device
 POWERbreathe Medic **193**
 Insufflators
 Cyclohaler **194**
 Exubera **194**
 Intal Spinhaler **194**
 Intal Spinhaler **194**
 Interpose **161**
 IntraSite **175**
 IntraSite Conformable **175**
 IntraSite Gel **174**
 Intrauterine Contraceptive Device
 Flexi-T 300 **157**
 Flexi-T+380 **157**
 GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant
 157
 Load 375 **157**
 Mini TT380 Slimline **157**
 Multiload CU 250 **157**
 Multiload CU 375 **157**
 Multi-Safe 375 **157**
 Neo-Safe T380 **158**
 Nova-T 380 **158**
 T-Safe 380A QL **158**
 TT380 Slimline **158**
 UT380 Short **158**
 UT380 Standard **158**
 Iodine aqueous oral solution **100**
 Iodine crystals **100**
 Iodoflex Paste **174**
 Iodosorb Ointment **174**
 Iodosorb Powder **174**
 Ipecacuanha tincture **100**
 Ipratropium bromide 20micrograms/dose inhaler
 CFC free **100**
 Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/dose nasal
 spray **100**
 Irbesartan 150mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg
 tablets **100**
 Irbesartan 150mg tablets **100**
 Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg
 tablets **100**
 Irbesartan 300mg tablets **100**
 Irbesartan 75mg tablets **100**
 Irriclen **194**
 Irrigation Solutions
 Prontosan **194**
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution
 Sterile
 Baxter Healthcare **194**
 Flowfusor **194**
 Fresenius Kabi **194**
 Irriclen **194**
 Irripod **194**
 MiniVersol **194**
 Nine Lives **194**
 Normasol **194**
 Stericlen **194**
 Steripod **194**
 Water for Irrigation Sterile
 Baxter Healthcare **194**
 Fresenius Kabi **194**
 MiniVersol **194**
 Sterets Aquasol **194**
 Versol **194**
 Irripod **194**
 Isoniazid 100mg tablets **100**
 Isoniazid 50mg tablets **100**
 Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% gel
 100
 Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablets **100**
 Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg tablets **100**
 Isosorbide mononitrate 10mg tablets **100**
 Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg tablets **100**
 Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release
 capsules **100**
 Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg tablets **100**
 Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release
 capsules **100**
 Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release
 tablets **100**
 Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release
 capsules **100**
 Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release
 tablets **100**
 Isotretinoin 0.05% gel **100**
 Ispaghula Husk
 Granules **512**
 Granules Effervescent BP **512**
 Powder **512**
 Ispaghula husk 3.4g oral powder sachets gluten
 free sugar free **100**
 Ispaghula husk 3.5g / Mebeverine 135mg
 effervescent granules sachets sugar free
 100
 Ispaghula husk 3.5g effervescent granules
 sachets gluten free sugar free **100**
 Ispaghula husk 3.5g granules sachets gluten free
 101
 Ispaghula husk 3.5g granules sachets gluten free
 sugar free **101**
 Ispaghula husk 90% granules sugar free **101**
 Isradipine 2.5mg tablets **101**
 Itraconazole 100mg capsules **101**
 IV3000 **164**
 Ivabradine 5mg tablets **101**
 Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets **101**
- J**
- Jelonet **162**
 Jobst Bellavar - Sahara **196**
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities
 196
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities
 197
 Jobst MedicalWear **197**
 Jobst Opaque **198**
 Jobst UlcerCARE **218**
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **218**
 Juzo Hostess - Beige **198**
- K**
- K Press **139**

INDEX

- K Tech **139**
 K Two **139**
 Kaltostat **167, 169**
 Kaolin and Morphine mixture **101**
 Kaolin light powder **101**
 Kaolin mixture **101**
 Kaolin mixture paediatric **101**
 Kaolin poultices **101**
 K-Band **140**
 Keflex capsules **65**
 Keflex tablets **65**
 Kelo-cote gel **183**
 Kelo-cote spray **183**
 Keri Therapeutic Lotion **511**
 Kerraboot **181**
 Kerraped **204**
 Ketoconazole 2% cream **101**
 Ketoconazole 2% shampoo **101**
 Ketoconazole 200mg tablets **101**
 Ketonuria Detection Strips **411**
 Ketoprofen 100mg capsules **101**
 Ketoprofen 2.5% gel **101**
 Ketoprofen 50mg capsules **101**
 Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops **101**
 Ketostix **411**
 Ketotifen 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **101**
 Ketur Test **411**
 K-Four **139**
 K-Lite **137, 139**
 K-Lite Long **137, 139**
 Knit Fix **140**
 Knit-Band **140**
 Knit-Firm **137**
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides
 Atrauman **162**
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1
 N-A Dressing **162**
 N-A Ultra **162**
 Paratex **162**
 Setoprime **162**
 Tricotex **162**
 Ko-Flex **139**
 Ko-Flex Long **139**
 Kolanticon Gel **65**
 Kontour **140**
 K-Plus **137, 139**
 K-Plus Long **137, 139**
 K-Soft **139, 141**
 K-Soft Long **139, 141**
 K-Y Jelly **195**
- L**
- L3 **137**
 Labetalol 100mg tablets **101**
 Labetalol 200mg tablets **101**
 Labetalol 400mg tablets **101**
 Labetalol 50mg tablets **101**
 Lacidipine 2mg tablets **101**
 Lacidipine 4mg tablets **101**
 Lactic acid liquid **101**
 Lactose powder **101**
 Lactulose 3.1-3.7g/5ml oral solution **101**
 Lactulose Solution **512**
 Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free **102**
 Lamotrigine 100mg tablets **102**
 Lamotrigine 200mg tablets **102**
 Lamotrigine 25mg dispersible tablets sugar free **102**
 Lamotrigine 25mg tablets **102**
 Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free **102**
 Lamotrigine 50mg tablets **102**
 Lamotrigine 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free **102**
 Lancets
 Ascensia Microlet Lancets **191**
 Bionime Rightest GL300 **191**
 Cleanlet Fine **191**
 FinePoint **191**
 Freestyle **191**
 GlucoMen (Fine) **191**
 Milward Steri-Let **192**
 Monolet **192**
 Monolet Extra **192**
 MPD Ultra Thin Lancets **192**
 Multiclix **192**
 One Touch UltraSoft **192**
 Softclix **192**
 Softclix XL **192**
 Thin Lancets **192**
 Unilet ComforTouch **192**
 Unilet General Purpose **192**
 Unilet General Purpose Superlite **192**
 Unilet Superlite **192**
 Unistik 3 Comfort **192**
 Unistik 3 Extra **192**
 Unistik 3 Normal **192**
 Universal Lancets **192**
 Vitrex Gentle **192**
 Vitrex Soft **192**
 Lansoprazole 15mg gastro-resistant capsules **102**
 Lansoprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets **102**
 Lansoprazole 30mg gastro-resistant capsules **102**
 Lansoprazole 30mg orodispersible tablets **102**
 Laryngofoam **214**
 Lasix Tablets **65**
 Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops **102**
 Latex Foam, Adhesive **195**
 Leflunomide 10mg tablets **102**
 Leflunomide 20mg tablets **102**
 Leg Ulcer Wrap
 4UlcerCare **195**
 Lemon spirit **102**
 Lercanidipine 10mg tablets **102**
 Lercanidipine 20mg tablets **102**
 Letrozole 2.5mg tablets **102**
 Leukofix **208**
 Leukopore **208**
 Leukostrip **210**
 Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free **102**
 Levetiracetam 1g tablets **102**
 Levetiracetam 250mg tablets **102**
 Levetiracetam 500mg tablets **102**
 Levetiracetam 750mg tablets **102**
 Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops **102**
 Levocetirizine 500micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free **102**
 Levocetirizine 5mg tablets **102**
 Levofloxacin 250mg tablets **102**
 Levofloxacin 500mg tablets **102**
 Levomepromazine 25mg tablets **102**
 Levomepromazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **102**
 Levonorgestrel 1.5mg tablets **102**

INDEX

- Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram tablets **103**
 Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free **103**
 Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram tablets **103**
 Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free **103**
 Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram tablets **103**
 Levothyroxine sodium 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free **103**
 Lidocaine
 and Chlorhexidine Gel **512**
 Ointment **512**
 Lidocaine 100mg/10ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules **103**
 Lidocaine 100mg/5ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules **103**
 Lidocaine 2% / Chlorhexidine 0.25% gel 11ml pre-filled syringes **103**
 Lidocaine 2% / Chlorhexidine 0.25% gel 6ml pre-filled syringes **103**
 Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules **103**
 Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules **103**
 Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules **103**
 Lidocaine 40mg/2ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules **103**
 Lidocaine 5% ointment **103**
 Lidocaine 50mg/5ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules **103**
 Limb Protectives
 LIMBO Waterproof Protector **204**
 Seal-Tight wound care protector **204**
 LIMBO Waterproof Protector **204**
 Linola Gamma Cream **511**
 Linseed oil liquid **103**
 Lint
 Absorbent Lint BPC **195**
 Lipobase **511**
 LiquiBand **210**
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment **511**
 Liquid paraffin / Magnesium hydroxide oral emulsion sugar free **103**
 Liquid paraffin 50% / White soft paraffin 50% ointment **103**
 Liquid paraffin light liquid **103**
 Liquid paraffin liquid **103**
 Liquid paraffin oral emulsion **103**
 Liquorice liquid extract **103**
 Lisinopril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets **103**
 Lisinopril 10mg tablets **104**
 Lisinopril 2.5mg tablets **104**
 Lisinopril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets **104**
 Lisinopril 20mg tablets **104**
 Lisinopril 5mg tablets **104**
 Lithium carbonate 200mg modified-release tablets **104**
 Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets **104**
 Lithium carbonate 450mg modified-release tablets **104**
 Load 375 **157**
 Lodoxamide 0.1% eye drops **104**
 Lofepamine 70mg tablets **104**
 Loperamide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **104**
 Loperamide 2mg capsules **104**
 Loperamide 2mg tablets **104**
 Loprazolam 1mg tablets **104**
 Loratadine 10mg tablets **104**
 Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution **104**
 Lorazepam 1mg tablets **104**
 Lorazepam 2.5mg tablets **104**
 Lormetazepam 1mg tablets **104**
 Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets **104**
 Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets **104**
 Losartan 100mg tablets **104**
 Losartan 25mg tablets **104**
 Losartan 50mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets **104**
 Losartan 50mg tablets **104**
 Lubricant Gels
 Aquagel **195**
 Cathejell **195**
 Cathejell Mono **195**
 Elite **195**
 K-Y Jelly **195**
 Sutherland **195**
 Lumiracoxib 100mg tablets **104**
 Lymecycline 408mg capsules **104**
 Lymphoedema Garments
 ActiLymph **195**
 Jobst Bellavar - Sahara **196**
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **196**
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - for upper extremities **197**
 Jobst MedicalWear **197**
 Jobst Opaque **198**
 Juzo Hostess - Beige **198**
 Mediven 95 **198**
 Mediven Plus **199**
 Sigvaris **199**
 Sigvaris 200 **200**
 Sigvaris 500 **200**
 Sigvaris 700 **200**
 Sigvaris Coton **201**
 Sigvaris Microfibre **201**
 Venosan 5000 **201**
 Venotrain Micro **202**
 Venotrain Soft **202**
 Lyofoam **176**
 Lyofoam C **166**
 Lyofoam Extra **177**
 Lyofoam Extra Adhesive **176**
- M**
- Macrogol compound 13.8g oral powder sachets NPF sugar free **104**
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half) **512**
 Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF **512**
 Macrogol Oral Powder NPF **512**
 Magnesium carbonate light powder **104**
 Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture **512**
 Magnesium hydroxide oral suspension **104**
 Magnesium sulphate 50% solution for injection 2ml ampoules **105**
 Magnesium sulphate dried powder **105**
 Magnesium Sulphate Paste **512**
 Magnesium sulphate paste **105**
 Magnesium sulphate powder **105**
 Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension **105**
 Magnesium trisilicate powder **105**
 Malathion 0.5% alcoholic lotion **105**
 Malathion 0.5% aqueous liquid **105**
 Malathion 1% cream shampoo **105**
 Malathion Alcoholic Lotions **512**

INDEX

- Malathion Aqueous Lotions **512**
 Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers **257, 409**
 Manufacturers' Calendar Packs **7**
 Mebendazole
 Oral Suspension **512**
 Tablets **512**
 Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets sugar free **105**
 Mebendazole 100mg/5ml oral suspension **105**
 Mebeverine 135mg tablets **105**
 Mecysteine 100mg gastro-resistant tablets **105**
 Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service **43**
 Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **169**
 Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **169**
 Mediplast **208**
 Medipore + Pads **160**
 Medisafe **160**
 MediSense G2 **411**
 MediSense SoftSense **412**
 Medi-Test Glucose **411**
 Medi-Test Protein 2 **411**
 Mediven 95 **198**
 Mediven Plus **199**
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **219**
 Medroxyprogesterone 100mg tablets **105**
 Medroxyprogesterone 10mg tablets **105**
 Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes **105**
 Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg / Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets **105**
 Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets **105**
 Medroxyprogesterone 200mg tablets **105**
 Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets **105**
 Medroxyprogesterone 5mg / Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets **105**
 Medroxyprogesterone 5mg / Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets **105**
 Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets **105**
 Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules **105**
 Mefenamic acid 500mg tablets **105**
 Mefix **208**
 Megestrol 160mg tablets **105**
 Melgisorb **167**
 Melgisorb Cavity **169**
 Melolin **161**
 Meloxicam 15mg suppositories **105**
 Meloxicam 15mg tablets **105**
 Meloxicam 7.5mg suppositories **105**
 Meloxicam 7.5mg tablets **105**
 Memantine 10mg tablets **105**
 Menadiol 10mg tablets **106**
 Menthol 0.5% in aqueous cream **106**
 Menthol 1% in aqueous cream **106**
 Menthol 2% in aqueous cream **106**
 Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation **106, 509**
 Menthol crystals **106**
 Mentor **217**
 Mepiform **182**
 Mepilex **185**
 Mepilex Ag **185**
 Mepilex Border **185**
 Mepilex Border Lite **185**
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **185**
 Mepilex Heel **185**
 Mepilex Lite **185**
 Mepilex Transfer **185**
 Mepitac **208**
 Mepitel **185**
 Mepore **160**
 Mepore Film **164**
 Mepore IV **164**
 Mepore Ultra **165**
 Meptazinol 200mg tablets **106**
 Mesalazine 1g suppositories **106**
 Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets **106**
 Mesitran **175**
 Mesitran Border **175**
 Mesitran Mesh **175**
 Mesitran Ointment **169**
 Mesitran Ointment S **169**
 Mesorb **159**
 Metalline **213**
 Metatarsal Arch Supports **157**
 Metformin 1g / Rosiglitazone 2mg tablets **106**
 Metformin 1g / Rosiglitazone 4mg tablets **106**
 Metformin 500mg / Rosiglitazone 2mg tablets **106**
 Metformin 500mg tablets **106**
 Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **106**
 Metformin 850mg / Pioglitazone 15mg tablets **106**
 Metformin 850mg tablets **106**
 Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **106**
 Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution **106**
 Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free **106**
 Methadone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules **106**
 Methadone 2mg/5ml linctus **106**
 Methadone 35mg/3.5ml solution for injection ampoules **106**
 Methadone 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules **106**
 Methadone 5mg tablets **106**
 Methadone hydrochloride powder **106**
 Methenamine hippurate 1g tablets **106**
 Methocarbamol 750mg tablets **106**
 Methotrexate 10mg tablets **106**
 Methotrexate 2.5mg tablets **106**
 Methyl salicylate 25% liniment **107**
 Methyl salicylate 50% ointment **107**
 Methyl salicylate liquid **107**
 Methylcellulose 500mg tablets **107**
 Methylcellulose powder **107**
 Methylcellulose Tablets **512**
 Methylidopa 125mg tablets **107**
 Methylidopa 250mg tablets **107**
 Methylidopa 500mg tablets **107**
 Methylphenidate 10mg modified-release capsules **107**
 Methylphenidate 10mg tablets **107**
 Methylphenidate 18mg modified-release tablets **107**
 Methylphenidate 20mg modified-release capsules **107**
 Methylphenidate 20mg tablets **107**
 Methylphenidate 27mg modified-release tablets **107**
 Methylphenidate 30mg modified-release capsules **107**
 Methylphenidate 36mg modified-release tablets **107**
 Methylphenidate 5mg tablets **107**
 Metoclopramide 10mg tablets **107**

INDEX

- Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules **107**
 Metoclopramide 15mg modified-release capsules **107**
 Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **107**
 Metolazone 5mg tablets **107**
 Metoprolol 100mg tablets **107**
 Metoprolol 50mg tablets **107**
 Metronidazole
 Oral Suspension **509**
 Tablets **509**
 Metronidazole 0.75% cream **107**
 Metronidazole 0.8% gel **107**
 Metronidazole 200mg tablets **107**
 Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension **107**
 Metronidazole 400mg tablets **107**
 Metronidazole 500mg tablets **107**
 mhi-500 **193**
 Mianserin 10mg tablets **107**
 Mianserin 30mg tablets **107**
 Miconazole
 Cream **512**
 Oromucosal Gel **509, 512**
 Miconazole 1.2g vaginal capsules **107**
 Miconazole 100mg pessaries **108**
 Miconazole 2% / Hydrocortisone 1% cream **108**
 Miconazole 2% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment **108**
 Miconazole 2% cream **108**
 Miconazole 20mg/g oromucosal gel sugar free **108**
 Micro Medical **203**
 Microdot **412**
 Micropore **208**
 Millex Silicone Diaphragm **158**
 Milward Steri-Let **192**
 Mini TT380 Slimline **157**
 MiniVersol **194**
 Minocycline 100mg capsules **108**
 Minocycline 100mg modified-release capsules **108**
 Minocycline 100mg tablets **108**
 Minocycline 50mg capsules **108**
 Minocycline 50mg tablets **108**
 Minoxidil 10mg tablets **108**
 Minoxidil 2.5mg tablets **108**
 Minoxidil 5mg tablets **108**
 Mirtazapine 15mg orodispersible tablets **108**
 Mirtazapine 15mg tablets **108**
 Mirtazapine 30mg orodispersible tablets **108**
 Mirtazapine 30mg tablets **108**
 Mirtazapine 45mg orodispersible tablets **108**
 Mirtazapine 45mg tablets **108**
 Misoprostol 200microgram tablets **108**
 Mizolastine 10mg modified-release tablets **108**
 Moclobemide 150mg tablets **108**
 Moclobemide 300mg tablets **108**
 Modafinil 100mg tablets **108**
 Modafinil 200mg tablets **108**
 Mometasone 0.1% cream **108**
 Mometasone 0.1% ointment **108**
 Mometasone 0.1% scalp lotion **108**
 Mometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **108**
 Mometasone 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **108**
 Mometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray **108**
 Monolet **192**
 Monolet Extra **192**
 Montelukast 10mg tablets **108**
 Montelukast 4mg chewable tablets sugar free **108**
 Montelukast 4mg granules sachets sugar free **109**
 Montelukast 5mg chewable tablets sugar free **109**
 Morphine 100mg modified-release tablets **109**
 Morphine 10mg modified-release capsules **109**
 Morphine 10mg modified-release tablets **109**
 Morphine 10mg tablets **109**
 Morphine 15mg modified-release tablets **109**
 Morphine 200mg modified-release capsules **109**
 Morphine 200mg modified-release tablets **109**
 Morphine 20mg tablets **109**
 Morphine 30mg modified-release capsules **109**
 Morphine 30mg modified-release tablets **109**
 Morphine 50mg tablets **109**
 Morphine 5mg modified-release tablets **109**
 Morphine 60mg modified-release capsules **109**
 Morphine 60mg modified-release tablets **109**
 Morphine hydrochloride powder **109**
 Morphine sulphate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose vials sugar free **109**
 Morphine sulphate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **109**
 Morphine sulphate 10mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose vials sugar free **109**
 Morphine sulphate 15mg suppositories **109**
 Morphine sulphate 15mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **109**
 Morphine sulphate 30mg suppositories **109**
 Morphine sulphate 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **109**
 Morphine sulphate 30mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose vials sugar free **109**
 Morphine sulphate powder **109**
 Mouthwash Solution - Tablets **509, 512**
 Mouthwash solution tablets **109**
 Moxifloxacin 400mg tablets **110**
 Moxislyte 40mg tablets **110**
 Moxonidine 200microgram tablets **110**
 Moxonidine 300microgram tablets **110**
 Moxonidine 400microgram tablets **110**
 MPD Ultra Thin Lancets **192**
 Multiclix **192**
 Multi-layer Compression Bandaging
 Cellona Undercast Padding **139**
 Coban **138**
 Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **138**
 Elset **138**
 K Press **139**
 K Tech **139**
 K Two **139**
 K-Four **139**
 K-Lite **139**
 K-Lite Long **139**
 Ko-Flex **139**
 Ko-Flex Long **139**
 K-Plus **139**
 K-Plus Long **139**
 K-Soft **139**
 K-Soft Long **139**
 Paratex **139**
 Profore **138**
 Profore #1 **138**
 Profore #1 Latex Free **139**
 Profore #2 **138**
 Profore #2 Latex Free **139**
 Profore #3 **138**

INDEX

- Profore #3 Latex Free **139**
 Profore #4 **138**
 Profore #4 Latex Free **139**
 Profore + **138**
 Profore + Latex Free **139**
 Profore Latex Free **139**
 Profore Lite **138**
 Profore Lite Latex Free **139**
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **138**
 ProGuide **139**
 ProGuide #1 **139**
 ProGuide #2 **139**
 ProGuide Wound Contact Layer **139**
 Setocrepe **138**
 Setoprime **138**
 Softex **138**
 Surepress Absorbent Padding **138**
 System 4 **138**
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **138**
 Ultra Four **138**
 Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages **138**
 Ultra Four RC **138**
 Ultra Lite **138**
 Ultra Plus **138**
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **138**
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **138**
 Multiload CU 250 **157**
 Multiload CU 375 **157**
 Multiple Pack Dressing **162**
 Multi-Safe 375 **157**
 Mupirocin 2% cream **110**
 Mupirocin 2% nasal ointment **110**
 Mupirocin 2% ointment **110**
- N**
- N-A Dressing **162**
 N-A Ultra **162**
 Nabumetone 500mg tablets **110**
 Nabumetone 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **110**
 Naftidrofuryl 100mg capsules **110**
 Naltrexone 50mg tablets **110**
 Naproxen 250mg gastro-resistant tablets **110**
 Naproxen 250mg tablets **110**
 Naproxen 500mg gastro-resistant tablets **110**
 Naproxen 500mg tablets **110**
 Naproxen sodium 275mg tablets **110**
 Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets **110**
 Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9% **203**
 Nateglinide 120mg tablets **110**
 Nateglinide 180mg tablets **110**
 Nateglinide 60mg tablets **110**
 Natrilix Tablets **65**
 Nebivolol 5mg tablets **110**
 NebuChamber **135**
 Nebuhaler **135**
 Nebulizers **135**
 Nedocromil 2% eye drops **110**
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems
 Injex **193**
 mhi-500 **193**
 SQ-Pen **193**
 SQ-X **193**
 Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors
 BD Micro-Fine + **191**
 Comfort Point **191**
 NovoFine **191**
 NovoFine Autocover **191**
 Penfine **191**
 Unifine Pentips **191**
- Nefopam 30mg tablets **110**
 Neomycin 0.5% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream **110**
 Neomycin 0.5% / Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment **110**
 Neomycin 0.5% / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.1% cream **110**
 Neo-Safe T380 **158**
 Neosport **136**
 Neotulle **162**
 Neutrogena Dermatological Cream **511**
 Nex **213**
 Nex Foam Adhesive Filter **214**
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **214**
 Nicardipine 20mg capsules **110**
 Nicardipine 30mg capsules **110**
 Nicardipine 30mg modified-release capsules **110**
 Nicardipine 45mg modified-release capsules **110**
 Nicef Capsules **65**
 Nicopatch **512**
 Nicorandil 10mg tablets **110**
 Nicorandil 20mg tablets **110**
 Nicorette
 Microtab **65**
 Patches **512**
 Nicotine
 Chewing Gum **512**
 Inhalator **512**
 Lozenge **512**
 Nasal Spray **512**
 Sublingual Tablets **512**
 Nicotine 10mg inhalation cartridges with device **111**
 Nicotine 10mg/16hours patches **111**
 Nicotine 15mg/16hours patches **111**
 Nicotine 21mg/24hours patches **111**
 Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free **111**
 Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free **111**
 Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free **111**
 Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free **111**
 Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free **111**
 Nicotine 500micrograms/actuation nasal spray **111**
 Nicotine 5mg/16hours patches **111**
 Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free **111**
 Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free **111**
 Nicotinell
 Gum **65**
 Lozenges **65**
 TTS Patches **65, 512**
 Nifedipine 10mg capsules **111**
 Nifedipine 10mg modified-release capsules **111**
 Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules **111**
 Nifedipine 5mg capsules **111**
 Nifedipine 60mg modified-release tablets **111**
 NikoFix IV **164**
 Nine Lives **194**
 Nipple Shields **203**
 NiQuitin CQ Patches **65**
 NiQuitin Patches **512**
 Nitcomb-M2 **189**
 Nitcomb-S1 **189**
 Nitlotion **189**
 Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension **111**
 Nitrazepam 5mg tablets **111**
 Nitrazepam Tablets **509**
 Nitrile Gloves **204**
 Vitrex **204**

INDEX

- Nitrofurantoin 100mg capsules **111**
 Nitrofurantoin 100mg modified-release capsules **111**
 Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets **111**
 Nitrofurantoin 50mg capsules **111**
 Nitrofurantoin 50mg tablets **111**
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **189**
 Nizatidine 150mg capsules **111**
 Nizatidine 300mg capsules **111**
 Non Absorbable Sutures **209**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **210**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **210**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swabs
 Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile **210**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **210**
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **210**
 Norethisterone 5mg tablets **112**
 Norfloxacin 400mg tablets **112**
 Normasol **194**
 Nortriptyline 10mg tablets **112**
 Nortriptyline 25mg tablets **112**
 Notes on Charges
 Bulk Prescription **502**
 Charges Payable **497**
 Contraceptive Services **502**
 Dispensing Doctors **497**
 Examples of Application of Prescription
 Charge Arrangements **503**
 No Prescription Charge Exemption
 Declaration needed from Certain Patients **499**
 Notes on the number of charges payable **503**
 People Entitled to Exemption **498**
 People entitled to Remission **499**
 Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors **497**
 PrePayment Certificates **501**
 Prescription Charge Refund Procedure **500**
 Nova T 380 **158**
 NovoFine **191**
 NovoFine Autocover **191**
 Novogel **175**
 Novonorm tablets **66**
 NovoPen 3 **191**
 NovoPen Junior **191**
 nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter **203**
 nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter **203**
 NU-DERM **171, 172**
 Nu-Gel **174**
 Nu-Gel Dressing **174**
 Nurse Independent Prescribing **513**
 Nystatin
 Ointment **509**
 Oral Suspension **509, 512**
 Nystatin 100,000units/g cream **112**
 Nystatin 100,000units/g ointment **112**
 Nystatin 100,000units/ml oral suspension **112**
 Nystatin 500,000unit tablets **112**
- O**
- Oakmed Option Wound Manager **186**
 Ofloxacin 0.3% eye drops **112**
 Ofloxacin 200mg tablets **112**
 Ofloxacin 400mg tablets **112**
 Oilatum
 Cream **511**
 Emollient **512**
 Gel **512**
 Junior **512**
 Junior Cream **511**
 Olanzapine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free **112**
 Olanzapine 10mg tablets **112**
 Olanzapine 15mg oral lyophilisates sugar free **112**
 Olanzapine 15mg tablets **112**
 Olanzapine 2.5mg tablets **112**
 Olanzapine 20mg oral lyophilisates sugar free **112**
 Olanzapine 20mg tablets **112**
 Olanzapine 5mg oral lyophilisates sugar free **112**
 Olanzapine 5mg tablets **112**
 Olanzapine 7.5mg tablets **112**
 Oleic acid liquid **112**
 Olive Oil Ear Drops **512**
 Olive oil liquid **112**
 Olmesartan medoxomil 10mg tablets **112**
 Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg /
 Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets **112**
 Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg /
 Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets **112**
 Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg tablets **112**
 Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg tablets **112**
 Olopatadine 0.1% eye drops **112**
 Olsalazine 250mg capsules **112**
 Olsalazine 500mg tablets **112**
 Omeprazole 10mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets **112**
 Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant capsules **113**
 Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets **113**
 Omeprazole 20mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets **113**
 Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules **113**
 Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets **113**
 Omeprazole 40mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets **113**
 Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules **113**
 Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets **113**
 Omnix **208**
 On-Call Plus **412**
 Ondansetron 4mg tablets **113**
 Ondansetron 8mg tablets **113**
 One Touch **412**
 One Touch Ultra **412**
 One Touch UltraSoft **192**
 Open-Wove Bandage **139**
 OpSite Flexifix **164**
 OpSite Flexigrid **164**
 OpSite IV3000 **164**
 OpSite Plus **165**
 Opticare **189**
 Opticare Arthro 10 **189**
 Opticare Arthro 5 **189**
 Optichamber **135**
 OptiClik Pen **191**
 OptiFlo G **142**
 OptiFlo R **142**
 OptiFlo S **142**
 Optipen Pro 1 **191**
 Optium Plus **412**
 Optium β -Ketone Test Strips **412**
 Orabase Paste **203**
 Oral Film Forming Agents
 Gelclair **203**
 Gengigel **203**
 Orabase Paste **203**
 Orange syrup **113**
 Orange tincture BP 2001 **113**

INDEX

- Orciprenaline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **113**
- Orlistat 120mg capsules **113**
- Orphenadrine 50mg tablets **113**
- Ortho Vaginal Applicator **135**
- Ortho-Band Plus **141**
- Ortho-Creme Cream **512**
- Orthovisc **211**
- Osbon ErecAid Classic **216**
- Osbon ErecAid Esteem **216**
- Ostenil **211**
- Otovent **136**
- Out of Pocket Expenses **7**
- Out-of-Hours Formulary **515**
- Oxazepam 10mg tablets **113**
- Oxazepam 15mg tablets **113**
- Oxcarbazepine 150mg tablets **113**
- Oxcarbazepine 300mg tablets **113**
- Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets **113**
- Oxerutins 250mg capsules **113**
- Oxprenolol 20mg tablets **113**
- Oxprenolol 40mg tablets **113**
- Oxprenolol 80mg tablets **113**
- Oxybutynin 2.5mg tablets **113**
- Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution **113**
- Oxybutynin 3.9mg/24hours patches **113**
- Oxybutynin 3mg tablets **113**
- Oxybutynin 5mg tablets **113**
- Oxycodone 10mg capsules **113**
- Oxycodone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **113**
- Oxycodone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free **113**
- Oxycodone 20mg capsules **113**
- Oxycodone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules **113**
- Oxycodone 5mg capsules **113**
- Oxycodone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **113**
- Oxygen
- Ambulatory Oxygen **415**
 - Changes to a Patients Requirements **415**
 - Claims for Payment **417**
 - Emergency Home Oxygen Service **414**
 - Home Oxygen **413**
 - Home Oxygen Service Suppliers **419**
 - Long Term Oxygen Therapy **415**
 - Short Burst Therapy **414**
 - Transitional Arrangements for the Payment of Contractors continuing to provide an Oxygen Service between 1 February 2006 and 31 March 2007 **417**
- Oxytetracycline 250mg tablets **113**
- Oxytetracycline Tablets **509**
- Oxyzyme **182**
- P**
- P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **142**
- Pantoprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets **114**
- Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets **114**
- Paracetamol
- Oral Suspension **509, 512**
 - Tablets **509, 512**
 - Tablets Soluble **509, 512**
- Paracetamol 120mg suppositories **114**
- Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral solution paediatric **114**
- Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free **114**
- Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric **114**
- Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric sugar free **114**
- Paracetamol 125mg suppositories **114**
- Paracetamol 240mg suppositories **114**
- Paracetamol 250mg suppositories **114**
- Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension **114**
- Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **114**
- Paracetamol 325mg / Tramadol 37.5mg tablets **114**
- Paracetamol 500mg / Dihydrocodeine 20mg tablets **114**
- Paracetamol 500mg / Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets **114**
- Paracetamol 500mg / Metoclopramide 5mg tablets **114**
- Paracetamol 500mg capsules **114**
- Paracetamol 500mg soluble tablets **114**
- Paracetamol 500mg suppositories **114**
- Paracetamol 500mg tablets **114**
- Paracetamol 60mg suppositories **114**
- Paraffin
- Gauze Dressings **162**
- Paraffin Gauze Dressing BP Sterile
- Jelonet **162**
 - Neotulle **162**
 - Paragauze **162**
 - Paranet **162**
- Paraffin hard MP 43-46°C solid **114**
- Paraffin hard solid **114**
- Paraffin White Soft **511**
- Paraffin Yellow Soft **511**
- Paragauze **162**
- Paranet **162**
- Paratex **139, 162**
- Paroxetine 10mg tablets **114**
- Paroxetine 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **114**
- Paroxetine 20mg tablets **114**
- Paroxetine 30mg tablets **114**
- Part XVIII Products C-D **522**
- Payments for Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents **6**
- Payments to Chemists suspended by a Primary Care Trust or by Direction of the FHSAA **547**
- Peak Flow Meters
- Low Range **203**
 - Replacement Mouthpiece **204**
 - Standard Range **203**
- PEC High Compression Bandage
- Setopress **137**
- Pecche Bandage **137**
- Penciclovir 1% cream **115**
- Penciclovir Cream **509**
- Penfine **191**
- Penicillamine 125mg tablets **115**
- Penicillamine 250mg tablets **115**
- Pentazocine 25mg tablets **115**
- Pentazocine 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **115**
- Pentazocine 50mg capsules **115**
- Pentazocine 60mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules **115**
- Pentoxifylline 400mg modified-release tablets **115**
- Peppermint emulsion concentrated **115**
- Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant capsules **115**
- Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant modified-release capsules **115**

INDEX

- Peppermint oil liquid **115**
 Peppermint water concentrated **115**
 Pergolide 1mg tablets **115**
 Pergolide 250microgram tablets **115**
 Pergolide 50microgram tablets **115**
 Pericyazine 10mg tablets **115**
 Pericyazine 2.5mg tablets **115**
 Perindopril 2mg tablets **115**
 Perindopril 4mg / Indapamide 1.25mg tablets **115**
 Perindopril 4mg tablets **115**
 Perindopril 8mg tablets **115**
 Peristeen Accessory Unit **135**
 Peristeen Rectal Catheters **135**
 Peristeen Straps **135**
 Peristeen System **135**
 Peristeen Tubes **135**
 PermaFoam **179, 181**
 PermaFoam Cavity **169**
 PermaFoam Comfort **179**
 Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988
 Hypafix **208**
 Mefix **208**
 Omnifix **208**
 Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988
 Ciinipore **208**
 Leukofix **208**
 Leukopore **208**
 Medioplast **208**
 Micropore **208**
 Scanpor **208**
 Permeable Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **207**
 Permethrin 1% scalp application **115**
 Permethrin 5% cream **115**
 Permethrin Cream **512**
 Perphenazine 2mg tablets **115**
 Perphenazine 4mg tablets **115**
 Pessaries
 Polythene **204**
 PVC **204**
 Pethidine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules **115**
 Pethidine 50mg tablets **115**
 Pethidine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **115**
 Pethidine Tablets **509**
 Pharmacy Contractors
 Advanced Services **43**
 Calculation of Payments **5**
 Deduction Scale **31**
 Enhanced Services **63**
 Payment for Essential Services **35**
 Professional Fees **25**
 Pharmapore-PU **165**
 Pharmapore-PU-.I.V **164**
 Phenelzine 15mg tablets **115**
 Phenindione 10mg tablets **115**
 Phenindione 25mg tablets **115**
 Phenindione 50mg tablets **115**
 Phenobarbital 15mg tablets **115**
 Phenobarbital 15mg/5ml elixir **115**
 Phenobarbital 30mg tablets **115**
 Phenobarbital 60mg tablets **115**
 Phenol crystals **116**
 Phenol liquefied **116**
 Phenothrin
 Alcoholic Lotion **512**
 Aqueous Lotion **512**
 Phenothrin 0.2% lotion **116**
 Phenothrin 0.5% liquid **116**
 Phenoxymethylpenicillin
 Oral Solution **509**
 Tablets **509**
 Phenoxymethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution **116**
 Phenoxymethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **116**
 Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg tablets **116**
 Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution **116**
 Phenoxymethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **116**
 Phenylephrine 10% eye drops **116**
 Phenytoin 30mg/5ml oral suspension **116**
 Phenytoin sodium 100mg capsules **116**
 Phenytoin sodium 100mg tablets **116**
 Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules **116**
 Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules **116**
 Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules **116**
 Pholcodine 10mg/5ml linctus strong sugar free **116**
 Pholcodine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **116**
 Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus **116**
 Pholcodine 5mg/5ml linctus sugar free **116**
 Phonax **214**
 Phosphate Suppositories NPF **512**
 Phosphates Enema **512**
 Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube **116**
 Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube **116**
 Physiotulle **184**
 Physiotulle Ag **184**
 Phytomenadione 10mg tablets **116**
 Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **116**
 Pilocarpine 5mg tablets **116**
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride 0.5% eye drops **116**
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride 1% eye drops **116**
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops **116**
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride 3% eye drops **116**
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops **116**
 Pimecrolimus 1% cream **117**
 Pimozide 4mg tablets **117**
 Pindolol 10mg / Clopamide 5mg tablets **117**
 Pioglitazone 15mg tablets **117**
 Pioglitazone 30mg tablets **117**
 Pioglitazone 45mg tablets **117**
 Piperazine 4g / Senna 15.3mg oral powder sachets sugar free **117**
 Piperazine and Senna Powder **512**
 Piroxicam 0.5% gel **117**
 Piroxicam 10mg capsules **117**
 Piroxicam 20mg capsules **117**
 Piroxicam 20mg dispersible tablets **117**
 Piroxicam 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free **117**
 Pizotifen 1.5mg tablets **117**
 Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free **117**
 Pizotifen 500microgram tablets **117**
 Plantar Pressure Offloading Device
 Kerraped **204**
 Plaster of Paris Bandage BP 1988
 Gypsona **140**
 Plasters
 Belladonna Adhesive Plaster BP 1980 **204**
 Plastic Douche **158**

INDEX

- Pocket Chamber **135**
 PocketScan **412**
 Podophyllin paint **117**
 Podophyllotoxin 0.15% cream **117**
 Podophyllum resin powder **117**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP 1988
 Acti-Wrap **140**
 Easifix **140**
 Kontour **140**
 Slinky **140**
 Stayform **140**
 Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage Knitted BP 1988
 K-Band **140**
 Knit-Band **140**
 Knit-Fix **140**
 Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **163**
 Polyfield Soft Vinyl Patient Pack **163**
 PolyMem **177, 179, 181**
 PolyMem Max **181**
 PolyMem Silver **184**
 Polyskin II **164**
 Polyurethane Foam Dressing BP Sterile
 Lyof foam **176**
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile
 Copa **180**
 Copa Island **178**
 Copa Plus **180**
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile
 ActivHeal Foam Island **178**
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **180**
 Advazorb Plus **180**
 Allevyn Compression **180**
 Allevyn Lite **177**
 Allevyn Non-Adhesive **180**
 Allevyn Plus Adhesive **178**
 Allevyn Thin **177**
 Askina Foam **180**
 Askina Heel **180**
 Biatain Adhesive **178**
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **180**
 Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **180**
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **180**
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **180**
 Comfif foam **178, 180**
 Flexipore **177**
 Kerraboot **181**
 Lyof foam Extra **177**
 Lyof foam Extra Adhesive **176**
 PermaFoam **181**
 Permafoam **179**
 Permafoam Comfort **179**
 PolyMem **177, 179, 181**
 PolyMem Max **181**
 Suprasorb M **177**
 Suprasorb P **176, 177**
 Tegaderm Foam **181**
 Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **179**
 Tielle **176**
 Tielle Borderless **177**
 Tielle Lite **177**
 Tielle Plus **179**
 Tielle Plus Borderless **181**
 Tielle Plus Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing **179**
 Tielle Sacrum **176**
 Tielle Xtra **181**
 Transorbent **177**
 Trufoam **179**
 Trufoam NA **181**
 VAC Freedom Canister with Gel **179**
 VAC Granufoam dressing kit **179**
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **181**
 Cutinova Hydro **181**
 Pos-T-Vac **216**
 Potassium (potassium 6.5mmol) effervescent tablets BPC 1968 **117**
 Potassium bromide powder **117**
 Potassium chlorate powder **117**
 Potassium chloride (potassium 6.7mmol) effervescent tablets sugar free **117**
 Potassium chloride 600mg (potassium 8mmol) modified-release tablets **117**
 Potassium chloride 600mg / Potassium bicarbonate 400mg effervescent tablets **117**
 Potassium chloride powder **117**
 Potassium citrate mixture **117**
 Potassium citrate powder **117**
 Potassium iodide powder **117**
 Potassium nitrate powder **117**
 Potassium permanganate 0.1% solution **117**
 Potassium permanganate 400mg solution tablets **117**
 Potassium permanganate powder **117**
 Povidone Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile Iodine **162**
 Povidone K25 eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free **117**
 Povidone-Iodine 1.14% dry powder spray **118**
 Povidone-Iodine Solution **512**
 POWERbreathe Medic **193**
 Practice Payments **35**
 Pramipexole 180microgram tablets **118**
 Pramipexole 700microgram tablets **118**
 Pramipexole 88microgram tablets **118**
 Pravastatin 10mg tablets **118**
 Pravastatin 20mg tablets **118**
 Pravastatin 40mg tablets **118**
 Praxilene Capsules **66**
 Prazosin 1mg tablets **118**
 Prazosin 500microgram tablets **118**
 Prednisolone 1mg tablets **118**
 Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets **118**
 Prednisolone 20mg/100ml enema standard tube **118**
 Prednisolone 25mg tablets **118**
 Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets **118**
 Prednisolone 5mg soluble tablets **118**
 Prednisolone 5mg tablets **118**
 Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops **118**
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% ear/eye drops **118**
 Pregabalin 100mg capsules **118**
 Pregabalin 150mg capsules **118**
 Pregabalin 200mg capsules **118**
 Pregabalin 25mg capsules **118**
 Pregabalin 300mg capsules **118**
 Pregabalin 50mg capsules **118**
 Pregabalin 75mg capsules **118**
 PremierBand **136**
 PremierPore VP **165**
 Prentif **158**
 PreRegistration Trainees Payments **429**
 Prestige Smart System **412**
 Prim-Air **212**
 Primapore **160**
 Primidone 250mg tablets **118**
 Primus-Silk **213**
 Prochlorperazine 12.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules **118**
 Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets **118**

INDEX

- Prochlorperazine 5mg tablets **118**
 Prochlorperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution **118**
 Procyclidine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **118**
 Procyclidine 5mg tablets **118**
 Procyclidine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **118**
 Products included in Clause 10B(iii) **22**
 Professional Fees, Pharmacy **25**
 Proflavine 0.1% cream **118**
 Proflavine 0.1% solution **119**
 Proflavine Cream **66**
 Proflavine hemisulphate powder **119**
 Profore **138**
 Profore #1 **138, 141**
 Profore #1 Latex-free **139**
 Profore #2 **138**
 Profore #2 Latex-free **139**
 Profore #3 **138**
 Profore #3 Latex-free **139**
 Profore #4 **138**
 Profore #4 Latex-free **139**
 Profore + **138**
 Profore + Latex-free **139**
 Profore Latex Free **139**
 Profore Lite **138**
 Profore Lite Latex Free **139**
 Profore Wound Contact Layer **138**
 Progesterone 200mg pessaries **119**
 Progesterone 400mg pessaries **119**
 Proguanil 100mg tablets **119**
 ProGuide **139**
 ProGuide #1 **139**
 ProGuide #2 **139**
 ProGuide Wound Contact Layer **139**
 Promazine 25mg tablets **119**
 Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution **119**
 Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution **119**
 Promethazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **119**
 Promethazine hydrochloride 10mg tablets **119**
 Promethazine hydrochloride 25mg tablets **119**
 Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets **509**
 Promethazine Oral Solution **509**
 Promethazine teoclate 25mg tablets **119**
 Promogran **182**
 Promogran Prisma **182**
 Prontosan **194**
 Prontosan Wound Gel **174**
 Propafenone 150mg tablets **119**
 Propafenone 300mg tablets **119**
 Propantheline bromide 15mg tablets **119**
 Propax SDP **163**
 Propiverine 15mg tablets **119**
 Propranolol 10mg tablets **119**
 Propranolol 160mg tablets **119**
 Propranolol 40mg tablets **119**
 Propranolol 80mg tablets **119**
 Propylene glycol liquid **119**
 Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets **119**
 Protease Modulating Matrix
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **181**
 Aquacel **181**
 Aquacel Ag **181**
 Cadesorb **181**
 Flaminal **182**
 Flaminal Hydro **182**
 Oxzyme **182**
 Promogran **182**
 Promogran Prisma **182**
 Sorbion Sachet S **182**
 Suprasorb C **182**
 Tegaderm Matrix **182**
 Protected Professional Allowance Payments **37**
 ProtectFilm **164**
 Protectives
 Hand **204**
 Limb **204**
 ProTime 3 cuvettes **412**
 Provera Tablets **66**
 Provox FreeHands HME System **212**
 Provox HME System **212**
 Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml / Chlorphenamine
 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **119**
 Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar
 free **119**
 Pseudoephedrine 60mg tablets **119**
 Purified talc powder **119**
 Purified water **119**
 Purilon Gel **174**
 Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg tablets **119**
 Pyridoxine 50mg tablets **119**
- Q**
- Quantity to be Supplied
 Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special
 Containers **7**
 Manufacturers' Calendar Packs **7**
 Quetiapine 100mg tablets **119**
 Quetiapine 150mg tablets **119**
 Quetiapine 200mg tablets **119**
 Quetiapine 25mg tablets **119**
 Quetiapine 300mg tablets **119**
 Quinapril 10mg tablets **119**
 Quinapril 20mg tablets **119**
 Quinapril 40mg tablets **119**
 Quinapril 5mg tablets **119**
 Quinine bisulphate 300mg tablets **119**
 Quinine sulphate 200mg tablets **120**
 Quinine sulphate 300mg tablets **120**
 QV Bath Oil **512**
 QV Cream **511**
 QV Lotion **511**
 QV Wash **511**
- R**
- Rabeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets **120**
 Rabeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets **120**
 Raloxifene 60mg tablets **120**
 Ramipril 1.25mg capsules **120**
 Ramipril 1.25mg tablets **120**
 Ramipril 10mg capsules **120**
 Ramipril 10mg tablets **120**
 Ramipril 2.5mg capsules **120**
 Ramipril 2.5mg tablets **120**
 Ramipril 5mg capsules **120**
 Ramipril 5mg tablets **120**
 Ranitidine 150mg effervescent tablets **120**
 Ranitidine 150mg tablets **120**
 Ranitidine 300mg effervescent tablets **120**
 Ranitidine 300mg tablets **120**
 Ranitidine 75mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **120**
 Rapport Classic **216**
 Rapport Premier **216**
 Rapport Ring Loading System **217**
 Rasagiline 1mg tablets **120**
 Raspberry syrup **120**
 Reboxetine 4mg tablets **120**

INDEX

- Reflexions Flat Spring Diaphragm **158**
 Release **161**
 Repaglinide 1mg tablets **120**
 Repaglinide 2mg tablets **120**
 Repaglinide 500microgram tablets **120**
 Repeat Dispensing **37**
 Replens MD **218**
 Respironics **203**
 Retention Rings **217**
 Reusable Pens
 Autopen 24 **190**
 Autopen Classic **190**
 HumaPen Ergo **190**
 HumaPen Luxura **190**
 HumaPen Luxura HD **191**
 NovoPen 3 **191**
 NovoPen Junior **191**
 OptiClik Pen **191**
 Optipen Pro 1 **191**
 Reward Scheme-Fraudulent Prescription Forms **431**
 Rifampicin 150mg capsules **120**
 Rifampicin 300mg capsules **120**
 Riluzole 50mg tablets **120**
 Rimexolone 1% eye drops **120**
 Rimonabant 20mg tablets **120**
 Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets **120**
 Risedronate sodium 35mg tablets **120**
 Risedronate sodium 5mg tablets **120**
 Risperidone 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free **120**
 Risperidone 1mg tablets **120**
 Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free **120**
 Risperidone 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free **120**
 Risperidone 2mg tablets **121**
 Risperidone 3mg orodispersible tablets sugar free **121**
 Risperidone 3mg tablets **121**
 Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free **121**
 Risperidone 4mg tablets **121**
 Risperidone 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free **121**
 Risperidone 500microgram tablets **121**
 Risperidone 6mg tablets **121**
 Rivastigmine 1.5mg capsules **121**
 Rivastigmine 3mg capsules **121**
 Rivastigmine 4.5mg capsules **121**
 Rivastigmine 6mg capsules **121**
 Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free **121**
 Rizatriptan 10mg tablets **121**
 Rizatriptan 5mg tablets **121**
 Ropinirole 1mg tablets **121**
 Ropinirole 250microgram tablets **121**
 Ropinirole 2mg tablets **121**
 Ropinirole 500microgram tablets **121**
 Ropinirole 5mg tablets **121**
 Rosidal K **140**
 Rosiglitazone 4mg tablets **121**
 Rosiglitazone 8mg tablets **121**
 Rosuvastatin 10mg tablets **121**
 Rosuvastatin 20mg tablets **121**
 Rosuvastatin 40mg tablets **121**
 Rosuvastatin 5mg tablets **121**
 Rotigotine 2mg/24hours patches **121**
 Rotigotine 4mg/24hours patches **121**
 Rotigotine 6mg/24hours patches **121**
 Rotigotine 8mg/24hours patches **121**
 Rybar Standard Inhaler No 1 **135**
 Rybar Standard Inhaler No 2 **135**

S
 Saccharin sodium powder **121**
 Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose / Ipratropium 20micrograms/dose inhaler **121**
 Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **121**
 Salbutamol 1mg/ml nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose vials **121**
 Salbutamol 200microgram inhalation powder capsules **121**
 Salbutamol 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **122**
 Salbutamol 2mg tablets **122**
 Salbutamol 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **122**
 Salbutamol 2mg/ml nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose vials **122**
 Salbutamol 400microgram inhalation powder capsules **122**
 Salbutamol 4mg modified-release tablets **122**
 Salbutamol 4mg tablets **122**
 Salbutamol 8mg modified-release tablets **122**
 Salbutamol 95micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **122**
 Salicylic acid 11% / Lactic acid 4% gel **122**
 Salicylic acid 12% / Lactic acid 4% gel **122**
 Salicylic acid 2% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp application **122**
 Salicylic acid 2% lotion **122**
 Salicylic acid 2% ointment **122**
 Salicylic acid 2% solution **122**
 Salicylic acid 26% solution **122**
 Salicylic acid 3% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment **122**
 Salicylic acid 3% / Sulphur 3% ointment **122**
 Salicylic acid powder **122**
 Salinum **187**
 Saliveze **509**
 Salvix **509**
 Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free **122**
 Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **122**
 Scanpor **208**
 Seal-Tight wound care protector **204**
 SeaSorb Soft **167**
 SeaSorb Soft Filler **169**
 Select Erection Maintenance Ring Set **217**
 Selegiline 10mg tablets **122**
 Selegiline 5mg tablets **122**
 Senna
 Granules **512**
 Oral Solution **512**
 Tablets **512**
 Senna 15mg/5ml granules **122**
 Senna 7.5mg tablets **122**
 Senna 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **122**
 Senna and Ispaghula Granules **512**
 Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules **122**
 SensiCare emollient cream **189**
 Sensocard **412**
 Sertraline 100mg tablets **122**
 Sertraline 50mg tablets **122**
 Setocrepe **136, 138**
 Setopress **137**
 Setoprime **138, 162**

INDEX

- Sevelamer 800mg tablets **122**
 Sharpsafe **193**
 Sharpsguard **193**
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage
 Actiban **140**
 Actico **140**
 Comprilan **140**
 Rosidal K **140**
 Silkolan **140**
 Sibutramine 10mg capsules **122**
 Sibutramine 15mg capsules **122**
 Sigma ETB **205**
 Sigvaris **199**
 Sigvaris 200 **200**
 Sigvaris 500 **200**
 Sigvaris 700 **200**
 Sigvaris Coton **201**
 Sigvaris Microfibre **201**
 Sildenafil 100mg tablets **123**
 Sildenafil 25mg tablets **123**
 Sildenafil 50mg tablets **123**
 Silgel **182**
 Silgel STC-SE **183**
 Silicone Gel Sheet
 Advasil **182**
 Advasil Conform **182**
 Cica-Care **182**
 Dermatix Clear **182**
 Dermatix Fabric **182**
 Mepiform **182**
 Silgel **182**
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel
 Dermatix **183**
 Dermatix Spray **183**
 Kelo-cote gel **183**
 Kelo-cote spray **183**
 Silgel STC-SE (gel) **183**
 Silk Garments
 DermaSilk **205**
 Silkolan **140**
 Silon-TSR **185**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressing **183**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile
 Acticoat **183**
 Acticoat 7 **183**
 Acticoat Absorbent **183**
 Acticoat Moisture Control **183**
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film
 Dressings
 Allevyn Ag Adhesive **183**
 Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive **183**
 Avance **183**
 Avance A **183**
 Contreet Foam **183, 184**
 PolyMem Silver **184**
 Silver nitrate 95% caustic pencils **123**
 Silvercel **173**
 Simeticone 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free **123**
 Simple eye ointment **123**
 Simple linctus **123**
 Simple linctus paediatric **123**
 Simple linctus sugar free **123**
 Simvastatin 10mg tablets **123**
 Simvastatin 20mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets **123**
 Simvastatin 20mg tablets **123**
 Simvastatin 40mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets **123**
 Simvastatin 40mg tablets **123**
 Simvastatin 80mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets **123**
 Simvastatin 80mg tablets **123**
 Single Patient-Use Products **190**
 Sirolimus 1mg tablets **123**
 Sirolimus 2mg tablets **123**
 Sitagliptin 100mg tablets **123**
 Skin Adhesives Sterile
 Dermabond ProPen **210**
 Histoacryl **210**
 Histoacryl L **210**
 Indermil **210**
 Liquiband **210**
 Skin Closure Strips Sterile
 Leukostrip **210**
 Steri-strip **210**
 Skintact **161**
 Slinky **140**
 SmartCheck INR **412**
 Soap liniment methylated **123**
 Soap spirit methylated **123**
 Sockaid **188**
 Sodium Bicarbonate
 Ear Drops **187**
 Sodium bicarbonate 500mg capsules **123**
 Sodium bicarbonate powder **123**
 Sodium Chloride
 0.9% Nasal Drops **203**
 Mouthwash, Compound **509**
 Solution Sterile **512**
 Sodium chloride 0.9% eye drops **123**
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile
 Generics UK **194**
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution **123**
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 10ml
 ampoules **123**
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 20ml
 ampoules **123**
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 2ml
 ampoules **123**
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml
 ampoules **123**
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml
 vials **123**
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 5ml
 ampoules **123**
 Sodium chloride powder **123**
 Sodium Citrate Compound Enema **512**
 Sodium citrate powder **123**
 Sodium clodronate 400mg capsules **123**
 Sodium clodronate 520mg tablets **123**
 Sodium clodronate 800mg tablets **124**
 Sodium cromoglicate 100mg capsules **124**
 Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops **124**
 Sodium cromoglicate 2% nasal spray **124**
 Sodium cromoglicate 4% nasal spray **124**
 Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate powder **124**
 Sodium feredetate 190mg/5ml oral solution sugar
 free **124**
 Sodium Fluoride
 Mouthwash BP **509**
 Oral Drops **509**
 Tablets **509**
 Toothpaste **509**
 Sodium fluoride 0.37% oral drops sugar free **124**
 Sodium fluoride 1.1mg chewable tablets sugar
 free **124**
 Sodium fluoride 1.1mg tablets **124**
 Sodium fluoride 2.2mg chewable tablets sugar
 free **124**
 Sodium fluoride 2.2mg tablets **124**
 Sodium fusidate 2% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1%
 ointment **124**

INDEX

- Sodium fusidate 2% ointment **124**
 Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets **124**
 Sodium Fusidate Ointment **509**
 Sodium Hyaluronate Cream
 Atopiclair **205**
 Xclair **205**
 Sodium metabisulphite powder **124**
 Sodium Picosulfate
 Capsules **512**
 Elixir **512**
 Sodium picosulfate 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **124**
 Sodium salicylate powder **124**
 Sodium valproate 100mg tablets **124**
 Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets **124**
 Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution **124**
 Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **124**
 Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets **124**
 Soffcrepe **136**
 Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield **214**
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **214**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing
 Physiotulle **184**
 Tegaderm Contact **184**
 Urgotul **184**
 Urgotul Duo **184**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver
 Atrauman Ag **184**
 Physiotulle Ag **184**
 Urgotul Silver **184**
 Urgotul SSD **184**
 UrgotulDuo Silver **184**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile
 UrgoCell **184**
 Soft Silicone Fixation Tape
 Mepitac **208**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile
 Mepilex Transfer **185**
 Mepitel **185**
 Silon-TSR **185**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile
 Mepilex **185**
 Mepilex Ag **185**
 Mepilex Border **185**
 Mepilex Border Lite **185**
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **185**
 Mepilex Heel **185**
 Mepilex Lite **185**
 Softclix **192**
 Softclix XL **192**
 Softex **138, 141**
 Softpore **160**
 Solifenacin 10mg tablets **124**
 Solifenacin 5mg tablets **124**
 Solvaline N **161**
 SomaCorrect **216**
 SomaCorrect Xtra **216**
 SomaErect Response II **216**
 SomaErect Response II - XL **216**
 SomaErect Touch II **216**
 Sorbalgon **167**
 Sorbalgon T **169**
 Sorbion Sachet S **182**
 Sorbsan Flat **167**
 Sorbsan Packing **169**
 Sorbsan Plus **167**
 Sorbsan Plus Carbon **166**
 Sorbsan Plus SA **167**
 Sorbsan Ribbon **169**
 Sorbsan Silver Flat **167**
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **169**
 Sorbsan Silver Plus **167**
 Sorbsan Silver Plus SA **167**
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **169**
 Sotalol 160mg tablets **124**
 Sotalol 200mg tablets **124**
 Sotalol 40mg tablets **124**
 Sotalol 80mg tablets **125**
 Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices **135**
 Spare Plastics Tubing **158**
 Spironolactone 100mg tablets **125**
 Spironolactone 25mg tablets **125**
 Spironolactone 50mg tablets **125**
 Spring Truss
 Double Inguinal/Scrotal **215**
 Femoral **215**
 Inguinal **215**
 Inguinal Rat-tail **215**
 Scrotal **215**
 Special Trusses **215**
 Understrap replacement **215**
 SQ-Pen **193**
 Squill oxymel **125**
 SQ-X **193**
 SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **187**
 Standard Dressings **162**
 StatLock Foley Catheter securement device **142**
 Stayform **140**
 Stearic acid crystals **125**
 Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules 7g sachets gluten free **125**
 Sterculia 62% / Frangula 8% granules gluten free **125**
 Sterculia 62% granules 7g sachets gluten free **125**
 Sterculia 62% granules gluten free **125**
 Sterculia and Frangula Granules **512**
 Sterculia Granules **512**
 Sterets Aquasol **194**
 Stericlens **194**
 Sterifix **160**
 Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads **163**
 Sterile Dressing Packs
 Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs
 Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **163**
 Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads Specification 35 **163**
 Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs
 Dressit **163**
 Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **163**
 Polyfield Soft Vinyl Patient Pack **163**
 Propax SDP **163**
 Steripod **194**
 Steri-strip **210**
 Stockinette
 Cotton Stockinette Bleached BP 1988
 Heavyweight **205**
 Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette Foam Padded **206**
 Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP **205**
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Bandage **206**
 Ribbed Cotton and Viscose Surgical Tubular Stockinette BP 1988 **207**

INDEX

- Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **207**
- Stoma Appliances **259**
- Stoma-Quick laryngectomy protector **214**
- Strappal **208**
- Strontium ranelate 2g granules sachets sugar free **125**
- Stugeron Tablets **66**
- Sub-compression Wadding Bandage
- Advasoft **141**
 - Cellona Undercast Padding **141**
 - Flexi-Ban **141**
 - K-Soft **141**
 - K-Soft Long **141**
 - Ortho-Band Plus **141**
 - Profore #1 **141**
 - Softex **141**
 - SurePress Absorbent Padding **141**
 - Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **141**
 - Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **141**
- Sucralfate 1g tablets **125**
- Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free **125**
- Sucrose **125**
- Sudafed Tablets **66**
- Sulfadiazine silver 1% cream **125**
- Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension **125**
- Sulfasalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets **125**
- Sulfasalazine 500mg tablets **125**
- Sulfinpyrazone 100mg tablets **125**
- Sulfinpyrazone 200mg tablets **125**
- Sulindac 100mg tablets **125**
- Sulindac 200mg tablets **125**
- Sulphur precipitated powder **125**
- Sulphur sublimed powder **125**
- Sulphuric acid dilute liquid **125**
- Sulpiride 200mg tablets **125**
- Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **125**
- Sulpiride 400mg tablets **125**
- Sumar Lite **168**
- Sumar Max **168**
- Sumatriptan 100mg tablets **125**
- Sumatriptan 100mg/ml nasal spray 0.1ml unit dose **125**
- Sumatriptan 200mg/ml nasal spray 0.1ml unit dose **125**
- Sumatriptan 50mg tablets **126**
- Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes **126**
- Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill **126**
- Suplasyn **211**
- Suprapubic Belts **207**
- Suprasorb A **167, 169**
- Suprasorb C **182**
- Suprasorb F **165**
- Suprasorb G **174, 175**
- Suprasorb H **170, 171, 172**
- Suprasorb M **177**
- Suprasorb P **176, 177**
- SureEase Erection Maintenance Ring Set **217**
- SurePress **137**
- SurePress Absorbent Padding **138, 141**
- SurePress Comfort Pro **219**
- Surgical Adhesive Tapes
- Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **207**
 - Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **207**
 - Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **207**
 - Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **208**
 - Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **208**
 - Permeable Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **207**
 - Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **208**
 - Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **208**
 - Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **208**
- Surgical spirit **126**
- Surgical Sutures
- Absorbable Sutures **209**
 - Non Absorbable Sutures **209**
 - Skin Adhesives Sterile **210**
 - Skin Closure Strips Sterile **210**
- Suspensory Bandage Cotton
- Type 1 **141**
 - Type 2 **141**
 - Type 3 **141**
- Sutherland **195**
- Swabs
- Gauze Swabs **210**
 - Non-Woven Fabric Swabs **210**
- Sylk **218**
- Synocrom **211**
- Synocrom Mini **211**
- Synovial Fluid
- Durolane **211**
 - Fermathron **211**
 - Orthovisc **211**
 - Ostenil **211**
 - Suplasyn **211**
 - Synocrom **211**
 - Synocrom Mini **211**
 - Synvisc **211**
- Synvisc **211**
- Syringes
- Bladder/Irrigating **211**
 - Ear **211**
 - Enema Higginson's **211**
 - Spare Vaginal Pipes **211**
- Syrup **126**
- System 4 - multi-layer compression bandage kit **138**
- T**
- Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g ointment **126**
- Tacrolimus 0.03% ointment **126**
- Tacrolimus 0.1% ointment **126**
- Tacrolimus 1mg capsules **126**
- Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules **126**
- Tacrolimus 5mg capsules **126**
- Tadalafil 10mg tablets **126**
- Tadalafil 20mg tablets **126**
- Tamoxifen 10mg tablets **126**
- Tamoxifen 20mg tablets **126**
- Tamoxifen 40mg tablets **126**
- Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release capsules **126**
- Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets **126**
- Tartaric acid powder **126**
- Technical Specifications **134**
- Tegaderm **165**
- Tegaderm +Pad **165**
- Tegaderm Alginate **169**
- Tegaderm Contact **184**
- Tegaderm Foam **181**
- Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **179**
- Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **170, 171**

INDEX

- Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **172**
 Tegaderm IV **165**
 Tegaderm Matrix **182**
 Telfa **161**
 Telfa AMD **161**
 Telfa AMD Island **160**
 Telfa Island **160**
 Telfa Max **159**
 Telmisartan 20mg tablets **126**
 Telmisartan 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets **126**
 Telmisartan 40mg tablets **126**
 Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets **126**
 Telmisartan 80mg tablets **126**
 Temazepam
 Oral Solution **509**
 Tablets **509**
 Temazepam 10mg tablets **126**
 Temazepam 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **126**
 Temazepam 20mg tablets **126**
 Tenoxicam 20mg tablets **126**
 Tensopress **137**
 Terazosin 10mg tablets **127**
 Terazosin 2mg tablets **127**
 Terazosin 5mg tablets **127**
 Terbinafine 1% cream **127**
 Terbinafine 1% spray **127**
 Terbinafine 250mg tablets **127**
 Terbutaline 1.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **127**
 Terbutaline 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler **127**
 Terbutaline 5mg tablets **127**
 Testosterone 2.5mg/24hours patches **127**
 Testosterone 300micrograms/24hours patches **127**
 Testosterone 40mg capsules **127**
 Testosterone 50mg gel sachets **127**
 Testosterone 5mg/24hours patches **127**
 Tetrabenazine 25mg tablets **127**
 Tetracycline 250mg tablets **127**
 Tetracycline Tablets **509**
 Theophylline 125mg modified-release capsules **127**
 Theophylline 175mg modified-release tablets **127**
 Theophylline 250mg modified-release capsules **127**
 Theophylline 250mg modified-release tablets **127**
 Theophylline 400mg modified-release tablets **127**
 Theophylline 60mg modified-release capsules **127**
 Thiamine 100mg tablets **127**
 Thiamine 50mg tablets **127**
 Thin Lancets **192**
 Thymol glycerin compound mouthwash **127**
 Tibolone 2.5mg tablets **127**
 Tielle **176**
 Tielle Borderless **177**
 Tielle Lite **177**
 Tielle Packing **169**
 Tielle Plus **179**
 Tielle Plus Borderless **181**
 Tielle Plus Heel Hydropolymer Adhesive Dressing **179**
 Tielle Sacrum **176**
 Tielle Xtra **181**
 Timolol 0.1% gel eye drops **127**
 Timolol 0.25% eye drops **127**
 Timolol 0.25% eye gel **127**
 Timolol 0.5% eye drops **127**
 Timolol 0.5% eye gel **127**
 Timolol 10mg tablets **127**
 Timolol 5mg/ml / Brimonidine 2mg/ml eye drops **127**
 Timolol 5mg/ml / Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops **127**
 Tinidazole 500mg tablets **127**
 Tioconazole 28.3% nail solution **128**
 Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules **128**
 Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules with device **128**
 Titanium Ointment **512**
 Tizanidine 2mg tablets **128**
 Tizanidine 4mg tablets **128**
 Tobramycin 0.3% / Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops **128**
 Tolbutamide 500mg tablets **128**
 Tolfenamic acid 200mg tablets **128**
 Tolterodine 1mg tablets **128**
 Tolterodine 2mg tablets **128**
 Tolterodine 4mg modified-release capsules **128**
 Topiramate 100mg tablets **128**
 Topiramate 15mg capsules **128**
 Topiramate 200mg tablets **128**
 Topiramate 25mg capsules **128**
 Topiramate 25mg tablets **128**
 Topiramate 50mg capsules **128**
 Topiramate 50mg tablets **128**
 Torasemide 10mg tablets **128**
 Torasemide 2.5mg tablets **128**
 Torasemide 5mg tablets **128**
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **213**
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Appliances
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors **214**
 Tracheostomy Breathing Aids **211**
 Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices **213**
 Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile **213**
 Tracheostomy Tube Holders **213**
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush **214**
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors
 Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **214**
 Buchanan Protector **214**
 Cascade Shower protector **214**
 Hirst Protector **214**
 Laryngofoam **214**
 Nex Foam Adhesive Filter **214**
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **214**
 Sofnex Laryngectomy Shield **214**
 Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **214**
 Stoma-Quick laryngectomy protector **214**
 Wet Protect **214**
 Tracheostomy Breathing Aids
 AdvaBond silicone glue **211**
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **211**
 Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System **211**
 Humiston Stoma Button/Stud and HPC Filter **211**
 Prim-Air **212**
 Provox FreeHands HME System **212**
 Provox HME System **212**
 Trachi-Naze Nasal Restoration System **212**
 Trachi-Naze plus Nasal Restoration System **212**

INDEX

- Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **213**
 Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices
 Hei-Clean **213**
 Hei-Clean Soft **213**
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **213**
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **213**
 Trachi-Swab **213**
 Trachi-Wipe **213**
 Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile
 Advadress 'T' **213**
 Excilon AMD IV Sponges **213**
 Metalline **213**
 Trachi-Dress **213**
 Tracheostomy Tube Holders
 EMS **213**
 Insight **213**
 Nex **213**
 Primus-Silk **213**
 Trachi-Hold **213**
 Trachi-Dress **213**
 Trachi-Dress Dressings **213**
 Trachi-Hold **213**
 Trachi-Naze Nasal Restoration System **212**
 Trachi-Naze Plus Filters **212**
 Trachi-Naze Plus Nasal Restoration **212**
 Trachi-Naze Plus Nasal Restoration System **212**
 Trachi-Naze Plus Stoma Stud **213**
 Trachi-Swab **213**
 Trachi-Wipe **213**
 Tragacanth powder **128**
 Tramadol 50mg capsules **128**
 Tramadol 50mg soluble tablets sugar free **128**
 Trandate Tablets **66**
 Trandolapril 1mg capsules **128**
 Trandolapril 2mg capsules **128**
 Trandolapril 4mg capsules **128**
 Trandolapril 500microgram capsules **128**
 Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets **128**
 Transitional Payment **37**
 Transorbent **177**
 Transparency Directive **545**
 Tranylcypromine 10mg tablets **128**
 Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops **128**
 Trazodone 100mg capsules **128**
 Trazodone 150mg tablets **128**
 Trazodone 50mg capsules **128**
 Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **128**
 Tretinoin 0.01% gel **128**
 Tretinoin 0.025% cream **128**
 Tretinoin 0.025% gel **128**
 Triamcinolone 55micrograms/dose nasal spray **128**
 Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes **129**
 Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials **129**
 Triamcinolone acetonide 80mg/2ml suspension for injection pre-filled syringes **129**
 Triamcinolone Dental Paste **509**
 Triamterene 50mg / Furosemide 40mg tablets **129**
 Triamterene 50mg capsules **129**
 Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **141**
 Triclofos 500mg/5ml oral solution **129**
 Tricotex **162**
 Trifluoperazine 1mg tablets **129**
 Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **129**
 Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets **129**
 Trifluoperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free **129**
 Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets **129**
 Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets **129**
 Trimethoprim 100mg tablets **129**
 Trimethoprim 200mg tablets **129**
 Trimethoprim 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free **129**
 Trimipramine 10mg tablets **129**
 Trimipramine 25mg tablets **129**
 Trimipramine 50mg capsules **129**
 Trionic **167**
 Trionic Rope **169**
 Trospium chloride 20mg tablets **129**
 TrueTrack System **412**
 Trufoam **179**
 Trufoam NA **181**
 Trusses
 Elastic Band Truss **215**
 Spring Truss **215**
 T-Safe 380A QL **158**
 TT380 Slimline **158**
 Tubifast **206**
 Tubigrip **205**
 Tubipad **206**
 Turpentine oil liquid **129**
- U**
- Ulcertec **219**
 Ultec Pro **170, 171**
 Ultimate Erection Maintenance Ring Set **217**
 Ultra Erection Maintenance Ring Set **217**
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **138**
 Ultra Four **138**
 Ultra Four Non-latex bandages **138**
 Ultra Four RC **138**
 Ultra Lite **138**
 Ultra Plus **138**
 Ultra Soft Wadding **141**
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **138**
 Ultrabase **511**
 Unguentum M **511**
 Unifine Pentips **191**
 Unilet ComforTouch **192**
 Unilet General Purpose **192**
 Unilet General Purpose Superlite **192**
 Unilet Superlite **192**
 Unistik 3 Comfort **192**
 Unistik 3 Extra **192**
 Unistik 3 Normal **192**
 Universal Lancets **192**
 Urea 10% / Hydrocortisone 1% cream **129**
 Urea 10% / Lactic acid 5% cream **129**
 UrgoCell **184**
 UrgoCell Silver **184**
 Urgosorb Pad **167**
 Urgosorb Rope **169**
 Urgosorb Silver **167**
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **169**
 Urgotul **184**
 Urgotul Silver **184**
 Urgotul SSD **184**
 UrgotulDuo **184**
 UrgotulDuo Silver **184**
 Uriflex G **142**
 Uriflex R **142**
 Uriflex S **142**
 Uriflex SP **142**

INDEX

- Uriflex W **142**
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **142**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **142**
 Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **142**
 Ursodeoxycholic acid 150mg tablets **129**
 Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules **129**
 Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension
 sugar free **129**
 Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets **129**
 UT380 Short **158**
 UT380 Standard **158**
- V**
- V.A.C. Freedom Canister with Gel **179**
 V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **179**
 Vacunet **175**
 Vacuskin **165**
 Vacutex **168**
 Vacuum Pumps
 Active II with limiter **216**
 E.T.D Erection Inducer Device **216**
 Elite **216**
 Elite Plus 2 with limiter **216**
 Elite Plus with gauge **216**
 ErectEase **216**
 Impulse with limiter **216**
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **216**
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **216**
 Pos-T-Vac **216**
 Rapport Classic **216**
 Rapport Premier **216**
 SomaCorrect **216**
 SomaCorrect Xtra **216**
 SomaErect Response II **216**
 SomaErect Response II - XL **216**
 SomaErect Touch II **216**
 Vetex Pump System **216**
 Vacuum Pumps and Constrictor Rings for Erectile
 Dysfunction
 Constrictor Rings **216**
 Vacuum Pumps **216**
 Vaginal Applicator
 Durex **135**
 Vaginal Contraceptive Caps
 Rubber
 Dumas **158**
 Prentif **158**
 Vimule **158**
 Silicone
 FemCap **158**
 Vaginal Contraceptive Diaphragm
 Milex **158**
 Reflexions **158**
 Type B **158**
 Type C **158**
 Vaginal Dilators
 Amielle Comfort **218**
 Femmax **218**
 Vaginal Moisturisers
 Replens MD **218**
 Sylk **218**
 Valaciclovir 250mg tablets **129**
 Valaciclovir 500mg tablets **129**
 Valproic acid 250mg gastro-resistant tablets **130**
 Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant tablets **130**
 Valsartan 160mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets **130**
 Valsartan 160mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets **130**
 Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg
 tablets **130**
 Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg
 tablets **130**
 Valsartan 160mg capsules **130**
 Valsartan 40mg capsules **130**
 Valsartan 80mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets **130**
 Valsartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg
 tablets **130**
 Valsartan 80mg capsules **130**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing
 ActivHeal Film **164**
 Askina Derm **164**
 Bioclusive **164**
 Blisterfilm **164**
 Central Gard **164**
 C-View **164**
 Hydrofilm **164**
 IV3000 **164**
 Mepore Film **164**
 Mepore IV **164**
 Niko Fix IV **164**
 Opsite Flexifix **164**
 Opsite Flexigrid **164**
 Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **164**
 Polyskin II **164**
 ProtectFilm **164**
 Suprasorb F **165**
 Tegaderm **165**
 Tegaderm IV **165**
 Vacuskin **165**
 Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing with
 absorbent pad
 Alldress **165**
 Mepore Ultra **165**
 Opsite Plus **165**
 Pharmapore-PU **165**
 PremierPore VP **165**
 Tegaderm + Pad **165**
 Vardenafil 10mg tablets **130**
 Vardenafil 20mg tablets **130**
 Vardenafil 5mg tablets **130**
 Varenicline 1mg tablets **130**
 Varenicline 500microgram tablets **130**
 VEC High Compression Bandage
 Tensopress **137**
 Vecche Bandage **137**
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **138, 141**
 Velosef Capsules **66**
 Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release capsules
 130
 Venlafaxine 37.5mg tablets **130**
 Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release capsules
 130
 Venlafaxine 75mg tablets **130**
 Venosan 5000 **201**
 Venotrain Micro **202**
 Venotrain Soft **202**
 Venous Ulcer Compression System
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **218**
 Carolyn Graduated Compression System **218**
 Comfi Pression **218**
 Jobst UlcerCARE **218**
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **218**
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **219**
 SurePress Comfort Pro **219**
 Ulcercert **219**
 Verapamil 120mg modified-release capsules **130**
 Verapamil 120mg modified-release tablets **130**
 Verapamil 120mg tablets **130**
 Verapamil 160mg tablets **130**
 Verapamil 180mg modified-release capsules **130**
 Verapamil 240mg modified-release capsules **130**

INDEX

- Verapamil 240mg modified-release tablets **130**
 Verapamil 40mg tablets **130**
 Verapamil 80mg tablets **130**
 Versiva **173**
 Versiva XC **174**
 Versol **194**
 Vetex Pump System **216**
 Vigabatrin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free **130**
 Vigabatrin 500mg tablets **131**
 Vimule Cap **158**
 Virulite Cold Sore Machine **189**
 Viscopaste PB7 **141**
 Vitalograph **203**
 Vitalograph asma-1 **203**
 Vitalograph Child **203**
 Vitamin B compound strong tablets **131**
 Vitamin B Tablets Compound Strong **509**
 Vitamins A and D capsules **131**
 Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules **131**
 Vitamins B and C high potency intravenous solution for injection 5ml and 5ml ampoules **131**
 Vitamins capsules **131**
 Vitrex **204**
 Vitrex Gentle **192**
 Vitrex Soft **192**
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush
 Insight **214**
 Phonax **214**
 Voiceline **214**
 Voiceline **214**
 Volumatic **135**
- W**
- Warfarin 1mg tablets **131**
 Warfarin 3mg tablets **131**
 Warfarin 500microgram tablets **131**
 Warfarin 5mg tablets **131**
 Water for Injection **512**
 Water for injection 100ml vials **131**
 Water for injection 10ml ampoules **131**
 Water for injection 1ml ampoules **131**
 Water for injection 20ml ampoules **131**
 Water for injection 2ml ampoules **131**
 Water for injection 5ml ampoules **131**
 Web, Adjustable Arm Slings **135**
 Wet Protect **214**
 White C -Flex **217**
 White liniment **131**
 White open-weave Bandage **139**
 White soft paraffin solid **131**
 Wild cherry syrup **131**
 Wool alcohols ointment **131**
 Wool fat solid **131**
 Wound Drainage Pouch
 ADI Medical Dermasure **186**
 Biotrol Draina S Fistula **186**
 Eakin Wound Pouches **186**
 Oakmed Option Wound Manager **186**
 Wound Management Dressings
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **166**
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **166**
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing **166**
 Alginate containing hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile **167**
 Alginate Dressing Sterile **166**
 Alginate Dressing with Absorbent Backing Sterile **167**
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **168**
 Cavity Dressing **168**
 Collagen Dressing **169**
 Conforming Foam Cavity Wound Dressing **169**
 Honey Based Topical Application **169**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing **170—173**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Sterile **174**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **173**
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Silver Impregnated Sterile **174**
 Hydrocolloid Paste **174**
 Hydrogel Dressing Sterile **174**
 Hydrogel Sheet **175**
 Polyurethane Foam Dressing BP Sterile **176**
 Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing **176—181**
 Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **181**
 Protease Modulating Matrix Sterile **181**
 Silicone Gel Sheet **182**
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **183**
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **183**
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **183**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **184**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **184**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Silver **184**
 Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **184**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **185**
 Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **185**
 Wound Drainage Pouch **186**
- X**
- Xclair **205**
 Xipamide 20mg tablets **131**
 Xupad Dressing Pad **159**
 Xylometazoline 0.05% nasal drops **131**
 Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal drops **131**
 Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray **131**
- Y**
- Yellow soft paraffin solid **131**
- Z**
- Zafirlukast 20mg tablets **131**
 Zaleplon 10mg capsules **131**
 Zaleplon 5mg capsules **131**
 Zerobase Cream **511**
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **159**
 Zetuvit E (Sterile) **159**
 Zinc and Castor oil ointment **131, 512**
 Zinc and Salicylic acid paste **132**
 Zinc compound paste **132**
 Zinc Cream **512**
 Zinc Ointment **512**
 Zinc ointment **132**

INDEX

Zinc Oxide
 And Dimeticone Spray **512**
 Elastic Adhesive Bandage **137**
 Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF **512**
 Impregnated Medicated Stocking **512**
Zinc oxide 12.5% / Dimeticone 1.04% spray **132**
Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape
 Mediplast **208**
 Strappal **208**
Zinc oxide powder **132**
Zinc Paste and Calamine bandage **512**
Zinc Paste and Ichthammol bandage, BP 1993
512
Zinc Paste Bandage and Ichthammol Bandage
 BP 1993
 Ichthopaste **141**
Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993
 Viscopaste PBT **141**
Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993 **512**
Zinc Paste Bandages
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993
 141
 Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993 **141**
Zinc sulphate 0.25% eye drops **132**
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar
 free **132**
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets **132**
Zolmitriptan 50mg/ml nasal spray 0.1ml unit dose
132
Zolmitriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free
132
Zolpidem 10mg tablets **132**
Zolpidem 5mg tablets **132**
Zopiclone 3.75mg tablets **132**
Zopiclone 7.5mg tablets **132**
Zuclopenthixol 10mg tablets **132**
Zuclopenthixol 25mg tablets **132**
Zuclopenthixol 2mg tablets **132**
Zuclopenthixol acetate 100mg/2ml solution for
 injection ampoules **132**
Zuclopenthixol acetate 50mg/1ml solution for
 injection ampoules **132**
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 200mg/1ml solution for
 injection ampoules **132**
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 500mg/1ml solution for
 injection ampoules **132**